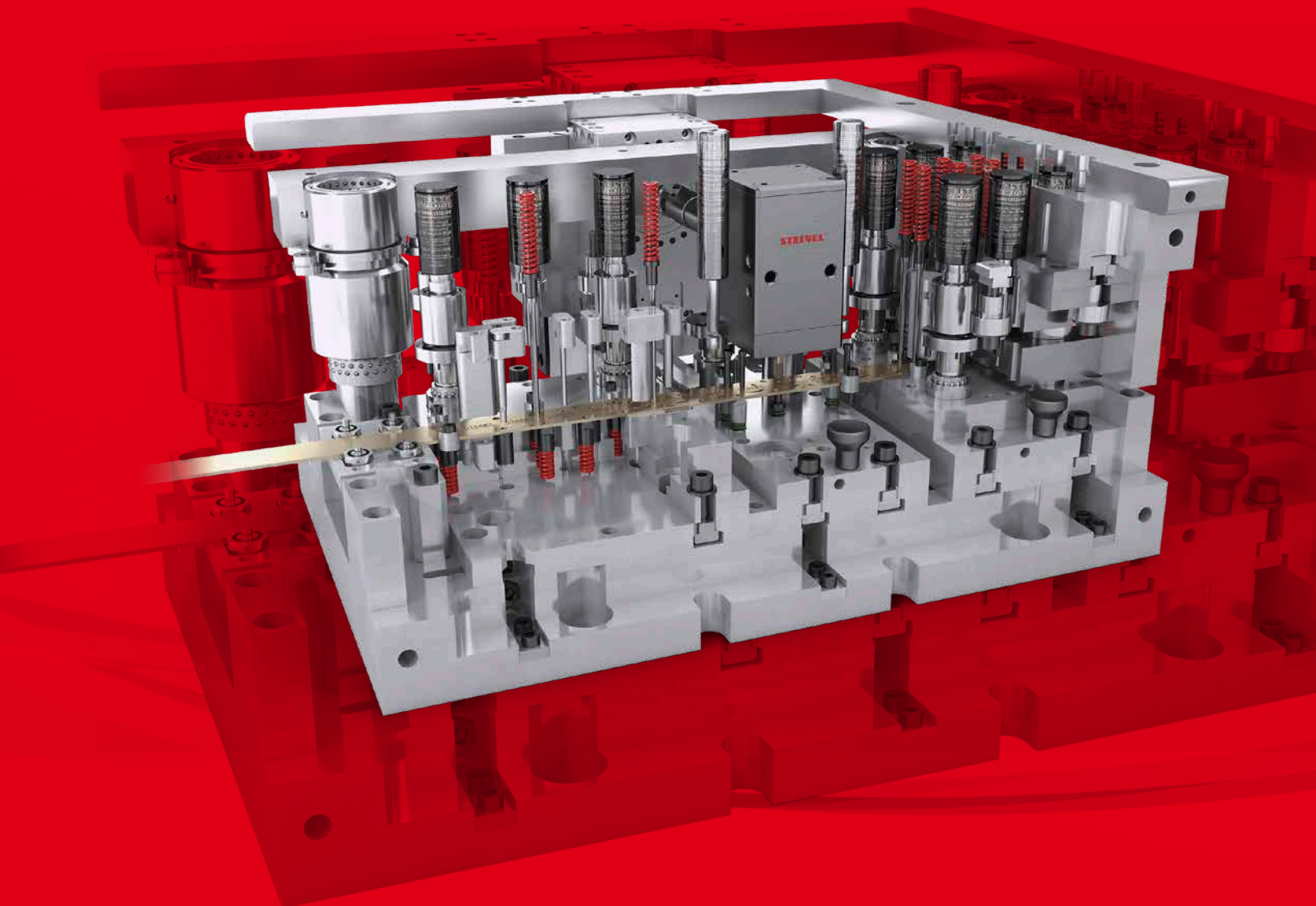


STEINEL®

Passion for Excellence

Your partner for punching and bending technology





Introduction

Introduction



Die sets

Die sets



Guide units

Guide units



Active elements

Active elements



Spring elements

Spring elements



Nitrogen systems

Nitrogen systems



Tapping units

Tapping units



Standardised module systems

Module systems



Machine elements

Machine elements



Accessories

Accessories

STEINEL

- Sales
- Download CAD data



Die Sets

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

STEINEL – Over 100 years of excellence

Your partner for punching and bending technology

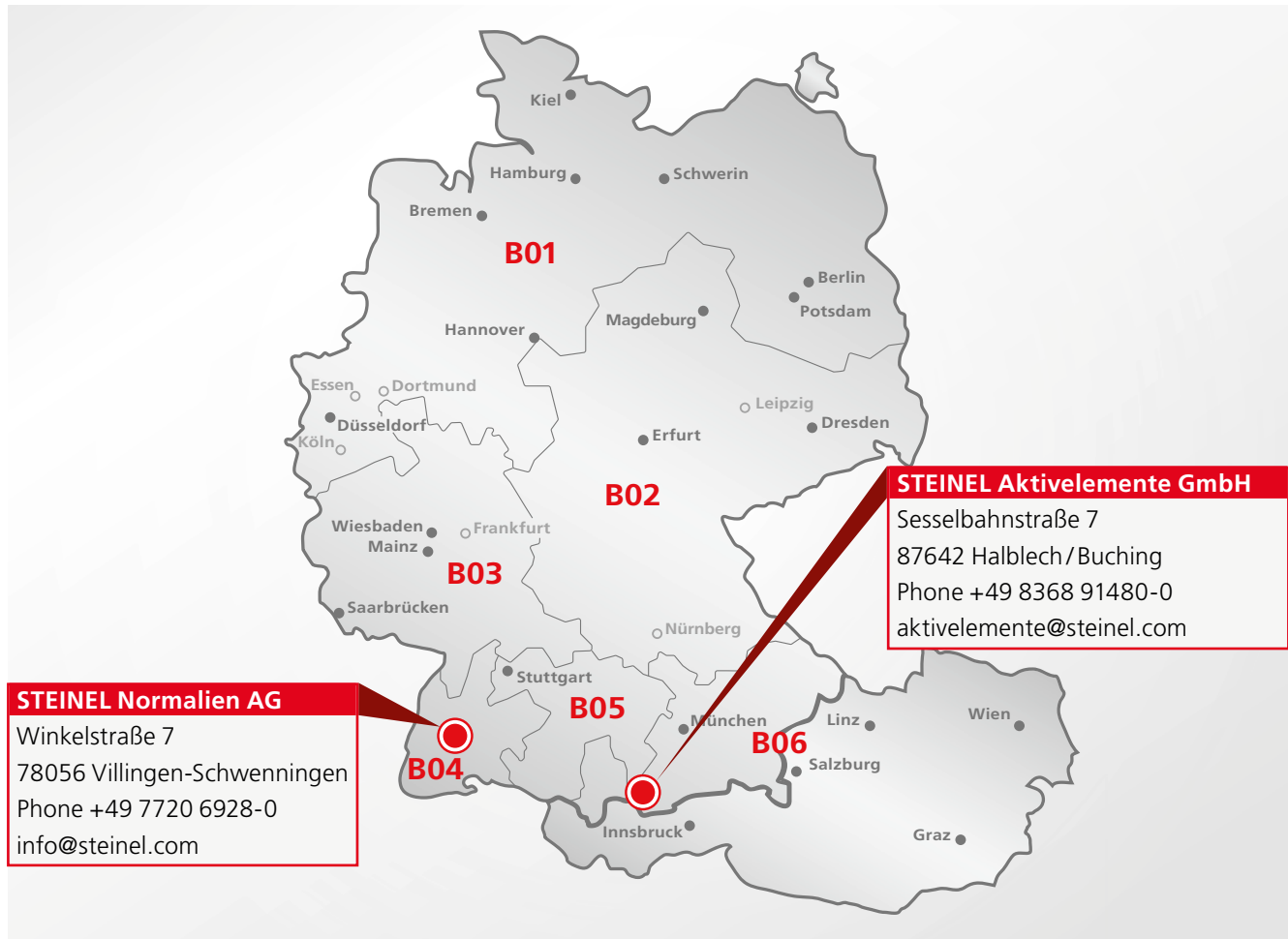
STEINEL Normalien AG have been a pioneer in the development and production of high-quality, innovative products since 1925.

Founded in Villingen-Schwenningen, Germany as a manufacturer of machine tools, STEINEL grew to become a leading partner of the production industry over the decades. Through to the present day, punching and bending technology in particular have benefited from German-made products, which stand for quality, precision and durability.

Today, our family-run company supply professionals in tool manufacture and design across the globe with a product portfolio of round 20,000 items.

As specialists in punching and bending technology, we offer both standard and custom components, as well as comprehensive support in the implementation of turnkey system solutions. From development through to construction, you get everything from a single source for maximum process reliability, top quality and service which is oriented towards your individual needs.

In addition to the standard parts listed in this catalogue, our impressive depth of production at the Schwenningen (Baden-Württemberg) and Buching (Bavaria) locations also enables us to handle customer-specific projects which go far beyond classic punching and bending technology.



Jürgen Dreger (B01)

24392 Norderbrarup
Phone +49 7720 6928-681
Mobile +49 170 9137787
j.dreger@steinel.com

Jens Müller (B02)

09599 Freiberg
Phone +49 7720 6928-683
Mobile +49 171 4722434
j.mueller@steinel.com

Michael Schrenner (B03)

58511 Lüdenscheid
Phone +49 7720 6928-687
Mobile +49 171 4892410
m.schrenner@steinel.com

Dominic Iseman (B04)

75038 Oberderdingen
Phone +49 7720 6928-684
Mobile +49 175 1807798
d.iseyman@steinel.com

Christoph Sigg (B05)

72622 Nürtingen-Reudern
Phone +49 7720 6928-688
Mobile +49 175 1807802
c.sigg@steinel.com

Nils Grünwald (B06)

93444 Bad Kötzing
Phone +49 7720 6928-682
Mobile +49 160 97246014
n.gruenwald@steinel.com

Frank Muckenfuß

Project management tool technology
73277 Owen
Phone +49 7720 6928-685
Mobile +49 171 4703094
f.muckenfuss@steinel.com

Markus Aistermann

Project management tool technology (Nitrogen Systems / S-Former)
33397 Rietberg
Phone +49 7720 6928-690
Mobile +49 151 14706057
m.aistermann@steinel.com

Udo Schmitz

Project Manager System Solutions
78183 Hüfingen
Telefon +49 7720 6928-686
Mobile +49 171 4703213
u.schmitz@steinel.com

Sales Europe

Belgium

BIS-Technics BVBA
Zevenputtenstraat 20
B-3690 Zutendaal
Phone +32 89 518890
Fax +32 89 518899
info@bistechnics.com
www.bistechnics.com

Czech Republic

PENTA TRADING, spol. s.r.o.
Černokostelecká 2246
Areál GREEN SQUARE
Hala A, vchod A4
CZ-251 01 Říčany
Phone +420 241 480 232
Fax +420 241 482 413
Mobile +420 602 657 957
penta@penta-edm.cz
www.penta-edm.cz

Denmark

Norm-teknik A/S
Industrivej 34
DK-6070 Christiansfeld
Phone +45 74 560100
Fax +45 74 561333
nt@norm-teknik.dk
www.norm-teknik.dk

Finland

FODESCO OY
Hirsikankaantie 2
FI-80710 Lehmo
Phone +358 4 00303101
Fax +358 1 32681012
sales@fodesco.fi
www.fodesco.fi

France

STEINEL Normalien AG
Jérôme Espinasse, Kerstin Fürstner
Winkelstraße 7
D-78056 Villingen-Schwenningen
Phone +33 970 448446
Mobile +33 687 904172
k.fuerstner@steinel.com
www.steinel.com

Great Britain

SOUTHERN TOOLS Ltd.
34, Bridge Street
GB-Leatherhead, KT22 8BZ
Phone +44 7717 721 994
geoff.winning@btconnect.com

Hungary

RECOM Czigányk kft.
Galagonya u.5.
H-1037 Budapest
Phone +36 1 2505256
Fax +36 1 3881281
recom@recom.hu
www.recom.hu

Italy

Galvagni Srl
Via Monicon, 13
I-36015 Schio
Mobile +39 3356688259
Fax +39 0445 513005
info@galvagni.eu
www.galvagni.eu

Ridix S.P.A.

Via Indipendenza 9 F
I-10095 Grugliasco, Torino
Phone +39 011 4027511
Fax +39 011 4121749
info.normalizzati@ridix.it
www.ridix.it

Netherlands

Poelmann Technics B.V.
Majoraan 7 A
6942 SB Didam
Phone +31 35 6244456
info@poelmanntechnics.com
www.poelmanntechnics.com

Norway

Bergsli AS
Bedriftsvn. 64
3735 Skien
Postboks 2553
N-3702 Skien
Phone +47 3550 3500
post@bergsli.no
www.bergsli.no

Poland

PENTA Polska
Ul. Powstanców Sl. 82/44
PL-53-333 Wrocław
Phone +48 71 7805216
Fax +48 71 3672708
a-sloata@wp.pl

Portugal

SETMAQUINAS-Equipamentos
Industriais Lda.
Centro Empresarial Sado
Internacional – Edifício B1
Estrada Nacional 10 – Alto da Guerra
PT-2910-130 Setúbal
Phone +351 265 529210
Fax +351 265 238892
setmaquinas@setmaquinas.pt
www.setmaquinas.pt

Slovakia

PENTA Slovensko spol. s.r.o.
Priemyslný areál Poprad-Východ
Hodžova 4944
SK-05801 Poprad
Phone +421 52 4180-203
Fax +421 52 4180-208
penta@penta-edm.sk
www.penta-edm.sk

Slovenia

Halder d.o.o.
Miklavška cesta 50
SI-2311 Hoče
Phone +386 2 618 26 46
Fax +386 2 618 26 56
info@halder.si
www.halder.si

RD PICTA tehnologije d.o.o.

Žolgarjeva ulica 2
SI-2310 Slovenska Bistrica
Phone +386 59 969 117
info@picta.si
www.picta.si

Sales Europe

Sweden

Norm-teknik A/S

Industrivej 34

DK-6070 Christiansfeld

Phone +45 74 560100

Fax +45 74 561333

nt@norm-teknik.dk

www.norm-teknik.dk

Switzerland

SUVAG Vertriebs AG

Rothusstrasse 17

CH-6331 Hünenberg

Phone +41 44 32147-47

Fax +41 44 32253-25

normalien@suvag.ch

www.suvag.ch

Spain

SURISA

Suministros Riol S.A.

C/Marina, 127-131

E-08013 Barcelona

Phone +34 93 231-0811

Fax +34 93 2651926

surisa@surisa.es

www.surisa.es

Sales worldwide

Canada

Tipco Inc.

1 Coventry Rd, Brampton,
Ontario, L6T 4B1
Phone +1 905 791 9811
Toll-Free +1 800-268-0115
sales@tipcoinc.com
www.tipcopunch.com

China

Kimpson (Shanghai) Corporation

4E Oriental Financial Park
No. 2981 East Road
200125 Pudong District, Shanghai
Phone +86 21 5882 1316
Fax +86 21 5882 1312
Kimpson@kimpson.com
www.kimpson.com

Mexico

HEMSA – Herramientas Exclusivas y Maquinaria; S.A. DE C.V.

Montecito 38,
Piso 28 Of. 12 Col. Napoles
Delegación Benito Juárez
México D.F. C.P. 03810
Phone +52 (55) 5547 4963
ventas@hemsacom.mx
www.hemsacom.mx

HEMSA – Herramientas Exclusivas y Maquinaria; S.A. DE C.V.

Acceso IV No.31
Nave Industrial "F"
Parque Industrial Benito Juárez
C.P. 76120 Querétaro, Qro.
Phone +52 (442) 298 0480
ventas@hemsacom.mx
www.hemsacom.mx

Singapore

Impex Components PTE LTD.

6, Ubi Road 1
08-07 Wintech Centre
Singapore 408726
Phone +65 6747 0308
Fax +65 6744 6687
info@impex.com.sg
www.impex.com.sg

Taiwan

Kimpson Corporation

4F, No. 196, Sec. 2, Chung Hsing Rd.,
23146 Hsin Tien City, Taipei
Phone +886 (2) 29160715
Fax +886 (2) 29160700
Kimpson@kimpson.com
www.kimpson.com

USA

Champion Tools, LLC.

3715 Mueller Rd.
St. Charles, MO. 63301
Phone +1 903 568-8309
sales@champion-dietool.com
www.champion-dietool.com

PUNCH INDUSTRY USA INC.

1055 Hawthorn Dr.
Itasca, IL 60143
Phone +1 630 625-8080
info@punch.us.com
www.punch-us.com

Tipco Inc.

6 Rowe Ct, Hamilton,
Ohio 45015
Phone +1 513 874 9140
Toll-Free +1 800-544-8444
sales@tipcoinc.com
www.tipcopunch.com

For any countries not listed here,
please contact

Uwe Strohm

Phone +49 7720 6928-948
u.strohm@steinel.com

Die Sets

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

Download CAD data



STEINEL Normalien PARTcommunity

To make it easier for you to design your tool, CAD data for our standard products and assembly groups is available in all common 2D and 3D formats. Simply register, log in, select the format and product you want and download the data.

The link for the free download of our standard parts can be found at **cad.steinel.com**.

If you require additional files types and information, please contact us directly.

Product index

- Die sets
- Guide units
- Active elements
- Spring elements
- Nitrogen systems
- Tapping units
- Standardised module systems
- Machine elements
- Accessories



Die Sets

Guide units

Active elements

Spring elements

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

Module system

Machine elements

Accessories

Part number index

K100-000-0300 Valve key	5.90	ST3569 Die set	1.24	ST7360 Guide bush	2.123
ST0900 Tool modul	7.5	ST3572 Die set	1.26	ST7361 Guide bush	2.122
ST0900-01 Lower pressure plate	7.7	ST3579 Die set	1.29	ST7366 Guide bush	2.124
ST0900-02 Frame plate	7.8	ST3582 Die set	1.32	ST7367 Holding clamp	2.125
ST0900-03 Guide plate	7.9	ST3589 Die set	1.34	ST7377 Holding clamp	2.125
ST0900-04/-07 Intermediate plate	7.10	ST3592 Die set	1.36	ST7387 Holding disc	2.126
ST0900-05 Retaining plate	7.11	ST3599 Die set	1.38	ST7402 Guide unit	2.60
ST0900-06 Upper pressure plate	7.12	ST3712 Die set	1.40	ST7403 Guide unit	2.59
ST0900-12 Guide unit	7.13	ST3719 Die set	1.41	ST7404 Guide unit	2.62
ST0901 Tool modul	7.6	ST7100 Guide pillar	2.21	ST7405 Guide unit	2.64
ST1001 Die set	1.43	ST7102 Guide pillar	2.23	ST7406 Guide bush	2.57
ST1002 Die set	1.44	ST7105 Guide pillar	2.24	ST7407 Guide bush	2.58
ST1004 Die set	1.45	ST7106 Guide pillar	2.26	ST7409 Guide bush	2.81
ST1005 Die set	1.46	ST7111 Guide pillar	2.120	ST7411 Guide bush	2.84
ST1006 Die set	1.47	ST7112 Guide pillar	2.121	ST7412 Guide unit	2.69
ST1007 Die set	1.48	ST7114 Guide pillar	2.28	ST7413 Guide unit	2.68
ST1092 Pneumatic stamping unit	8.3	ST7117 Guide pillar	2.30	ST7414 Guide unit	2.70
ST1201 Die set	1.49	ST7118 Guide pillar	2.32	ST7415 Guide unit	2.71
ST1202 Die set	1.50	ST7120 Guide pillar	2.34	ST7416 Guide bush	2.66
ST1204 Die set	1.51	ST7126 Guide pillar	2.36	ST7419 Guide bush	2.90
ST1205 Die set	1.52	ST7129 Guide pillar	2.38	ST7422 Guide unit	2.76
ST1206 Die set	1.53	ST7130 Ball cage	2.45	ST7423 Guide unit	2.74
ST1207 Die set	1.54	ST7132 Cage holder	2.56	ST7424 Guide unit	2.78
ST1292 Pneumatic stamping unit	8.4	ST7133 Ball cage	2.51	ST7425 Guide unit	2.80
ST1401 Die set	1.55	ST7134 Ball cage	2.54	ST7426 Guide bush	2.72
ST1402 Die set	1.56	ST7135 Limiting sleeve	2.55	ST7429 Guide bush	2.91
ST1404 Die set	1.57	ST7140 Roller cage	2.42	ST7431 Guide bush	2.94
ST1405 Die set	1.58	ST7141 Roller cage	2.43	ST7441 Guide bush	2.95
ST1406 Die set	1.59	ST7142 Roller cage	2.44	ST7451 Guide bush	2.88
ST1407 Die set	1.60	ST7150 Ball cage	2.48	ST7460 Guide bush	2.109
ST1601 Die set	1.61	ST7151 Ball cage	2.49	ST7469 Guide bush	2.110
ST1602 Die set	1.62	ST7152 Ball cage	2.50	ST7471 Guide bush	2.92
ST1606 Die set	1.63	ST7160 Guide pillar	2.108	ST7481 Guide bush	2.93
ST1701 Die set	1.64	ST7170 Ball cage	2.46	ST7491 Guide bush	2.86
ST1702 Die set	1.65	ST7171 Ball cage	2.47	ST7571 Guide plate	2.118
ST1706 Die set	1.66	ST7173 Ball cage	2.52	ST7606 Guide bush inch	2.131
ST2001 Die set	1.67	ST7174 Ball cage	2.53	ST7608 Guide pillar inch	2.127
ST2002 Die set	1.68	ST7181 Quick-change guide pillar	2.39	ST7616 Guide bush inch	2.132
ST2004 Die set	1.69	ST7182 Pillar holding bush	2.41	ST7619 Guide bush inch	2.133
ST2005 Die set	1.70	ST7190 Guide pillar	2.17	ST7630 Ball cage inch	2.129
ST2006 Die set	1.71	ST7191 Guide bush	2.19	ST7632 Cage holder inch	2.130
ST2007 Die set	1.72	ST7192 Ball cage	2.18	ST8841-1 Manifold cylinder	5.81
ST2011 Die set	1.73	ST7197 Guide bush	2.20	ST8841-2 Manifold cylinder	5.83
ST2012 Die set	1.74	ST7200 Pillar bearing	2.101	ST8841-3 Manifold cylinder	5.85
ST2014 Die set	1.75	ST7201 Guide bearing	2.104	ST8841-DS Gasket kit	5.121
ST2015 Die set	1.76	ST7202 Guide bearing	2.105	ST8841-WKZ-3 Socket	5.124
ST2862 Fineblanking die set	1.77	ST7206 Guide bearing	2.102	ST8841-WKZ-41 Socket	5.125
ST2865 Fineblanking die set	1.78	ST7209 Guide bearing	2.103	ST8841-ZB Accessory kit	5.121
ST3500 Steel plate	1.42	ST7210 Pillar bearing	2.96	ST8842 Sealing plug	5.122
ST3532 Die set	1.6	ST7211 Guide bearing	2.99	ST8842 Sealing plug	5.123
ST3539 Die set	1.9	ST7212 Guide bearing	2.100	ST8842-WKZ-5 Assembly tool	5.124
ST3542 Die set	1.12	ST7216 Guide bearing	2.97	ST8845-01-01 Control panel	5.92
ST3549 Die set	1.14	ST7219 Guide bearing	2.98	ST8845-02-01 Control panel	5.93
ST3552 Die set	1.16	ST7250 Guide bearing	2.106	ST8845-32-01 Control panel	5.94
ST3559 Die set	1.19	ST7260 Pillar bearing	2.107	ST8845-444 Control panel	5.98
ST3562 Die set	1.22	ST7319 Guide bush	2.83	ST8845-8 Control panel	5.96

Part number index

ST8845-80-01 Control panel	5.95	SZ6149 Cutting punch	3.6	SZ7046 Discharging screw	5.87
ST8845-9 Control panel	5.97	SZ6210 Cutting bush	3.28	SZ7046 Discharging screw	5.87
ST8845-DW Pressure controller	5.99	SZ6225 Punch guide bush	3.53	SZ7066.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.54
ST9041 Pneumatic cylinder	8.5	SZ6229 Punch guide bush	3.54	SZ7066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.57
ST9061 Traverse	8.6	SZ6250 Drill Bush	3.41	SZ7066.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.59
ST9062 Traverse	8.6	SZ6255 Drill Bush	3.42	SZ7066.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.61
ST9067 Threaded flange	8.7	SZ6265 Cutting bush	3.43	SZ7080.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.72
ST9072 Mounting tabel	8.7	SZ6285 Cutting bush	3.44	SZ7080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.75
ST9825 Guide pillar	2.113	SZ6391 Shape-cutting bush	3.30	SZ7080.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.77
ST9827 Guide pillar	2.114	SZ6392 Shape-cutting bush	3.32	SZ7080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.79
ST9831 Guide bush	2.116	SZ6393 Shape-cutting bush	3.34	SZ7087 Burst screw	5.120
ST9833 Guide pillar	2.111	SZ6400 Embossing die	3.56	SZ7368 Holding disc	2.126
ST9833T Guide pillar	2.112	SZ6401 Internal embossing stamp	3.57	SZ7900 Dowel pin	9.29
ST9834 Guide bush	2.117	SZ6402 Number sleeve	3.58	SZ7905 Dowel pin	9.31
SZ2700 Control cabinet	6.10	SZ6403 Spacer	3.58	SZ8000 Repair kit 1	5.117
SZ2701 Tapping unit	6.11	SZ6650 Ejector pin	3.45	SZ8000 WKZ Assembly tool	5.115
SZ2702 Collet	6.17	SZ6700 Cutting punch	3.26	SZ8000 WKZ8065 Assembly tool	5.116
SZ2703 Reducer	6.18	SZ6750 Ejector pin	3.48	SZ8005 System spring	4.7
SZ2709 Interchangeable insert	6.19	SZ6751 Ejector sleeve	3.51	SZ8010 System spring	4.10
SZ4035 Clamping socket	9.3	SZ67xx Cutting punch	3.27	SZ8020 System spring	4.13
SZ4080 Clamping socket	9.4	SZ6981 Shape-cutting punch	3.35	SZ8030 System spring	4.16
SZ4125 Receiving chucks	9.5	SZ6982 Shape-cutting punch	3.37	SZ8040 System spring	4.19
SZ4129 Receiving chucks	9.6	SZ6983 Shape-cutting punch	3.39	SZ8045 System spring	4.22
SZ4160 Receiving chuck	9.7	SZ6991 Shape-cutting punch	3.36	SZ8047 System spring	4.25
SZ4161 Receiving chuck	9.8	SZ6992 Shape-cutting punch	3.38	SZ8049 System spring	4.27
SZ4351 Carrying screw	9.13	SZ6993 Shape-cutting punch	3.40	SZ8060.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.13
SZ4371 Lifting lug	9.14	SZ701008 Tube	5.100	SZ8060.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.15
SZ4381 Eye-bolt	9.9	SZ701108 Screw sleeve	5.101	SZ8060.2.PD Composite plate spring	5.20
SZ4385 Eye-bolt	9.10	SZ701208 F-Dorn	5.101	SZ8060.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.17
SZ4390 Side-load hoist ring	9.11	SZ701306 Screw connection	5.102	SZ8060.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.18
SZ4392 Lifting point	9.12	SZ701406 Ellbow screw connection	5.103	SZ8060.2.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.19
SZ4432 Ball pressure screws	9.15	SZ701506 T-screw connection	5.104	SZ8063.1. Nitrogen cylinder	5.22
SZ4434 Ball pressure screws	9.16	SZ701606 Ellbow screw connection	5.103	SZ8063.1.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.25
SZ4512 Supporting bolt	9.17	SZ701706 L-screw connection	5.104	SZ8063.1.PD Composite plate spring	5.33
SZ4513 Locating bolt	9.18	SZ701906 Adapter	5.108	SZ8063.1.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.27
SZ4516 Supporting bolt	9.19	SZ702006 Screw connection	5.102	SZ8063.1.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.29
SZ5190 Polyurethane plates	4.56	SZ702106 Ellbow screw connection	5.107	SZ8063.1.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.31
SZ5290 Polyurethane rod	4.58	SZ702206 T-screw connection	5.107	SZ8065.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.35
SZ5390 Polyurethane rod	4.59	SZ702306 Four way screw connection	5.108	SZ8065.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.37
SZ5391 Polyurethane rod	4.60	SZ702406 Screw connection	5.110	SZ8065.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.39
SZ5600 Cutting punch	3.20	SZ703306 Intermediate adapter	5.106	SZ8065.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.41
SZ5691 Shape-cutting punch	3.29	SZ703406 Ellbow screw connection	5.105	SZ8065.2.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.43
SZ5692 Shape-cutting punch	3.31	SZ703506 T-screw connection	5.106	SZ8066.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.45
SZ5693 Shape-cutting punch	3.33	SZ703606 Ellbow screw connection	5.105	SZ8066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.48
SZ56xx Cutting punch	3.22	SZ704204 Quick coupling connector	5.112	SZ8066.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.50
SZ5700 Cutting punch	3.21	SZ704301 Sealing plug	5.113	SZ8066.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.52
SZ57xx Cutting punch	3.23	SZ704302 Quick coupling connector	5.111	SZ8078 Load cell	5.91
SZ5900 Cutting punch	3.24	SZ704303 Quick coupling sleeve	5.112	SZ8079 Force measuring device	5.91
SZ59xx Cutting punch	3.25	SZ704404 Sealing plug	5.113	SZ8080.2. Nitrogen cylinder	5.63
SZ60xx Cutting punch	3.8	SZ704405 Screw connection	5.109	SZ8080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder	5.66
SZ6121 Cutting punch	3.19	SZ704406 Quick coupling connector	5.111	SZ8080.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.68
SZ6129 Cutting punch	3.18	SZ7045 Charging adapter	5.88	SZ8080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.70
SZ6134 Cutting punch	3.10	SZ7045.10 Transition adapter	5.90	SZ8085 Control set	5.86
SZ6137 Cutting punch	3.13	SZ7045.9 Transition adapter	5.90	SZ8085.4 Charging tubing	5.89
SZ6139 Cutting punch	3.15	SZ704530 Screw connection	5.109	SZ8085.6 Pressure reducer	5.89
SZ6141 Spot facer	3.9	SZ704531 Screw connection	5.110	SZ80855-1 Filling Unit	5.86

Part number index

SZ8099 Warning sign	5.114	SZ9514 Foil tape	9.33
SZ8111 System spring	4.28	SZ9515 Precision gauge	9.33
SZ8112 System spring	4.29	SZ960x Casting resin	9.40
SZ8113 System spring	4.30	SZ962x Model resin	9.41
SZ8114 System spring	4.31	SZ97042 Separating spray	9.39
SZ8130 Thrust piece	4.65	SZ9717 Joint connection	9.38
SZ8131 Thrust piece	4.66	SZ9740 Curing accelerator	9.36
SZ8135 Thrust piece	4.61	SZ9741 Surface adhesive	9.37
SZ8140 Thrust piece	4.62	SZ9742 Bearing mounting	9.37
SZ8145 Thrust piece	4.63	SZ9743 Screw locking	9.38
SZ8146 Mounting key	4.64	SZ9744 Instant adhesive gel	9.39
SZ8300 Disc spring	4.42	SZ9800 High pressure lubrication gun	9.42
SZ8455 Stripper	3.55	SZ9810 Lever press	9.42
SZ8460 Thrust piece	4.61	SZ9850 High-performance oil	9.34
SZ8500 Elastomer spring	4.44	SZ9853 Slideway oil	9.34
SZ8510 Socket-head screw	9.20		
SZ8512 Socket-head screw	9.24		
SZ8515 Socket-head screw	9.22		
SZ8520 Spring unit	4.48		
SZ8522 Locating bush	4.53		
SZ8523 Distance collar	4.54		
SZ8524 Disc	4.55		
SZ8526 Spring unit	4.46		
SZ8527 Spring unit	4.47		
SZ8530 Threaded pin	9.26		
SZ8555 Guide pins	4.50		
SZ8556 Spring washer	4.49		
SZ8558 Shoulder screw	4.51		
SZ8560 Distance collar	4.39		
SZ8561 Disc	4.40		
SZ8563 Damping spring	4.40		
SZ8565.00 System spring unit	4.32		
SZ8565.10 System spring unit	4.33		
SZ8565.20 System spring unit	4.34		
SZ8565.30 System spring unit	4.35		
SZ8565.40 System spring unit	4.36		
SZ8566 Threaded disc	4.37		
SZ8567 Adapting disc	4.37		
SZ8568 Clamping disc	4.38		
SZ8569 Regrinding disc	4.38		
SZ8580 Distance and fitting unit	4.41		
SZ8590 Elastomer spring	4.45		
SZ8881.01-0001 Cardan shaft	6.7		
SZ8881.01-0002 Gear	6.8		
SZ8881.01-0003 Gear rod	6.8		
SZ8881.01-0004 Guide cartridge	6.9		
SZ8881.01-0007 Tapping unit	6.7		
SZ9005 Roller bearing grease	9.35		
SZ9006 High-performance lubricant	9.35		
SZ9014 Multi function spray	9.36		
SZ9335 Holding magnet	9.27		
SZ9336 Holding magnet	9.28		
SZ9337 Holding magnet	9.28		
SZ9400 Roll tap	6.20		
SZ9511 Foil tape	9.32		
SZ9512 Foil tape	9.32		

Die Sets

Guide units

Active elements

Spring elements

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

Module system

Machine elements

Accessories

Keyword index

Accessory kit	
for manifold cylinder	5.121
Adapter	
1/8"	5.108
Adapting disc	4.37
Assembly tool	
base	5.115
DS-fixture	5.116
for sealing plug	5.124
Ball cage	
Aluminium	2.45
Aluminium, with installation assistance	2.46
Aluminium, with locking device and fixing screw	2.54
Aluminium, with lock ring	2.47
Brass	2.48
Brass, Mini-series	2.18
Brass, with installation assistance	2.49
Brass, with lock ring	2.50
Polyurethane	2.51
Polyurethane, with installation assistance	2.52
Polyurethane, with lock ring	2.53
Ball cage inch	
Aluminium	2.129
Ball pressure screws	
with cylindrical head and hexagon socket	9.15
without head, with hexagon socket	9.16
Bearing mounting	
LOCTITE 603	9.37
Burst screw	5.120
Cage holder	2.56
Cage holder inch	2.130
Cardan shaft	
S-Former Z	6.7
Carrying screw	
with thread	9.13
Casting resin	
with hardener	9.40
Charging adapter	5.88
Charging tubing	5.89
Clamping disc	4.38
Clamping socket	
with flange	9.4
with thread	9.3
Collet	6.17
Composite plate spring	5.20
Connecting nitrogen cylinder	5.17
2 connections, with burst protection	5.19
version extra heavy	5.59
version extra heavy, with burst protection	5.61
with burst protection	5.18
Control cabinet	6.10
Control panel	
32 mm, for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard	5.94
80 mm, for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard	5.95
for composite plate, mini, with burst protection	5.97
for composite plate, with burst protection, standard	5.93
for manifold plates, mini, with burst protection	5.96
for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard	5.92
maxi, with burst protection	5.98
Control set	5.86
Curing accelerator	
LOCTITE 7649	9.36

Cutting bush	
for pressing-in	3.43
with quick-change mounting, tapered cutting bore	3.28
with shoulder, for pressing-in	3.44
Cutting punch	
with 60° head	3.10
with 60° head, reduced	3.18
with cylindrical head	3.20
with cylindrical head, reduced	3.22
with cylindrical head, reduced, with lift-off pin	3.25
with cylindrical head, with lift-off pin	3.24
with elongated neck	3.6
with elongated neck, reduced	3.8
with quick-change mounting	3.26
with quick-change mounting, reduced	3.27
Damping spring	4.40
Die set	
thick upper part without thread, with ball guide	1.68
thick upper part without thread, with ball guide, with guide plate	1.74
thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating	1.67
thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate	1.73
thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant	1.71
thick upper part with thread, with ball guide	1.70
thick upper part with thread, with ball guide, with guide plate	1.76
thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating	1.69
thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate	1.75
thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant	1.72
upper part without thread, with ball guide	1.44
upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating	1.43
upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant	1.47
upper part with thread, with ball guide	1.46
upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating	1.45
upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant	1.48
with ball guide	1.6
with ball guide, for progressive and composite tools	1.40
with ball guide, four pillars	1.22
with ball guide, with guide plate	1.26
with ball guide, with guide plate, four pillars	1.36
with sliding guide, bronze coating	1.9
with sliding guide, bronze coating, for progressive and composite tools	1.41
with sliding guide, bronze coating, four pillars	1.24
with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate	1.29
with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate, four pillars	1.38
Disc	4.40
Discharging screw	5.87
for VG5 valve	5.87
Disc spring	4.42
Distance and fitting unit	4.41

Distance collar	4.39
Dowel pin	9.29
Dowel pin	
with internal thread	9.31
Drill Bush	
for pressing-in	3.41
with shoulder, for pressing-in	3.42
Ejector pin	
with 60° head, hardened	3.48
with cylindrical head, hardened	3.45
Ejector sleeve	
with cylindrical head, hardened	3.51
Elastomer spring	4.44
Elbow screw connection	
45°	5.105
45°, adjustable	5.103
90°	5.105
90°, adjustable	5.103
Embossing die	
complete embossing die	3.56
Eye-bolt	
static	9.9
with key, hexagon shape	9.10
F-Dorn	
DN4	5.101
Filling Unit	5.86
Fineblanking die set	
upper part without thread, with ball guide	1.77
upper part without thread, with ball guide, with guide plate	1.78
Foil tape	
Brass	9.32
non-corrosive, Steel	9.32
Steel, non-alloy	9.33
Force measuring device	
for nitrogen cylinders	5.91
Four way screw connection	5.108
Frame plate	7.8
Gasket kit	
for manifold cylinder	5.121
Gear	
S-Former Z	6.8
Gear rod	
S-Former Z	6.8
Guide bearing	
ball guide with ball cage, with rectangular flange	2.105
ball guide without ball cage, with rectangular flange	2.102
machined, ball guide with ball cage, with rectangular flange	2.100
machined, ball guide without ball cage, with rectangular flange	2.97
machined, sliding guide with bronze coating, with rectangular flange	2.98
machined, sliding guide with solid lubricant, with rectangular flange	2.99
sliding guide, with round flange	2.106
sliding guide with bronze coating, with rectangular flange	2.103
sliding guide with solid lubricant, with rectangular flange	2.104
Guide bush	
bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with flange	2.91
bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with shoulder	2.90
for industrial tool making, sliding guide solid bronze, with shoulder	2.109

Keyword index

Guide bush			
for industrial tool making, sliding guide with bronze coating, with shoulder	2.110		
sliding guide with solid lubricant, with flange	2.93		
sliding guide with solid lubricant, with shoulder	2.92		
smooth	2.57		
smooth, Mini-series	2.19		
smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated	2.81		
smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated, f or pouring	2.84		
smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant	2.86		
smooth, solid bronze	2.122		
smooth with adhesive grooves	2.58		
smooth with adhesive grooves, Mini-series	2.20		
with flange	2.72		
with shoulder	2.66		
with shoulder, solid bronze	2.123		
Guide bush inch			
bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with shoulder	2.133		
smooth	2.131		
with shoulder	2.132		
Guide cartridge			
S-Former Z	6.9		
Guide pillar			
for industrial tool making	2.111		
for industrial tool making, with grooves	2.108		
for industrial tool making, with shoulder	2.113		
for industrial tool making, with transport hole	2.112		
reduced	2.23		
smooth	2.21		
smooth, Mini-series	2.17		
smooth, with head	2.120		
smooth, with internal thread, both-sided	2.26		
smooth, with recess and holding ring	2.24		
with head, oil grooves	2.121		
with middle mount shoulder	2.30		
with middle mount shoulder, small	2.32		
with middle mount shoulder, with internal thread, both-sided	2.28		
with shoulder	2.114		
with shoulder and internal thread	2.34		
with shoulder and internal thread, both-sided	2.36		
with shoulder and internal thread, fine centring	2.38		
Guide pillar inch			
smooth, with internal thread	2.127		
Guide pins			
for elastomer spring	4.50		
Guide plate			
with solid lubricant, solid bronze	2.118		
Guide unit			
ball guide aluminium, with flange	2.76		
ball guide aluminium, with shoulder	2.69		
ball guide brass, with flange	2.78		
ball guide brass, with shoulder	2.70		
ball guide polyurethan, with flange	2.80		
ball guide polyurethan, with shoulder	2.71		
roller guide aluminium, with flange	2.74		
roller guide aluminium, with shoulder	2.68		
smooth, ball guide aluminium	2.60		
smooth, ball guide brass	2.62		
smooth, ball guide polyurethan	2.64		
smooth, roller guide aluminium	2.59		
with middle mount shoulder, small, smooth, ball guide aluminium	7.13		
High-performance lubricant	9.35		
High-performance oil	9.34		
High pressure lubrication gun	9.42		
Holding clamp			
rectangular	2.125		
round	2.125		
Holding disc	2.126		
with screw	2.126		
Holding magnet			
flat	9.28		
flat, with threaded pins	9.28		
round	9.27		
Instant adhesive gel			
LOCTITE 454	9.39		
Interchangeable insert			
S-Former E1.1 High-speed clamping system	6.19		
Intermediate adapter			
straight	5.106		
Intermediate plate	7.10		
Internal embossing stamp	3.57		
Joint connection			
LOCTITE 542	9.38		
Lever press			
with tube for conical lubricating nipple	9.42		
Lifting lug			
with screws	9.14		
Lifting point			
screwable	9.12		
Limiting sleeve	2.55		
Load cell	5.91		
Locating bolt			
cylindrical	9.18		
Locating bush	4.53		
Lower pressure plate	7.7		
L-screw connection			
adjustable, with lock nut	5.104		
Manifold cylinder			
high	5.81		
low	5.85		
normal	5.83		
Model resin			
with hardener	9.41		
Mounting key			
for thrust piece	4.64		
Mounting tabel			
for pneumatic stamping unit	8.7		
Multi function spray			
WD-40	9.36		
Nitrogen cylinder			
self-sufficient	5.13		
self-sufficient, standard design	5.63		
self-sufficient, version extra heavy	5.54		
self-sufficient, version extra heavy, with burst protection	5.57		
self-sufficient, with burst protection	5.15		
Number sleeve	3.58		
Pillar bearing			
machined, with rectangular flange	2.96		
with rectangular flange	2.101		
with round flange	2.107		
Pillar holding bush	2.41		
Pneumatic cylinder	8.5		
Pneumatic stamping unit			
with rectangular working surface	8.4		
with round working surface	8.3		
Polyurethane plates	4.56		
Polyurethane rod			
hollow round rod	4.60		
rectangular rod	4.58		
Polyurethane rod			
round rod	4.59		
Precision gauge			
polished surface	9.33		
Pressure controller			
pressure controller	5.99		
Pressure reducer	5.89		
Punch guide bush			
for pressing-in	3.53		
Quick-change guide pillar			
with mounting taper and internal thread	2.39		
Quick coupling connector			
G1/4	5.112		
G1/8	5.111		
M14 x 1.5	5.111		
Quick coupling sleeve			
G1/4	5.112		
Receiving chuck			
blank	9.8		
for receiving chucks	9.7		
Receiving chucks			
with flange	9.6		
with thread	9.5		
Reducer	6.18		
Regrinding disc	4.38		
Repair kit 1	5.117		
Repair kit 2	5.118		
Repair kit 3	5.119		
Retaining plate	7.11		
Roller bearing grease	9.35		
Roller cage			
Aluminium	2.42		
Aluminium, with installation assistance	2.43		
Aluminium, with lock ring	2.44		
Roll tap	6.20		
Screw connection			
short	5.102		
straight, G1/4	5.109		
straight, G1/4-G1/8	5.109		
straight, G1/8-G1/8	5.110		
straight, long	5.102		
straight, M12 x 1.5	5.110		
Screw locking			
LOCTITE 270	9.38		
Screw sleeve			
DN4	5.101		
Sealing plug	5.123		
G1/4	5.113		
G1/8	5.113		
with six pans creux	5.122		
Separating spray			
for casting and model resin	9.39		
Shape-cutting bush			
with shoulder, oval, with protection against torsion	3.34		
with shoulder, rectangular, with protection against torsion	3.32		
with shoulder, square, with protection against torsion	3.30		
Shape-cutting punch			
oval, with head, continuously shaped	3.40		
oval, without head, continuously shaped	3.39		
rectangular, with head, continuously shaped	3.38		
rectangular, without head, continuously shaped	3.37		
square, with head, continuously shaped	3.36		
square, without head, continuously shaped	3.35		

Keyword index

Shape cutting punch	
with cylindrical head, oval, with protection against torsion	3.33
with cylindrical head, rectangular, with protection against torsion	3.31
with cylindrical head, square, with protection against torsion	3.29
Shoulder screw	4.51
Side-load hoist ring	
rotatable	9.11
Slideway oil	9.34
Socket	
for manifold cylinder	5.124
Socket-head screw	
flat head, with hexagon socket	9.24
with hexagon socket	9.20
Spacer	3.58
Spot facer	
for cutting punch with trumpet head	3.9
Spring unit	
double, with elastomer spring	4.48
single, with elastomer spring	4.47
single, with rubber spring	4.46
Spring washer	
for elastomer spring	4.49
Steel plate	1.42
Stripper	
self-adhesive	3.55
Supporting bolt	
swinging	9.19
Surface adhesive	
LOCTITE 496	9.37
System spring	
double, extra, extra heavy load, identification colour black-black	4.27
extra heavy load, identification colour black	4.25
extra heavy load, identification colour bronze	4.22
extra light load, identification colour lilac	4.7
heavy load, identification colour red	4.16
heavy load, identification colour red, small series	4.30
light load, identification colour green	4.10
light load, identification colour green, small series	4.28
medium load, identification colour blue	4.13
medium load, identification colour blue, small series	4.29
very heavy load, identification colour yellow	4.19
very heavy load, identification colour yellow, small series	4.31
System spring unit	
heavy load, identification colour red, preloaded	4.35
light load, identification colour green, preloaded	4.33
medium load, identification colour blue, preloaded	4.34
very heavy load, identification colour yellow, preloaded	4.36
without spring	4.32
Tapping unit	
S-Former E0	6.11
S-Former E1.1	6.12
S-Former E1.1 High-speed clamping system	6.13
S-Former E1.2	6.14
Tapping unit	
S-Former E2	6.15
S-Former E3	6.16
S-Former Z	6.7
Threaded disc	4.37
Threaded flange	8.7
Threaded pin	
with hexagon socket	9.26
Thrust piece	4.61
heavy series	4.63
light series	4.62
with ball, slot	4.65
with bolt	4.61
with bolt, hexagon socket	4.66
Tool modul	
mounted	7.6
not mounted	7.5
Transition adapter	5.90
Traverse	
bored	8.6
not bored	8.6
T-screw connection	5.106
adjustable	5.104
Tube	
for self assembly	5.100
Upper pressure plate	7.12
Valve key	5.90
Warning sign	5.114

Die sets

- made from steel and cast iron with lamellar graphite
- for progressive stamping tools
- Steel plates
- Special designs



Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST3532 1.6	ST3539 1.9	ST3542 1.12	ST3549 1.14	ST3552 1.16	ST3559 1.19
ST3562 1.22	ST3569 1.24	ST3572 1.26	ST3579 1.29	ST3582 1.32	ST3589 1.34
ST3592 1.36	ST3599 1.38	ST3712 1.40	ST3719 1.41	ST3500 1.42	ST1001 1.43
ST1002 1.44	ST1004 1.45	ST1005 1.46	ST1006 1.47	ST1007 1.48	ST1201 1.49
ST1202 1.50	ST1204 1.51	ST1205 1.52	ST1206 1.53	ST1207 1.54	ST1401 1.55
ST1402 1.56	ST1404 1.57	ST1405 1.58	ST1406 1.59	ST1407 1.60	ST1601 1.61
ST1602 1.62	ST1606 1.63	ST1701 1.64	ST1702 1.65	ST1706 1.66	ST2001 1.67
ST2002 1.68	ST2004 1.69	ST2005 1.70	ST2006 1.71	ST2007 1.72	ST2011 1.73
ST2012 1.74	ST2014 1.75	ST2015 1.76	ST2862 1.77	ST2865 1.78	

Die sets

made from steel and cast-iron with lamellar graphite



Steel die sets

Standardised steel die sets are available in numerous sizes with two pillars in the diagonal, back-positioned and middle variants, as well as with four pillars. They are equipped with sliding or ball guides. The low-tension annealed frame plates are machined on all sides and plane-parallel ground. All steel die sets are tested in accordance with DIN 1690 Part 1, and are therefore free from cavities, cracks and inclusions. Depending on the variant, the die sets made of steel can be delivered with or without guide plates



Cast-iron die sets with lamellar graphite

The standardised cast-iron die sets with lamellar graphite can be delivered in numerous shapes and sizes. All cast-iron die sets with lamellar graphite are tested in accordance with DIN 1690 Part 1, and are therefore free from cavities, cracks and inclusions. They are equipped with sliding or ball guides.

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

Die sets

for progressive stamping tools, steel plates



Die sets for progressive stamping tools

The standardised die sets for progressive stamping tools are equipped with sliding or ball guides and are available in various sizes. These basic structures allow various production steps to be carried out successively, such as punching, embossing, and bending. Any generated lateral forces are optimally absorbed by the middle mount shoulder pillars in the guide plate.

Steel plates



The steel plates – made from the material 1.1730 (C45) – are available in various sizes. They are low-tension annealed, machined on all sides and plane-parallel ground.



Die sets and plates can also be manufactured according to your own specifications. The plates are, depending on their size, plane-parallel ground (up to 2000 x 1000 x 350 mm) or precision-milled (up to 1500 x 350 mm).

At our production locations, we can quickly produce die sets matching your tool concept. We prefer processing low-tension annealed 1.1730 (C45) and the high-strength aluminium alloy EN AW 7075 (AlZnMgCu1.5). Upon request, we also process materials such as 1.2312 (40CrMnMoS8-6) and TOOLOX.

For us to be able to respond to your questions quickly and succinctly, please send us your data in STEP or DXF format.

Measuring and testing

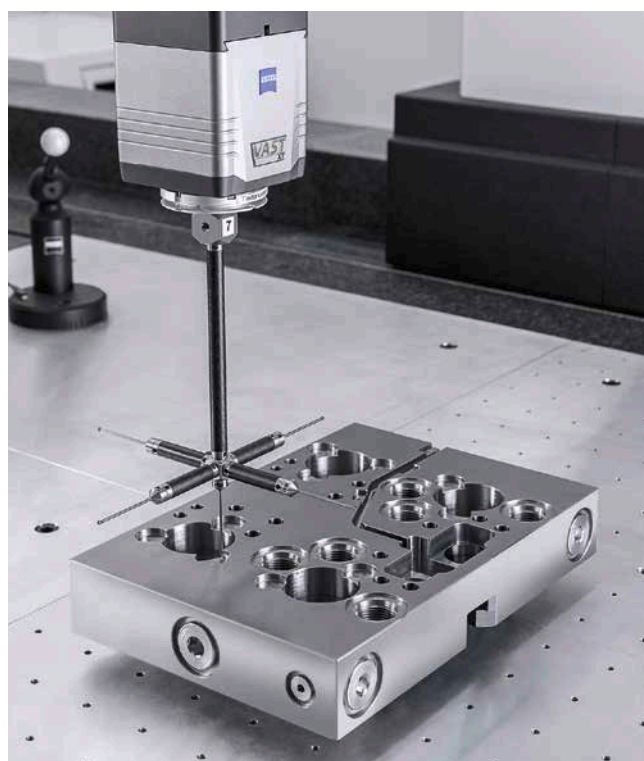
State-of-the-art measurement machines allow us to measure and document parts to the highest degree of precision.

	ACCURA II 8	MICURA
Measuring range	1200 x 1800 x 800	500 x 500 x 500
Deviation in length	E = 1.9 µm (Tolerance = 9.5 µm at 2300 mm space diagonal)	E = 0.7 µm (Tolerance = 3.5 µm at 866 mm space diagonal)
Resolution	0.20 µm	
Table load	2000 kg	280 kg

Customer-specific measurement protocols can be created upon request.

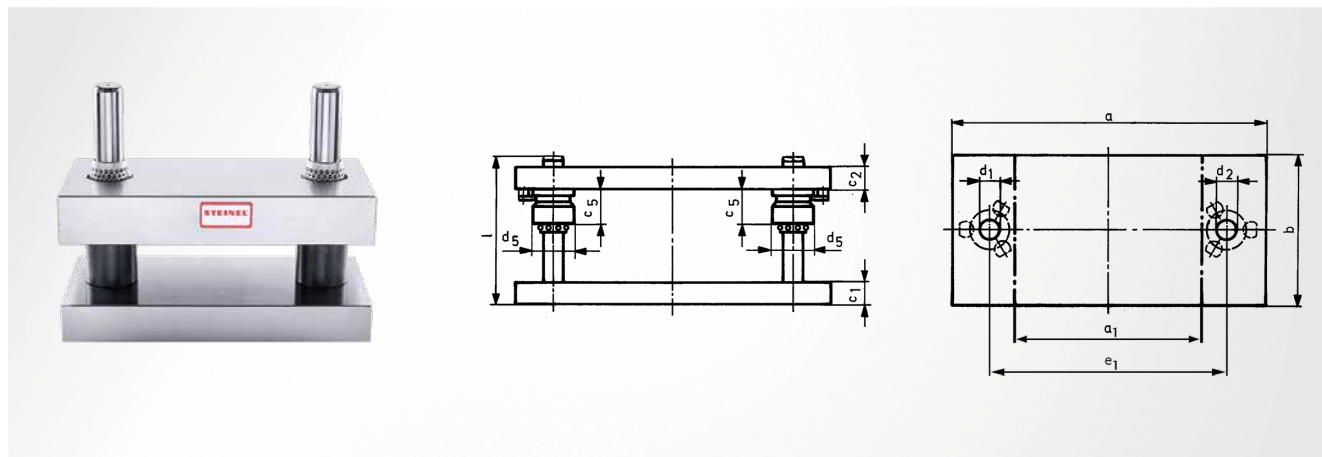
STEINEL machining service

	Length	Width	Height
Water jets	2000	1500	150
Plasma nitriding	2000	1500	350
Deep-hole boring	2000	1500	350
Wire EDM	500	350	256
Flat grinding	2000	1000	350
Milling	2000	1500	350
Jig grinding	1300	800	350
Tapping, thread cutting, milling	2000	1500	350



ST3532 Die set

with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Pillar position

parallel centred

Note

Size c_1 , c_2 +0.2 to +0.5

a x b	a ₁	c ₅	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 80	60	36	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3532 160 x 080
160 x 100	60	36	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3532 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	36	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3532 160 x 125
200 x 100	70	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3532 200 x 100.1
						32	40	ST3532 200 x 100.2
						40	32	ST3532 200 x 100.3
						32	32	ST3532 200 x 100.4
200 x 125	70	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3532 200 x 125.1
						32	40	ST3532 200 x 125.2
						40	32	ST3532 200 x 125.3
						32	32	ST3532 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3532 200 x 160.1
						32	40	ST3532 200 x 160.2
						40	32	ST3532 200 x 160.3
						32	32	ST3532 200 x 160.4
250 x 125	120	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3532 250 x 125.1
						32	40	ST3532 250 x 125.2
						40	32	ST3532 250 x 125.3
						32	32	ST3532 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3532 250 x 160.1
						32	40	ST3532 250 x 160.2
						40	32	ST3532 250 x 160.3
						32	32	ST3532 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3532 250 x 200.1
						32	40	ST3532 250 x 200.2
						40	32	ST3532 250 x 200.3
						32	32	ST3532 250 x 200.4
315 x 160	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3532 315 x 160.1
						40	50	ST3532 315 x 160.2
						50	40	ST3532 315 x 160.3
						40	40	ST3532 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3532 315 x 200.1
						40	50	ST3532 315 x 200.2
						50	40	ST3532 315 x 200.3
						40	40	ST3532 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3532 315 x 250.1

with ball guide

a x b	a ₁	c _s	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 250	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	40	50	ST3532 315 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3532 315 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3532 315 x 250.4
400 x 200	250	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3532 400 x 200.1
						40	50	ST3532 400 x 200.2
						50	40	ST3532 400 x 200.3
						40	40	ST3532 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3532 400 x 250.1
						40	50	ST3532 400 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3532 400 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3532 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3532 400 x 315.1
						40	50	ST3532 400 x 315.2
						50	40	ST3532 400 x 315.3
						40	40	ST3532 400 x 315.4
500 x 250	330	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3532 500 x 250.1
						40	50	ST3532 500 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3532 500 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3532 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3532 500 x 315.1
						40	50	ST3532 500 x 315.2
						50	40	ST3532 500 x 315.3
						40	40	ST3532 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3532 500 x 400.1
						40	50	ST3532 500 x 400.2
						50	40	ST3532 500 x 400.3
						40	40	ST3532 500 x 400.4
630 x 315	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3532 630 x 315.1
						63	50	ST3532 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3532 630 x 315.2
						50	50	ST3532 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3532 630 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3532 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3532 630 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3532 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3532 630 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3532 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3532 630 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3532 630 x 500.4
710 x 400	510	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3532 710 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3532 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3532 710 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3532 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3532 710 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3532 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3532 710 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3532 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3532 710 x 630.1
						63	50	ST3532 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3532 710 x 630.2
						50	50	ST3532 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3532 800 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3532 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3532 800 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3532 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3532 800 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3532 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3532 800 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3532 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3532 800 x 630.1
						63	50	ST3532 800 x 630.3

ST3532 Die set
with ball guide

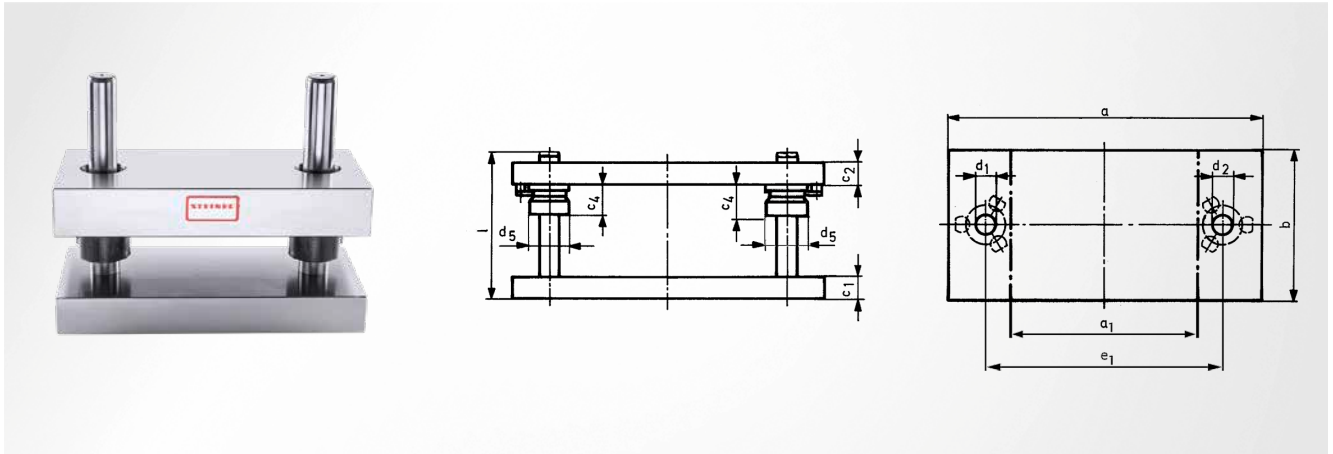


a x b	a ₁	c ₅	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
800 x 630	600	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3532 800 x 630.2
						50	50	ST3532 800 x 630.4

ST3539 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Pillar position

parallel centred

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 80	60	20	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3539 160 x 080
160 x 100	60	20	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3539 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	20	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	32	32	ST3539 160 x 125
200 x 100	70	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3539 200 x 100.1
						32	40	ST3539 200 x 100.2
						40	32	ST3539 200 x 100.3
						32	32	ST3539 200 x 100.4
200 x 125	70	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3539 200 x 125.1
						32	40	ST3539 200 x 125.2
						40	32	ST3539 200 x 125.3
						32	32	ST3539 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	40	40	ST3539 200 x 160.1
						32	40	ST3539 200 x 160.2
						40	32	ST3539 200 x 160.3
						32	32	ST3539 200 x 160.4
250 x 125	120	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3539 250 x 125.1
						32	40	ST3539 250 x 125.2
						40	32	ST3539 250 x 125.3
						32	32	ST3539 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3539 250 x 160.1
						32	40	ST3539 250 x 160.2
						40	32	ST3539 250 x 160.3
						32	32	ST3539 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	40	40	ST3539 250 x 200.1
						32	40	ST3539 250 x 200.2
						40	32	ST3539 250 x 200.3
						32	32	ST3539 250 x 200.4
315 x 160	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3539 315 x 160.1
						40	50	ST3539 315 x 160.2
						50	40	ST3539 315 x 160.3
						40	40	ST3539 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3539 315 x 200.1
						40	50	ST3539 315 x 200.2
						50	40	ST3539 315 x 200.3
						40	40	ST3539 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	50	50	ST3539 315 x 250.1

ST3539 Die set



with sliding guide, bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 250	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	40	50	ST3539 315 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3539 315 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3539 315 x 250.4
400 x 200	250	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3539 400 x 200.1
						40	50	ST3539 400 x 200.2
						50	40	ST3539 400 x 200.3
						40	40	ST3539 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3539 400 x 250.1
						40	50	ST3539 400 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3539 400 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3539 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	50	50	ST3539 400 x 315.1
						40	50	ST3539 400 x 315.2
						50	40	ST3539 400 x 315.3
						40	40	ST3539 400 x 315.4
500 x 250	330	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3539 500 x 250.1
						40	50	ST3539 500 x 250.2
						50	40	ST3539 500 x 250.3
						40	40	ST3539 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3539 500 x 315.1
						40	50	ST3539 500 x 315.2
						50	40	ST3539 500 x 315.3
						40	40	ST3539 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	50	50	ST3539 500 x 400.1
						40	50	ST3539 500 x 400.2
						50	40	ST3539 500 x 400.3
						40	40	ST3539 500 x 400.4
630 x 315	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3539 630 x 315.1
						63	50	ST3539 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3539 630 x 315.2
						50	50	ST3539 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3539 630 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3539 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3539 630 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3539 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	63	63	ST3539 630 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3539 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	50	63	ST3539 630 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3539 630 x 500.4
710 x 400	510	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3539 710 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3539 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3539 710 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3539 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3539 710 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3539 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3539 710 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3539 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	63	63	ST3539 710 x 630.1
						63	50	ST3539 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	50	63	ST3539 710 x 630.2
						50	50	ST3539 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3539 800 x 400.1
						63	50	ST3539 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3539 800 x 400.2
						50	50	ST3539 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3539 800 x 500.1
						63	50	ST3539 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3539 800 x 500.2
						50	50	ST3539 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	63	63	ST3539 800 x 630.1
						63	50	ST3539 800 x 630.3

ST3539 Die set



with sliding guide, bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
800 x 630	600	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	50	63	ST3539 800 x 630.2
						50	50	ST3539 800 x 630.4

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

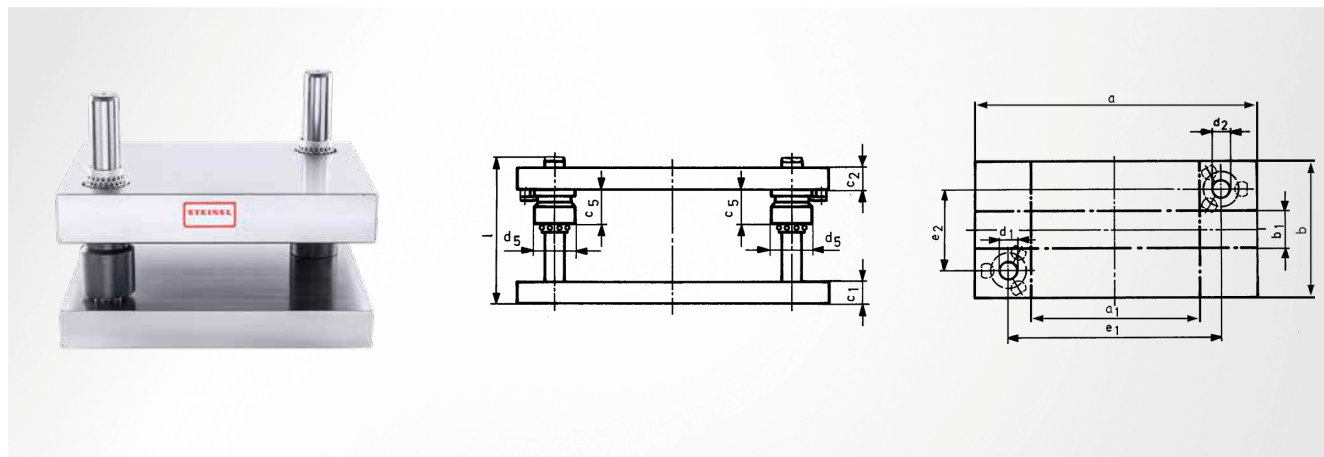
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST3542 Die set

with ball guide

STEINEL®



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Pillar position

diagonal

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₅	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	36	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	100	32	32	ST3542 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	120	40	40	ST3542 200 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3542 200 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3542 200 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3542 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	120	40	40	ST3542 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3542 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3542 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3542 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	57	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	170	40	40	ST3542 250 x 250.1
								32	40	ST3542 250 x 250.2
								40	32	ST3542 250 x 250.3
								32	32	ST3542 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	110	50	50	ST3542 315 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3542 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3542 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3542 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	160	50	50	ST3542 315 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3542 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3542 315 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3542 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	225	50	50	ST3542 315 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3542 315 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3542 315 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3542 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	110	50	50	ST3542 400 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3542 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3542 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3542 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	160	50	50	ST3542 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3542 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3542 400 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3542 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	225	50	50	ST3542 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3542 400 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3542 400 x 315.3

ST3542 Die set



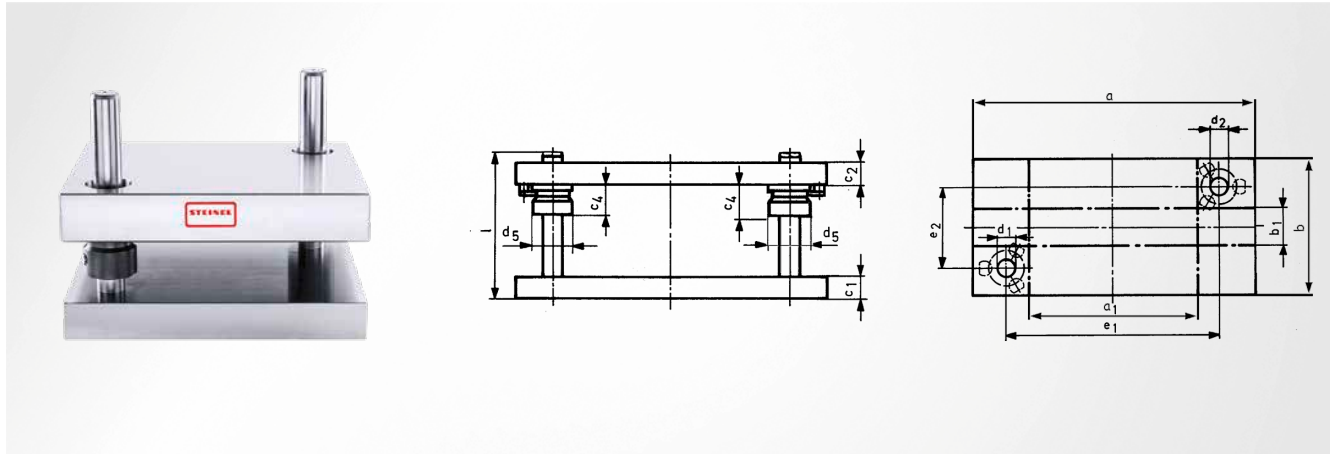
with ball guide

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₅	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	225	40	40	ST3542 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	63	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	310	50	50	ST3542 400 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3542 400 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3542 400 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3542 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	150	50	50	ST3542 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3542 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3542 500 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3542 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	215	50	50	ST3542 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3542 500 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3542 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3542 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	300	50	50	ST3542 500 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3542 500 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3542 500 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3542 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	70	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	400	50	50	ST3542 500 x 500.1
								40	50	ST3542 500 x 500.2
								50	40	ST3542 500 x 500.3
								40	40	ST3542 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	195	63	63	ST3542 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3542 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	195	50	63	ST3542 630 x 315.2
								50	50	ST3542 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	280	63	63	ST3542 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3542 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	280	50	63	ST3542 630 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3542 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	380	63	63	ST3542 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3542 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	380	50	63	ST3542 630 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3542 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	510	63	63	ST3542 630 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3542 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	510	50	63	ST3542 630 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3542 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	280	63	63	ST3542 710 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3542 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	280	50	63	ST3542 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3542 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	380	63	63	ST3542 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3542 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	380	50	63	ST3542 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3542 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	510	63	63	ST3542 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3542 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	510	50	63	ST3542 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3542 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	280	63	63	ST3542 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3542 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	280	50	63	ST3542 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3542 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	380	63	63	ST3542 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3542 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	380	50	63	ST3542 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3542 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	80	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	510	63	63	ST3542 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3542 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	80	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	510	50	63	ST3542 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3542 800 x 630.4

ST3549 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Pillar position

diagonal

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	20	19 / 20 x 160	40	100	100	32	32	ST3549 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	120	120	40	40	ST3549 200 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3549 200 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3549 200 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3549 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	120	40	40	ST3549 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3549 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3549 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3549 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	37	24 / 25 x 180	48	170	170	40	40	ST3549 250 x 250.1
								32	40	ST3549 250 x 250.2
								40	32	ST3549 250 x 250.3
								32	32	ST3549 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	110	50	50	ST3549 315 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3549 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3549 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3549 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	160	50	50	ST3549 315 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3549 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3549 315 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3549 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	225	225	50	50	ST3549 315 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3549 315 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3549 315 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3549 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	110	50	50	ST3549 400 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3549 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3549 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3549 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	160	50	50	ST3549 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3549 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3549 400 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3549 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	225	50	50	ST3549 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3549 400 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3549 400 x 315.3

ST3549 Die set



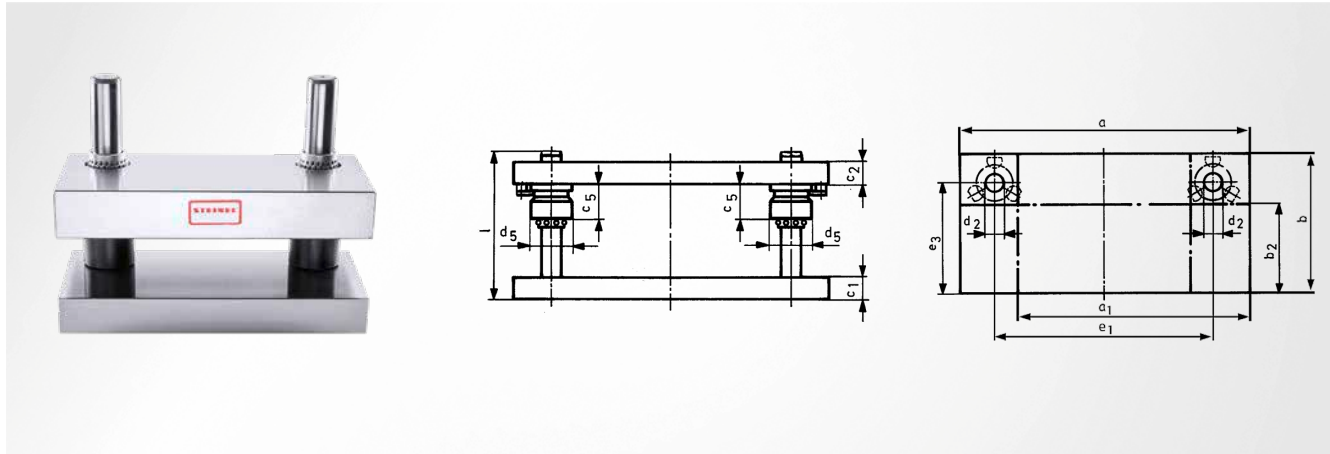
with sliding guide, bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	225	40	40	ST3549 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	45	30 / 32 x 200	56	310	310	50	50	ST3549 400 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3549 400 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3549 400 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3549 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	150	50	50	ST3549 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3549 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3549 500 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3549 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	215	50	50	ST3549 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3549 500 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3549 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3549 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	300	50	50	ST3549 500 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3549 500 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3549 500 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3549 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	45	38 / 40 x 200	66	400	400	50	50	ST3549 500 x 500.1
								40	50	ST3549 500 x 500.2
								50	40	ST3549 500 x 500.3
								40	40	ST3549 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	195	63	63	ST3549 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3549 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	195	50	63	ST3549 630 x 315.2
								50	50	ST3549 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	280	63	63	ST3549 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3549 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	280	50	63	ST3549 630 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3549 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	380	63	63	ST3549 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3549 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	380	50	63	ST3549 630 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3549 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	510	510	63	63	ST3549 630 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3549 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	510	510	50	63	ST3549 630 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3549 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	280	63	63	ST3549 710 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3549 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	280	50	63	ST3549 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3549 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	380	63	63	ST3549 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3549 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	380	50	63	ST3549 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3549 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	590	510	63	63	ST3549 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3549 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	590	510	50	63	ST3549 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3549 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	280	63	63	ST3549 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3549 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	280	50	63	ST3549 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3549 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	380	63	63	ST3549 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3549 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	380	50	63	ST3549 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3549 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	50	48 / 50 x 250	80	680	510	63	63	ST3549 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3549 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	50	48 / 50 x 224	80	680	510	50	63	ST3549 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3549 800 x 630.4

ST3552 Die set

with ball guide

STEINEL®



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Pillar position

rear standing

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₃	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 100	60	50	36	20 x 160	40	100	70	32	32	ST3552 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	75	36	20 x 160	40	100	95	32	32	ST3552 160 x 125
160 x 160	60	110	36	20 x 160	40	100	130	32	32	ST3552 160 x 160
200 x 125	70	60	57	25 x 180	48	120	85	40	40	ST3552 200 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3552 200 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3552 200 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3552 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	95	57	25 x 180	48	120	120	40	40	ST3552 200 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3552 200 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3552 200 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3552 200 x 160.4
200 x 200	70	135	57	25 x 180	48	120	160	40	40	ST3552 200 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3552 200 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3552 200 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3552 200 x 200.4
250 x 125	120	60	57	25 x 180	48	170	85	40	40	ST3552 250 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3552 250 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3552 250 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3552 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	95	57	25 x 180	48	170	120	40	40	ST3552 250 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3552 250 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3552 250 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3552 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	135	57	25 x 180	48	170	160	40	40	ST3552 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3552 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3552 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3552 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	185	37	25 x 180	48	170	210	40	40	ST3552 250 x 250.1
								32	40	ST3552 250 x 250.2
								40	32	ST3552 250 x 250.3
								32	32	ST3552 250 x 250.4
315 x 160	165	85	63	32 x 200	56	225	115	50	50	ST3552 315 x 160.1
								40	50	ST3552 315 x 160.2
								50	40	ST3552 315 x 160.3
								40	40	ST3552 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	125	63	32 x 200	56	225	155	50	50	ST3552 315 x 200.1

with ball guide

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₅	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 200	165	125	63	32 x 200	56	225	155	40	50	ST3552 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3552 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3552 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	175	63	32 x 200	56	225	205	50	50	ST3552 315 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3552 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3552 315 x 250.3
315 x 315	165	240	63	32 x 200	56	225	270	40	40	ST3552 315 x 250.4
								50	50	ST3552 315 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3552 315 x 315.2
400 x 200	250	125	63	32 x 200	56	310	155	50	40	ST3552 315 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3552 315 x 315.4
								50	50	ST3552 400 x 200.1
400 x 250	250	175	63	32 x 200	56	310	205	40	50	ST3552 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3552 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3552 400 x 200.4
400 x 315	250	240	63	32 x 200	56	310	270	50	50	ST3552 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3552 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3552 400 x 250.3
400 x 400	250	325	63	32 x 200	56	310	355	40	40	ST3552 400 x 250.4
								50	50	ST3552 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3552 400 x 315.2
500 x 250	330	165	70	40 x 200	66	400	200	50	40	ST3552 400 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3552 400 x 315.4
								50	50	ST3552 400 x 400.1
500 x 315	330	230	70	40 x 200	66	400	265	40	50	ST3552 400 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3552 400 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3552 400 x 400.4
500 x 400	330	315	70	40 x 200	66	400	350	50	50	ST3552 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3552 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3552 500 x 250.3
500 x 500	330	415	70	40 x 200	66	400	450	40	40	ST3552 500 x 250.4
								50	50	ST3552 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3552 500 x 315.2
630 x 315	430	215	80	50 x 250	80	510	255	50	40	ST3552 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3552 500 x 315.4
								50	50	ST3552 500 x 500.1
630 x 400	430	300	80	50 x 250	80	510	340	40	50	ST3552 500 x 500.2
								50	40	ST3552 500 x 500.3
								40	40	ST3552 500 x 500.4
630 x 500	430	400	80	50 x 250	80	510	440	63	63	ST3552 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3552 630 x 315.3
								50	63	ST3552 630 x 315.2
710 x 400	510	300	80	50 x 250	80	590	340	50	50	ST3552 630 x 315.4
								63	63	ST3552 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3552 630 x 400.3
630 x 630	430	530	80	50 x 250	80	510	570	50	63	ST3552 630 x 400.2
								63	63	ST3552 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3552 630 x 500.3
630 x 710	430	630	80	50 x 250	80	510	630	50	50	ST3552 630 x 500.2
								63	63	ST3552 630 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3552 630 x 630.3
630 x 800	430	800	80	50 x 250	80	510	800	50	63	ST3552 630 x 630.2
								63	63	ST3552 630 x 630.4
								63	50	ST3552 710 x 400.1
710 x 500	510	500	80	50 x 250	80	590	440	50	50	ST3552 710 x 400.3
								63	63	ST3552 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3552 710 x 500.3

ST3552 Die set



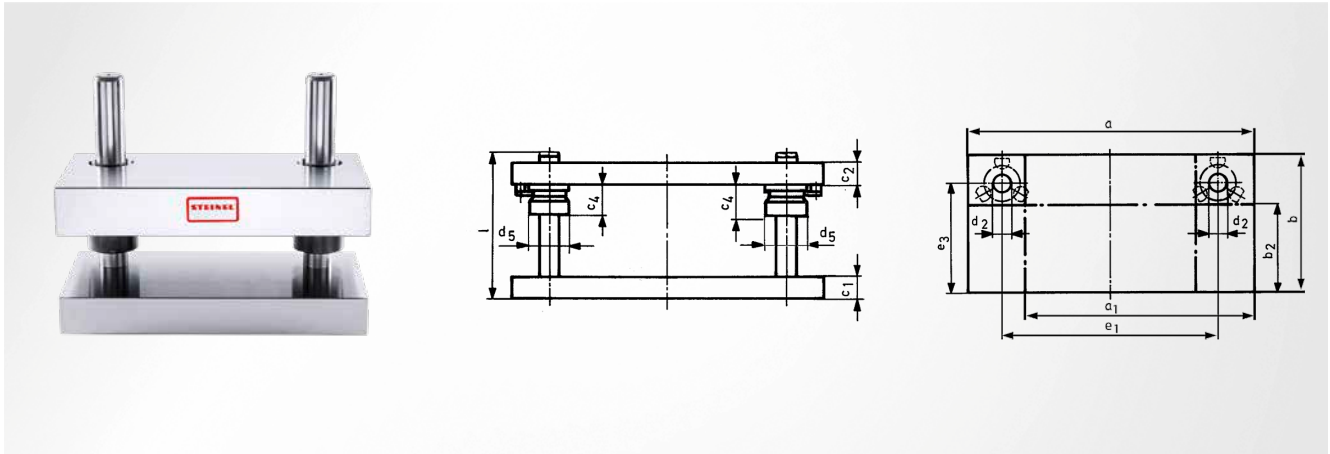
with ball guide

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₃	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
710 x 400	510	300	80	50 x 224	80	590	340	50	63	ST3552 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3552 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	400	80	50 x 250	80	590	440	63	63	ST3552 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3552 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	400	80	50 x 224	80	590	440	50	63	ST3552 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3552 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	530	80	50 x 250	80	590	570	63	63	ST3552 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3552 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	530	80	50 x 224	80	590	570	50	63	ST3552 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3552 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	300	80	50 x 250	80	680	340	63	63	ST3552 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3552 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	300	80	50 x 224	80	680	340	50	63	ST3552 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3552 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	400	80	50 x 250	80	680	440	63	63	ST3552 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3552 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	400	80	50 x 224	80	680	440	50	63	ST3552 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3552 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	530	80	50 x 250	80	680	570	63	63	ST3552 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3552 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	530	80	50 x 224	80	680	570	50	63	ST3552 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3552 800 x 630.4

ST3559 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position

rear standing

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₄	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 100	60	50	20	20 x 160	40	100	70	32	32	ST3559 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	75	20	20 x 160	40	100	95	32	32	ST3559 160 x 125
160 x 160	60	110	20	20 x 160	40	100	130	32	32	ST3559 160 x 160
200 x 125	70	60	37	25 x 180	48	120	85	40	40	ST3559 200 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3559 200 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3559 200 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3559 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	95	37	25 x 180	48	120	120	40	40	ST3559 200 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3559 200 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3559 200 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3559 200 x 160.4
200 x 200	70	135	37	25 x 180	48	120	160	40	40	ST3559 200 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3559 200 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3559 200 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3559 200 x 200.4
250 x 125	120	60	37	25 x 180	48	170	85	40	40	ST3559 250 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3559 250 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3559 250 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3559 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	95	37	25 x 180	48	170	120	40	40	ST3559 250 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3559 250 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3559 250 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3559 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	135	37	25 x 180	48	170	160	40	40	ST3559 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3559 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3559 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3559 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	185	37	25 x 180	48	170	210	40	40	ST3559 250 x 250.1
								32	40	ST3559 250 x 250.2
								40	32	ST3559 250 x 250.3
								32	32	ST3559 250 x 250.4
315 x 160	165	85	45	32 x 200	56	225	115	50	50	ST3559 315 x 160.1
								40	50	ST3559 315 x 160.2
								50	40	ST3559 315 x 160.3
								40	40	ST3559 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	125	45	32 x 200	56	225	155	50	50	ST3559 315 x 200.1

ST3559 Die set



with sliding guide, bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₄	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 200	165	125	45	32 x 200	56	225	155	40	50	ST3559 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3559 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3559 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	175	45	32 x 200	56	225	205	50	50	ST3559 315 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3559 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3559 315 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3559 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	240	45	32 x 200	56	225	270	50	50	ST3559 315 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3559 315 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3559 315 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3559 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	125	45	32 x 200	56	310	155	50	50	ST3559 400 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3559 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3559 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3559 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	175	45	32 x 200	56	310	205	50	50	ST3559 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3559 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3559 400 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3559 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	240	45	32 x 200	56	310	270	50	50	ST3559 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3559 400 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3559 400 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3559 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	325	45	32 x 200	56	310	355	50	50	ST3559 400 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3559 400 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3559 400 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3559 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	165	45	40 x 200	66	400	200	50	50	ST3559 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3559 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3559 500 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3559 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	230	45	40 x 200	66	400	265	50	50	ST3559 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3559 500 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3559 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3559 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	315	45	40 x 200	66	400	350	50	50	ST3559 500 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3559 500 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3559 500 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3559 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	415	45	40 x 200	66	400	450	50	50	ST3559 500 x 500.1
								40	50	ST3559 500 x 500.2
								50	40	ST3559 500 x 500.3
								40	40	ST3559 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	215	50	50 x 250	80	510	255	63	63	ST3559 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3559 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	215	50	50 x 224	80	510	255	50	63	ST3559 630 x 315.2
								50	50	ST3559 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	300	50	50 x 250	80	510	340	63	63	ST3559 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3559 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	300	50	50 x 224	80	510	340	50	63	ST3559 630 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3559 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	400	50	50 x 250	80	510	440	63	63	ST3559 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3559 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	400	50	50 x 224	80	510	440	50	63	ST3559 630 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3559 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	530	50	50 x 250	80	510	570	63	63	ST3559 630 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3559 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	530	50	50 x 224	80	510	570	50	63	ST3559 630 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3559 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	300	50	50 x 250	80	590	340	63	63	ST3559 710 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3559 710 x 400.3

ST3559 Die set

with sliding guide, bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₂	c ₄	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₃	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
710 x 400	510	300	50	50 x 224	80	590	340	50	63	ST3559 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3559 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	400	50	50 x 250	80	590	440	63	63	ST3559 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3559 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	400	50	50 x 224	80	590	440	50	63	ST3559 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3559 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	530	50	50 x 250	80	590	570	63	63	ST3559 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3559 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	530	50	50 x 224	80	590	570	50	63	ST3559 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3559 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	300	50	50 x 250	80	680	340	63	63	ST3559 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3559 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	300	50	50 x 224	80	680	340	50	63	ST3559 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3559 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	400	50	50 x 250	80	680	440	63	63	ST3559 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3559 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	400	50	50 x 224	80	680	440	50	63	ST3559 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3559 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	530	50	50 x 250	80	680	570	63	63	ST3559 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3559 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	530	50	50 x 224	80	680	570	50	63	ST3559 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3559 800 x 630.4

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

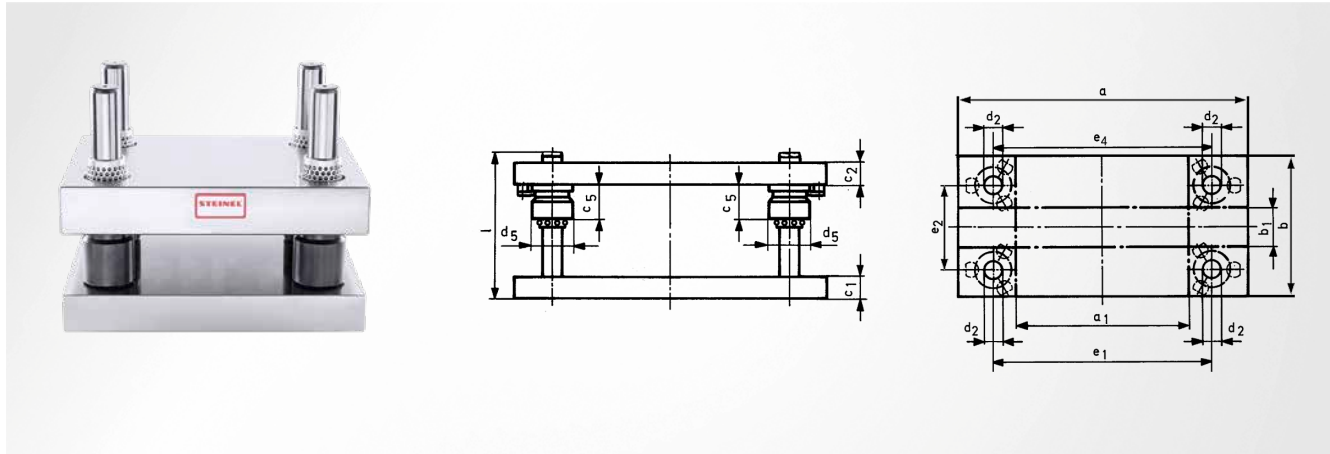
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST3562 Die set

with ball guide, four pillars



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Pillar position

rectangular

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₅	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	36	20 x 160	40	100	100	103	32	32	ST3562 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	57	25 x 180	48	120	120	123	40	40	ST3562 200 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3562 200 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3562 200 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3562 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	57	25 x 180	48	170	120	173	40	40	ST3562 250 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3562 250 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3562 250 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3562 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	57	25 x 180	48	170	170	173	40	40	ST3562 250 x 250.1
									32	40	ST3562 250 x 250.2
									40	32	ST3562 250 x 250.3
									32	32	ST3562 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	63	32 x 200	56	225	110	228	50	50	ST3562 315 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3562 315 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3562 315 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3562 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	63	32 x 200	56	225	160	228	50	50	ST3562 315 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3562 315 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3562 315 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3562 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	63	32 x 200	56	225	225	228	50	50	ST3562 315 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3562 315 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3562 315 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3562 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	63	32 x 200	56	310	110	313	50	50	ST3562 400 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3562 400 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3562 400 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3562 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	63	32 x 200	56	310	160	313	50	50	ST3562 400 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3562 400 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3562 400 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3562 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	63	32 x 200	56	310	225	313	50	50	ST3562 400 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3562 400 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3562 400 x 315.3

ST3562 Die set



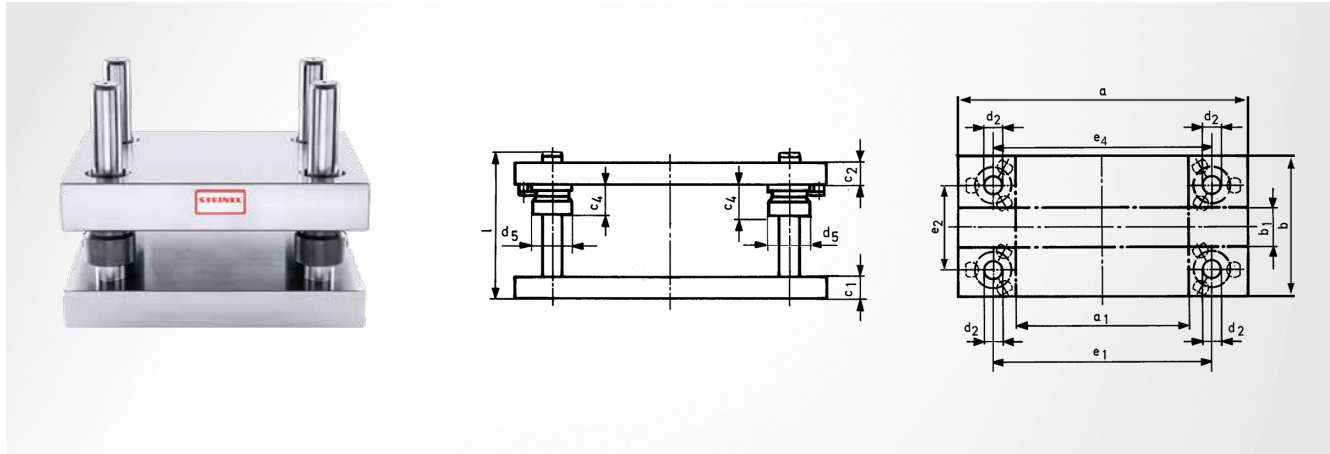
with ball guide, four pillars

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₅	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	63	32 x 200	56	310	225	313	40	40	ST3562 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	63	32 x 200	56	310	310	313	50	50	ST3562 400 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3562 400 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3562 400 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3562 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	70	40 x 200	66	400	150	403	50	50	ST3562 500 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3562 500 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3562 500 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3562 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	70	40 x 200	66	400	215	403	50	50	ST3562 500 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3562 500 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3562 500 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3562 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	70	40 x 200	66	400	300	403	50	50	ST3562 500 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3562 500 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3562 500 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3562 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	70	40 x 200	66	400	400	403	50	50	ST3562 500 x 500.1
									40	50	ST3562 500 x 500.2
									50	40	ST3562 500 x 500.3
									40	40	ST3562 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	80	50 x 250	80	510	195	513	63	63	ST3562 630 x 315.1
									63	50	ST3562 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	80	50 x 224	80	510	195	513	50	63	ST3562 630 x 315.2
									50	50	ST3562 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	80	50 x 250	80	510	280	513	63	63	ST3562 630 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3562 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	80	50 x 224	80	510	280	513	50	63	ST3562 630 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3562 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	80	50 x 250	80	510	380	513	63	63	ST3562 630 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3562 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	80	50 x 224	80	510	380	513	50	63	ST3562 630 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3562 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	80	50 x 250	80	510	510	513	63	63	ST3562 630 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3562 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	80	50 x 224	80	510	510	513	50	63	ST3562 630 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3562 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	80	50 x 250	80	590	280	593	63	63	ST3562 710 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3562 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	80	50 x 224	80	590	280	593	50	63	ST3562 710 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3562 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	80	50 x 250	80	590	380	593	63	63	ST3562 710 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3562 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	80	50 x 224	80	590	380	593	50	63	ST3562 710 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3562 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	80	50 x 250	80	590	510	593	63	63	ST3562 710 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3562 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	80	50 x 224	80	590	510	593	50	63	ST3562 710 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3562 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	80	50 x 250	80	680	280	683	63	63	ST3562 800 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3562 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	80	50 x 224	80	680	280	683	50	63	ST3562 800 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3562 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	80	50 x 250	80	680	380	683	63	63	ST3562 800 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3562 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	80	50 x 224	80	680	380	683	50	63	ST3562 800 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3562 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	80	50 x 250	80	680	510	683	63	63	ST3562 800 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3562 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	80	50 x 224	80	680	510	683	50	63	ST3562 800 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3562 800 x 630.4

ST3569 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating, four pillars



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Pillar position

square

Note

Size $c_1, c_2 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₄	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	20	20 x 160	40	100	100	103	32	32	ST3569 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	37	25 x 180	48	120	120	123	40	40	ST3569 200 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3569 200 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3569 200 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3569 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	37	25 x 180	48	170	120	173	40	40	ST3569 250 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3569 250 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3569 250 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3569 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	37	25 x 180	48	170	170	173	40	40	ST3569 250 x 250.1
									32	40	ST3569 250 x 250.2
									40	32	ST3569 250 x 250.3
									32	32	ST3569 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	45	32 x 200	56	225	110	228	50	50	ST3569 315 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3569 315 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3569 315 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3569 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	45	32 x 200	56	225	160	228	50	50	ST3569 315 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3569 315 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3569 315 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3569 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	45	32 x 200	56	225	225	228	50	50	ST3569 315 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3569 315 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3569 315 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3569 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	45	32 x 200	56	310	110	313	50	50	ST3569 400 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3569 400 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3569 400 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3569 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	45	32 x 200	56	310	160	313	50	50	ST3569 400 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3569 400 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3569 400 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3569 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	45	32 x 200	56	310	225	313	50	50	ST3569 400 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3569 400 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3569 400 x 315.3

ST3569 Die set



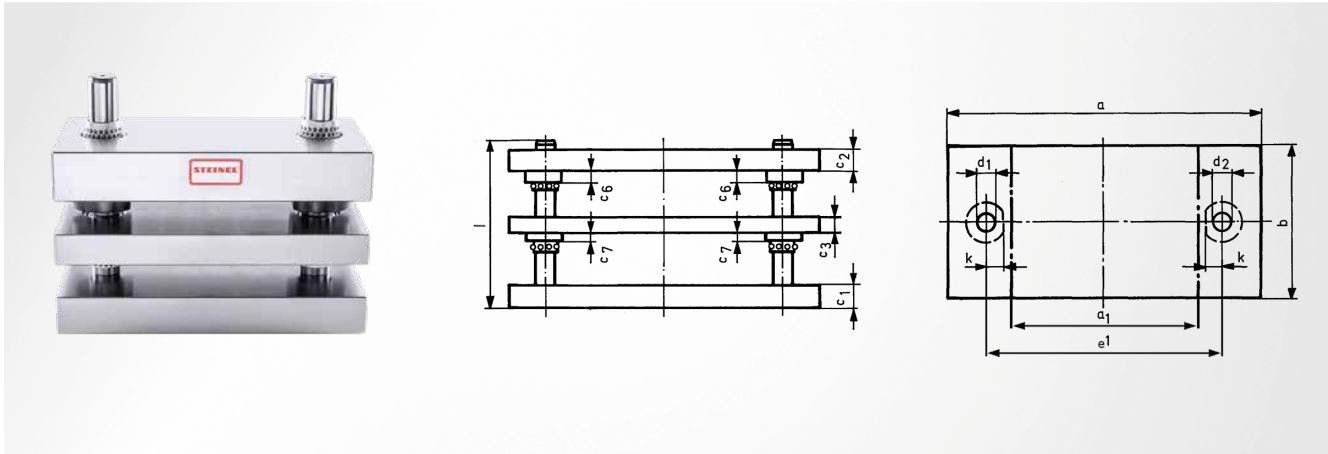
with sliding guide, bronze coating, four pillars

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₄	d ₂ x l	d ₅	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	45	32 x 200	56	310	225	313	40	40	ST3569 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	45	32 x 200	56	310	310	313	50	50	ST3569 400 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3569 400 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3569 400 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3569 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	45	40 x 200	66	400	150	403	50	50	ST3569 500 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3569 500 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3569 500 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3569 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	45	40 x 200	66	400	215	403	50	50	ST3569 500 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3569 500 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3569 500 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3569 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	45	40 x 200	66	400	300	403	50	50	ST3569 500 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3569 500 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3569 500 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3569 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	45	40 x 200	66	400	400	403	50	50	ST3569 500 x 500.1
									40	50	ST3569 500 x 500.2
									50	40	ST3569 500 x 500.3
									40	40	ST3569 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	50	50 x 250	80	510	195	513	63	63	ST3569 630 x 315.1
									63	50	ST3569 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	50	50 x 224	80	510	195	513	50	63	ST3569 630 x 315.2
									50	50	ST3569 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	50	50 x 250	80	510	280	513	63	63	ST3569 630 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3569 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	50	50 x 224	80	510	280	513	50	63	ST3569 630 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3569 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	50	50 x 250	80	510	380	513	63	63	ST3569 630 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3569 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	50	50 x 224	80	510	380	513	50	63	ST3569 630 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3569 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	50	50 x 250	80	510	510	513	63	63	ST3569 630 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3569 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	50	50 x 224	80	510	510	513	50	63	ST3569 630 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3569 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	50	50 x 250	80	590	280	593	63	63	ST3569 710 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3569 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	50	50 x 224	80	590	280	593	50	63	ST3569 710 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3569 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	50	50 x 250	80	590	380	593	63	63	ST3569 710 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3569 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	50	50 x 224	80	590	380	593	50	63	ST3569 710 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3569 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	50	50 x 250	80	590	510	593	63	63	ST3569 710 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3569 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	50	50 x 224	80	590	510	593	50	63	ST3569 710 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3569 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	50	50 x 250	80	680	280	683	63	63	ST3569 800 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3569 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	50	50 x 224	80	680	280	683	50	63	ST3569 800 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3569 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	50	50 x 250	80	680	380	683	63	63	ST3569 800 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3569 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	50	50 x 224	80	680	380	683	50	63	ST3569 800 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3569 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	50	50 x 250	80	680	510	683	63	63	ST3569 800 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3569 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	50	50 x 224	80	680	510	683	50	63	ST3569 800 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3569 800 x 630.4

ST3572 Die set

STEINEL®

with ball guide, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9868

Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Pillar position

parallel centred

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 80	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3572 160 x 080
160 x 100	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3572 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3572 160 x 125
200 x 100	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3572 200 x 100.1
								32	40	ST3572 200 x 100.2
								40	32	ST3572 200 x 100.3
								32	32	ST3572 200 x 100.4
200 x 125	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3572 200 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3572 200 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3572 200 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3572 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3572 200 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3572 200 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3572 200 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3572 200 x 160.4
250 x 125	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3572 250 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3572 250 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3572 250 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3572 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3572 250 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3572 250 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3572 250 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3572 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3572 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3572 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3572 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3572 250 x 200.4
315 x 160	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3572 315 x 160.1
								40	50	ST3572 315 x 160.2
								50	40	ST3572 315 x 160.3
								40	40	ST3572 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3572 315 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3572 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3572 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3572 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3572 315 x 250.1

with ball guide, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 250	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	40	50	ST3572 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3572 315 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3572 315 x 250.4
400 x 200	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3572 400 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3572 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3572 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3572 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3572 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3572 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3572 400 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3572 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3572 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3572 400 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3572 400 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3572 400 x 315.4
500 x 250	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3572 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3572 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3572 500 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3572 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3572 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3572 500 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3572 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3572 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3572 500 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3572 500 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3572 500 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3572 500 x 400.4
630 x 315	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3572 630 x 315.2
								50	50	ST3572 630 x 315.4
630 x 315	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3572 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3572 630 x 315.3
630 x 400	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3572 630 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3572 630 x 400.4
630 x 400	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3572 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3572 630 x 400.3
630 x 500	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3572 630 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3572 630 x 500.4
630 x 500	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3572 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3572 630 x 500.3
710 x 400	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3572 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3572 710 x 400.4
710 x 400	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3572 710 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3572 710 x 400.3
710 x 500	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3572 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3572 710 x 500.4
710 x 500	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3572 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3572 710 x 500.3
710 x 630	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3572 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3572 710 x 630.4
710 x 630	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3572 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3572 710 x 630.3
800 x 400	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3572 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3572 800 x 400.4
800 x 400	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3572 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3572 800 x 400.3
800 x 500	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3572 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3572 800 x 500.4
800 x 500	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3572 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3572 800 x 500.3
800 x 630	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3572 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3572 800 x 630.4

ST3572 Die set



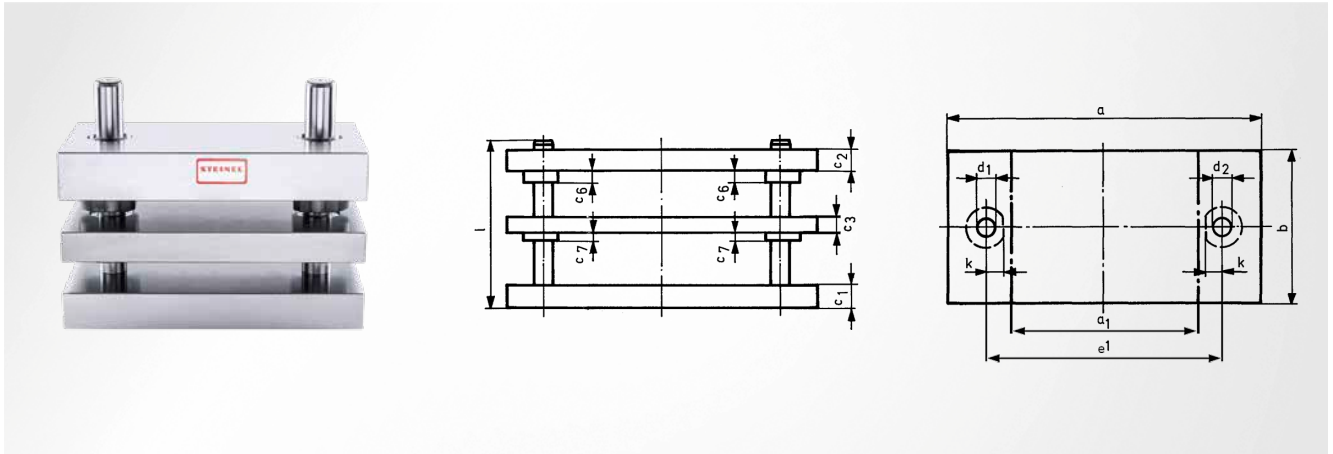
with ball guide, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
800 x 630	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3572 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3572 800 x 630.3

ST3579 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position

parallel centred

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 80	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3579 160 x 080
160 x 100	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3579 160 x 100
160 x 125	60	25	15	15	18	19 / 20 x 180	100	32	32	ST3579 160 x 125
200 x 100	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3579 200 x 100.1
								32	40	ST3579 200 x 100.2
								40	32	ST3579 200 x 100.3
								32	32	ST3579 200 x 100.4
200 x 125	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3579 200 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3579 200 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3579 200 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3579 200 x 125.4
200 x 160	70	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	120	40	40	ST3579 200 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3579 200 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3579 200 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3579 200 x 160.4
250 x 125	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3579 250 x 125.1
								32	40	ST3579 250 x 125.2
								40	32	ST3579 250 x 125.3
								32	32	ST3579 250 x 125.4
250 x 160	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3579 250 x 160.1
								32	40	ST3579 250 x 160.2
								40	32	ST3579 250 x 160.3
								32	32	ST3579 250 x 160.4
250 x 200	120	25	25	15	23	24 / 25 x 200	170	40	40	ST3579 250 x 200.1
								32	40	ST3579 250 x 200.2
								40	32	ST3579 250 x 200.3
								32	32	ST3579 250 x 200.4
315 x 160	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3579 315 x 160.1
								40	50	ST3579 315 x 160.2
								50	40	ST3579 315 x 160.3
								40	40	ST3579 315 x 160.4
315 x 200	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3579 315 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3579 315 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3579 315 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3579 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	50	50	ST3579 315 x 250.1

ST3579 Die set



with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
315 x 250	165	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	225	40	50	ST3579 315 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3579 315 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3579 315 x 250.4
400 x 200	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3579 400 x 200.1
								40	50	ST3579 400 x 200.2
								50	40	ST3579 400 x 200.3
								40	40	ST3579 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3579 400 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3579 400 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3579 400 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3579 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	32	25	15	28	30 / 32 x 224	310	50	50	ST3579 400 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3579 400 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3579 400 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3579 400 x 315.4
500 x 250	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3579 500 x 250.1
								40	50	ST3579 500 x 250.2
								50	40	ST3579 500 x 250.3
								40	40	ST3579 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3579 500 x 315.1
								40	50	ST3579 500 x 315.2
								50	40	ST3579 500 x 315.3
								40	40	ST3579 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	32	30	25	33	38 / 40 x 224	400	50	50	ST3579 500 x 400.1
								40	50	ST3579 500 x 400.2
								50	40	ST3579 500 x 400.3
								40	40	ST3579 500 x 400.4
630 x 315	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3579 630 x 315.1
								63	50	ST3579 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3579 630 x 315.2
								50	50	ST3579 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3579 630 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3579 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3579 630 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3579 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	510	63	63	ST3579 630 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3579 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	510	50	63	ST3579 630 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3579 630 x 500.4
710 x 400	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3579 710 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3579 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3579 710 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3579 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3579 710 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3579 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3579 710 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3579 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	590	63	63	ST3579 710 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3579 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	590	50	63	ST3579 710 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3579 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3579 800 x 400.1
								63	50	ST3579 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3579 800 x 400.2
								50	50	ST3579 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3579 800 x 500.1
								63	50	ST3579 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3579 800 x 500.2
								50	50	ST3579 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 280	680	63	63	ST3579 800 x 630.1
								63	50	ST3579 800 x 630.3

ST3579 Die set



with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	k	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
800 x 630	600	40	42	25	38	48 / 50 x 250	680	50	63	ST3579 800 x 630.2
								50	50	ST3579 800 x 630.4

Guide
units

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

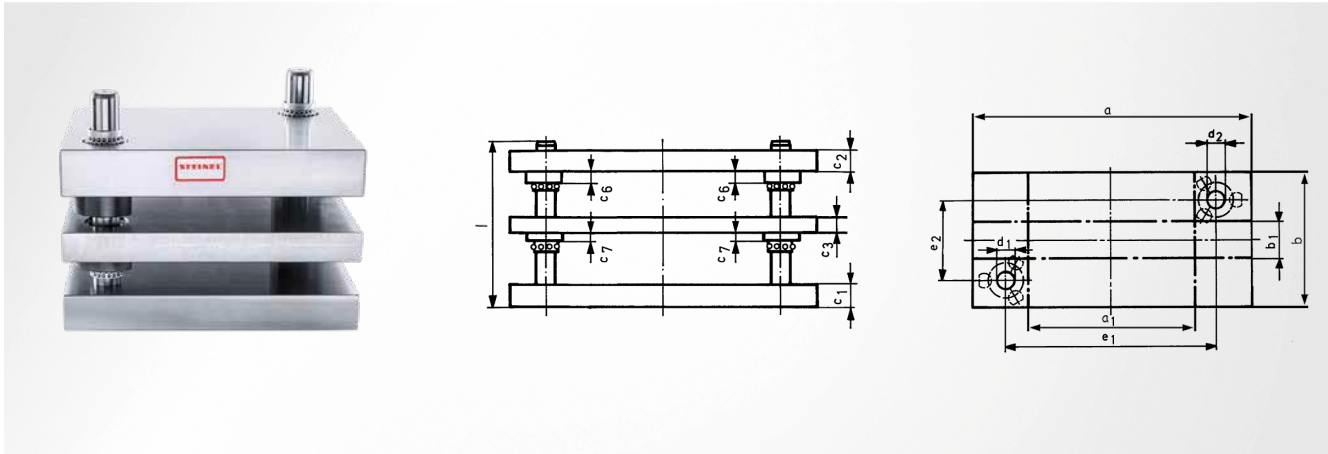
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST3582 Die set

STEINEL®

with ball guide, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position

diagonal

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Ball guide

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	25	15	15	19 / 20 x 180	100	100	32	32	ST3582 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	120	120	40	40	ST3582 200 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3582 200 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3582 200 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3582 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	170	120	40	40	ST3582 250 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3582 250 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3582 250 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3582 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	170	170	40	40	ST3582 250 x 250.1
									32	40	ST3582 250 x 250.2
									40	32	ST3582 250 x 250.3
									32	32	ST3582 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	110	50	50	ST3582 315 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3582 315 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3582 315 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3582 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	160	50	50	ST3582 315 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3582 315 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3582 315 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3582 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	225	50	50	ST3582 315 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3582 315 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3582 315 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3582 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	110	50	50	ST3582 400 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3582 400 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3582 400 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3582 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	160	50	50	ST3582 400 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3582 400 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3582 400 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3582 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	225	50	50	ST3582 400 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3582 400 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3582 400 x 315.3

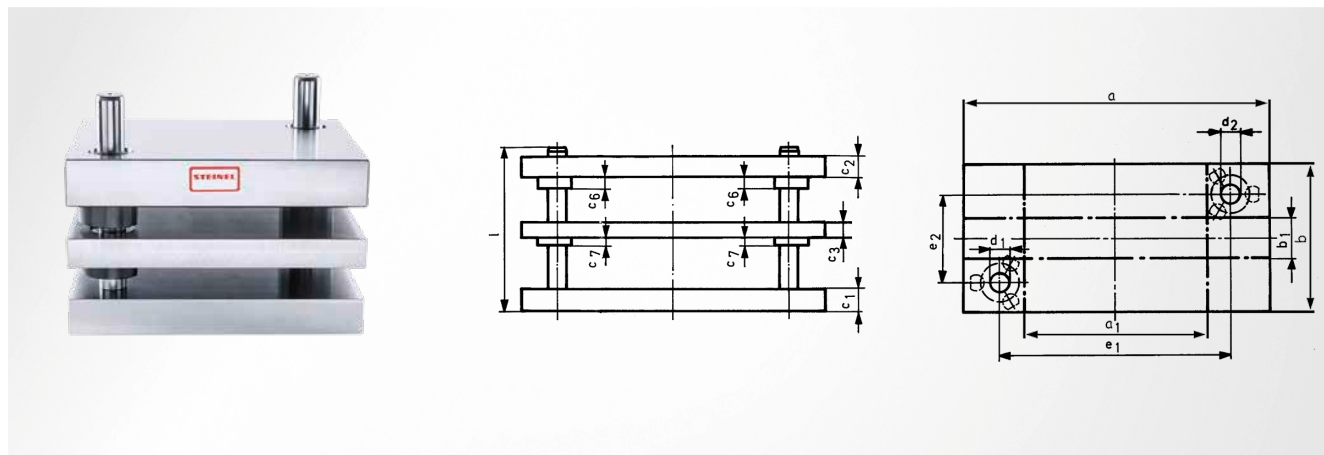
with ball guide, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	225	40	40	ST3582 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	310	50	50	ST3582 400 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3582 400 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3582 400 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3582 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	150	50	50	ST3582 500 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3582 500 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3582 500 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3582 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	215	50	50	ST3582 500 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3582 500 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3582 500 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3582 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	300	50	50	ST3582 500 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3582 500 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3582 500 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3582 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	400	50	50	ST3582 500 x 500.1
									40	50	ST3582 500 x 500.2
									50	40	ST3582 500 x 500.3
									40	40	ST3582 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	195	50	63	ST3582 630 x 315.2
									50	50	ST3582 630 x 315.4
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	195	63	63	ST3582 630 x 315.1
									63	50	ST3582 630 x 315.3
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	280	50	63	ST3582 630 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3582 630 x 400.4
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	280	63	63	ST3582 630 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3582 630 x 400.3
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	380	50	63	ST3582 630 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3582 630 x 500.4
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	380	63	63	ST3582 630 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3582 630 x 500.3
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	510	50	63	ST3582 630 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3582 630 x 630.4
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	510	63	63	ST3582 630 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3582 630 x 630.3
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	280	50	63	ST3582 710 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3582 710 x 400.4
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	280	63	63	ST3582 710 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3582 710 x 400.3
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	380	50	63	ST3582 710 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3582 710 x 500.4
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	380	63	63	ST3582 710 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3582 710 x 500.3
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	510	50	63	ST3582 710 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3582 710 x 630.4
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	510	63	63	ST3582 710 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3582 710 x 630.3
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	280	50	63	ST3582 800 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3582 800 x 400.4
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	280	63	63	ST3582 800 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3582 800 x 400.3
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	380	50	63	ST3582 800 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3582 800 x 500.4
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	380	63	63	ST3582 800 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3582 800 x 500.3
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	510	50	63	ST3582 800 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3582 800 x 630.4
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	510	63	63	ST3582 800 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3582 800 x 630.3

ST3589 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position
diagonal

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	25	15	15	19 / 20 x 180	100	100	32	32	ST3589 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	120	120	40	40	ST3589 200 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3589 200 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3589 200 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3589 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	170	120	40	40	ST3589 250 x 200.1
									32	40	ST3589 250 x 200.2
									40	32	ST3589 250 x 200.3
									32	32	ST3589 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	25	25	15	24 / 25 x 200	170	170	40	40	ST3589 250 x 250.1
									32	40	ST3589 250 x 250.2
									40	32	ST3589 250 x 250.3
									32	32	ST3589 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	110	50	50	ST3589 315 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3589 315 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3589 315 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3589 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	160	50	50	ST3589 315 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3589 315 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3589 315 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3589 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	225	225	50	50	ST3589 315 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3589 315 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3589 315 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3589 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	110	50	50	ST3589 400 x 200.1
									40	50	ST3589 400 x 200.2
									50	40	ST3589 400 x 200.3
									40	40	ST3589 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	160	50	50	ST3589 400 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3589 400 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3589 400 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3589 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	225	50	50	ST3589 400 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3589 400 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3589 400 x 315.3

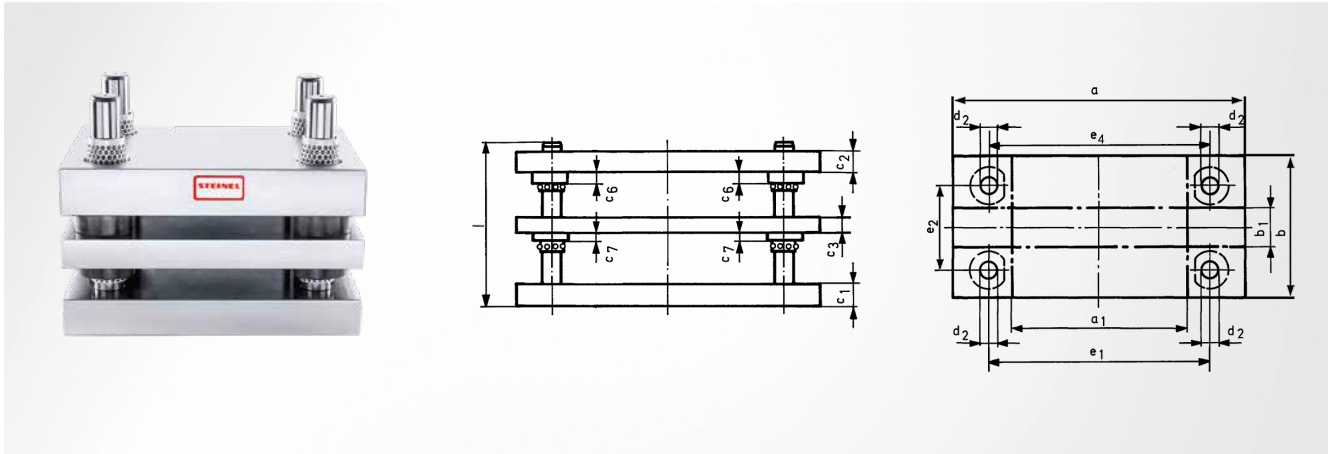
with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	225	40	40	ST3589 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	32	25	15	30 / 32 x 224	310	310	50	50	ST3589 400 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3589 400 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3589 400 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3589 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	150	50	50	ST3589 500 x 250.1
									40	50	ST3589 500 x 250.2
									50	40	ST3589 500 x 250.3
									40	40	ST3589 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	215	50	50	ST3589 500 x 315.1
									40	50	ST3589 500 x 315.2
									50	40	ST3589 500 x 315.3
									40	40	ST3589 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	300	50	50	ST3589 500 x 400.1
									40	50	ST3589 500 x 400.2
									50	40	ST3589 500 x 400.3
									40	40	ST3589 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	32	30	25	38 / 40 x 224	400	400	50	50	ST3589 500 x 500.1
									40	50	ST3589 500 x 500.2
									50	40	ST3589 500 x 500.3
									40	40	ST3589 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	195	63	63	ST3589 630 x 315.1
									63	50	ST3589 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	195	50	63	ST3589 630 x 315.2
									50	50	ST3589 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	280	63	63	ST3589 630 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3589 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	280	50	63	ST3589 630 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3589 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	380	63	63	ST3589 630 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3589 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	380	50	63	ST3589 630 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3589 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	510	510	63	63	ST3589 630 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3589 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	510	510	50	63	ST3589 630 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3589 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	280	63	63	ST3589 710 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3589 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	280	50	63	ST3589 710 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3589 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	380	63	63	ST3589 710 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3589 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	380	50	63	ST3589 710 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3589 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	590	510	63	63	ST3589 710 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3589 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	590	510	50	63	ST3589 710 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3589 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	280	63	63	ST3589 800 x 400.1
									63	50	ST3589 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	280	50	63	ST3589 800 x 400.2
									50	50	ST3589 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	380	63	63	ST3589 800 x 500.1
									63	50	ST3589 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	380	50	63	ST3589 800 x 500.2
									50	50	ST3589 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 280	680	510	63	63	ST3589 800 x 630.1
									63	50	ST3589 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	48 / 50 x 250	680	510	50	63	ST3589 800 x 630.2
									50	50	ST3589 800 x 630.4

ST3592 Die set



with ball guide, with guide plate, four pillars



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position

square

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Ball guide

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	25	15	15	20 x 180	100	100	103	32	32	ST3592 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	25	25	15	25 x 200	120	120	123	40	40	ST3592 200 x 200.1
										32	40	ST3592 200 x 200.2
										40	32	ST3592 200 x 200.3
										32	32	ST3592 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	25	25	15	25 x 200	170	120	173	40	40	ST3592 250 x 200.1
										32	40	ST3592 250 x 200.2
										40	32	ST3592 250 x 200.3
										32	32	ST3592 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	25	25	15	25 x 200	170	170	173	40	40	ST3592 250 x 250.1
										32	40	ST3592 250 x 250.2
										40	32	ST3592 250 x 250.3
										32	32	ST3592 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	110	228	50	50	ST3592 315 x 200.1
										40	50	ST3592 315 x 200.2
										50	40	ST3592 315 x 200.3
										40	40	ST3592 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	160	228	50	50	ST3592 315 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3592 315 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3592 315 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3592 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	225	228	50	50	ST3592 315 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3592 315 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3592 315 x 315.3
										40	40	ST3592 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	110	313	50	50	ST3592 400 x 200.1
										40	50	ST3592 400 x 200.2
										50	40	ST3592 400 x 200.3
										40	40	ST3592 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	160	313	50	50	ST3592 400 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3592 400 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3592 400 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3592 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	225	313	50	50	ST3592 400 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3592 400 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3592 400 x 315.3

ST3592 Die set



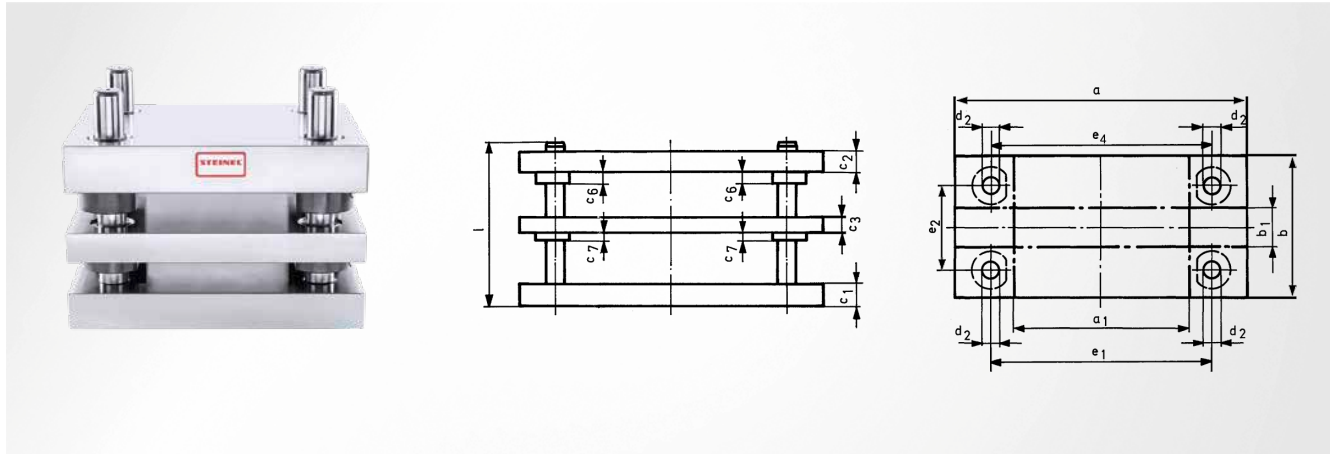
with ball guide, with guide plate, four pillars

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	225	313	40	40	ST3592 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	310	313	50	50	ST3592 400 x 400.1
										40	50	ST3592 400 x 400.2
										50	40	ST3592 400 x 400.3
										40	40	ST3592 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	150	403	50	50	ST3592 500 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3592 500 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3592 500 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3592 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	215	403	50	50	ST3592 500 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3592 500 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3592 500 x 315.3
										40	40	ST3592 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	300	403	50	50	ST3592 500 x 400.1
										40	50	ST3592 500 x 400.2
										50	40	ST3592 500 x 400.3
										40	40	ST3592 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	400	403	50	50	ST3592 500 x 500.1
										40	50	ST3592 500 x 500.2
										50	40	ST3592 500 x 500.3
										40	40	ST3592 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	195	513	63	63	ST3592 630 x 315.1
										63	50	ST3592 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	195	513	50	63	ST3592 630 x 315.2
										50	50	ST3592 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	280	513	63	63	ST3592 630 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3592 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	280	513	50	63	ST3592 630 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3592 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	380	513	63	63	ST3592 630 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3592 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	380	513	50	63	ST3592 630 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3592 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	510	513	63	63	ST3592 630 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3592 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	510	513	50	63	ST3592 630 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3592 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	280	593	63	63	ST3592 710 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3592 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	280	593	50	63	ST3592 710 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3592 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	380	593	63	63	ST3592 710 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3592 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	380	593	50	63	ST3592 710 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3592 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	510	593	63	63	ST3592 710 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3592 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	510	593	50	63	ST3592 710 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3592 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	280	683	63	63	ST3592 800 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3592 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	280	683	50	63	ST3592 800 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3592 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	380	683	63	63	ST3592 800 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3592 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	380	683	50	63	ST3592 800 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3592 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	510	683	63	63	ST3592 800 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3592 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	510	683	50	63	ST3592 800 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3592 800 x 630.4

ST3599 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate, four pillars



Referring to DIN 9868

Pillar position

square

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size $c_1, c_2, c_3 +0.2$ to $+0.5$

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
160 x 160	60	60	25	15	15	20 x 180	100	100	103	32	32	ST3599 160 x 160
200 x 200	70	70	25	25	15	25 x 200	120	120	123	40	40	ST3599 200 x 200.1
										32	40	ST3599 200 x 200.2
										40	32	ST3599 200 x 200.3
										32	32	ST3599 200 x 200.4
250 x 200	120	70	25	25	15	25 x 200	170	120	173	40	40	ST3599 250 x 200.1
										32	40	ST3599 250 x 200.2
										40	32	ST3599 250 x 200.3
										32	32	ST3599 250 x 200.4
250 x 250	120	120	25	25	15	25 x 200	170	170	173	40	40	ST3599 250 x 250.1
										32	40	ST3599 250 x 250.2
										40	32	ST3599 250 x 250.3
										32	32	ST3599 250 x 250.4
315 x 200	165	50	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	110	228	50	50	ST3599 315 x 200.1
										40	50	ST3599 315 x 200.2
										50	40	ST3599 315 x 200.3
										40	40	ST3599 315 x 200.4
315 x 250	165	100	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	160	228	50	50	ST3599 315 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3599 315 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3599 315 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3599 315 x 250.4
315 x 315	165	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	225	225	228	50	50	ST3599 315 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3599 315 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3599 315 x 315.3
										40	40	ST3599 315 x 315.4
400 x 200	250	50	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	110	313	50	50	ST3599 400 x 200.1
										40	50	ST3599 400 x 200.2
										50	40	ST3599 400 x 200.3
										40	40	ST3599 400 x 200.4
400 x 250	250	100	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	160	313	50	50	ST3599 400 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3599 400 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3599 400 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3599 400 x 250.4
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	225	313	50	50	ST3599 400 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3599 400 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3599 400 x 315.3

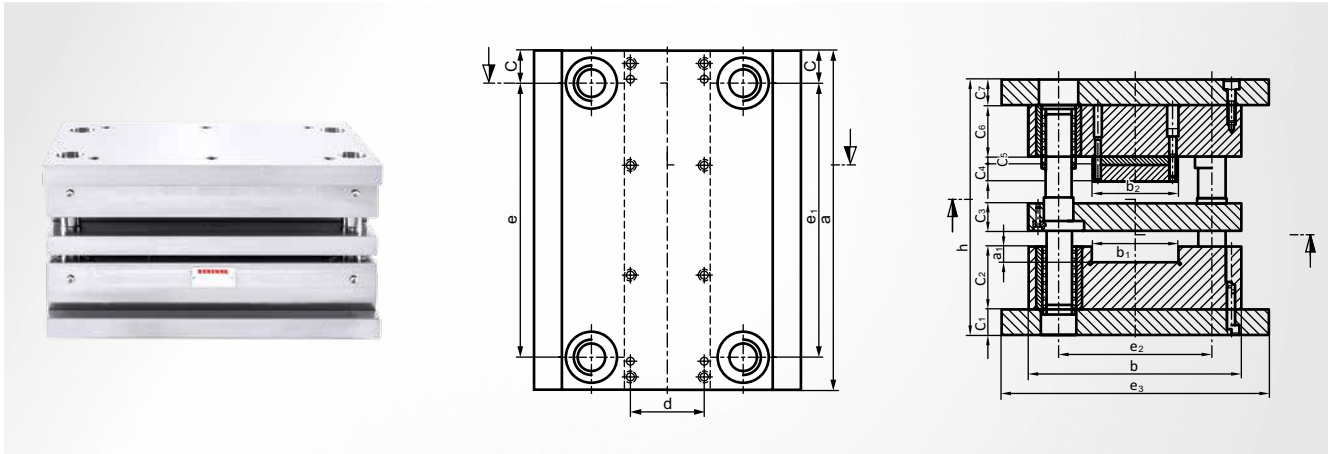
with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate, four pillars

a x b	a ₁	b ₁	c ₃	c ₆	c ₇	d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₂	e ₄	c ₁	c ₂	Item number
400 x 315	250	165	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	225	313	40	40	ST3599 400 x 315.4
400 x 400	250	250	32	25	15	32 x 224	310	310	313	50	50	ST3599 400 x 400.1
										40	50	ST3599 400 x 400.2
										50	40	ST3599 400 x 400.3
										40	40	ST3599 400 x 400.4
500 x 250	330	80	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	150	403	50	50	ST3599 500 x 250.1
										40	50	ST3599 500 x 250.2
										50	40	ST3599 500 x 250.3
										40	40	ST3599 500 x 250.4
500 x 315	330	145	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	215	403	50	50	ST3599 500 x 315.1
										40	50	ST3599 500 x 315.2
										50	40	ST3599 500 x 315.3
										40	40	ST3599 500 x 315.4
500 x 400	330	230	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	300	403	50	50	ST3599 500 x 400.1
										40	50	ST3599 500 x 400.2
										50	40	ST3599 500 x 400.3
										40	40	ST3599 500 x 400.4
500 x 500	330	330	32	30	25	40 x 224	400	400	403	50	50	ST3599 500 x 500.1
										40	50	ST3599 500 x 500.2
										50	40	ST3599 500 x 500.3
										40	40	ST3599 500 x 500.4
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	195	513	63	63	ST3599 630 x 315.1
										63	50	ST3599 630 x 315.3
630 x 315	430	115	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	195	513	50	63	ST3599 630 x 315.2
										50	50	ST3599 630 x 315.4
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	280	513	63	63	ST3599 630 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3599 630 x 400.3
630 x 400	430	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	280	513	50	63	ST3599 630 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3599 630 x 400.4
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	380	513	63	63	ST3599 630 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3599 630 x 500.3
630 x 500	430	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	380	513	50	63	ST3599 630 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3599 630 x 500.4
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	510	510	513	63	63	ST3599 630 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3599 630 x 630.3
630 x 630	430	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	510	510	513	50	63	ST3599 630 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3599 630 x 630.4
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	280	593	63	63	ST3599 710 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3599 710 x 400.3
710 x 400	510	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	280	593	50	63	ST3599 710 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3599 710 x 400.4
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	380	593	63	63	ST3599 710 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3599 710 x 500.3
710 x 500	510	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	380	593	50	63	ST3599 710 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3599 710 x 500.4
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	590	510	593	63	63	ST3599 710 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3599 710 x 630.3
710 x 630	510	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	590	510	593	50	63	ST3599 710 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3599 710 x 630.4
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	280	683	63	63	ST3599 800 x 400.1
										63	50	ST3599 800 x 400.3
800 x 400	600	200	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	280	683	50	63	ST3599 800 x 400.2
										50	50	ST3599 800 x 400.4
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	380	683	63	63	ST3599 800 x 500.1
										63	50	ST3599 800 x 500.3
800 x 500	600	300	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	380	683	50	63	ST3599 800 x 500.2
										50	50	ST3599 800 x 500.4
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	50 x 280	680	510	683	63	63	ST3599 800 x 630.1
										63	50	ST3599 800 x 630.3
800 x 630	600	430	40	42	25	50 x 250	680	510	683	50	63	ST3599 800 x 630.2
										50	50	ST3599 800 x 630.4

ST3712 Die set

STEINEL®

with ball guide, for progressive and composite tools



Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Note

Material of pressure plate and punch holding plate 1.2842 (90MnCrV8); pressure plate deliverable in hardened form upon request

Optional accessories

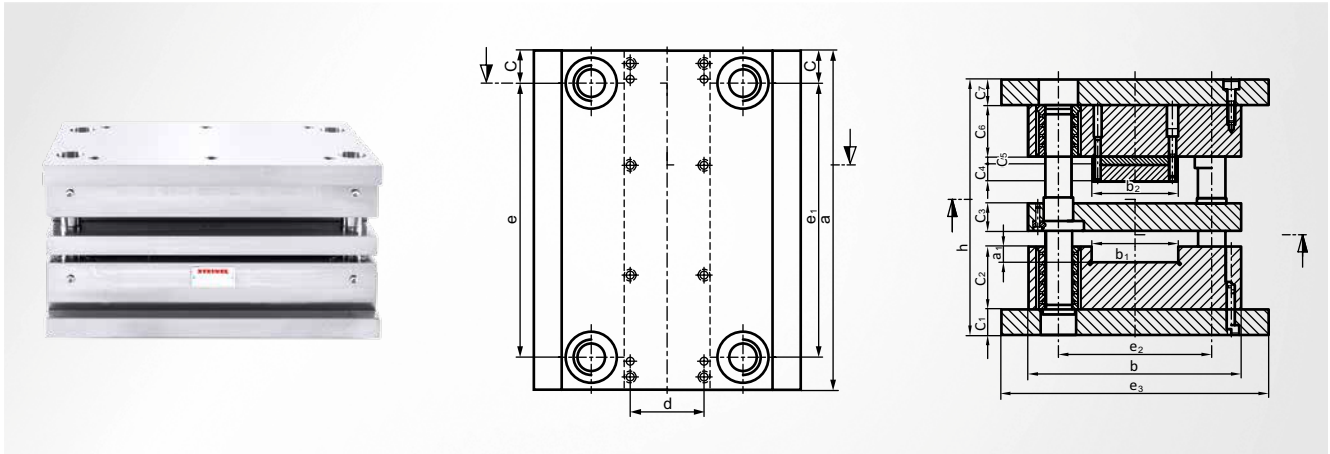
SZ8565.10; SZ8565.20; SZ8565.30; SZ8565.40

a ₁	b ₁	b ₂	c	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	c ₅	c ₆	c ₇	d	d ₁ x l	e ₂	e ₃	h	a x b	e	e ₁	Item number
12	60	60	24	25	60	25	15	8	47	25	50	19 x 180	108	196	241	196 x 156	148	145	ST3712 196 x 156
																246 x 156	198	195	ST3712 246 x 156
																311 x 156	263	260	ST3712 311 x 156
15	80	80	27	25	60	25	15	8	47	25	70	25 x 180	142	246	241	246 x 196	192	189	ST3712 246 x 196
																311 x 196	257	254	ST3712 311 x 196
																396 x 196	342	339	ST3712 396 x 196
15	100	100	34	25	60	30	15	8	60	25	88	32 x 210	178	311	257	311 x 246	243	240	ST3712 311 x 246
																396 x 246	328	325	ST3712 396 x 246
																496 x 246	428	425	ST3712 496 x 246
15	150	150	35	25	60	30	15	8	60	25	134	32 x 210	240	396	257	396 x 311	326	323	ST3712 396 x 311
																496 x 311	426	423	ST3712 496 x 311
																626 x 311	556	553	ST3712 626 x 311

ST3719 Die set

STEINEL®

with sliding guide, bronze coating, for progressive and composite tools



Material

Steel 1.1730

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Installation instruction

central lubrication intended via funnel-type lubricating nipple with connection M8 x 1

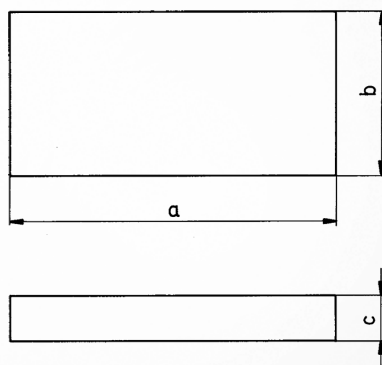
Note

Material of pressure plate and punch holding plate 1.2842 (90MnCrV8); pressure plate deliverable in hardened form upon request

Optional accessories

SZ8565.10; SZ8565.20; SZ8565.30; SZ8565.40

a ₁	b ₁	b ₂	c	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	c ₅	c ₆	c ₇	d	d ₁ x l	e ₂	e ₃	h	a x b	e	e ₁	Item number
12	60	60	24	25	60	25	15	8	47	25	50	19 x 180	108	196	241	196 x 156	148	145	ST3719 196 x 156
																246 x 156	198	195	ST3719 246 x 156
																311 x 156	263	260	ST3719 311 x 156
15	80	80	27	25	60	25	15	8	47	25	70	25 x 180	142	246	241	246 x 196	192	189	ST3719 246 x 196
																311 x 196	257	254	ST3719 311 x 196
																396 x 196	342	339	ST3719 396 x 196
15	100	100	34	25	60	30	15	8	60	25	88	32 x 210	178	311	257	311 x 246	243	240	ST3719 311 x 246
																396 x 246	328	325	ST3719 396 x 246
																496 x 246	428	425	ST3719 496 x 246
15	150	150	35	25	60	30	15	8	60	25	134	32 x 210	240	396	257	396 x 311	326	323	ST3719 396 x 311
																496 x 311	426	423	ST3719 496 x 311
																626 x 311	556	553	ST3719 626 x 311



Referring to DIN ISO 6753

Material

Steel 1.1730

Note

Size c +0.2 to +0.5; other sizes and materials are deliverable upon request

$a \pm 0.15 \times b \pm 0.15$	c	Item number
160 x 80	25	ST3500 160 x 080 x 25
	32	ST3500 160 x 080 x 32
160 x 100	25	ST3500 160 x 100 x 25
	32	ST3500 160 x 100 x 32
160 x 125	25	ST3500 160 x 125 x 25
	32	ST3500 160 x 125 x 32
160 x 160	25	ST3500 160 x 160 x 25
	32	ST3500 160 x 160 x 32
200 x 100	25	ST3500 200 x 100 x 25
	32	ST3500 200 x 100 x 32
	40	ST3500 200 x 100 x 40
200 x 125	25	ST3500 200 x 125 x 25
	32	ST3500 200 x 125 x 32
	40	ST3500 200 x 125 x 40
200 x 160	25	ST3500 200 x 160 x 25
	32	ST3500 200 x 160 x 32
	40	ST3500 200 x 160 x 40
200 x 200	25	ST3500 200 x 200 x 25
	32	ST3500 200 x 200 x 32
	40	ST3500 200 x 200 x 40
250 x 125	25	ST3500 250 x 125 x 25
	32	ST3500 250 x 125 x 32
	40	ST3500 250 x 125 x 40
250 x 160	25	ST3500 250 x 160 x 25
	32	ST3500 250 x 160 x 32
	40	ST3500 250 x 160 x 40
250 x 200	25	ST3500 250 x 200 x 25
	32	ST3500 250 x 200 x 32
	40	ST3500 250 x 200 x 40
250 x 250	25	ST3500 250 x 250 x 25
	32	ST3500 250 x 250 x 32
	40	ST3500 250 x 250 x 40
315 x 160	32	ST3500 315 x 160 x 32

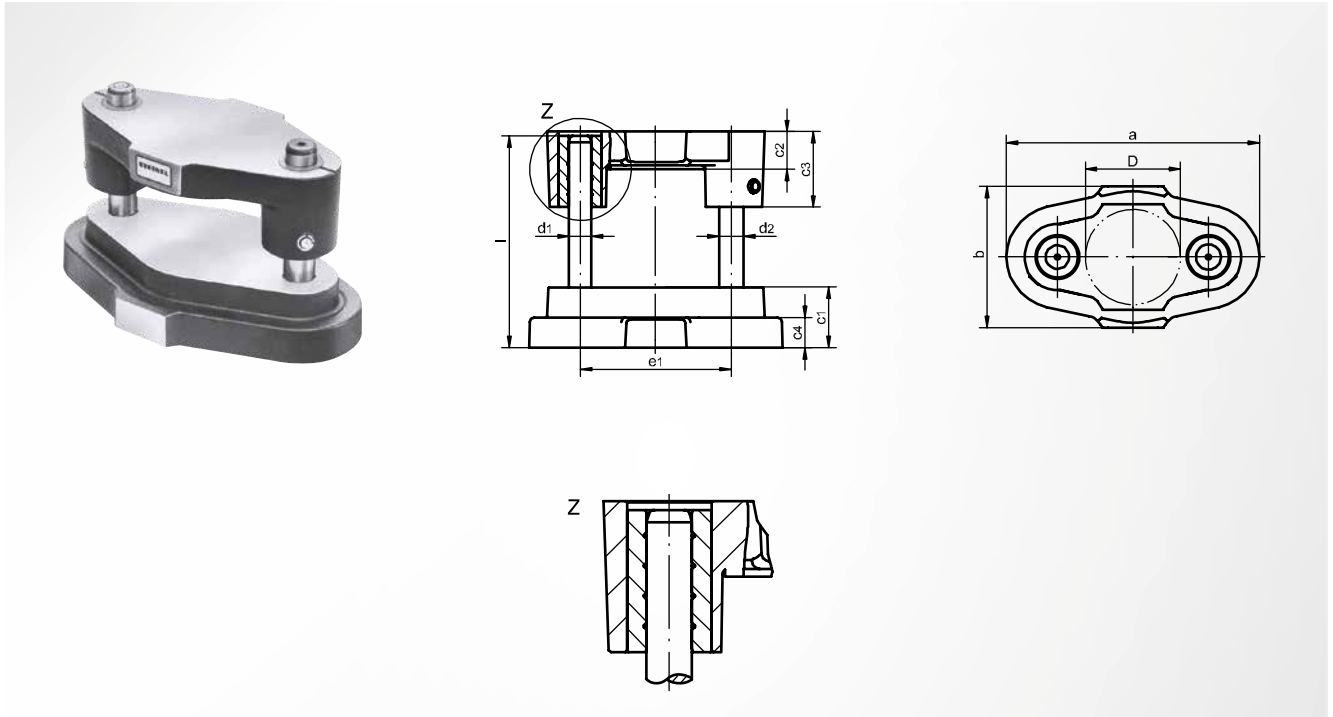
$a \pm 0.15 \times b \pm 0.15$	c	Item number
315 x 160	40	ST3500 315 x 160 x 40
	50	ST3500 315 x 160 x 50
315 x 200	32	ST3500 315 x 200 x 32
	40	ST3500 315 x 200 x 40
	50	ST3500 315 x 200 x 50
315 x 250	32	ST3500 315 x 250 x 32
	40	ST3500 315 x 250 x 40
	50	ST3500 315 x 250 x 50
315 x 315	32	ST3500 315 x 315 x 32
	40	ST3500 315 x 315 x 40
	50	ST3500 315 x 315 x 50
400 x 200	32	ST3500 400 x 200 x 32
	40	ST3500 400 x 200 x 40
	50	ST3500 400 x 200 x 50
400 x 250	32	ST3500 400 x 250 x 32
	40	ST3500 400 x 250 x 40
	50	ST3500 400 x 250 x 50
400 x 315	32	ST3500 400 x 315 x 32
	40	ST3500 400 x 315 x 40
	50	ST3500 400 x 315 x 50
400 x 400	32	ST3500 400 x 400 x 32
	40	ST3500 400 x 400 x 40
	50	ST3500 400 x 400 x 50
500 x 250	32	ST3500 500 x 250 x 32
	40	ST3500 500 x 250 x 40
	50	ST3500 500 x 250 x 50
500 x 315	32	ST3500 500 x 315 x 32
	40	ST3500 500 x 315 x 40
	50	ST3500 500 x 315 x 50
500 x 400	32	ST3500 500 x 400 x 32
	40	ST3500 500 x 400 x 40
	50	ST3500 500 x 400 x 50
500 x 500	32	ST3500 500 x 500 x 32

$a \pm 0.15 \times b \pm 0.15$	c	Item number
500 x 500	40	ST3500 500 x 500 x 40
	50	ST3500 500 x 500 x 50
630 x 315	40	ST3500 630 x 315 x 40
	50	ST3500 630 x 315 x 50
	63	ST3500 630 x 315 x 63
630 x 400	40	ST3500 630 x 400 x 40
	50	ST3500 630 x 400 x 50
	63	ST3500 630 x 400 x 63
630 x 500	40	ST3500 630 x 500 x 40
	50	ST3500 630 x 500 x 50
	63	ST3500 630 x 500 x 63
630 x 630	40	ST3500 630 x 630 x 40
	50	ST3500 630 x 630 x 50
	63	ST3500 630 x 630 x 63
710 x 400	40	ST3500 710 x 400 x 40
	50	ST3500 710 x 400 x 50
	63	ST3500 710 x 400 x 63
710 x 500	40	ST3500 710 x 500 x 40
	50	ST3500 710 x 500 x 50
	63	ST3500 710 x 500 x 63
710 x 630	40	ST3500 710 x 630 x 40
	50	ST3500 710 x 630 x 50
	63	ST3500 710 x 630 x 63
800 x 400	40	ST3500 800 x 400 x 40
	50	ST3500 800 x 400 x 50
	63	ST3500 800 x 400 x 63
800 x 500	40	ST3500 800 x 500 x 40
	50	ST3500 800 x 500 x 50
	63	ST3500 800 x 500 x 63
800 x 630	40	ST3500 800 x 630 x 40
	50	ST3500 800 x 630 x 50
	63	ST3500 800 x 630 x 63

ST1001 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

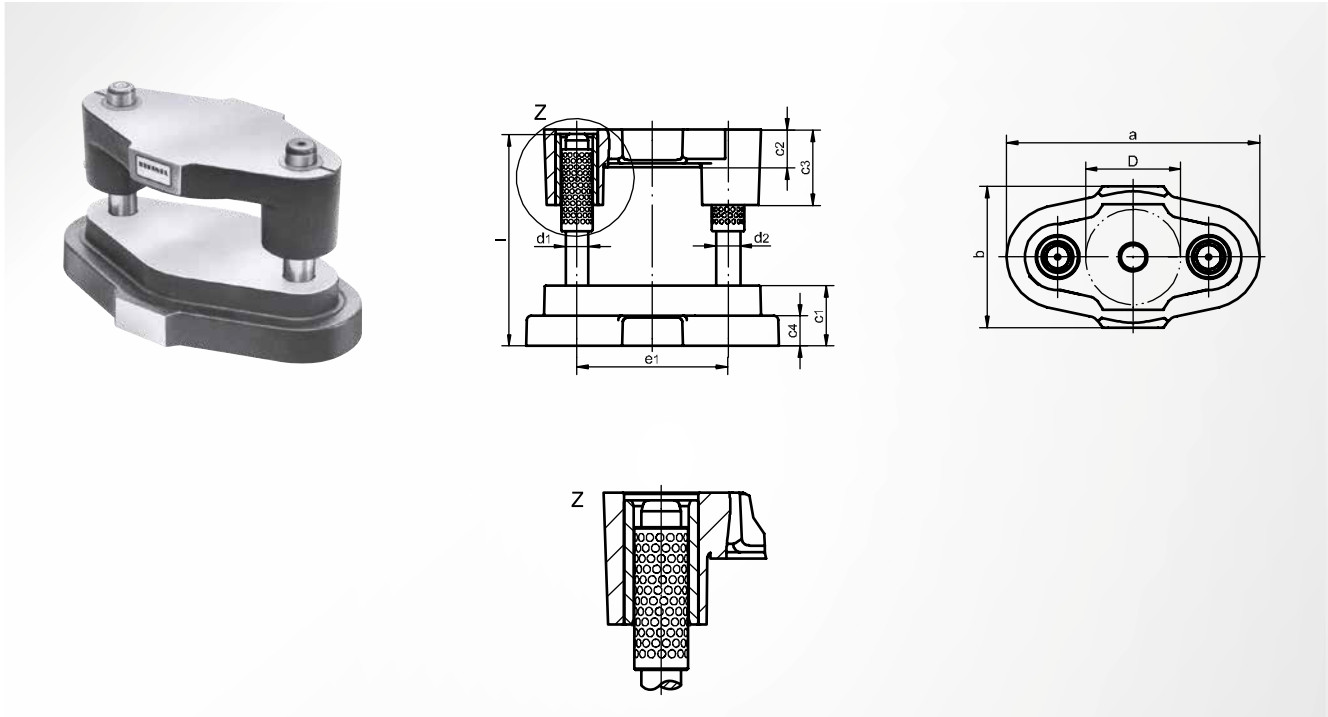
Pillar position

parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1001 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1001 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1001 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1001 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1001 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1001 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1001 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1001 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1001 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1001 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1001 315

ST1002 Die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

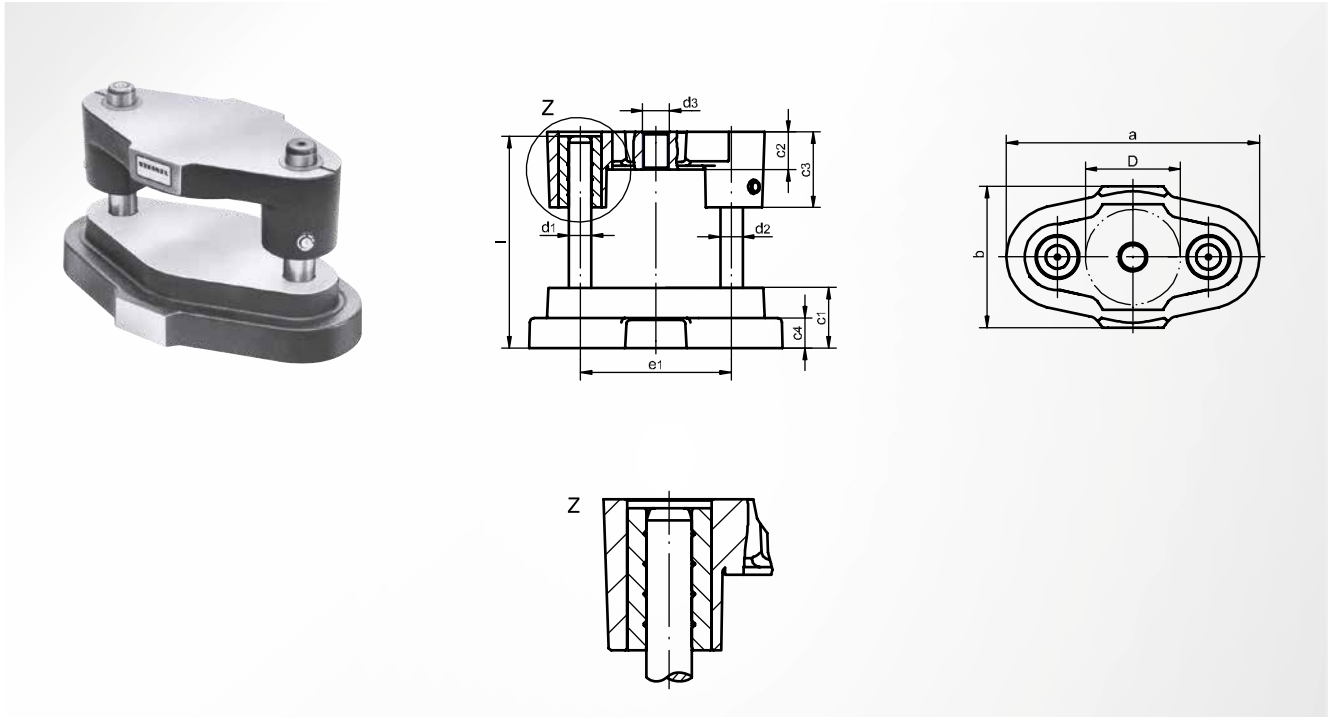
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1002 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1002 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1002 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1002 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1002 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1002 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1002 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1002 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1002 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1002 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1002 315

ST1004 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

Pillar position

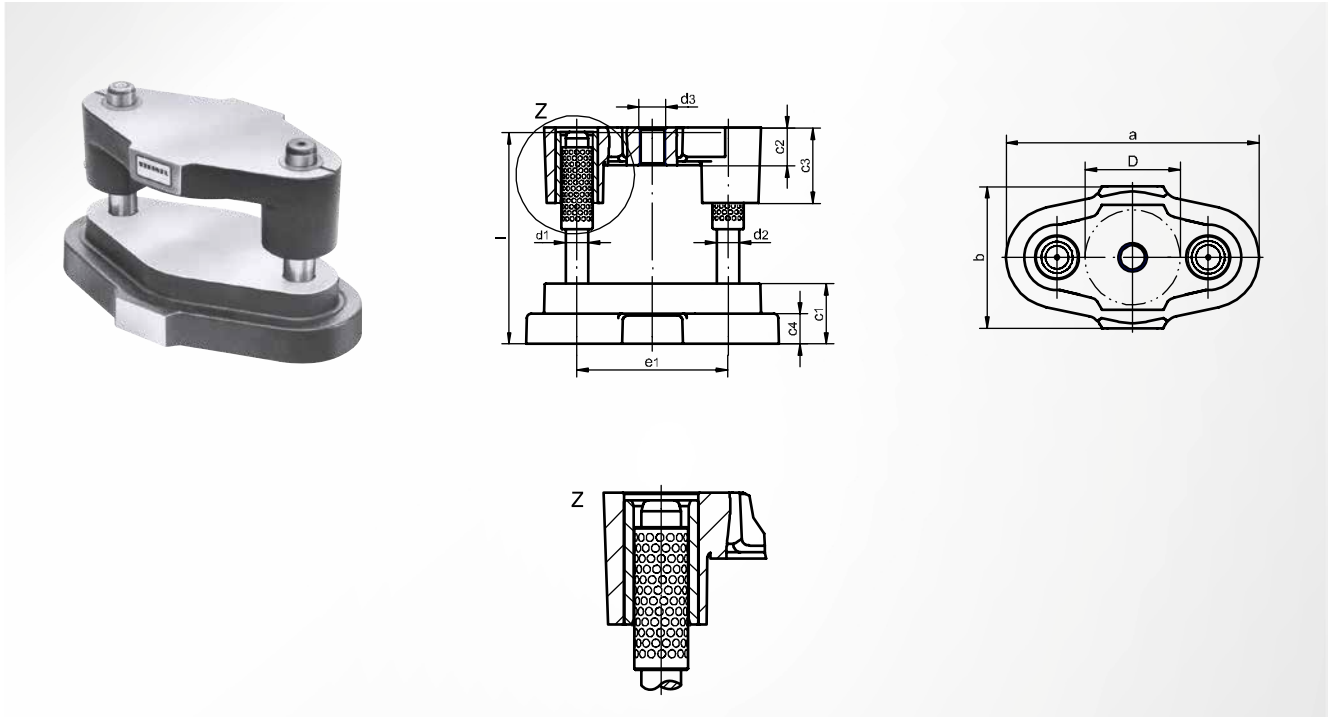
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1004 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1004 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1004 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1004 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1004 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1004 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1004 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1004 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1004 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1004 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1004 315

ST1005 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

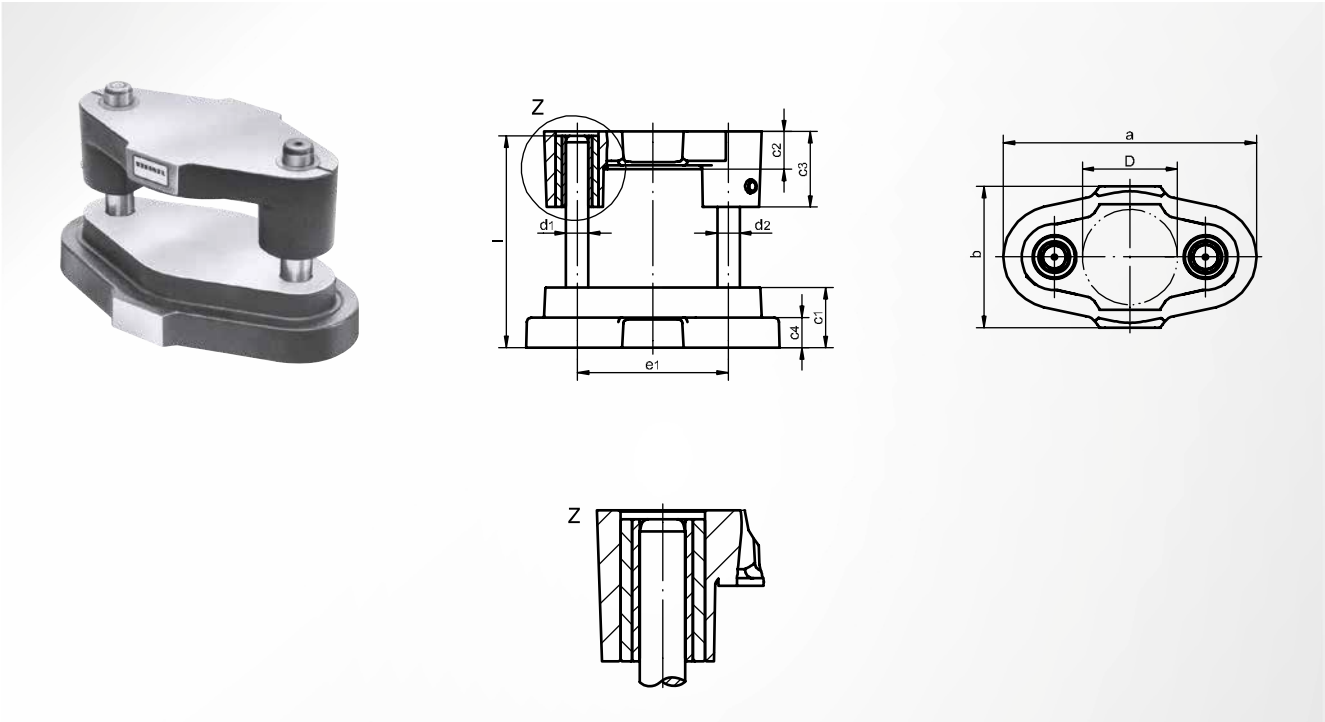
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1005 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1005 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1005 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1005 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1005 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1005 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1005 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1005 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1005 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1005 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1005 315

ST1006 Die set



upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

round

Pillar position

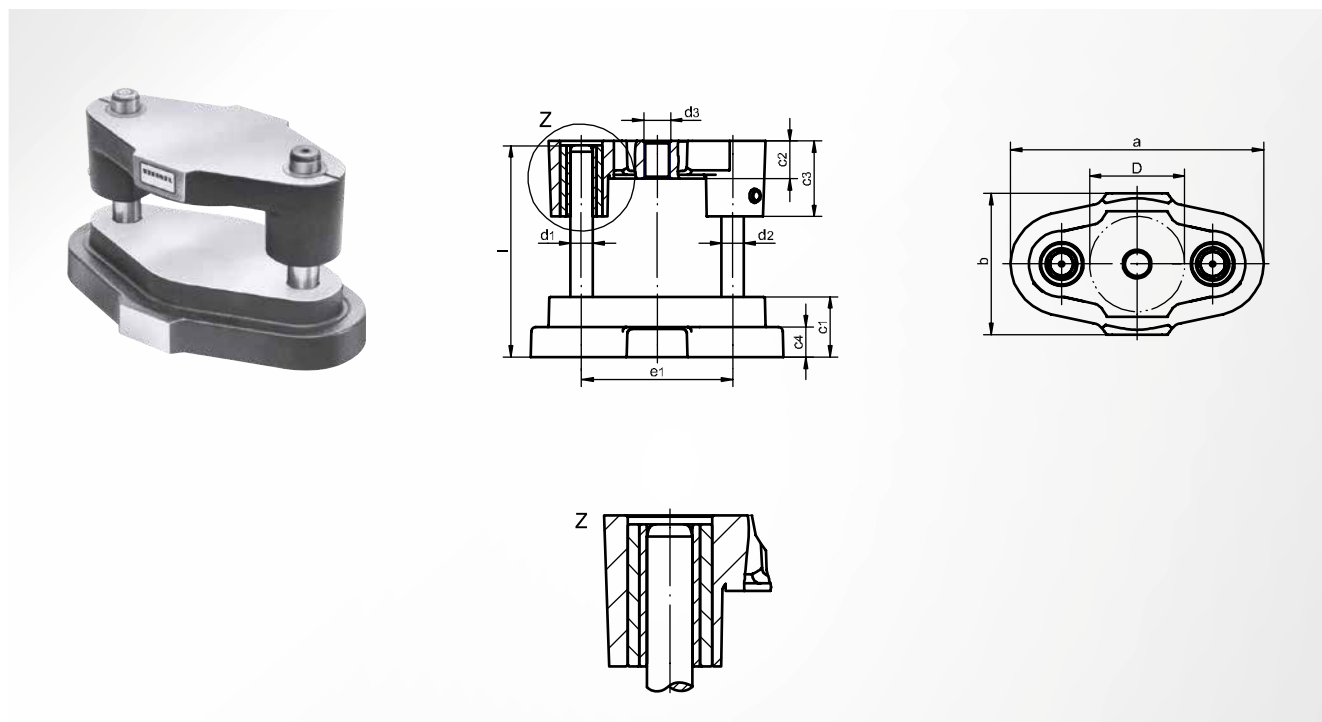
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1006 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1006 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1006 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1006 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1006 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1006 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1006 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1006 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1006 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1006 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1006 315

ST1007 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

round

Pillar position

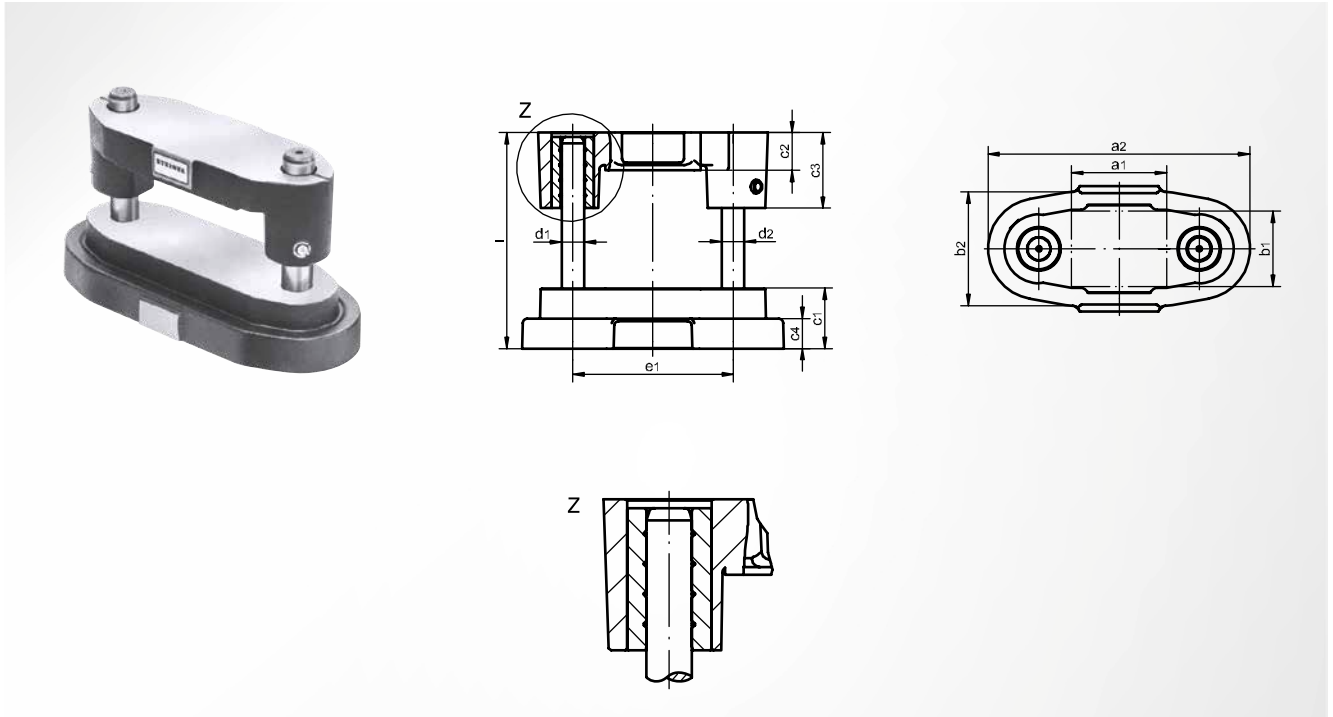
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63	171	92	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	100	ST1007 063
80	217	114	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1007 080
100	263	144	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1007 100
125	288	169	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1007 125
160	345	204	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1007 160
180	366	224	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250	ST1007 180
200	385	244	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1007 200
224	448	278	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	310	ST1007 224
250	473	304	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 200	335	ST1007 250
280	504	335	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	366	ST1007 280
315	539	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1007 315

ST1201 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

rectangular

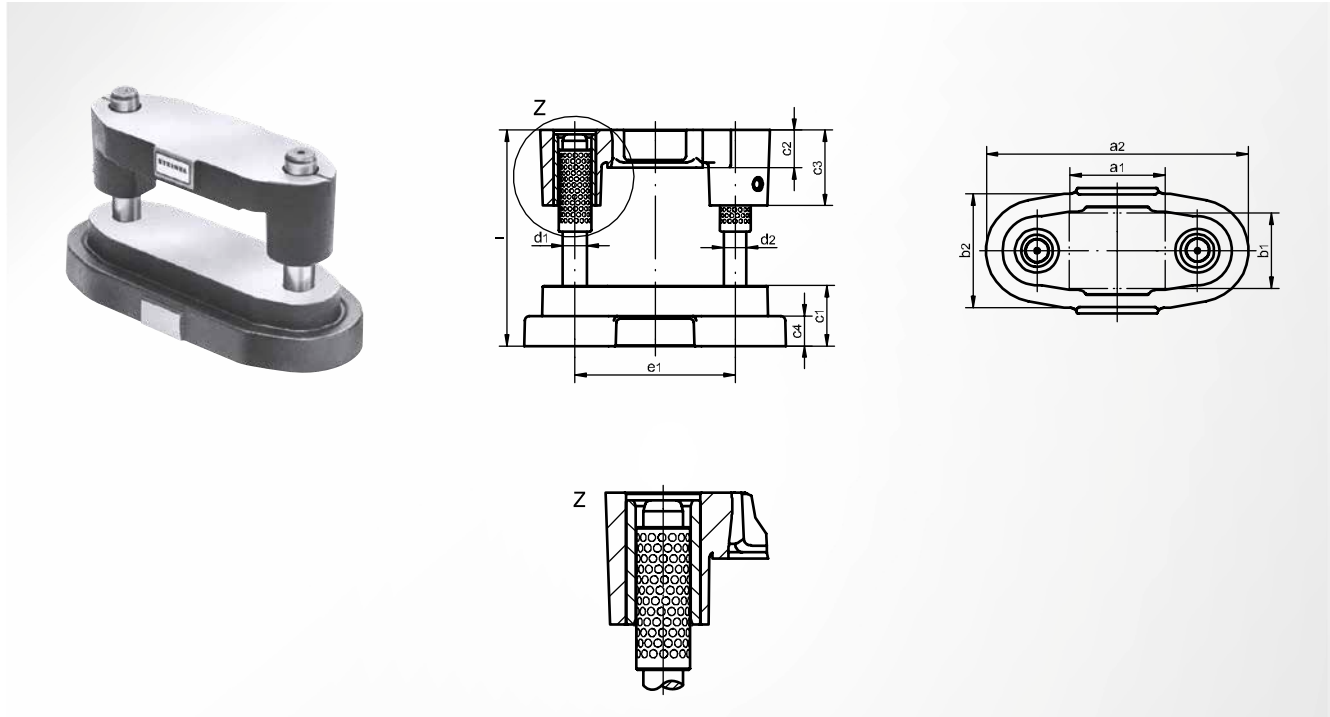
Pillar position

parallel centred

a ₁ x b ₁	a ₂	b ₂	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1201 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1201 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1201 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1201 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1201 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1201 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1201 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1201 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1201 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1201 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1201 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1201 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1201 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1201 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1201 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1201 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1201 315 x 160

ST1202 Die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

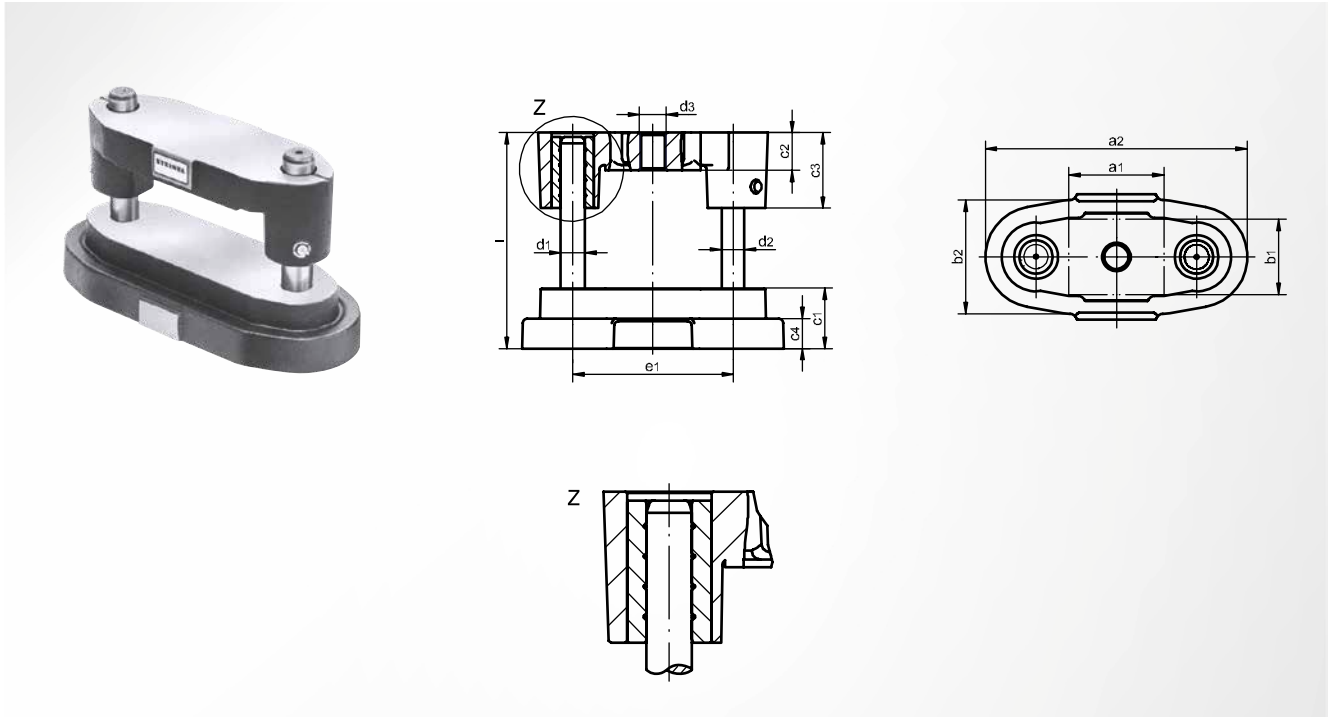
parallel centred

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1202 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1202 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1202 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1202 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1202 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1202 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1202 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1202 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1202 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1202 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1202 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1202 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1202 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1202 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1202 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1202 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1202 315 x 160

ST1204 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

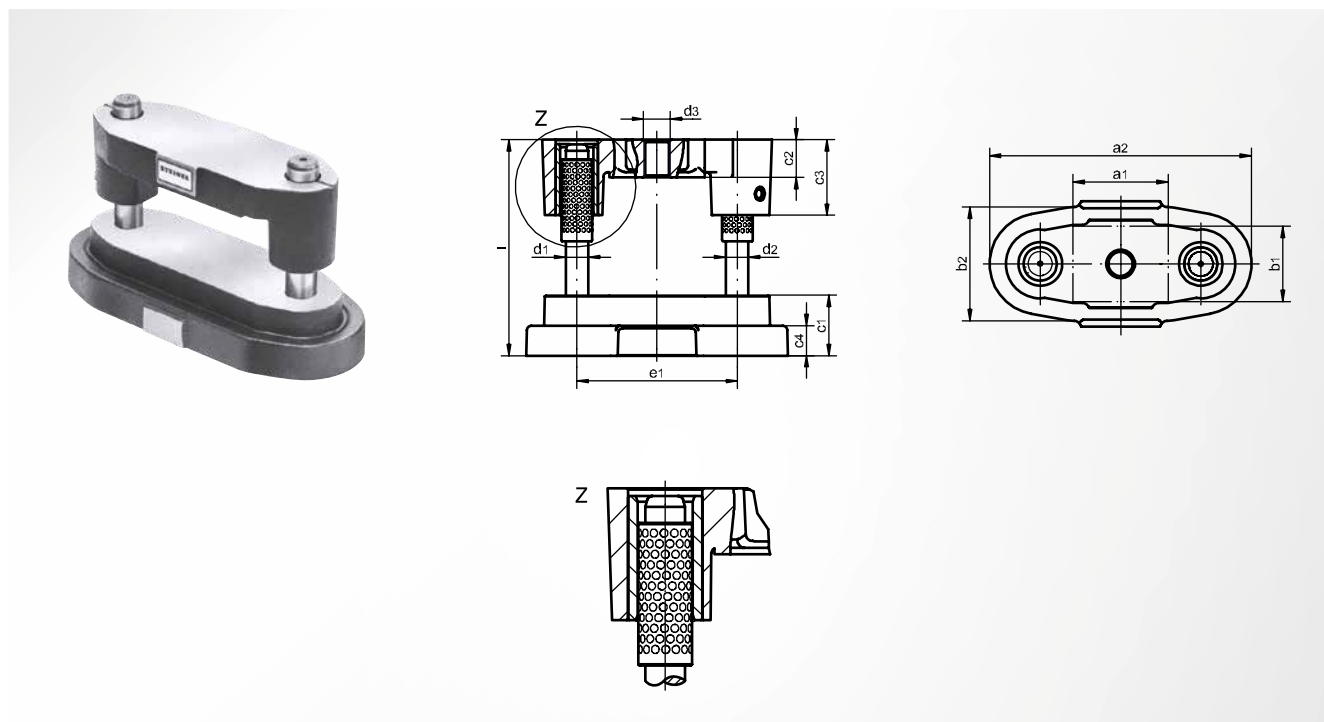
parallel centred

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1204 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1204 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1204 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1204 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1204 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1204 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1204 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1204 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1204 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1204 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1204 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1204 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1204 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1204 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1204 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1204 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1204 315 x 160

ST1205 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

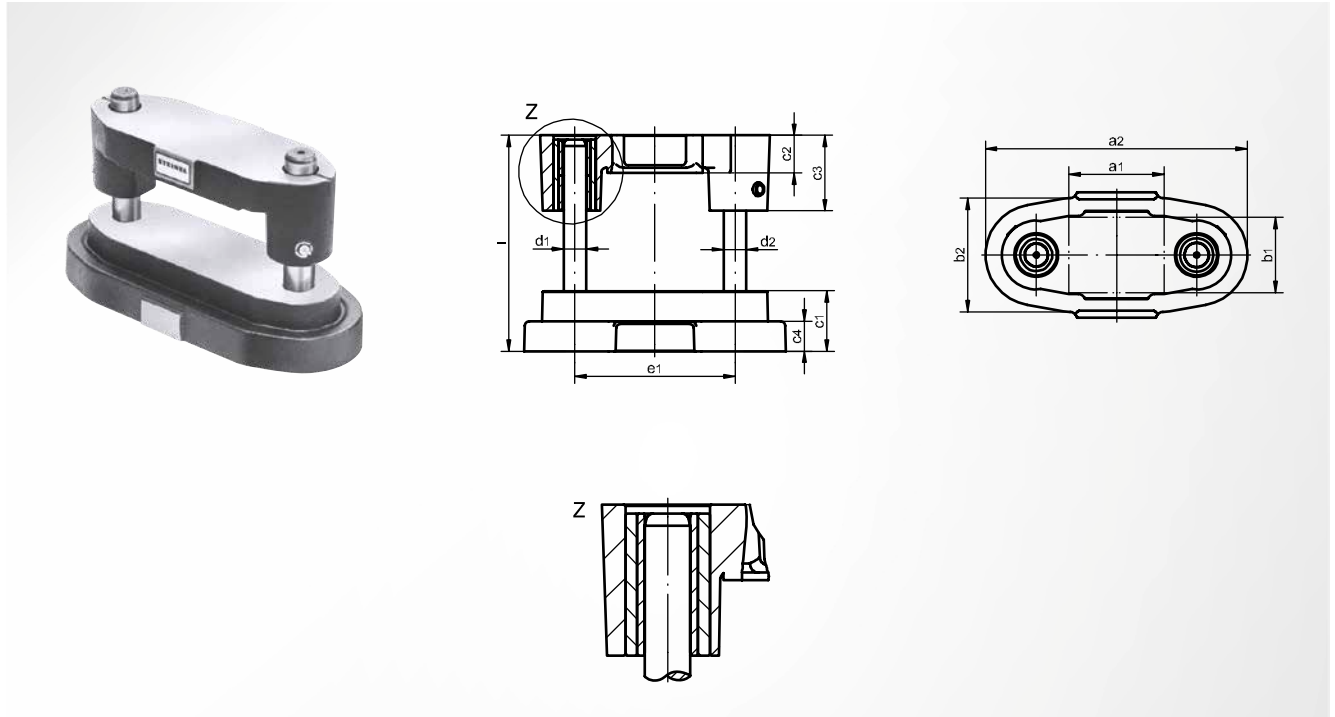
rectangular

Pillar position

parallel centred

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1205 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1205 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1205 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1205 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1205 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1205 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1205 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1205 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1205 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1205 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1205 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1205 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1205 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1205 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1205 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1205 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1205 315 x 160

upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

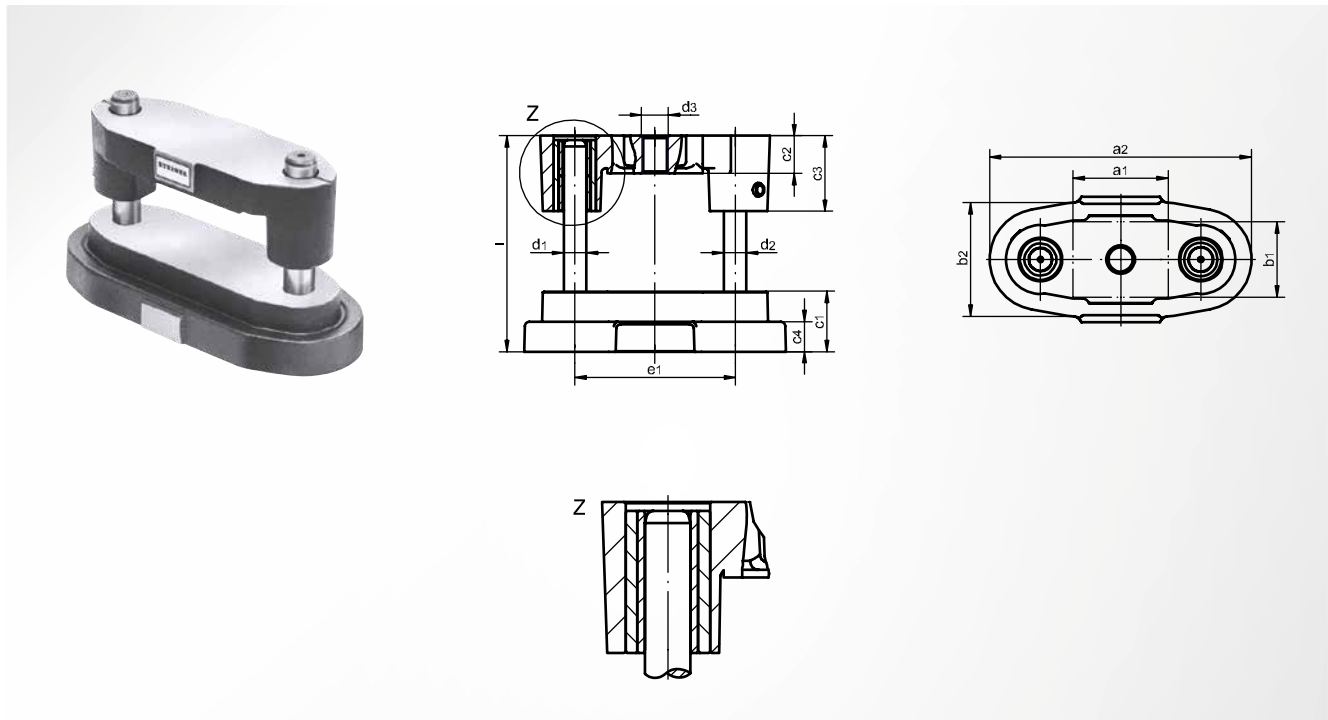
parallel centred

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1206 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1206 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1206 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1206 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1206 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1206 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1206 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1206 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1206 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1206 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1206 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1206 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1206 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1206 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1206 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1206 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1206 315 x 160

ST1207 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9812

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

rectangular

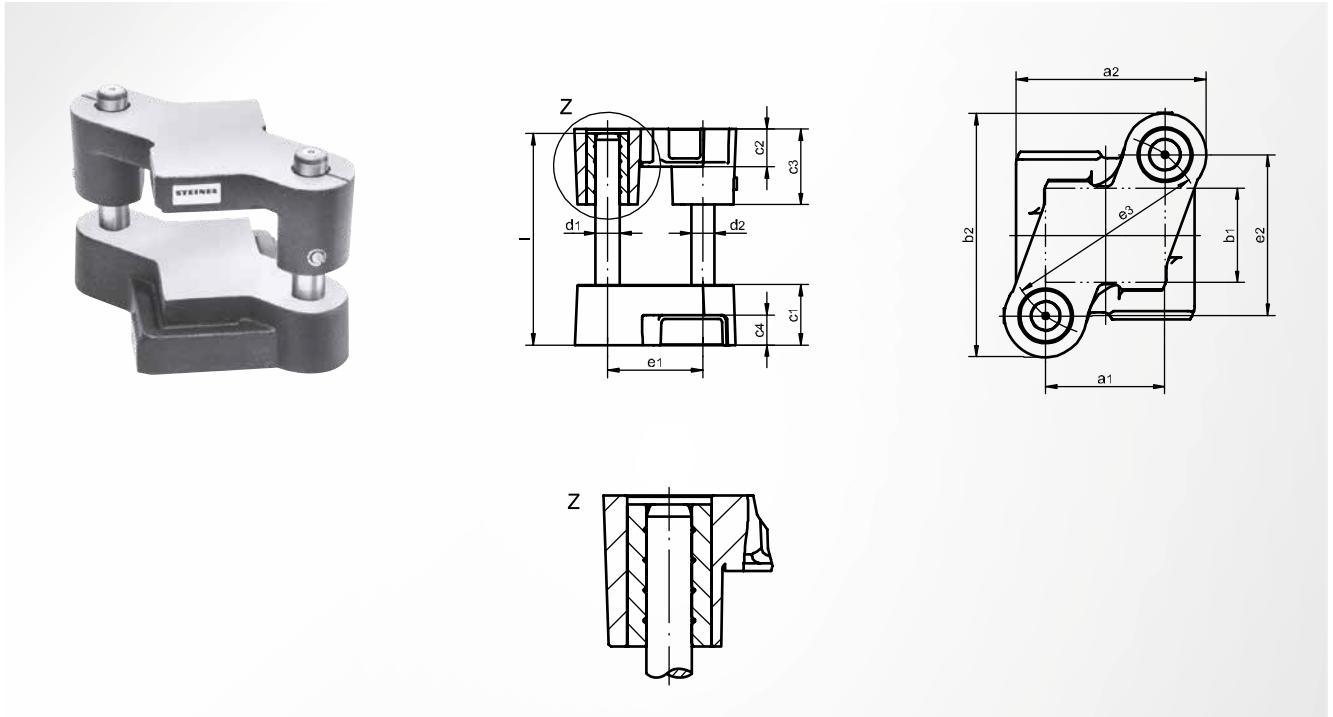
Pillar position

parallel centred

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	Item number
63 x 50	177	74	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	106	ST1207 063 x 050
80 x 63	217	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	131	ST1207 080 x 063
100 x 63	237	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	151	ST1207 100 x 063
100 x 80	263	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST1207 100 x 080
125 x 63	262	93	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	176	ST1207 125 x 063
125 x 80	288	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST1207 125 x 080
125 x 100	288	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	184	ST1207 125 x 100
160 x 80	323	120	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	219	ST1207 160 x 080
160 x 100	323	140	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	219	ST1207 160 x 100
160 x 125	345	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	229	ST1207 160 x 125
200 x 100	385	140	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1207 200 x 100
200 x 125	385	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	269	ST1207 200 x 125
200 x 160	385	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST1207 200 x 160
250 x 125	435	165	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	319	ST1207 250 x 125
250 x 160	435	200	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	319	ST1207 250 x 160
250 x 200	479	250	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST1207 250 x 200
315 x 160	545	210	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	401	ST1207 315 x 160

ST1401 Die set

upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

rectangular

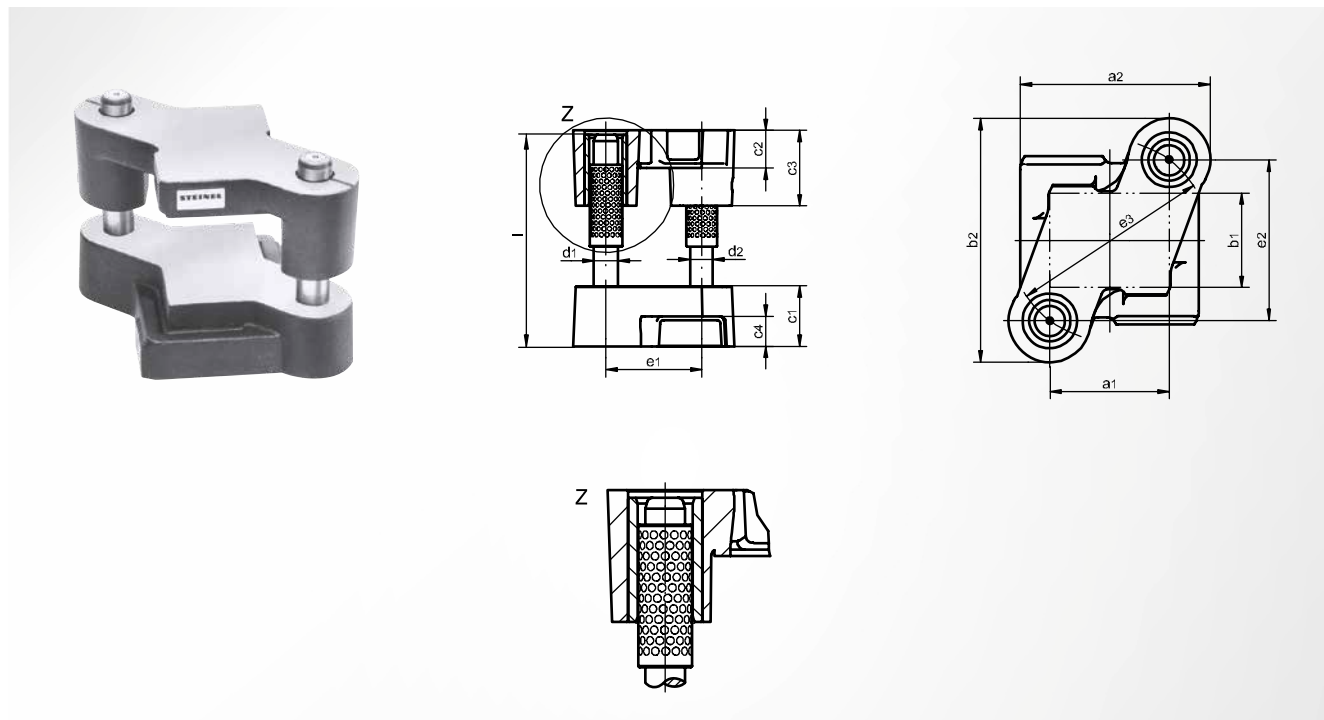
Pillar position

diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1401 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1401 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1401 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1401 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1401 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1401 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1401 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1401 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1401 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1401 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1401 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1401 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1401 250 x 200

ST1402 Die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

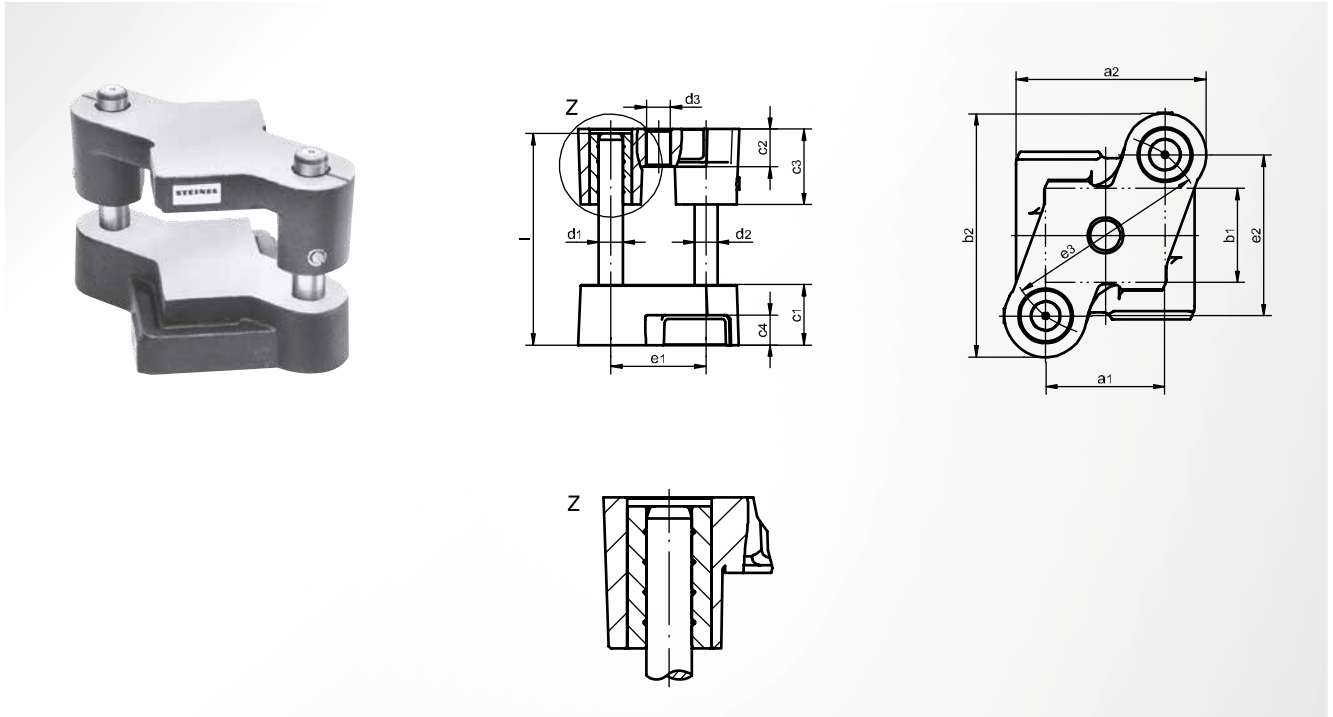
diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1402 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1402 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1402 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1402 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1402 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1402 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1402 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1402 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1402 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1402 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1402 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1402 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1402 250 x 200

ST1404 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

rectangular

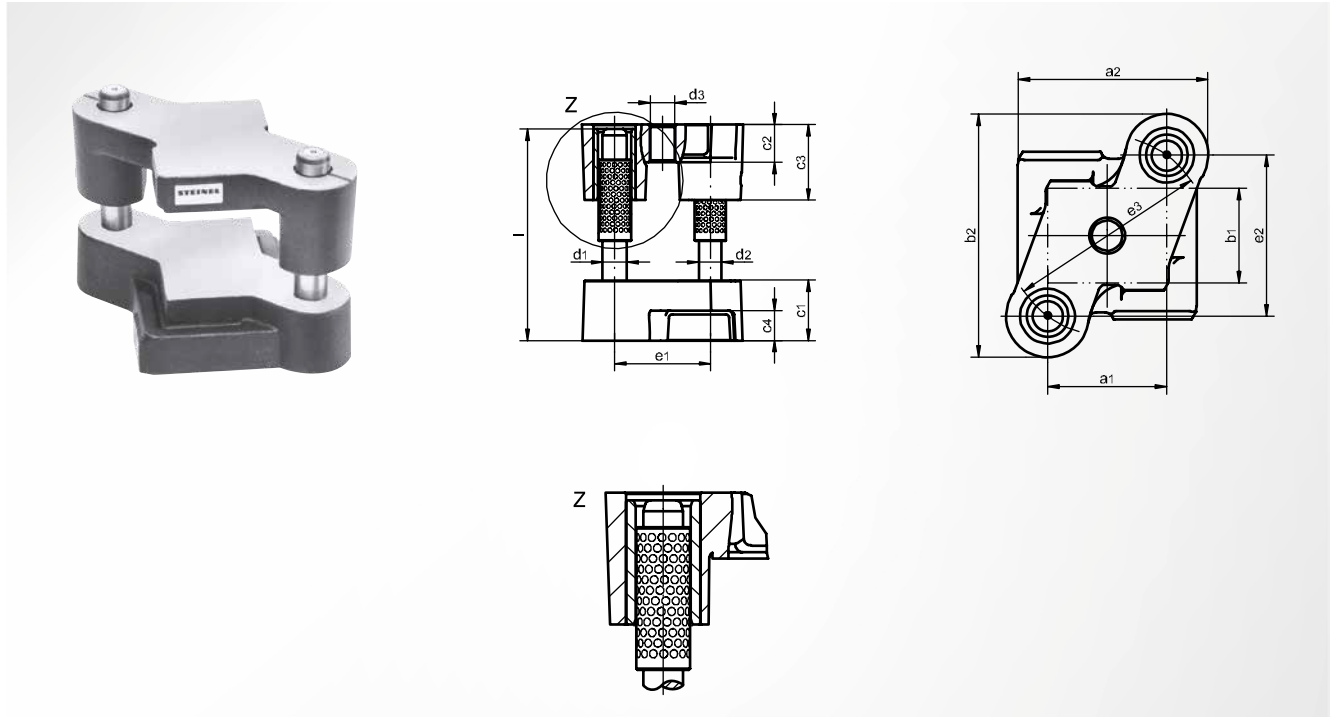
Pillar position

diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1404 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1404 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1404 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1404 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1404 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1404 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1404 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1404 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1404 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1404 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1404 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1404 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1404 250 x 200

ST1405 Die set

upper part with thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

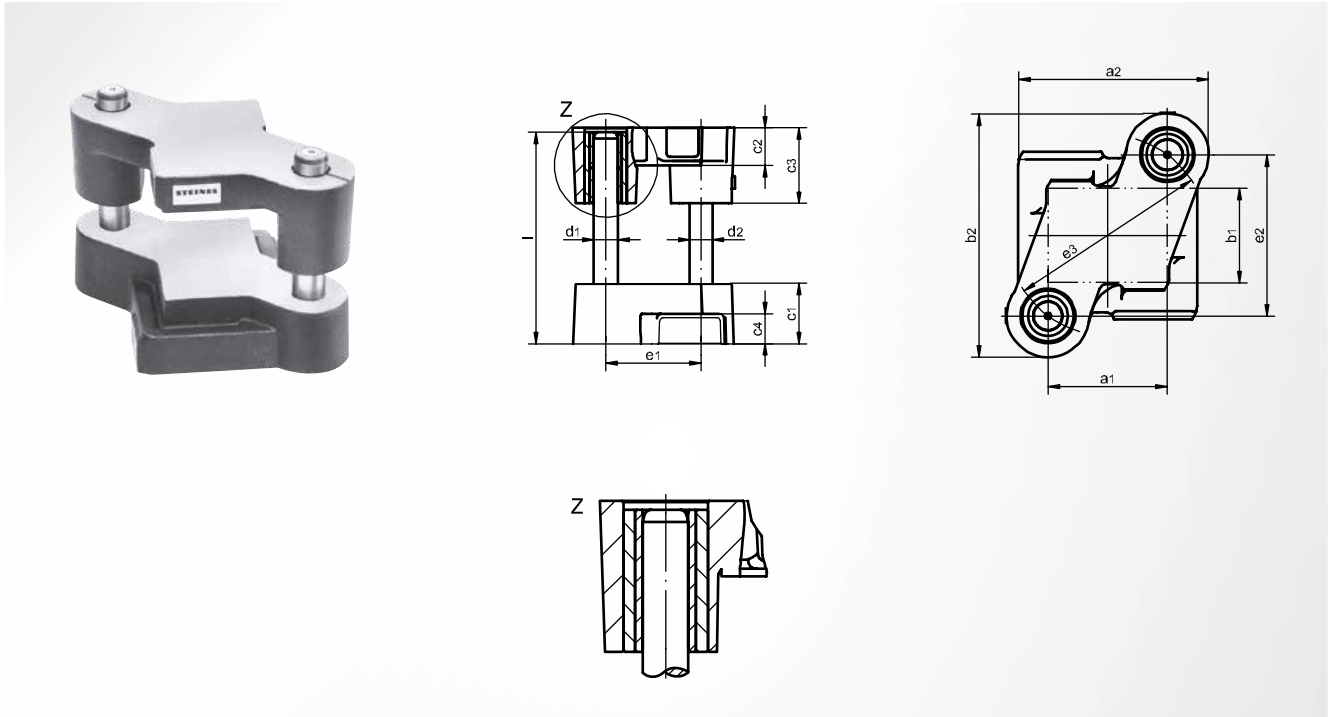
rectangular

Pillar position

diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1405 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1405 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1405 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1405 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1405 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1405 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1405 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1405 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1405 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1405 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1405 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1405 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1405 250 x 200

upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

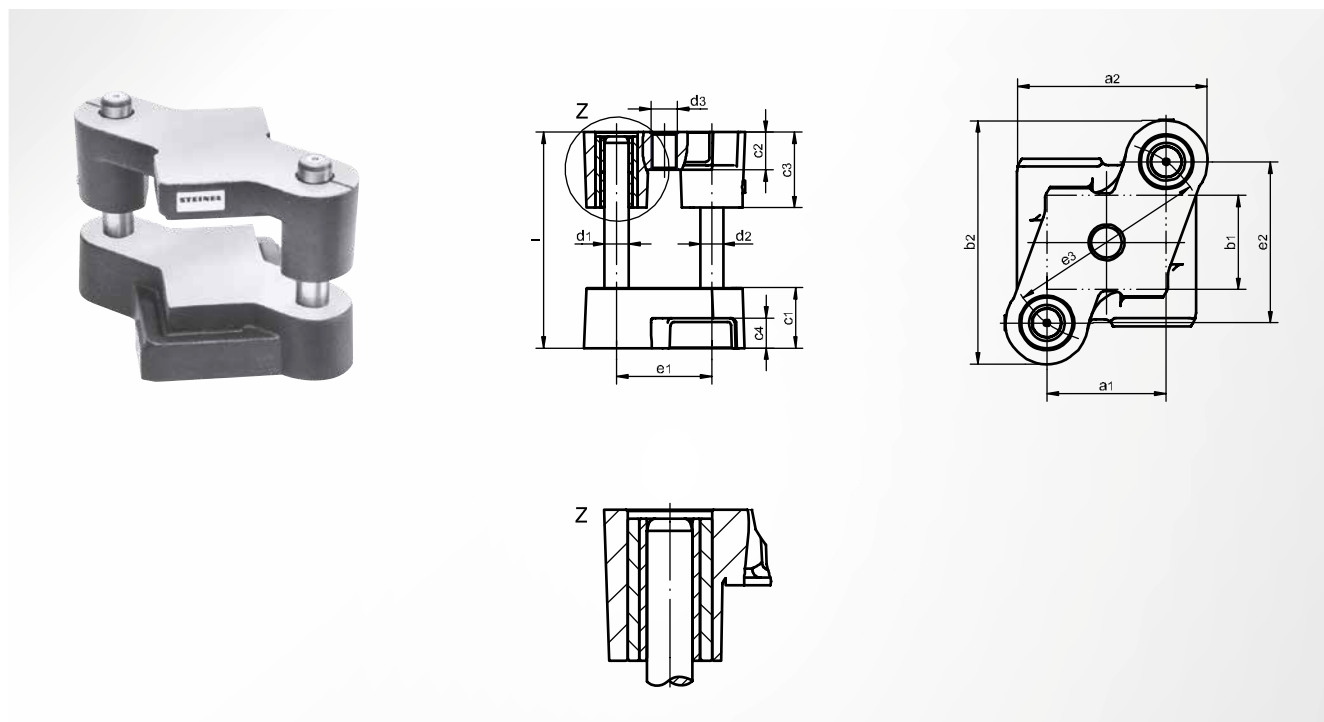
diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1406 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1406 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1406 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1406 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1406 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1406 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1406 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1406 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1406 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1406 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1406 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1406 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1406 250 x 200

ST1407 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9819

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

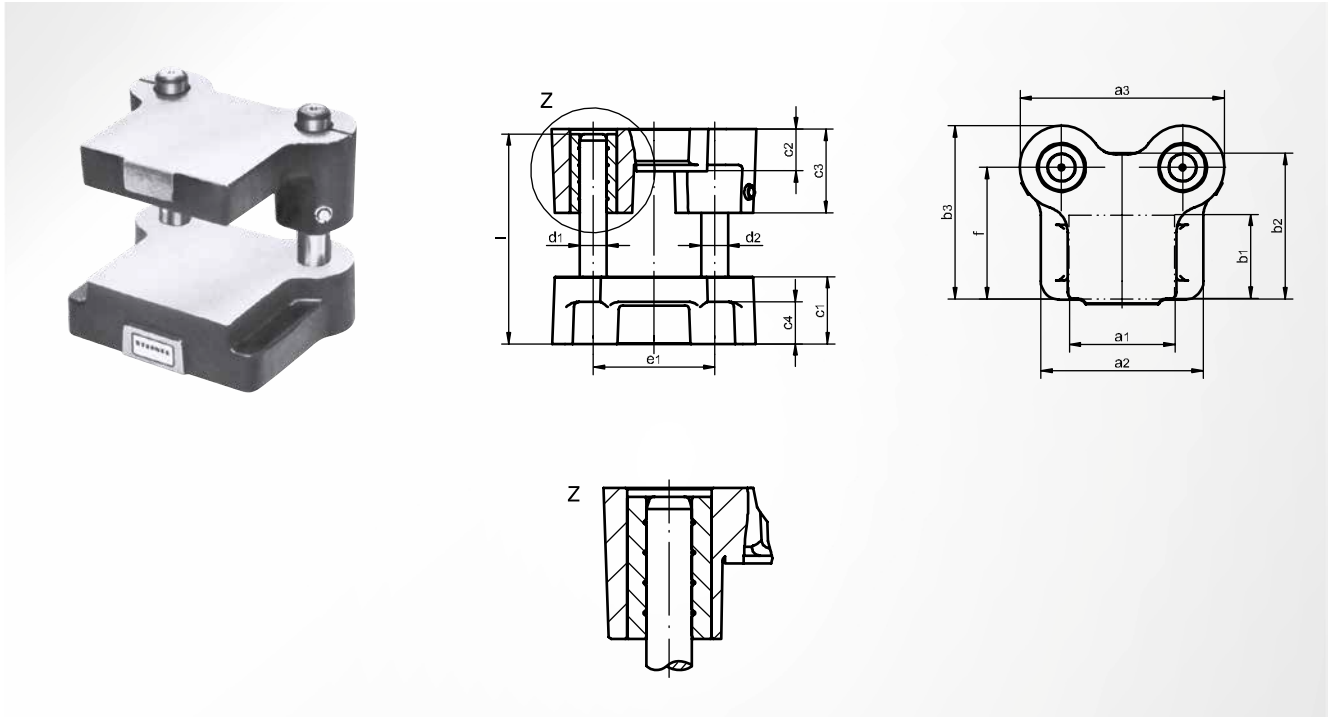
diagonal

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	b_2	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	d_3	$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	e_1	e_2	e_3	Item number
63 x 50	109	131	40	25	50	20	M16 x 1.5	15 / 16 x 140	63.09	85.2	106.0	ST1407 063 x 050
80 x 63	136	164	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	19 / 20 x 160	79.99	108.0	134.4	ST1407 080 x 063
100 x 80	164	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	100.00	133.0	166.4	ST1407 100 x 080
125 x 80	189	197	50	30	63	30	M20 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 160	124.97	133.0	182.5	ST1407 125 x 080
125 x 100	189	217	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	125.05	153.0	197.6	ST1407 125 x 100
160 x 100	225	227	50	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	24 / 25 x 180	160.85	163.0	229.0	ST1407 160 x 100
160 x 125	236	268	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	160.11	192.0	250.0	ST1407 160 x 125
200 x 100	276	239	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	199.99	163.0	258.0	ST1407 200 x 100
200 x 125	276	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	200.01	188.0	274.5	ST1407 200 x 125
200 x 160	275	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	198.72	222.6	298.4	ST1407 200 x 160
250 x 125	326	264	56	40	80	30	M24 x 1.5	30 / 32 x 180	250.00	188.0	312.8	ST1407 250 x 125
250 x 160	326	299	56	50	80	30	M30 x 2	30 / 32 x 200	249.99	223.0	335.0	ST1407 250 x 160
250 x 200	340	370	63	50	80	30	M30 x 2	38 / 40 x 224	250.05	280.0	375.4	ST1407 250 x 200

ST1601 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9822 / Form C

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

rectangular

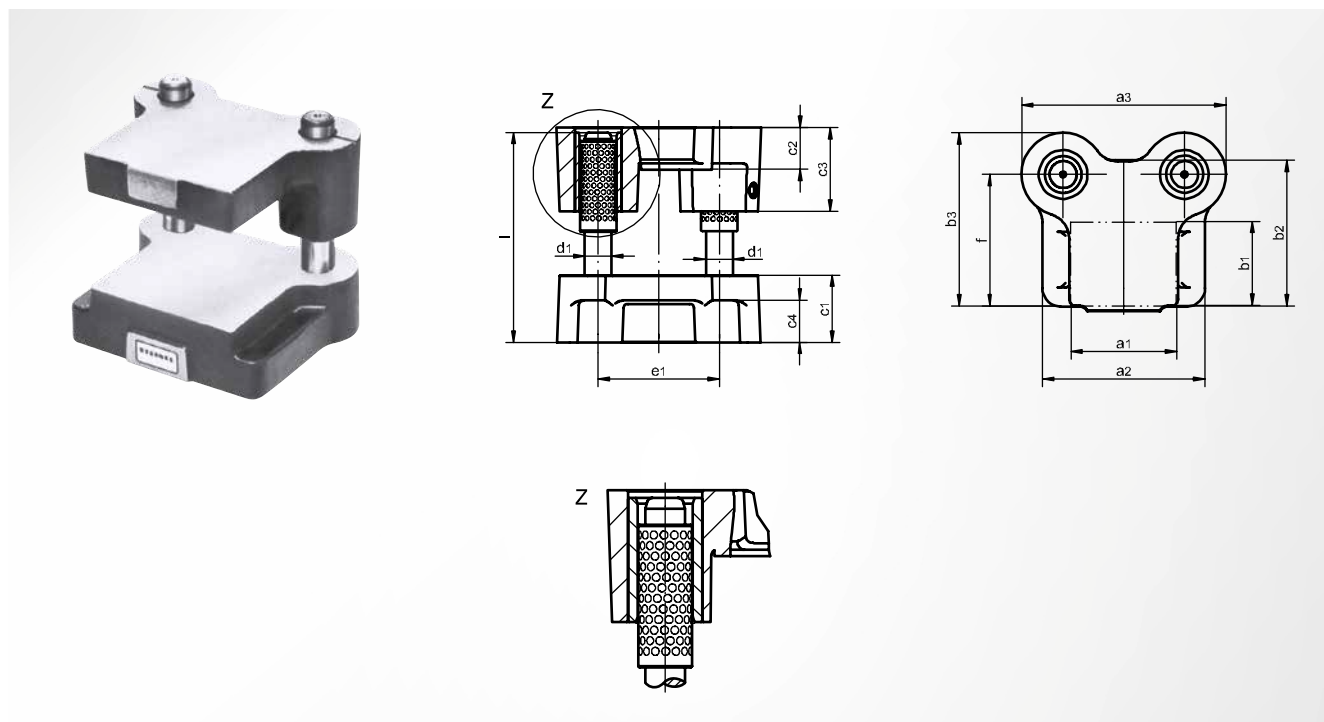
Pillar position

rear standing

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	a_3	b_2	b_3	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 \times l$	e_1	f	Item number
50 x 40	84	118	69	87	36	20	50	20	16 x 112	72	62	ST1601 050 x 040
63 x 50	97	118	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	72	77	ST1601 063 x 050
80 x 50	114	126	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	80	77	ST1601 080 x 050
80 x 63	123	136	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	80	95	ST1601 080 x 063
100 x 63	143	156	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	100	95	ST1601 100 x 063
100 x 80	143	164	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	100	117	ST1601 100 x 080
125 x 63	168	181	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	125	95	ST1601 125 x 063
125 x 80	168	189	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	125	117	ST1601 125 x 080
125 x 100	168	201	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	125	142	ST1601 125 x 100
160 x 80	203	224	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	160	117	ST1601 160 x 080
160 x 100	203	236	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	142	ST1601 160 x 100
160 x 125	203	236	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	167	ST1601 160 x 125
200 x 100	243	276	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	142	ST1601 200 x 100
200 x 125	243	276	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	167	ST1601 200 x 125
200 x 160	253	288	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	200	213	ST1601 200 x 160
250 x 125	293	326	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	250	167	ST1601 250 x 125
250 x 160	303	338	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	250	213	ST1601 250 x 160
250 x 200	303	352	266	303	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	250	250	ST1601 250 x 200
315 x 250	368	412	321	355	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	310	302	ST1601 315 x 250

ST1602 Die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9822 / Form C

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

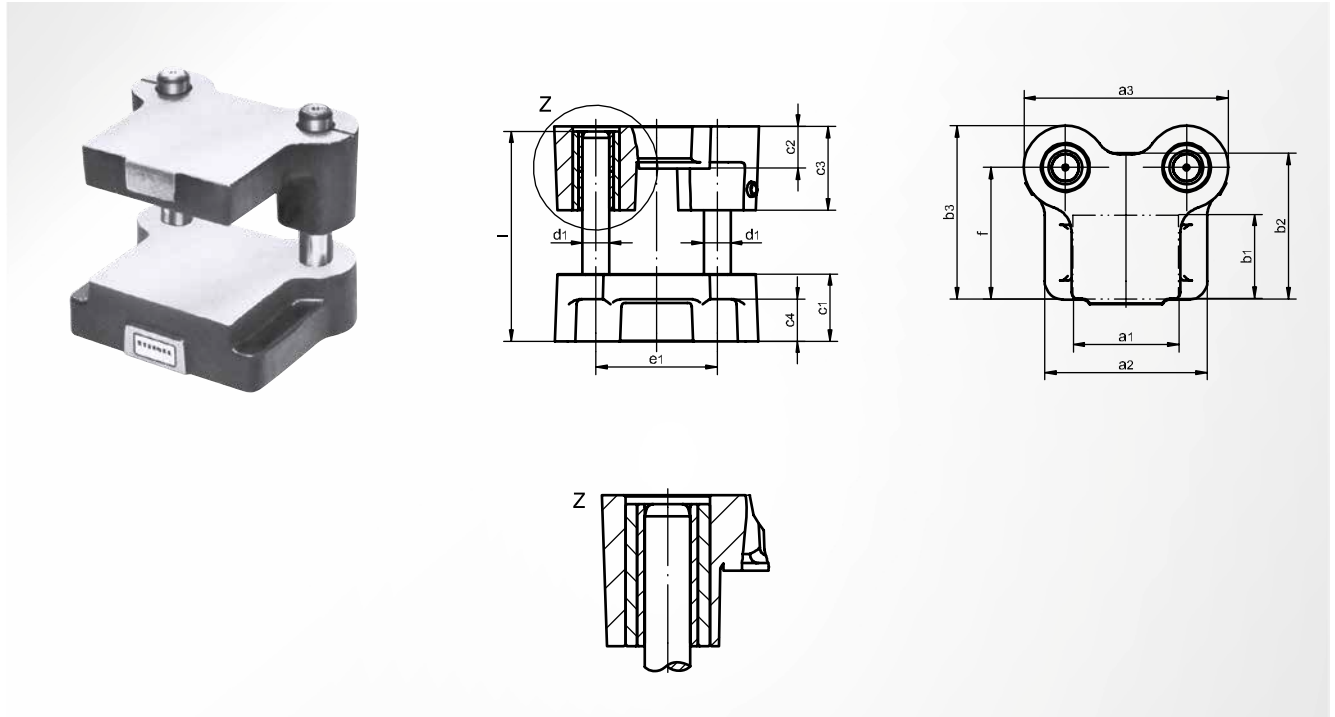
rectangular

Pillar position

rear standing

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	a_3	b_2	b_3	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 \times l$	e_1	f	Item number
50 x 40	84	118	69	87	36	20	50	20	16 x 112	72	62	ST1602 050 x 040
63 x 50	97	118	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	72	77	ST1602 063 x 050
80 x 50	114	126	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	80	77	ST1602 080 x 050
80 x 63	123	136	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	80	95	ST1602 080 x 063
100 x 63	143	156	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	100	95	ST1602 100 x 063
100 x 80	143	164	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	100	117	ST1602 100 x 080
125 x 63	168	181	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	125	95	ST1602 125 x 063
125 x 80	168	189	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	125	117	ST1602 125 x 080
125 x 100	168	201	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	125	142	ST1602 125 x 100
160 x 80	203	224	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	160	117	ST1602 160 x 080
160 x 100	203	236	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	142	ST1602 160 x 100
160 x 125	203	236	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	167	ST1602 160 x 125
200 x 100	243	276	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	142	ST1602 200 x 100
200 x 125	243	276	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	167	ST1602 200 x 125
200 x 160	253	288	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	200	213	ST1602 200 x 160
250 x 125	293	326	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	250	167	ST1602 250 x 125
250 x 160	303	338	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	250	213	ST1602 250 x 160
250 x 200	303	352	266	303	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	250	250	ST1602 250 x 200
315 x 250	368	412	321	355	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	310	302	ST1602 315 x 250

upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9822 / Form C

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

rectangular

Pillar position

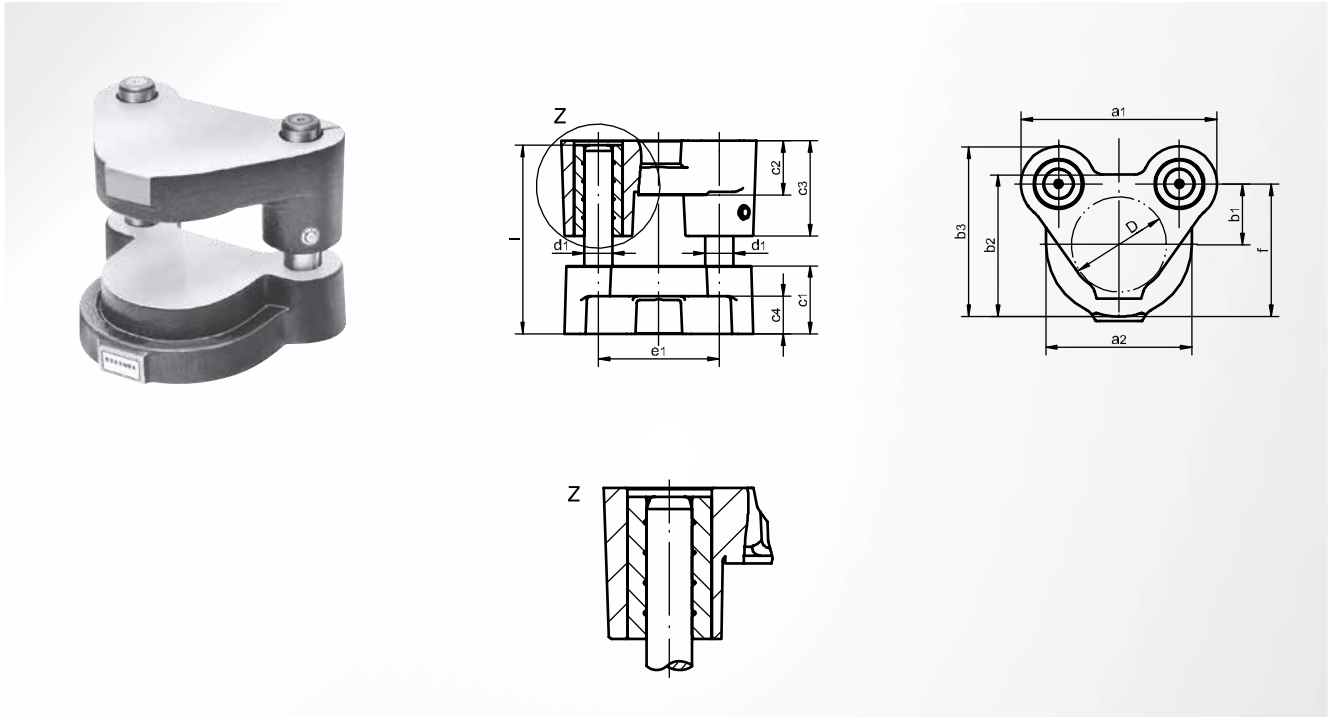
rear standing

$a_1 \times b_1$	a_2	a_3	b_2	b_3	c_1	c_2	c_3	c_4	$d_1 \times l$	e_1	f	Item number
50 x 40	84	118	69	87	36	20	50	20	16 x 112	72	62	ST1606 050 x 040
63 x 50	97	118	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	72	77	ST1606 063 x 050
80 x 50	114	126	84	102	40	25	50	25	16 x 125	80	77	ST1606 080 x 050
80 x 63	123	136	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	80	95	ST1606 080 x 063
100 x 63	143	156	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	100	95	ST1606 100 x 063
100 x 80	143	164	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	100	117	ST1606 100 x 080
125 x 63	168	181	104	125	45	32	63	30	19 x 140	125	95	ST1606 125 x 063
125 x 80	168	189	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	125	117	ST1606 125 x 080
125 x 100	168	201	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	125	142	ST1606 125 x 100
160 x 80	203	224	130	151	50	32	80	30	25 x 160	160	117	ST1606 160 x 080
160 x 100	203	236	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	142	ST1606 160 x 100
160 x 125	203	236	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	160	167	ST1606 160 x 125
200 x 100	243	276	155	182	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	142	ST1606 200 x 100
200 x 125	243	276	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	200	167	ST1606 200 x 125
200 x 160	253	288	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	200	213	ST1606 200 x 160
250 x 125	293	326	180	207	56	40	96	30	32 x 180	250	167	ST1606 250 x 125
250 x 160	303	338	227	259	63	50	121	30	40 x 200	250	213	ST1606 250 x 160
250 x 200	303	352	266	303	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	250	250	ST1606 250 x 200
315 x 250	368	412	321	355	63	50	121	30	50 x 224	310	302	ST1606 315 x 250

ST1701 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Working surface

round

Upper plate

without thread

Pillar position

rear standing

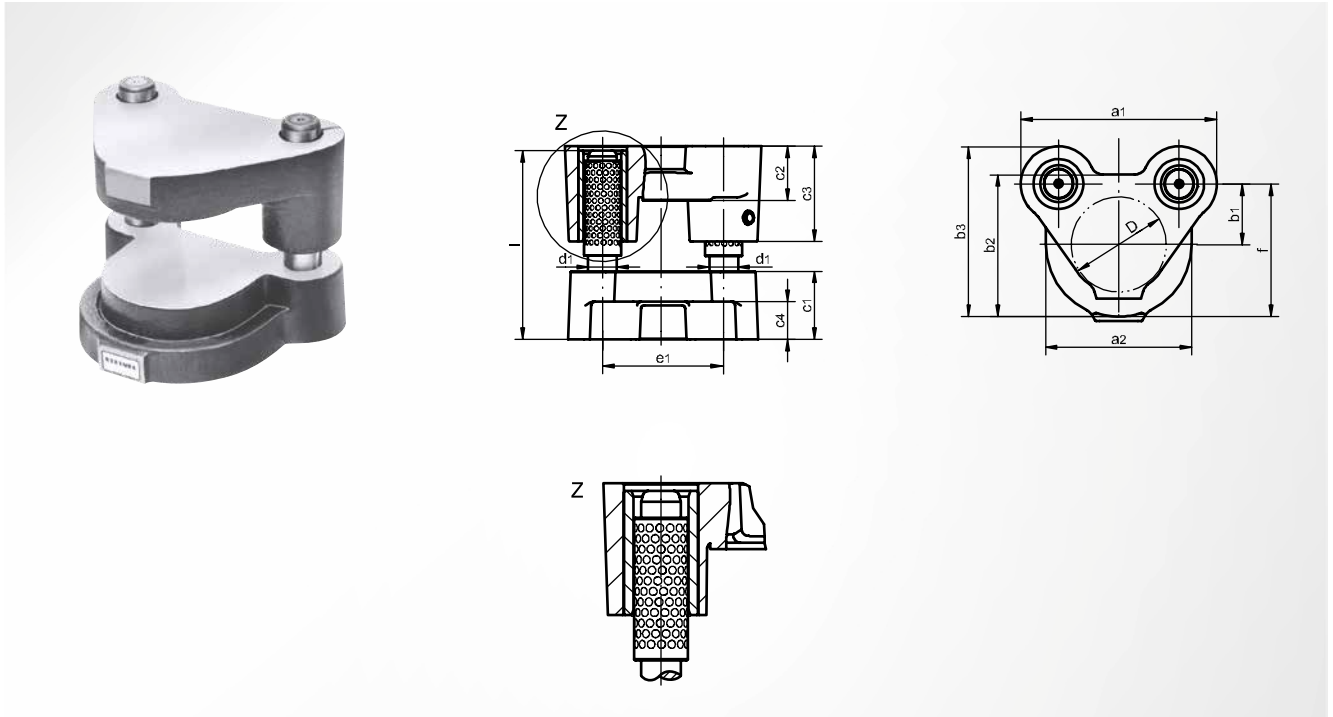
Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

D	a ₁	a ₂	b ₁	b ₂	b ₃	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ x l	e ₁	f	Item number
63	136	95	40	92	115	45	32	63	25	19 x 125	80	87	ST1701 063
80	164	112	50	112	138	50	32	63	30	25 x 140	100	106	ST1701 080
100	189	138	56	134	157	56	40	80	30	25 x 160	125	125	ST1701 100
125	236	168	63	164	185	56	40	80	30	32 x 180	160	147	ST1701 125
160	288	204	80	202	226	56	50	100	30	40 x 200	200	182	ST1701 160
180	307	224	85	222	241	63	50	100	30	40 x 200	219	197	ST1701 180

ST1702 Die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Working surface

round

Upper plate

without thread

Pillar position

rear standing

Type of guidance

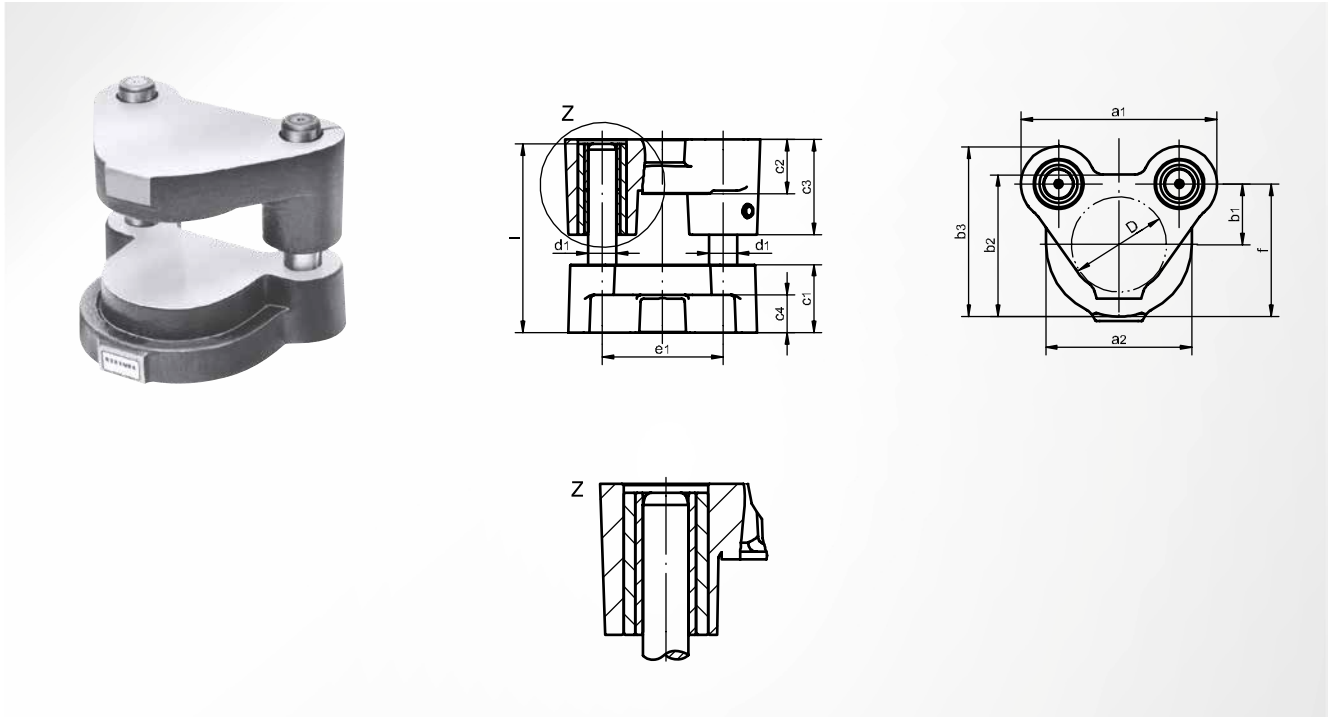
Ball guide

D	a ₁	a ₂	b ₁	b ₂	b ₃	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ x l	e ₁	f	Item number
63	136	95	40	92	115	45	32	63	25	19 x 125	80	87	ST1702 063
80	164	112	50	112	138	50	32	63	30	25 x 140	100	106	ST1702 080
100	189	138	56	134	157	56	40	80	30	25 x 160	125	125	ST1702 100
125	236	168	63	164	185	56	40	80	30	32 x 180	160	147	ST1702 125
160	288	204	80	202	226	56	50	100	30	40 x 200	200	182	ST1702 160
180	307	224	85	222	241	63	50	100	30	40 x 200	219	197	ST1702 180

ST1706 Die set

STEINEL®

upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Working surface

round

Upper plate

without thread

Pillar position

rear standing

Type of guidance

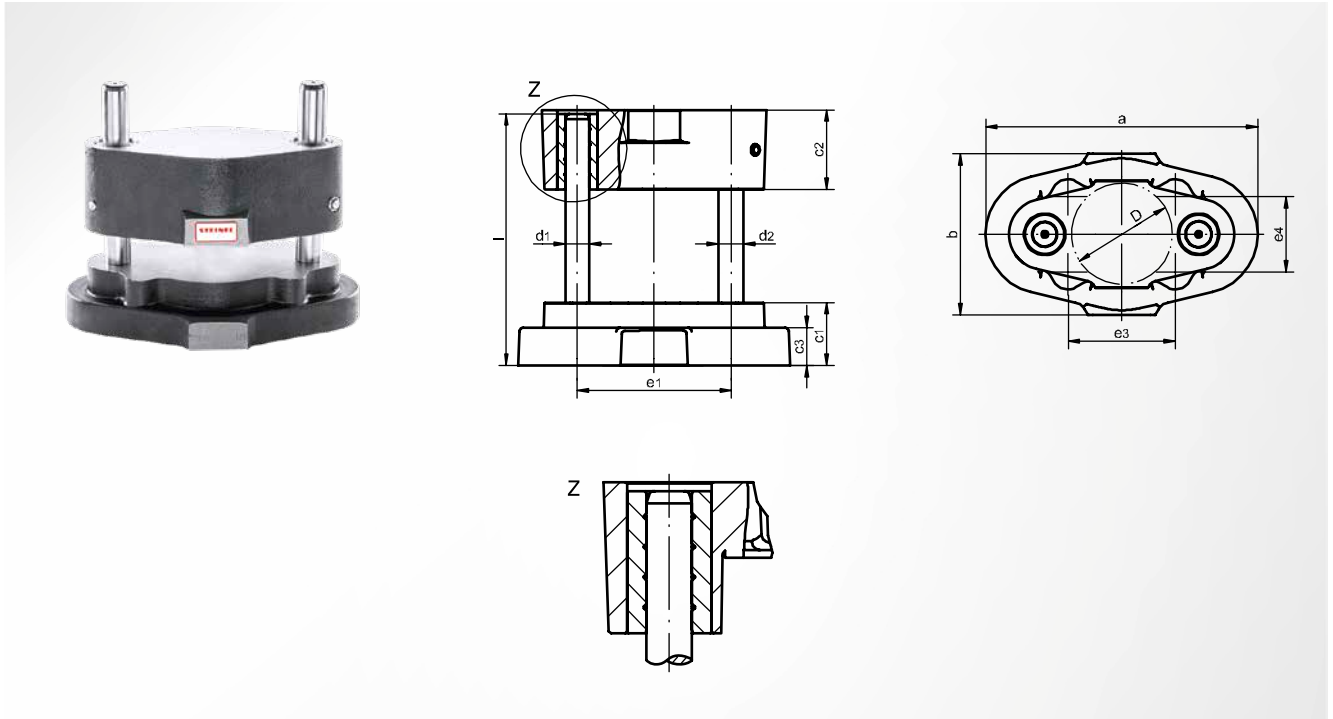
Sliding guide with solid lubricant

D	a ₁	a ₂	b ₁	b ₂	b ₃	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ x l	e ₁	f	Item number
63	136	95	40	92	115	45	32	63	25	19 x 125	80	87	ST1706 063
80	164	112	50	112	138	50	32	63	30	25 x 140	100	106	ST1706 080
100	189	138	56	134	157	56	40	80	30	25 x 160	125	125	ST1706 100
125	236	168	63	164	185	56	40	80	30	32 x 180	160	147	ST1706 125
160	288	204	80	202	226	56	50	100	30	40 x 200	200	182	ST1706 160
180	307	224	85	222	241	63	50	100	30	40 x 200	219	197	ST1706 180

ST2001 Die set

STEINEL®

thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

Pillar position

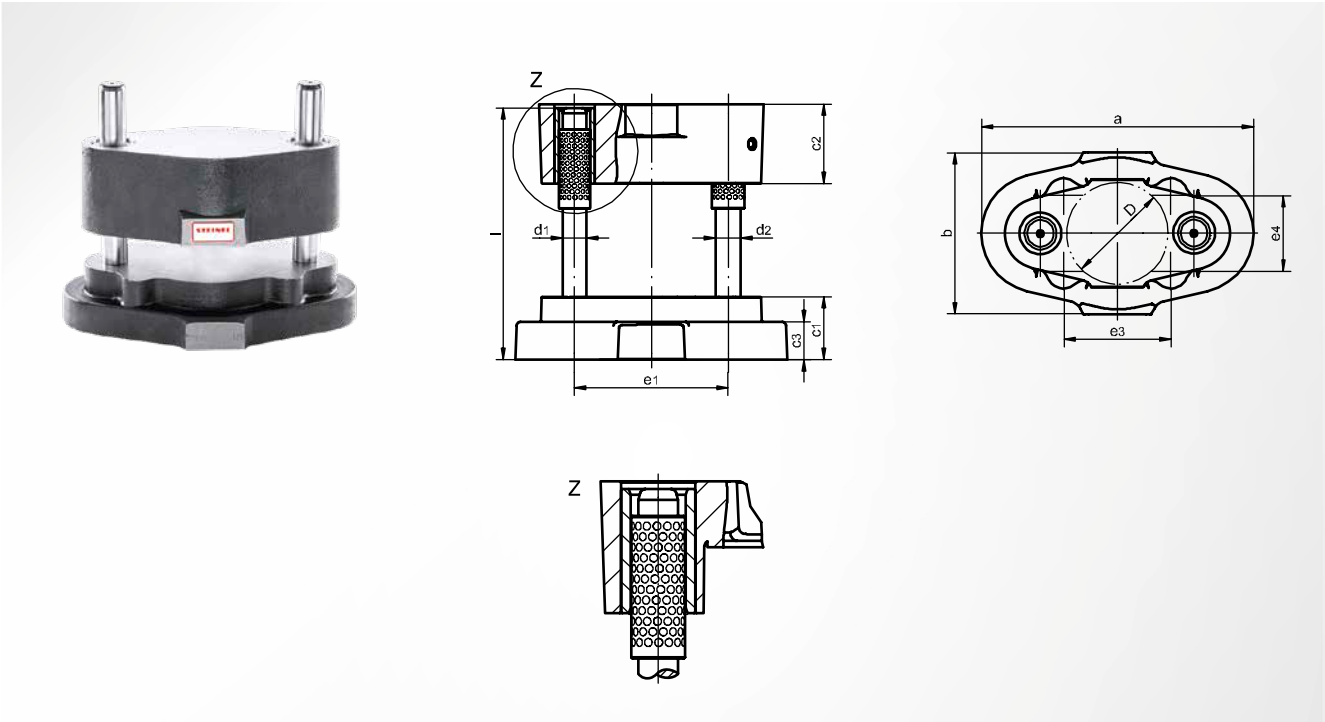
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	Item number
80	218	125	50	63	30	19 / 20 x 200	122	85	60	ST2001 080
100	258	144	50	80	30	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	ST2001 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	ST2001 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	ST2001 160

ST2002 Die set



thick upper part without thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

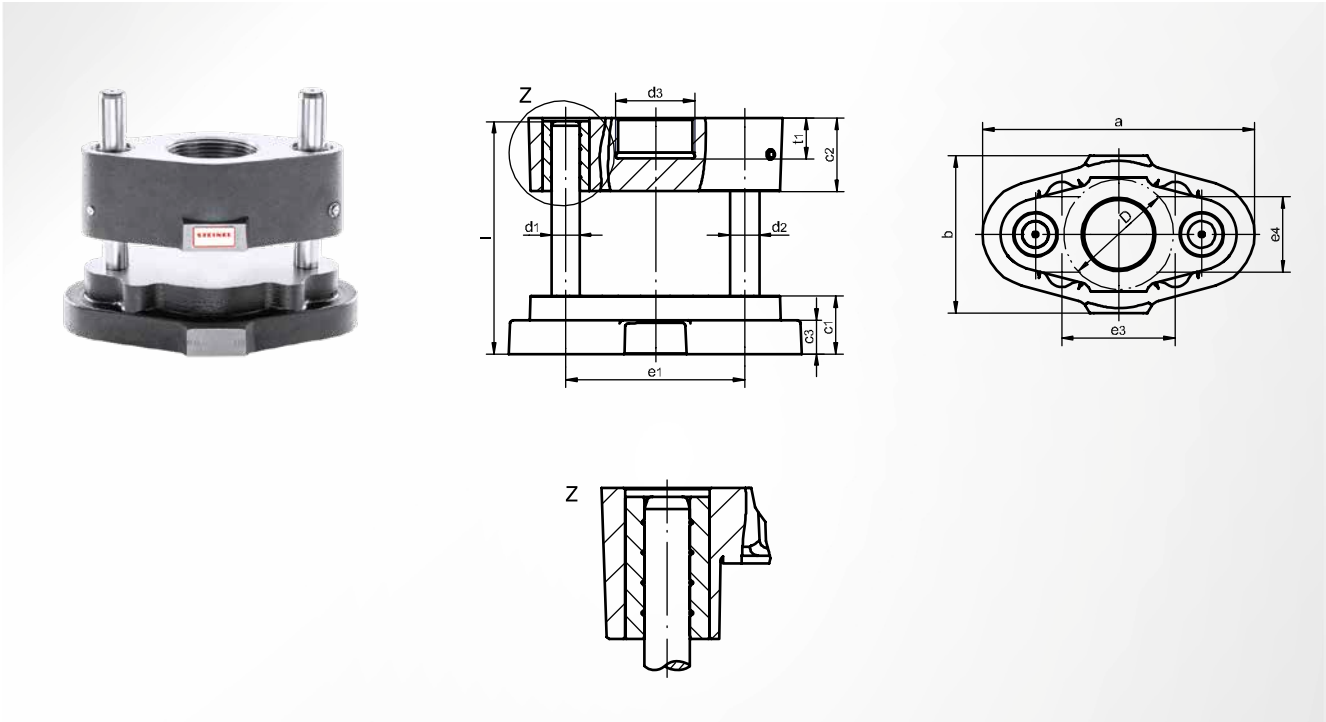
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	Item number
80	218	125	50	63	30	19 / 20 x 200	122	85	60	ST2002 080
100	258	144	50	80	30	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	ST2002 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	ST2002 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	ST2002 160

ST2004 Die set



thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

Pillar position

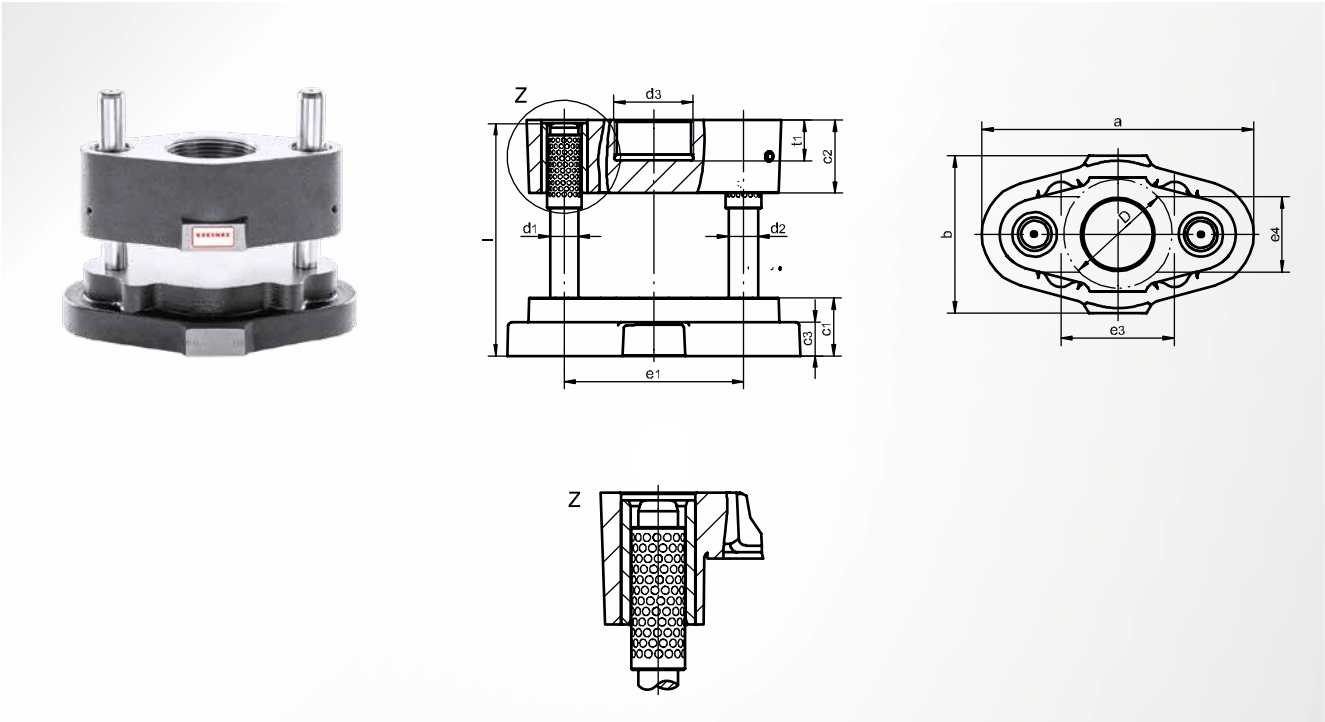
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	t ₁	Item number
100	258	144	50	80	30	M64 x 4	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	35	ST2004 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	M84 x 4	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	41	ST2004 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	M104 x 4	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	50	ST2004 160

ST2005 Die set



thick upper part with thread, with ball guide



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

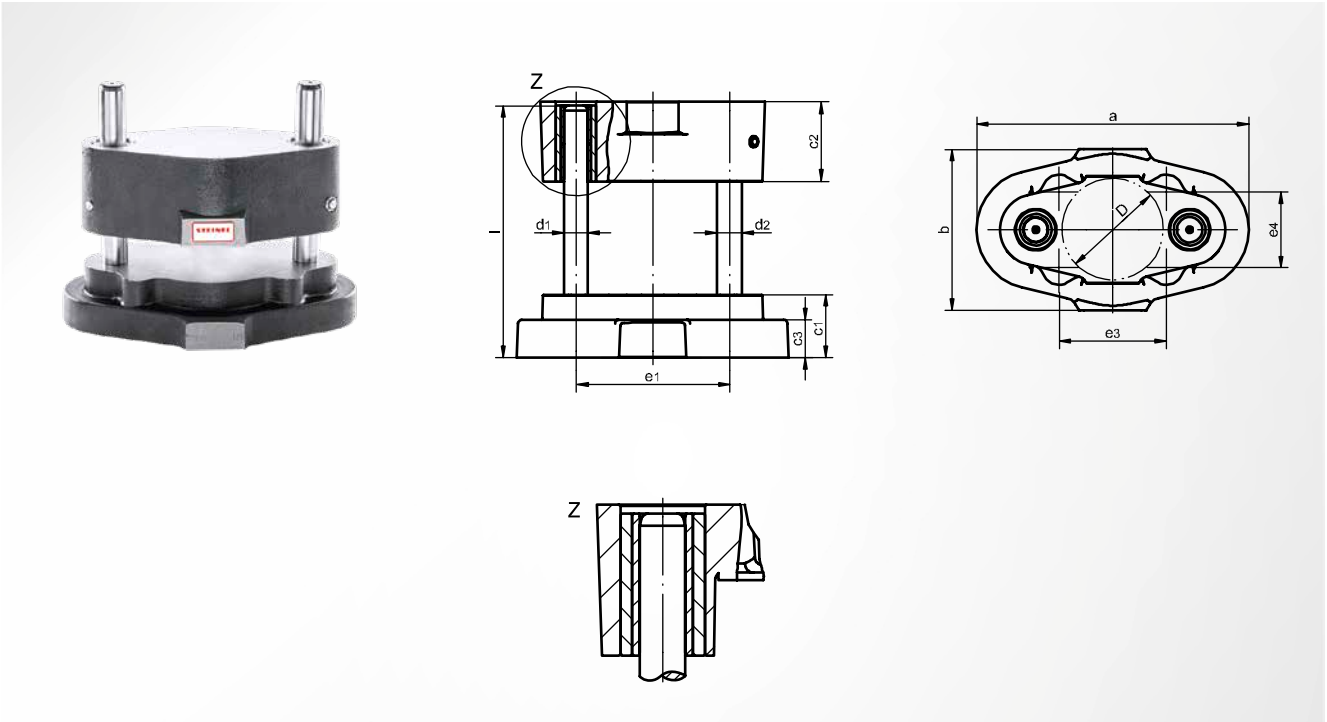
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	t ₁	Item number
100	258	144	50	80	30	M64 x 4	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	35	ST2005 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	M84 x 4	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	41	ST2005 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	M104 x 4	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	50	ST2005 160

ST2006 Die set



thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

round

Pillar position

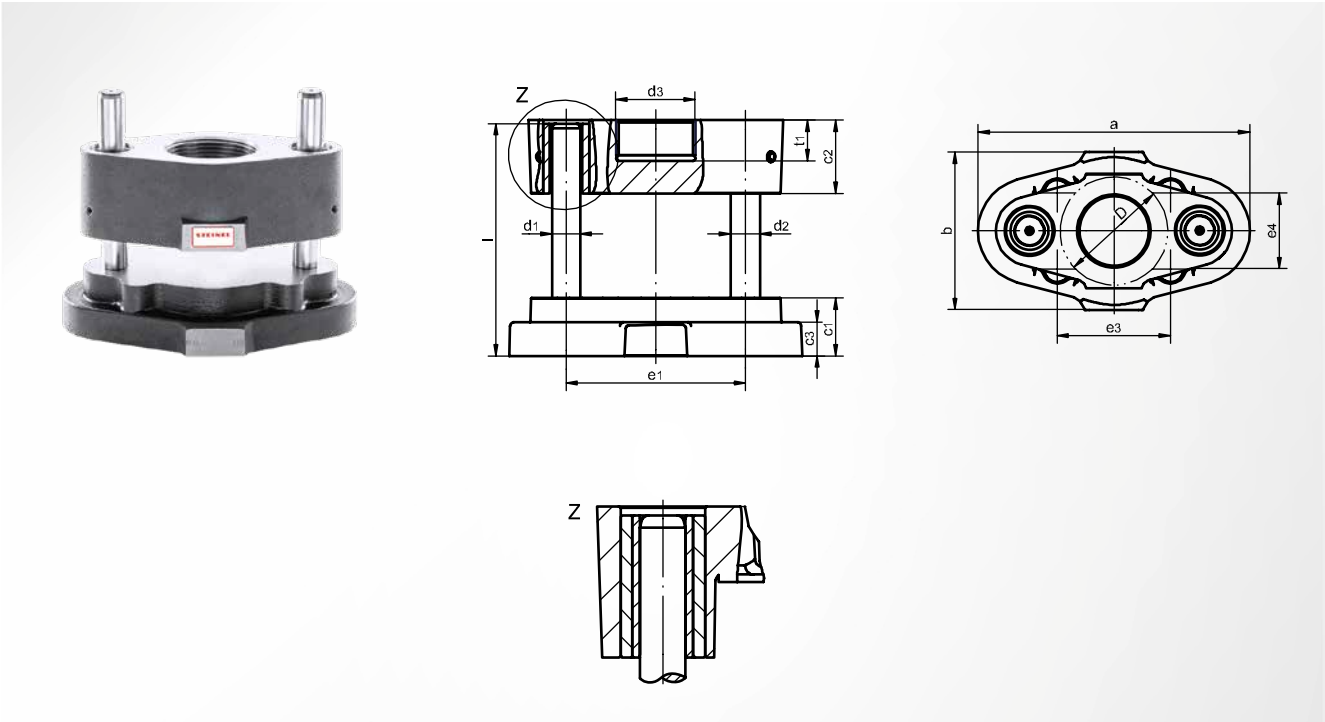
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	Item number
80	218	125	50	63	30	19 / 20 x 200	122	85	60	ST2006 080
100	258	144	50	80	30	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	ST2006 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	ST2006 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	ST2006 160

ST2007 Die set



thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with solid lubricant

Working surface

round

Pillar position

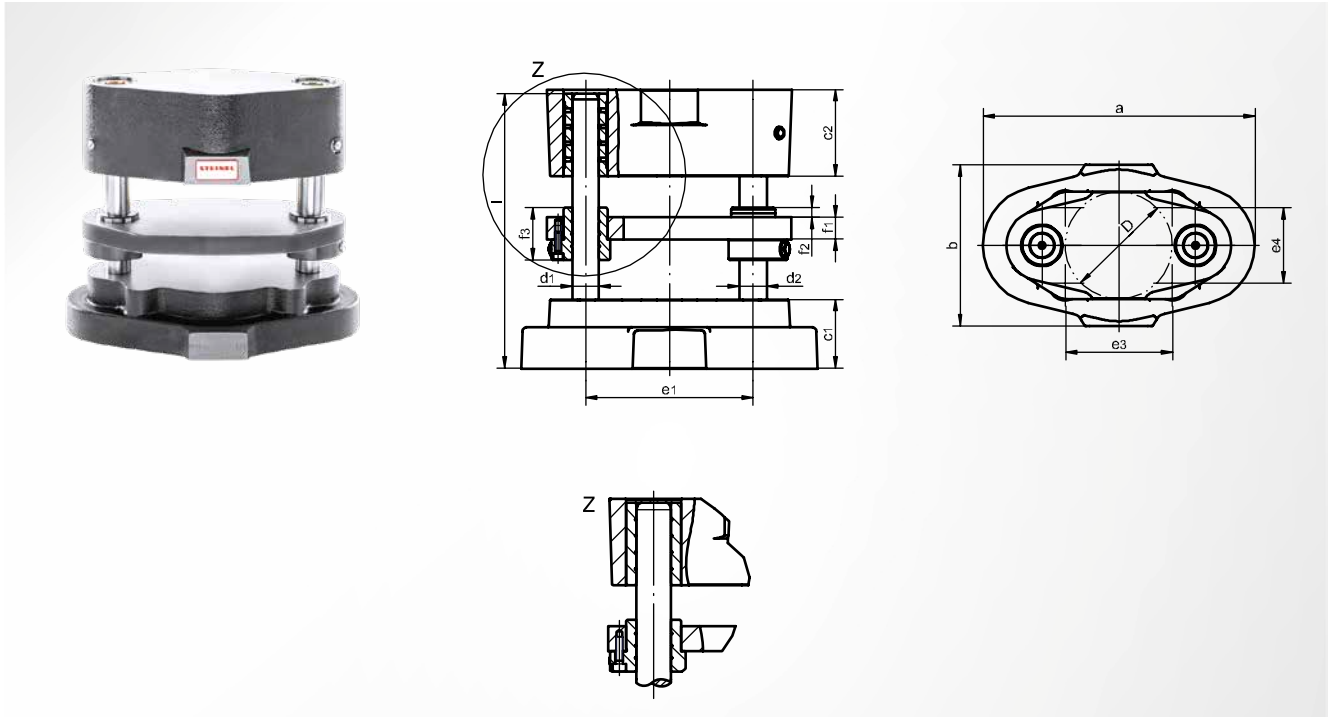
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	t ₁	Item number
100	258	144	50	80	30	M64 x 4	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	35	ST2007 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	M84 x 4	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	41	ST2007 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	M104 x 4	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	50	ST2007 160

ST2011 Die set

STEINEL®

thick upper part without thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

Pillar position

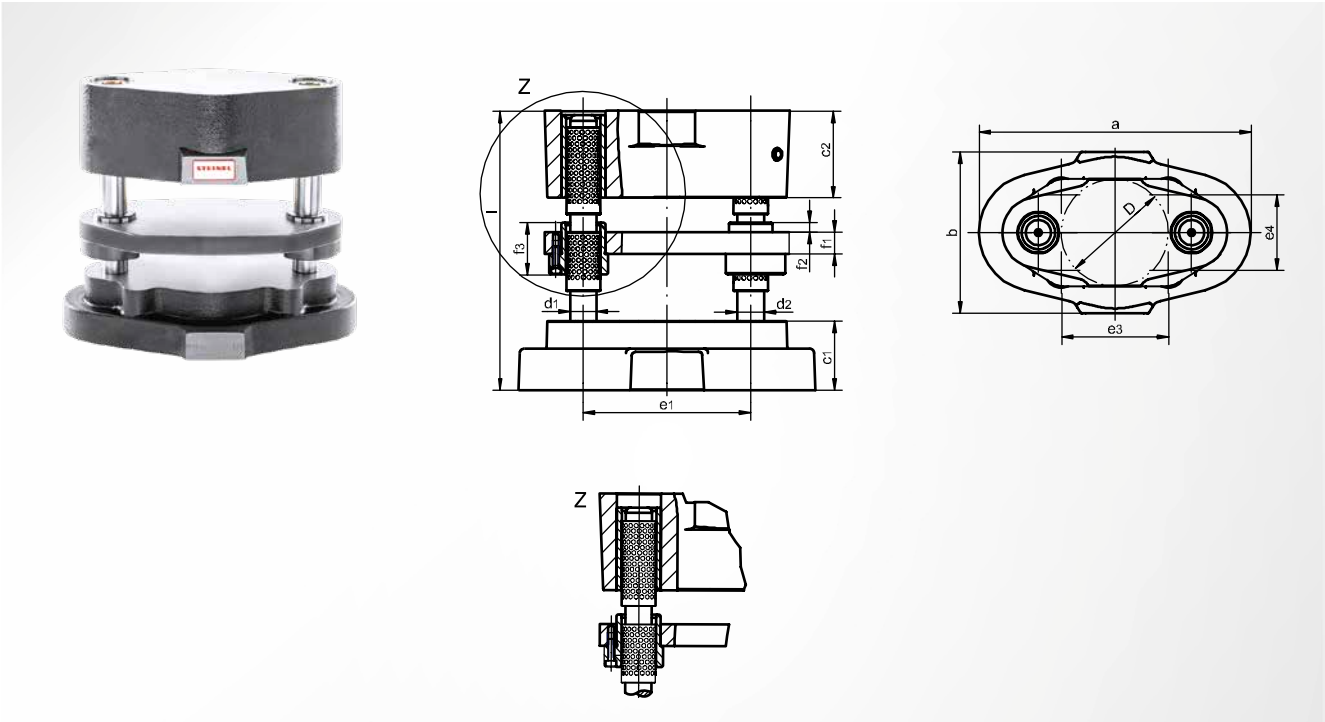
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	f ₁	f ₂	f ₃	Item number
80	218	125	50	63	19 / 20 x 200	122	85	60	16	7	38	ST2011 080
100	258	144	50	80	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	18	5	38	ST2011 100
125	283	169	56	80	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	18	5	38	ST2011 125
160	345	204	63	100	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	22	8	45	ST2011 160

ST2012 Die set



thick upper part without thread, with ball guide, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

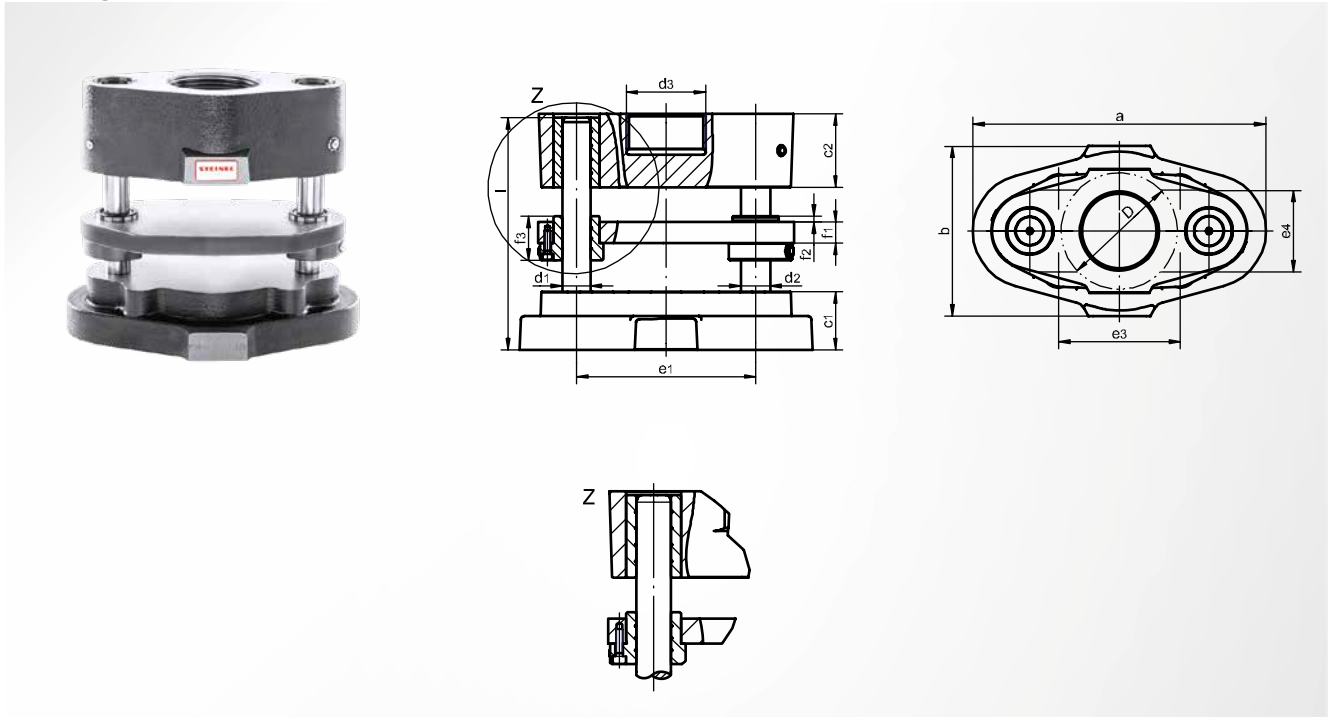
Pillar position

parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	f ₁	f ₂	f ₃	Item number
80	218	125	50	63	19 / 20 x 200	122	85	60	16	7	38	ST2012 080
100	258	144	50	80	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	18	5	38	ST2012 100
125	283	169	56	80	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	18	5	38	ST2012 125
160	345	204	63	100	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	22	8	45	ST2012 160

ST2014 Die set

thick upper part with thread, with sliding guide, bronze coating,
with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Sliding guide with bronze coating

Working surface

round

Pillar position

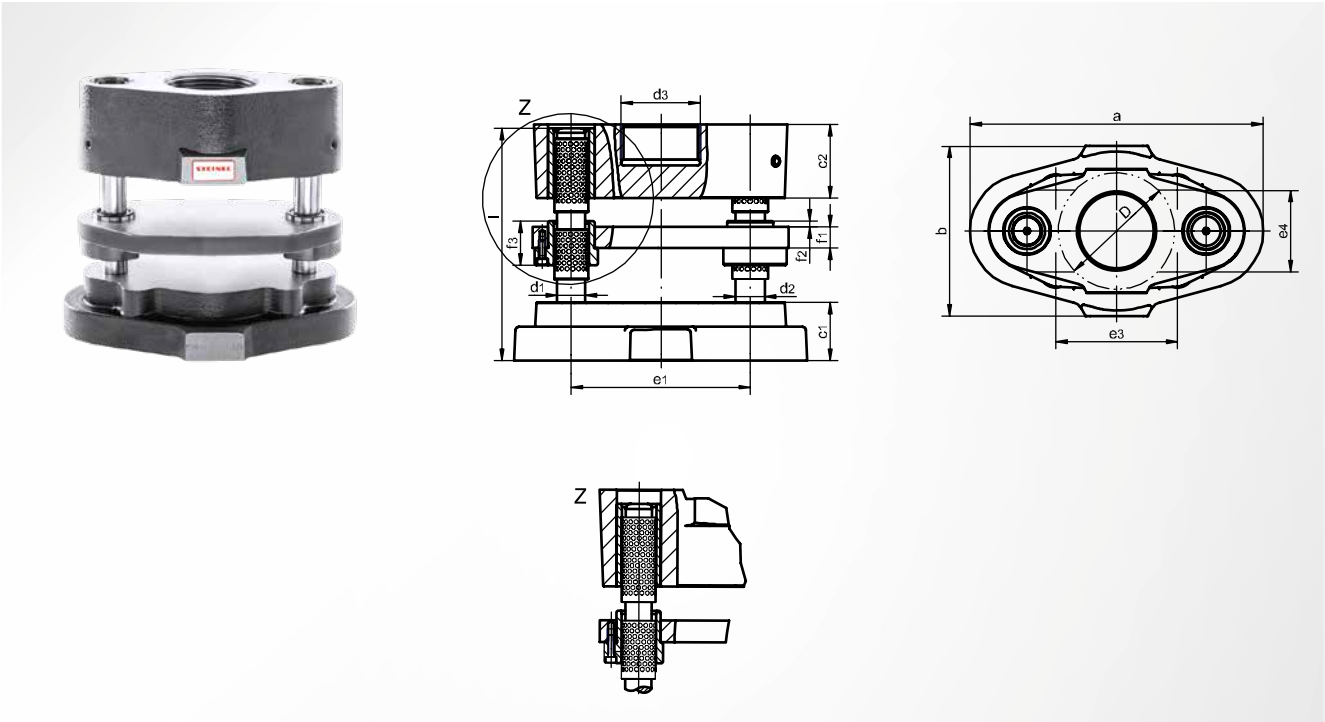
parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	f ₁	f ₂	f ₃	t ₁	Item number
100	258	144	50	80	M64 x 4	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	18	5	38	35	ST2014 100
125	283	169	56	80	M84 x 4	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	18	5	38	41	ST2014 125
160	345	204	63	100	M104 x 4	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	22	8	45	50	ST2014 160

ST2015 Die set



thick upper part with thread, with ball guide, with guide plate



Referring to DIN 9816

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

with thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

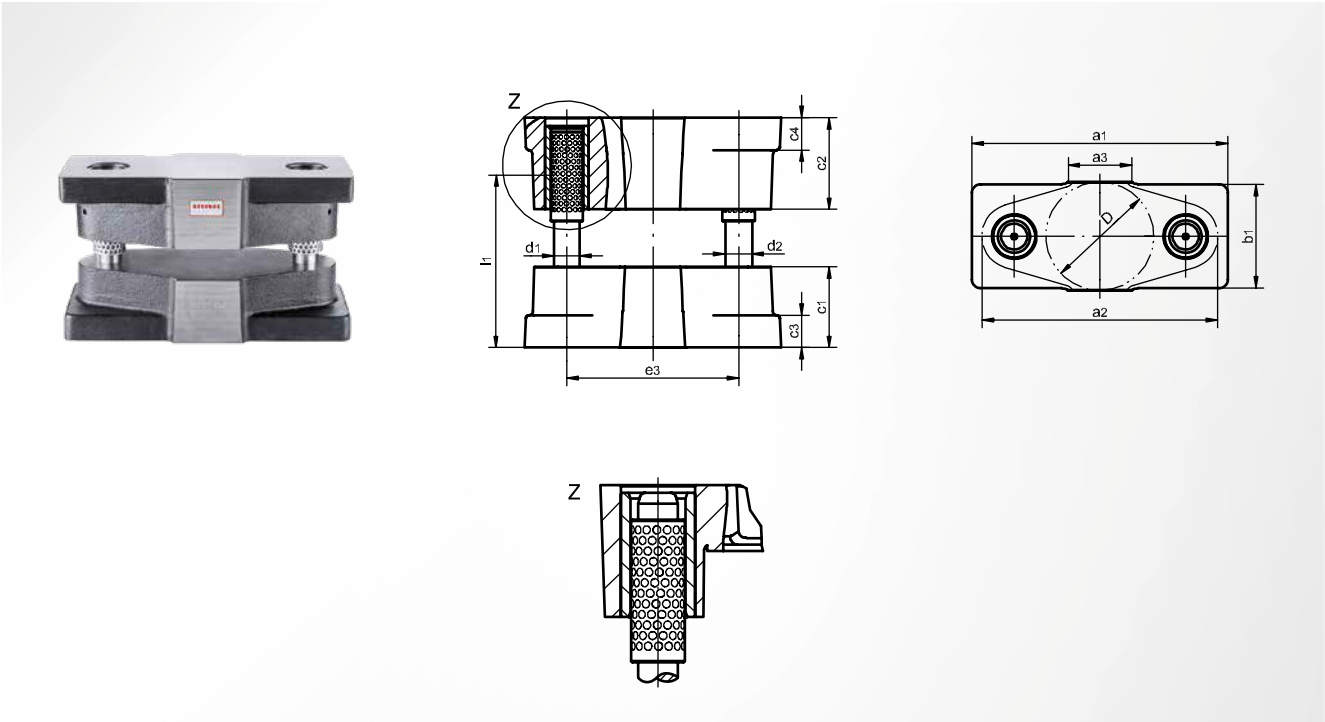
Pillar position

parallel centred

D	a	b	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	d ₃	d ₁ / d ₂ x l	e ₁	e ₃	e ₄	f ₁	f ₂	f ₃	t ₁	Item number
100	258	144	50	80	30	M64 x 4	24 / 25 x 200	154	105	70	18	5	38	35	ST2015 100
125	283	169	56	80	30	M84 x 4	24 / 25 x 224	179	135	80	18	5	38	41	ST2015 125
160	345	204	63	100	30	M104 x 4	30 / 32 x 250	229	170	90	22	8	45	50	ST2015 160

ST2862 Fineblanking die set

upper part without thread, with ball guide



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

parallel centred

Note

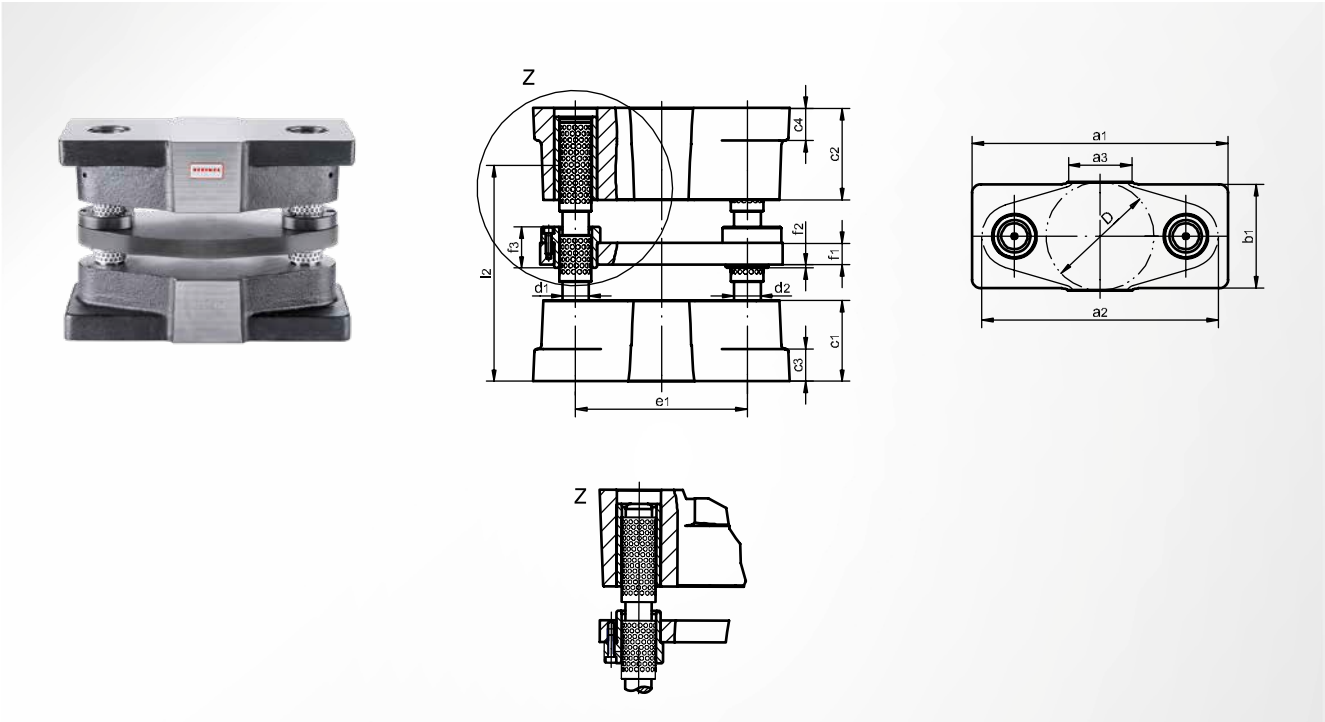
with lateral contact surface

D	a ₁	a ₂	a ₃	b ₁	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l ₁	e ₁	Item number
100	237	219	50	92	75	80	30	30	24 / 25 x 160	159	ST2862 100
125	262	244	60	107	75	80	30	30	24 / 25 x 160	184	ST2862 125
160	328	301	70	142	75	80	30	30	30 / 32 x 160	229	ST2862 160
200	347	341	90	167	80	100	30	30	30 / 32 x 200	269	ST2862 200
250	425	419	100	222	85	100	30	30	38 / 40 x 224	335	ST2862 250

ST2865 Fineblanking die set



upper part without thread, with ball guide, with guide plate



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Upper plate

without thread

Type of guidance

Ball guide

Working surface

round

Pillar position

parallel centred

Note

with lateral contact surface

D	a ₁	a ₂	a ₃	b ₁	c ₁	c ₂	c ₃	c ₄	d ₁ / d ₂ x l ₂	e ₁	f ₁	f ₂	f ₃	Item number
100	237	219	50	92	75	80	30	30	24 / 25 x 200	159	18	5	38	ST2865 100
125	262	244	60	107	75	80	30	30	24 / 25 x 200	184	18	5	38	ST2865 125
160	328	301	70	142	75	80	30	30	30 / 32 x 200	229	22	8	45	ST2865 160
200	347	341	90	167	80	100	30	30	30 / 32 x 224	269	22	8	45	ST2865 200
250	425	419	100	222	85	100	30	30	38 / 40 x 250	335	28	2	55	ST2865 250

Guide units

- Guide pillars
- Roller guides
- Sliding guides



Active
elements

Spring
elements

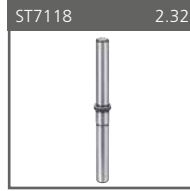
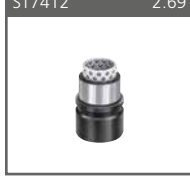
Nitrogen
systems

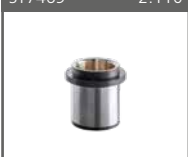
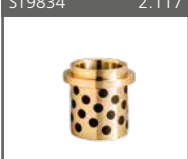
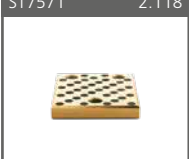
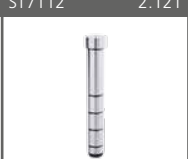
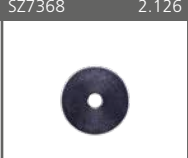
Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST71902.17 	ST71922.18 	ST71912.19 	ST71972.20 	ST71002.21 	ST71022.23 
ST71052.24 	ST71062.26 	ST71142.28 	ST71172.30 	ST71182.32 	ST71202.34 
ST71262.36 	ST71292.38 	ST71812.39 	ST71822.41 	ST71402.42 	ST71412.43 
ST71422.44 	ST71302.45 	ST71702.46 	ST71712.47 	ST71502.48 	ST71512.49 
ST71522.50 	ST71332.51 	ST71732.52 	ST71742.53 	ST71342.54 	ST71352.55 
ST71322.56 	ST74062.57 	ST74072.58 	ST74032.59 	ST74022.60 	ST74042.62 
ST74052.64 	ST74162.66 	ST74132.68 	ST74122.69 	ST74142.70 	ST74152.71 
ST74262.72 	ST74232.74 	ST74222.76 	ST74242.78 	ST74252.80 	ST74092.81 
ST73192.83 	ST74112.84 	ST74912.86 	ST74512.88 	ST74192.90 	ST74292.91 

 ST7471 2.92	 ST7481 2.93	 ST7431 2.94	 ST7441 2.95	 ST7210 2.96	 ST7216 2.97
 ST7219 2.98	 ST7211 2.99	 ST7212 2.100	 ST7200 2.101	 ST7206 2.102	 ST7209 2.103
 ST7201 2.104	 ST7202 2.105	 ST7250 2.106	 ST7260 2.107	 ST7160 2.108	 ST7460 2.109
 ST7469 2.110	 ST9833 2.111	 ST9833T 2.112	 ST9825 2.113	 ST9827 2.114	 ST9831 2.116
 ST9834 2.117	 ST7571 2.118	 ST7111 2.120	 ST7112 2.121	 ST7361 2.122	 ST7360 2.123
 ST7366 2.124	 ST7367 2.125	 ST7377 2.125	 ST7387 2.126	 SZ7368 2.126	 ST7608 2.127
 ST7630 2.129	 ST7632 2.130	 ST7606 2.131	 ST7616 2.132	 ST7619 2.133	

General



The highly-precise guide units from STEINEL are used in toolmaking, fixture manufacturing and machine engineering. The range includes two types of roller guide (roller and ball guides) and three types of sliding guide (bronzed steel, with solid lubricant and solid lubricant rings).

Quality criteria of STEINEL guides

Outstanding lifetimes and high loading capacity due to:

- highest part precision
- outstanding surface quality
- optimum material selection
- tailored heat treatment process
- perfect matching

Use of types of guidance

	Optimal	Good	Possible
high stroke speed	(K)	(R)	
large stroke (path)	Gb Gf		(K) (R)
accuracy	(K) (R)		Gb Gf
high lateral forces	Gb (R)		
small cutting clearance	(K)	(R)	Gb Gf
high lateral forces and small cutting clearance	(R)	Gb	
environment (without lubrication)	(K)	Gf (R)	
contamination (environment)	Gb		(K) (R)
contamination (creation)	(K)	(R)	

(K) Ball guide

(R) Roller guide

Gb Bronzed sliding guide

Gf Sliding guide solid lubricant

Guaranteed interchangeability

Thanks to the mounting bore ISO H6, all guide bushes can be used in accordance with DIN 9831/ ISO 9448 in the uniform bore. During the course of a tool's life, a different type of guidance can be switched to without any problems.

Pillar diameter	Mounting bore
10	22
12	
15	28
16	
19	32
20	
24	40
25	
30	48
32	
38	58
40	
48	70
50	
60	85
63	
80	105

Customised guide units

STEINEL develops and manufactures customised guide units for complex applications, individual geometries, contamination-prone processes and many other things, and supplies them with measurement protocols if requested.

Guide pillars



Pillars for sliding and roller guides

Version	Diameter	Length	Variant	Properties
smooth, for pressing-in	10-80	90-500	with 2 internal threads	Guide diameter ISO h3, super-finished and subfined, Installation in mounting bore ISO R6
with middle mount shoulder	12-50	90-520		Guide diameter ISO h3, super-finished,
with small middle mount shoulder	12-50	90-520		Fitting diameter ISO js4, Installation in mounting bore ISO H6
with shoulder	15-80	110-560	with 2 internal threads	
with taper shanks	19-63	130-405		Guide diameter ISO h3, super-finished and subfined, mounting taper ground, for assembly in pillar holding bush
Mini pillar	3-10	30-160		Guide diameter ISO h3, super-finished and subfined, Installation in mounting bore ISO P6

Pillars for sliding guides

Version	Diameter	Length	Variant	Properties
with head	10-32	66-275	with oil grooves	Guide diameter ISO h6, super-finished, installation in mounting bore ISO N7 (press fit) or ISO H7, (when secured against slipping out)
with shoulder	15-80	115-560		Guide diameter ISO g6, super-finished, fitting diameter ISO j6, Installation in mounting bore ISO H6
for industrial tools	25-160	125-560	with oil grooves	Guide diameter ISO f6, super-finished, fitting diameter ISO r6, installation in mounting bore ISO R6
		125-400	with shoulder	Guide diameter ISO g6, super-finished, fitting diameter ISO r6, installation in mounting bore ISO H7

Roller guides (roller and ball guides)



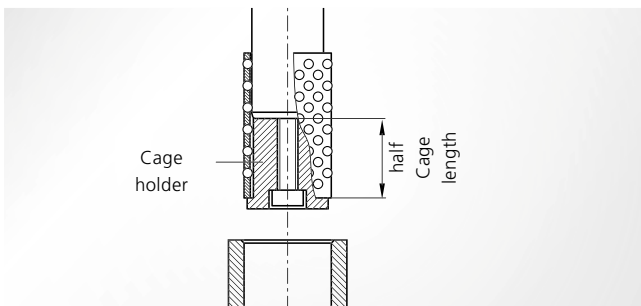
STEINEL roller guides (roller and ball guides) consist of a guide pillar, a roller or ball guide and a guide bush, which are paired together free of clearance. The cage travel is only half as long as the stroke of the guide.

Quality criteria of STEINEL roller guides

- long life time – Profile rollers and balls are helically arranged in the cage, and are free-wheeling mounted.
- fast stroke movements – Speeds of up to 30 m/min. can be achieved as a result of the low friction of the rollers or balls.
- high lateral forces possible – The large number of load-bearing rollers or balls ensures an even force distribution.
- high guide accuracy and interchangeability – Profile rollers or balls of optimum precision and identical sorting are used.
- low maintenance expense

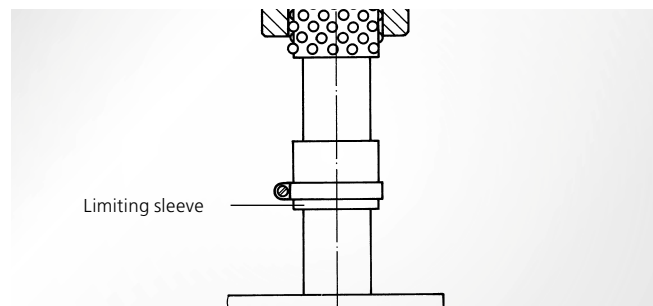
Accessories and options

Cage holder



- The cage holder intercepts the cage upon complete retraction from the guide bush.
- for die sets where the guide pillars are fixed in the upper part.
- for all roller and ball cages
- The length of the cage holder should be half of that of the cage used, and can be shortened accordingly if required.

Limiting sleeve



The limiting sleeve prevents the cage from “wandering”. It is moved over the guide pillar and clamped.

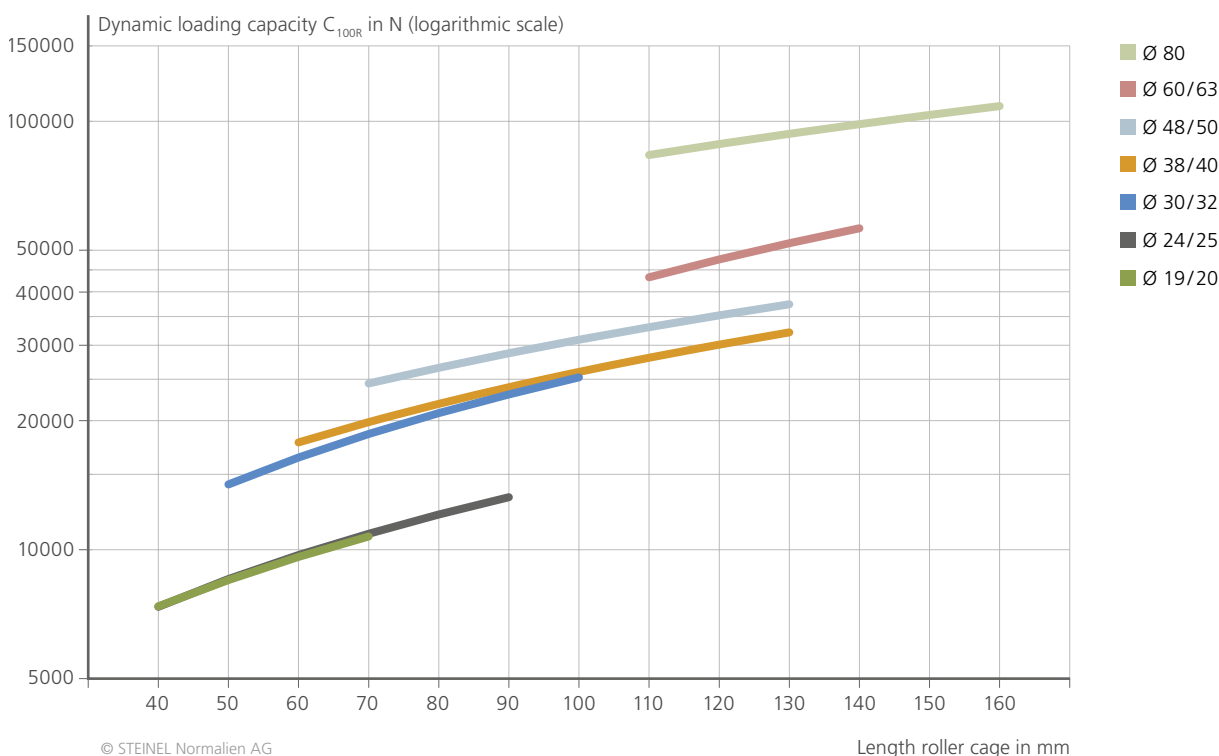


Application

Aluminium roller cages

- can be used in any installation position for longitudinal movements
- rotational motion not possible
- low mass and consequently lower inertia, particularly in the movement turning points
- long life time – The contact radii of the saddle shape are manufactured in such a way that critical loads on the edge area will be avoided. The bending as a result of the load in the middle surface to the external track leads to a compression which can be neglected.
- suitable for high lateral forces and a small cutting clearance – A profile roller can bear loads of 6 to 12 times higher (statically) and 2 to 3 times higher (dynamically) than a ball with the same diameter.

Dynamic loading capacity C_{100R} in accordance with DIN ISO 14728-1 for roller cages with diameters of 19 to 80 mm



Ball guides



Application

Aluminium, brass and plastic ball cages

- can be used in any installation position for longitudinal movements and rotational motions

Aluminium ball cages

- lower mass compared to the brass cage and consequently lower inertia, particularly in the movement turning points
- optimal ratio between stability and mass
- optimal heat resistance

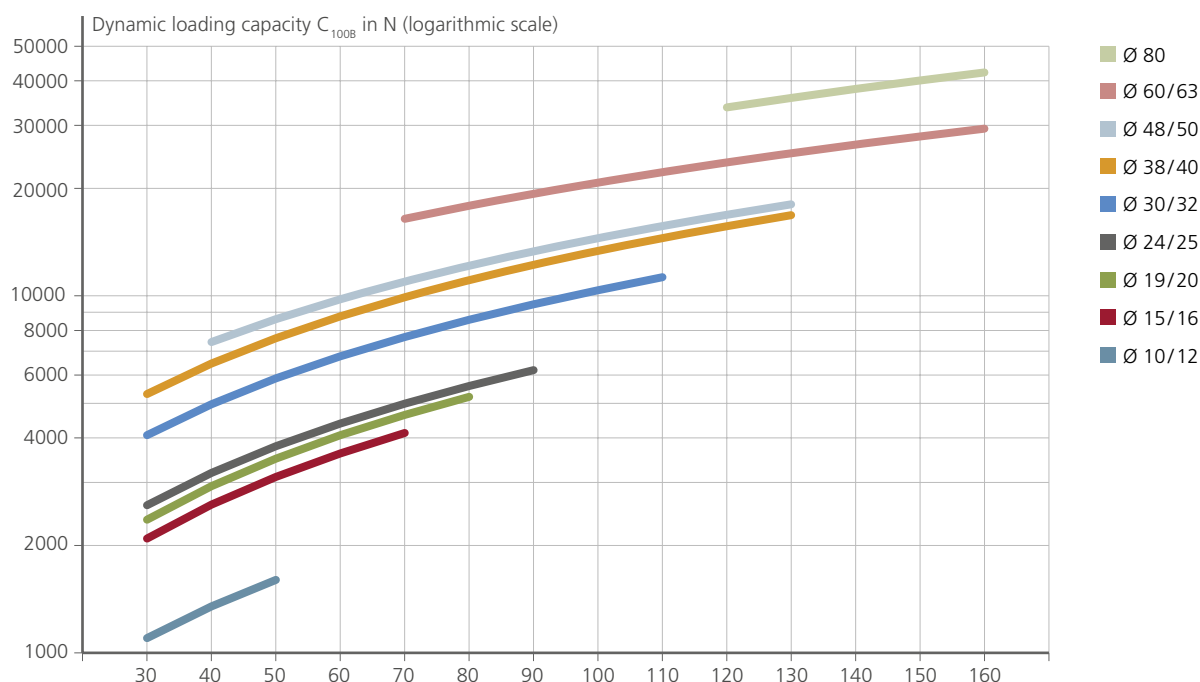
Brass ball cage

- high wear resistance and stability
- low friction between the ball and cage
- optimal heat resistance
- Mini-series ball cages are ideally suited as construction elements in optical and electronic measuring devices.

Plastic ball cages

- low mass compared to other materials, and therefore suitable for high stroke frequencies in high-speed tools
- low friction between the ball and cage
- high medium resistance

Dynamic loading capacity C_{100B} in accordance with DIN ISO 14728-1 for ball cages with diameters of 10 to 80 mm



Ball guides

Additional versions

With installation assistance

The installation assistance facilitates the positioning of the cage on the guide pillar, therefore making the assembly of tools with several guide units easier.



With lock ring

In accordance with DIN 471, the lock ring prevents the cage from slipping through the guide bush during the dismantling of the tool. In operation, it can prevent any potential "wandering" of the cage.

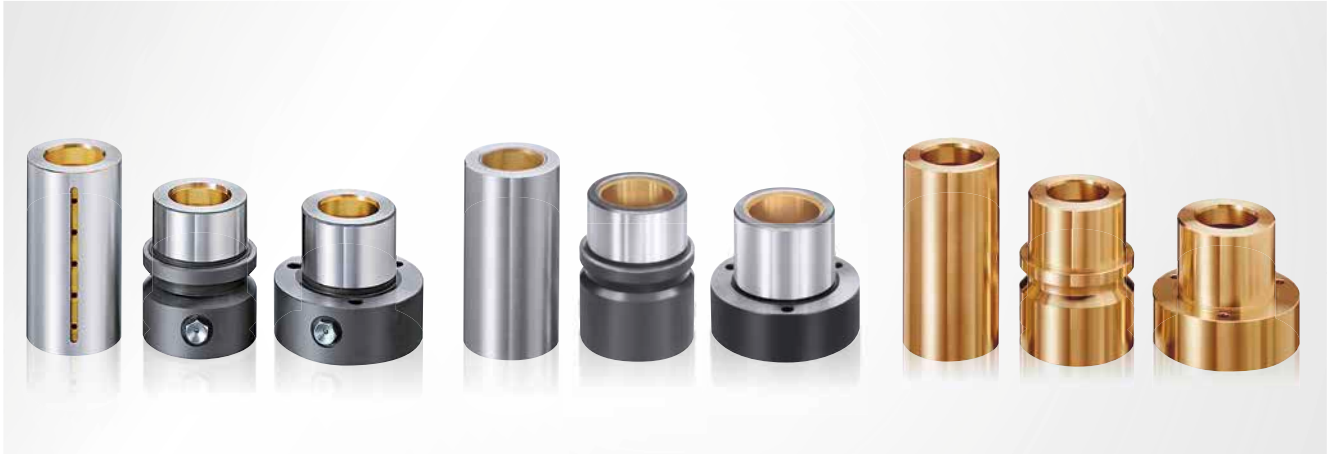


With locking device and screw (only for aluminium)

During the complete retraction from the guide bush, the locking plate holds the ball cage on the guide pillar.



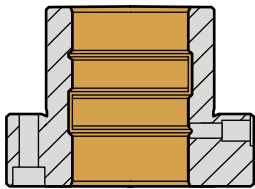
Sliding guides (steel with bronze coating, solid lubricant, solid lubricant rings)



STEINEL sliding guides (steel with bronze coating, solid lubricant and solid lubricant rings) are comprised of a guide pillar and a guide bush.

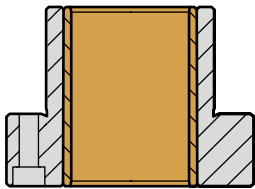
Sliding guides

Steel with bronze coating



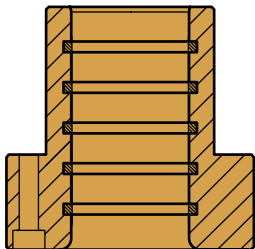
A bronze layer is galvanically applied to the running surfaces of the hardened steel guide bushes. The hard, extremely low-wear bronze layer is honed to the highest surface quality.

With solid lubricant



A solid lubricant bushing is integrated into the hardened steel body of the low-maintenance sliding guides. The solid lubricant used here forms an adherent, coherent lubricating film between the bush and guide pillar. This provides good dry-running properties.

With solid lubricant rings

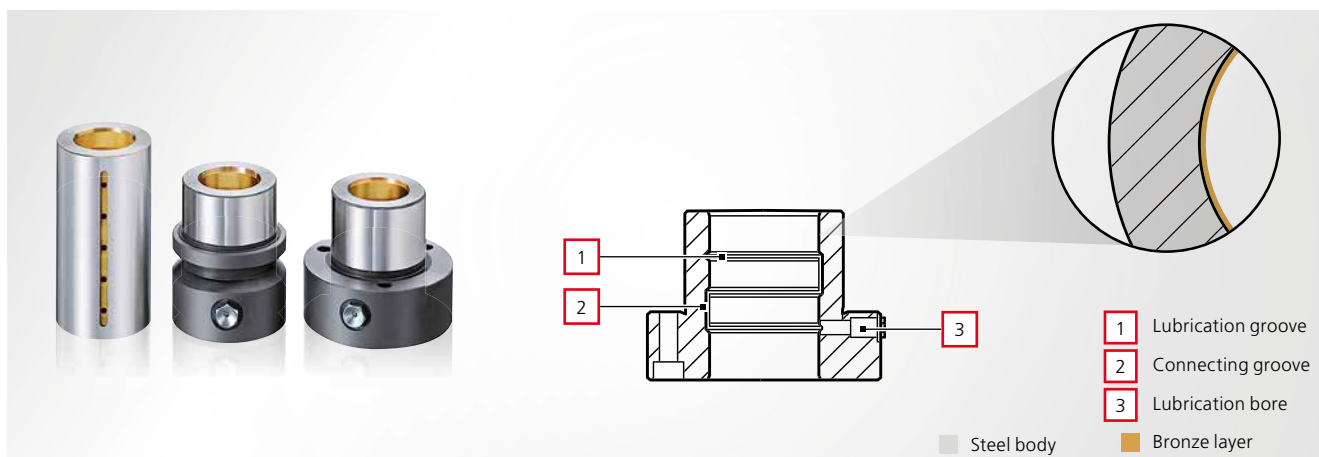


The low-maintenance bronze guide bushes are equipped with solid lubricant rings; these create a lubricating film between the bush and guide pillar. In the case of strokes which are smaller than the distance between these rings, no dry-running properties are provided.

Quality criteria of STEINEL sliding guides

- Long life time and a high loading capacity – a choice of the best materials as well as high-precision machining guarantee the top quality of the guides.
- Large stroke – in comparison with roller guides, sliding guides enable strokes over the complete length of the guide pillar.
- High lateral forces possible – the forces are distributed over the bush surface
- Highest guide accuracy – highest processing precision ensures a minimal guide clearance. Upon request, this may be tailored to the customer's requirements for applications requiring a greater guide clearance.

Sliding guides, steel with bronze coating



Design

- The hardened steel body (63 HRC) takes on lateral forces and prevents the guide bush from becoming deformed due to the strong force application.
- The galvanic bronze layer spread across the running surface is very hard (250 – 300 HV), extremely low-wear and honed to the highest surface quality.
- It has excellent thermal conductivity in order to quickly dissipate the resulting friction heat.
- The guide bush's internal lubrication system consists of parallel lubrication grooves which are joined via connecting grooves.

Lubrication

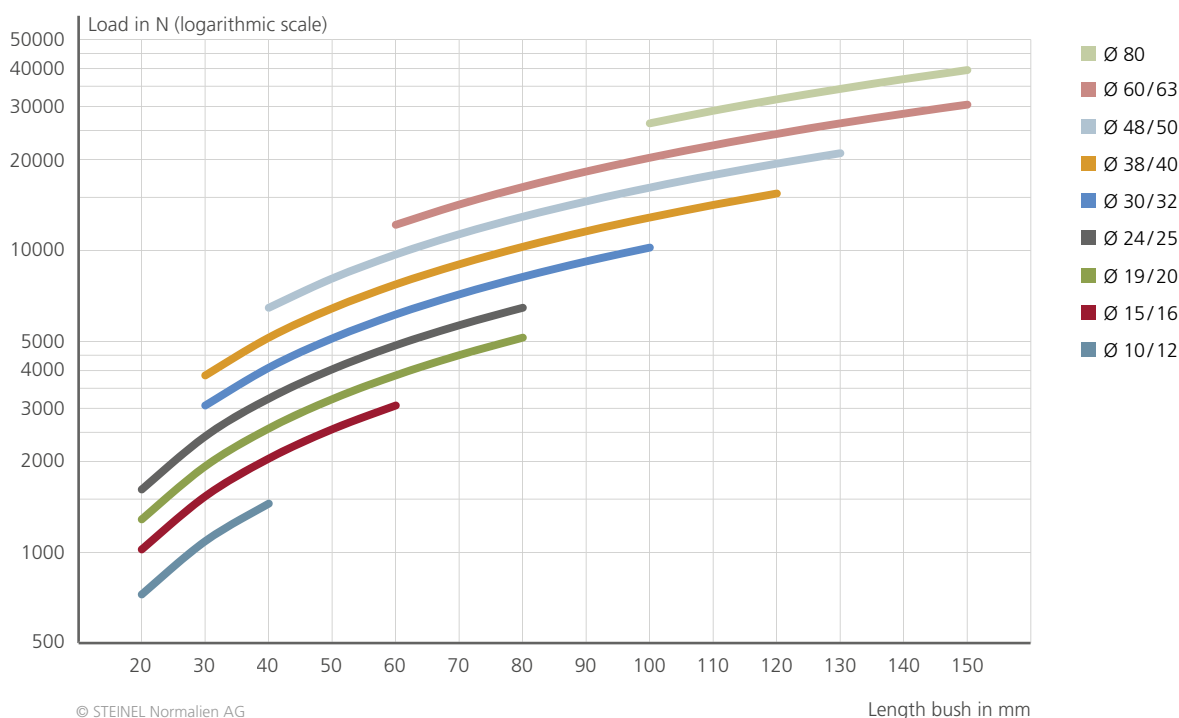
- The design of the internal lubrication system guarantees an even distribution of lubricant on the entire sliding surface and provides an effective shielding against dirt.

- Depending on the load of the guide, the internal lubrication system must be regularly supplied with high-performance lubricant (SZ9850/SZ9853) and can also be connected to a central lubrication.

Application

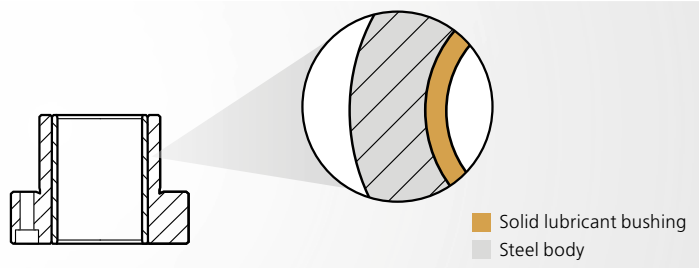
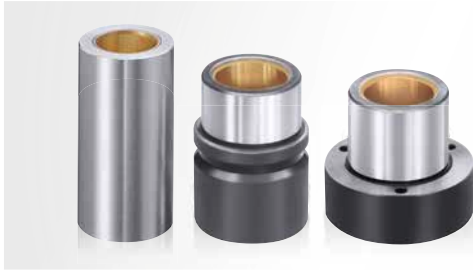
- Suitable for applications with all large strokes, high lateral forces as well as within environments susceptible to contamination.
- Sliding speed up to 20 m/min
- With an optimal design of the lubrication, guide clearance, stroke length, radial load and heat dissipation, high stroke frequencies of up to 800 strokes/min are possible
- Guide clearance of 2–7 μm (with a diameter of 32 mm) – If greater clearance is desired, please specify this when ordering.
- Dry-running properties available

Permissible lateral force with regard to the correct lubrication of bronze-coated bushes with lengths of 20 to 150 mm



Sliding guides with solid lubricant and solid lubricant rings

With solid lubricant



Design

- The hardened steel body (63 HRC) supports the solid lubricant bushing, takes on lateral forces and prevents the guide bush from becoming deformed due to the strong force application.
- The integrated sintered bronze solid lubricant bushing (CuSn10) with solid lubricant (MoS₂) is self-lubricating and low maintenance.
- The integrated solid lubricant bushing has a hardness class of 65 HV. It is extremely low-wear and honed to the highest surface quality.

Lubrication

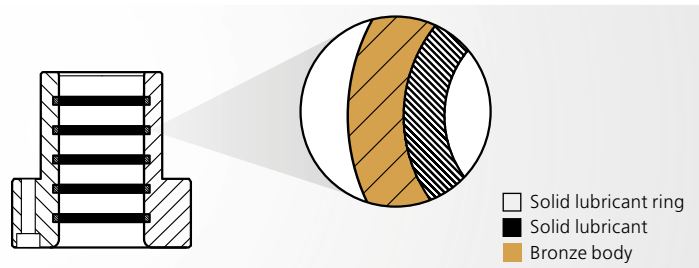
- The sintered bronze solid lubricant assumes the lubricating function between the bush and pillar.

- The lubricating film evenly covers the entire internal wall of the bush.
- The adherent, coherent lubricating film also prevents corrosion of the guide bush and guide pillar during standstill or when starting.

Application

- Also suitable for extremely small strokes and radial movements
- Sliding speed up to 20 m/min
- Guide clearance of 3 – 10 µm (with a diameter of 32 mm) – If greater clearance is desired, please specify this when ordering.
- Optimal for low maintenance applications
- Outstanding dry-running properties

With solid lubricant rings



Design

- The bronze guides (CuZn25Al5) with integrated graphite solid lubricant rings (soaked in hydraulic oil) are self-lubricating and low maintenance.
- With their material hardness class of 22 HRC, the guide bushes are characterised by a high level of stability.
- Several solid lubricant rings are integrated flush with the sliding surface inside the bush.
- It has excellent thermal conductivity in order to quickly dissipate the resulting friction heat.
- The self-lubrication system of the bush significantly reduces maintenance expense.

Lubrication

- The solid lubricant contained within the rings assumes the lubricating function between the bush and pillar.

- The adherent, coherent lubricating film also prevents corrosion of the guide bush and guide pillar during standstill or when starting.

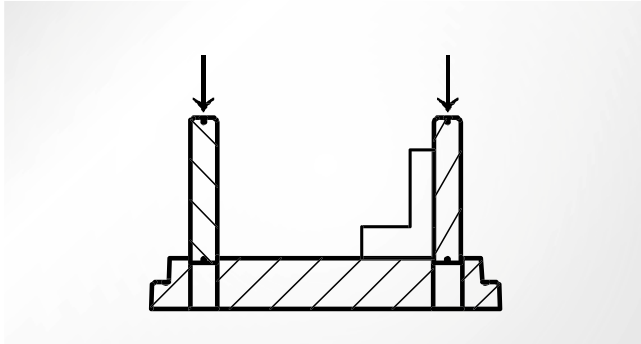
Application

- Suitable for axial movements with a large stroke
- In order to guarantee an optimal lubricating film for guide bushes with solid lubricant rings, the stroke must always be greater than the distance between the solid lubricant rings.
- Sliding speed up to 20 m/min
- Guide clearance of 3–10 µm (with a diameter of 32 mm) – If greater clearance is desired, please specify this when ordering
- Optimal for low maintenance applications
- Required dry-running properties

Guide pillar installation instructions

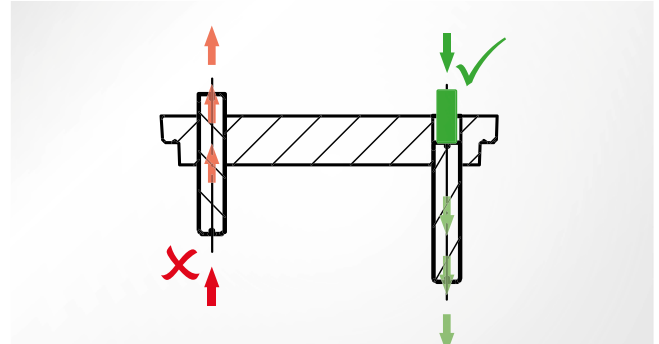
Installation instructions for smooth pillars

Installation of the guide pillar



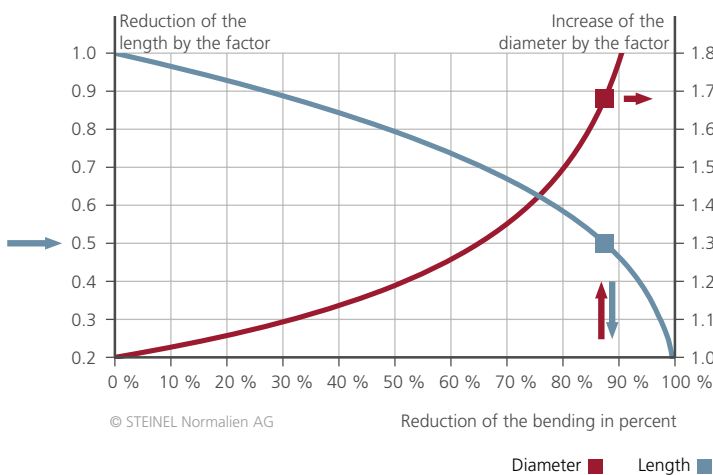
Carefully clean the boreholes in the top and bottom parts and apply oil to them (no grease). Slide the pillars in the top part. Place plane-parallel ground bars between the upper and bottom part. Drive the pillars approx. 3 mm deep into the bottom part. Push in the pillars using a hydraulic press or manual spindle press (the pillar has the fit ISO h3, the borehole has the fit ISO R6, therefore a press fit is guaranteed).

Disassembly of the guide pillar



In order to avoid damage to the surface of the guide pillars and mounting bores, the pillars must never be ejected via the running surface.

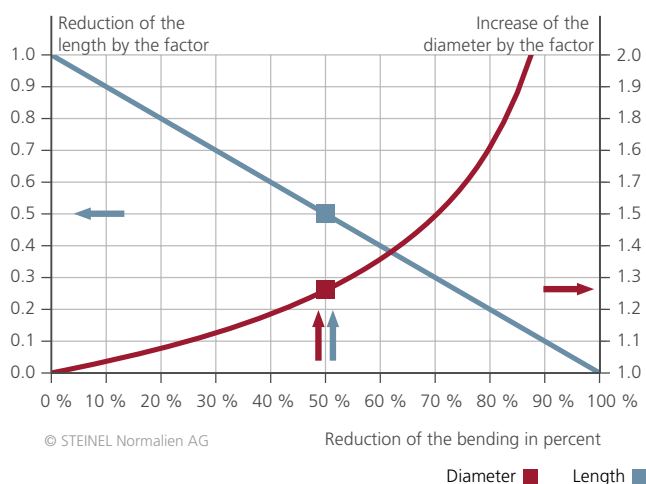
Pillars = bending subject to the length or diameter of the pillar



If the length of a pillar is reduced, the bending of the pillar is also reduced:

- If the length is halved, e.g. by a change from ST7120 (lower plate) to ST7117 (guide plate), the bending of the pillar is reduced by 87.5 %
- A reduction of 87.5 % can also be achieved when the diameter of the pillar is increased by the factor 1.68, e.g. from 25 mm to 42 mm.

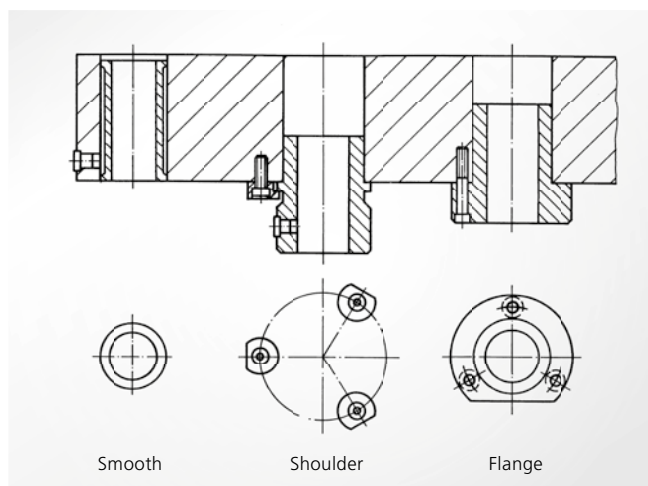
Pillars = bending stress subject to the length or diameter of the pillar



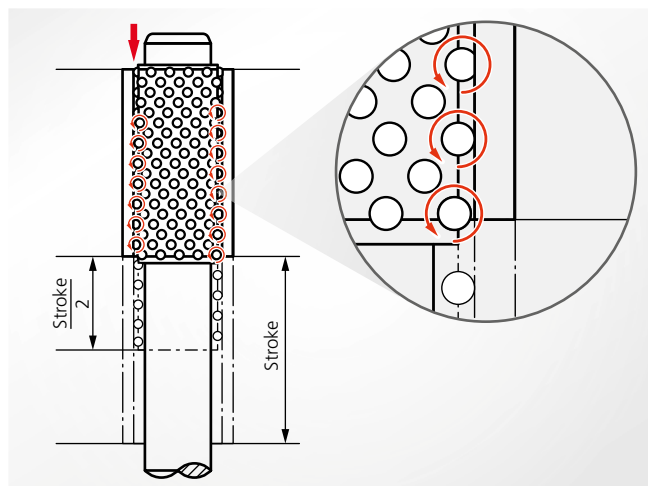
There are two possibilities for the reduction of the bending stress in a pillar by 50 %;

- Halving the pillar length, e.g. from 300 mm to 150 mm
- Increasing the pillar diameter by a factor of 1.26, e.g. from 19 mm to 24 mm

Installation instructions: sliding and roller guides



- The bushes must not be pressed. Pressing may result in deformation of the internal diameter.
- For security, smooth bushes must be stuck in the mounting bore (with Loctite 603, part number SZ9742). Adhesive surfaces must be completely free of grease. Please observe the instructions of the adhesive manufacturer.
- For flange bushes and guide bushings with shoulders, the shoulder and flange surfaces that are rectangular ground to the guide bore are pressed firmly to the plate with holding clamps or screws.
- Guides are to be furnished with a lubricating film.
- Frame plates must be brought together in parallel.
- When the roller guides are brought together, the rollers or balls must perform a rolling movement and must not slide.



Tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 286-2

Tolerance classes for shafts	Nominal dimension range in mm							
	– ... 3	> 3 ... 6	> 6 ... 10	> 10 ... 18	> 18 ... 30	> 30 ... 50	> 50 ... 80	> 80 ... 120
f6	- 6 - 12	- 10 - 18	- 13 - 22	- 16 - 27	- 20 - 33	- 25 - 41	- 30 - 49	- 36 - 58
f7	- 6 - 16	- 10 - 22	- 13 - 28	- 16 - 34	- 20 - 41	- 25 - 50	- 30 - 60	- 36 - 71
g6	- 2 - 8	- 4 - 12	- 5 - 14	- 6 - 17	- 7 - 20	- 9 - 25	- 10 - 29	- 12 - 34
h3	0 - 2	0 - 2,5	0 - 2,5	0 - 3	0 - 4	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6
h4	0 - 3	0 - 4	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 7	0 - 8	0 - 10
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 15
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16	0 - 19	0 - 22
h8	0 - 14	0 - 18	0 - 22	0 - 27	0 - 33	0 - 39	0 - 46	0 - 54
h9	0 - 25	0 - 30	0 - 36	0 - 43	0 - 52	0 - 62	0 - 74	0 - 87
h15	0 - 400	0 - 480	0 - 580	0 - 700	0 - 840	0 - 1000	0 - 1200	0 - 1400
j6	4 - 2	6 - 2	7 - 2	8 - 3	9 - 4	11 - 5	12 - 7	13 - 9
js4	1,5 - 1,5	2 - 2	2 - 2	2,5 - 2,5	3 - 3	3,5 - 3,5	4 - 4	5 - 5
k6	6 0	9 1	10 1	12 1	15 2	18 2	21 2	25 3
m5	6 2	9 4	12 6	15 7	17 8	20 9	24 11	28 13
m6	8 2	12 4	15 6	28 7	21 8	25 9	30 11	35 13
n6	10 4	16 2	19 10	23 12	28 15	33 17	39 20	45 23
p6	12 6	20 12	24 15	29 18	35 22	42 26	51 32	59 37
r6	16 10	23 15	28 19	34 23	41 28	50 34	60 43	73 51

Tolerances in µm

Tolerance classes for boreholes	Nominal dimension range in mm							
	– ... 3	> 3 ... 6	> 6 ... 10	> 10 ... 18	> 18 ... 30	> 30 ... 50	> 50 ... 80	> 80 ... 120
H5	4 0	5 0	6 0	8 0	9 0	11 0	13 0	15 0
H6	6 0	8 0	9 0	11 0	13 0	16 0	19 0	22 0
H7	10 0	12 0	15 0	18 0	21 0	25 0	30 0	35 0
H8	14 0	18 0	22 0	27 0	33 0	39 0	46 0	54 0
H9	25 0	30 0	36 0	43 0	52 0	62 0	74 0	87 0
H10	40 0	48 0	58 0	70 0	84 0	100 0	120 0	140 0
H11	60 0	75 0	90 0	110 0	130 0	160 0	190 0	220 0
J7	4 - 6	6 - 6	8 - 7	10 - 8	12 - 9	14 - 11	18 - 12	22 - 13
K6	0 - 6	2 - 6	2 - 7	2 - 9	2 - 11	3 - 13	4 - 15	4 - 18
M6	- 2 - 8	- 1 - 9	- 3 - 7	- 4 - 15	- 4 - 17	- 4 - 20	- 5 - 24	- 6 - 28
N6	- 4 - 10	- 5 - 13	- 7 - 16	- 9 - 20	- 11 - 24	- 12 - 28	- 14 - 33	- 16 - 38
P6	- 6 - 12	- 9 - 17	- 12 - 21	- 15 - 26	- 18 - 31	- 21 - 37	- 26 - 45	- 30 - 52
P7	- 6 - 16	- 8 - 20	- 9 - 24	- 11 - 29	- 14 - 35	- 17 - 42	- 21 - 51	- 24 - 59
R6	- 10 - 16	- 12 - 20	- 16 - 25	- 20 - 31	- 24 - 37	- 29 - 45	- 35 - 56	- 44 - 66

Tolerances in µm

Hardness comparison according to DIN EN ISO 18265

Revaluation* for hardness in hardness or hardness in tensile strength for non-alloy and low-alloy steels

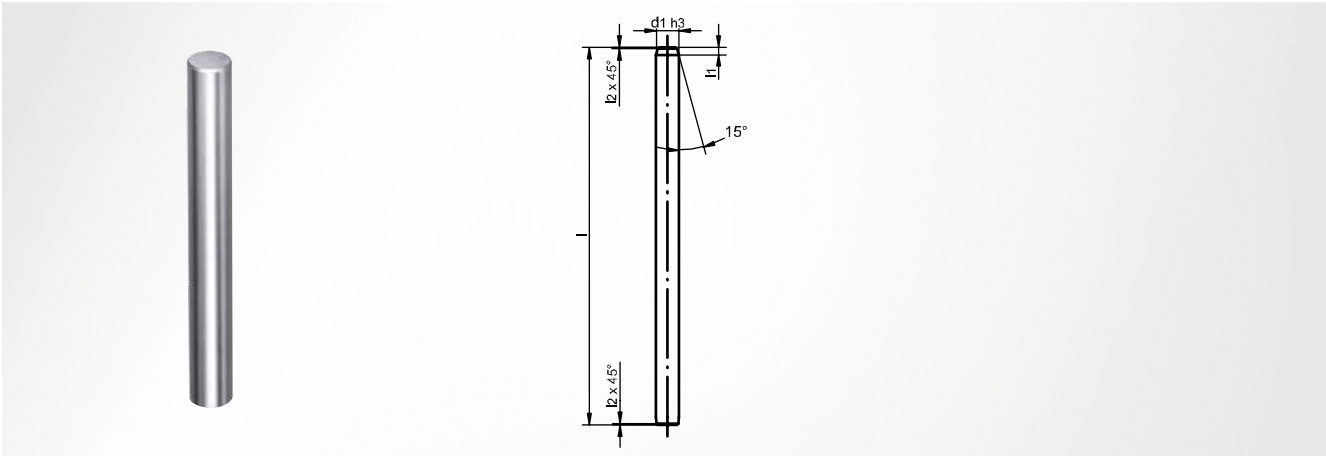
Tensile strength N/mm ²	Vickers hardness HV	Brinell hardness HB	Rockwell hardness	
			HRB	HRC
255	80	76.0		
270	85	80.7	41.0	
285	90	85.5	48.0	
305	95	90.2	52.0	
320	100	95.0	56.2	
335	105	99.8		
350	110	105	62.3	
370	115	109		
385	120	114	66.7	
400	125	119		
415	130	124	71.2	
430	135	128		
450	140	133	75.0	
465	145	138		
480	150	143	78.7	
495	155	147		
510	160	152	81.7	
530	165	156		
545	170	162	85.0	
560	175	166		
575	180	171	87.1	
595	185	176		
610	190	181	89.5	
625	195	185		
640	200	190	91.5	
660	205	195	92.5	
675	210	199	93.5	
690	215	204	94.0	
705	220	209	95.0	
720	225	214	96.0	
740	230	219	96.7	
755	235	223		
770	240	228	98.1	20.3
785	245	233		21.3
800	250	238	99.5	22.2
820	255	242		23.1
835	260	247	(101)	24.0
850	265	252		24.8
865	270	257	(102)	25.6
880	275	261		26.4
900	280	266	(104)	27.1
915	285	271		27.8
930	290	276	(105)	28.5
950	295	280		29.2
965	300	285		29.8
995	310	295		31.0
1030	320	304		32.2
1060	330	314		33.3
1095	340	323		34.4
1125	350	333		35.5

Tensile strength N/mm ²	Vickers hardness HV	Brinell hardness HB	Rockwell hardness	
			HRB	HRC
1155	360	342		36.6
1190	370	352		37.7
1220	380	361		38.8
1255	390	371		39.8
1290	400	380		40.8
1320	410	390		41.8
1350	420	399		42.7
1385	430	409		43.6
1420	440	418		44.5
1455	450	428		45.3
1485	460	437		46.1
1520	470	447		46.9
1555	480	456		47.7
1595	490	466		48.4
1630	500	475		49.1
1665	510	485		49.8
1700	520	494		50.5
1740	530	504		51.1
1775	540	513		51.7
1810	550	523		52.3
1845	560	532		53.0
1880	570	542		53.6
1920	580	551		54.1
1955	590	561		54.7
1995	600	570		55.2
2030	610	580		55.7
2070	620	589		56.3
2105	630	599		56.8
2145	640	608		57.3
2180	650	618		57.8
	660			58.3
	670			58.8
	680			59.2
	690			59.7
	700			60.1
	720			61.0
	740			61.8
	760			62.5
	780			63.3
	800			64.0
	820			64.7
	840			65.3
	860			65.9
	880			66.4
	900			67.0
	920			67.5
	940			68.0

The values in this table are only *comparison or standard values and cannot form the basis of complaints.

ST7190 Guide pillar

smooth, Mini-series



Material

Steel 1.7131 (16MnCr5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Guide diameter

ISO h3

Installation instruction

one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Note

Material for Ø 3-6 mm steel 1.2379

Installation in mounting bore

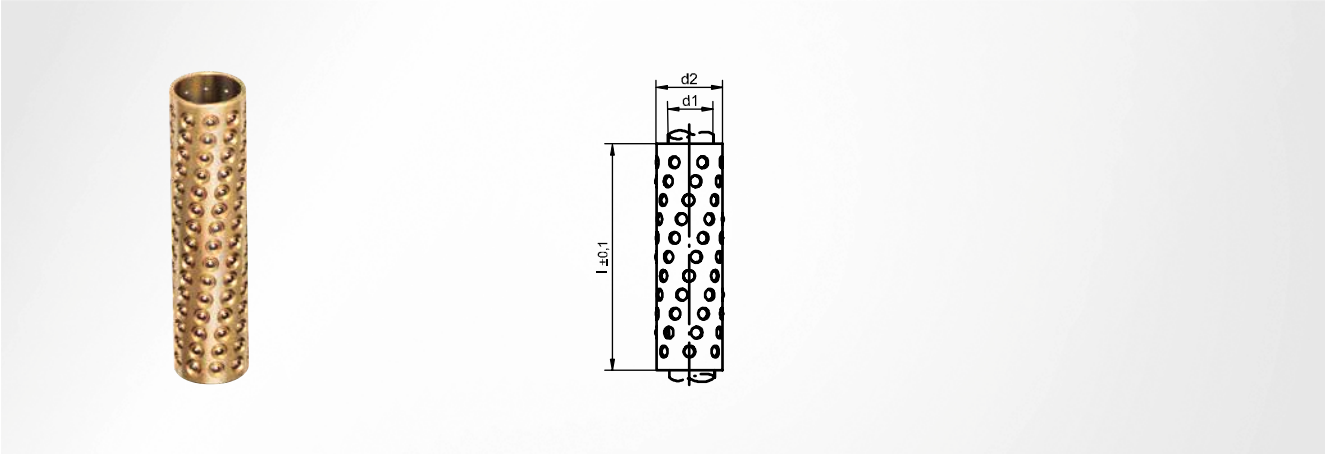
ISO P6

d_1^{h3}	l	l_1	l_2	Item number
3	30	1.5	0.2	ST7190 03 x 030
	40	1.5	0.2	ST7190 03 x 040
	60	1.5	0.2	ST7190 03 x 060
	80	1.5	0.2	ST7190 03 x 080
4	50	1.5	0.2	ST7190 04 x 050
	60	1.5	0.2	ST7190 04 x 060
	80	1.5	0.2	ST7190 04 x 080
	100	1.5	0.2	ST7190 04 x 100
5	50	1.5	0.2	ST7190 05 x 050
	60	1.5	0.2	ST7190 05 x 060
	80	1.5	0.2	ST7190 05 x 080
	100	1.5	0.2	ST7190 05 x 100
6	60	2.0	0.4	ST7190 06 x 060
	80	2.0	0.4	ST7190 06 x 080
	100	2.0	0.4	ST7190 06 x 100
	125	2.0	0.4	ST7190 06 x 125
8	80	2.0	0.4	ST7190 08 x 080
	100	2.0	0.4	ST7190 08 x 100
	125	2.0	0.4	ST7190 08 x 125
	160	2.0	0.4	ST7190 08 x 160
10	80	3.0	0.6	ST7190 10 x 080
	100	3.0	0.6	ST7190 10 x 100
	125	3.0	0.6	ST7190 10 x 125
	160	3.0	0.6	ST7190 10 x 160

ST7192 Ball cage



Brass, Mini-series



Material

Brass 2.0401

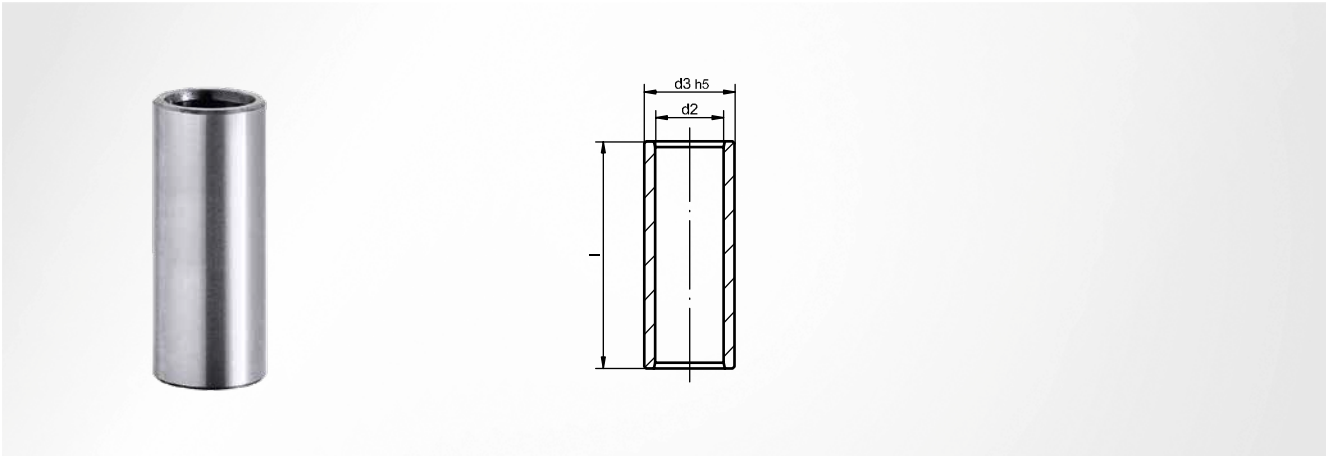
Ball property

Steel; hardened; quality class 1; sorted

d ₁	d ₂	l ±0.1	Item number
3	5	10	ST7192 03 x 10
		20	ST7192 03 x 20
		30	ST7192 03 x 30
4	6	10	ST7192 04 x 10
		20	ST7192 04 x 20
		30	ST7192 04 x 30
5	7	10	ST7192 05 x 10
		20	ST7192 05 x 20
		30	ST7192 05 x 30
6	9	20	ST7192 06 x 20
		30	ST7192 06 x 30
		40	ST7192 06 x 40
8	11	20	ST7192 08 x 20
		30	ST7192 08 x 30
		40	ST7192 08 x 40
10	13	20	ST7192 10 x 20
		30	ST7192 10 x 30
		40	ST7192 10 x 40

ST7191 Guide bush

smooth, Mini-series



Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation instruction

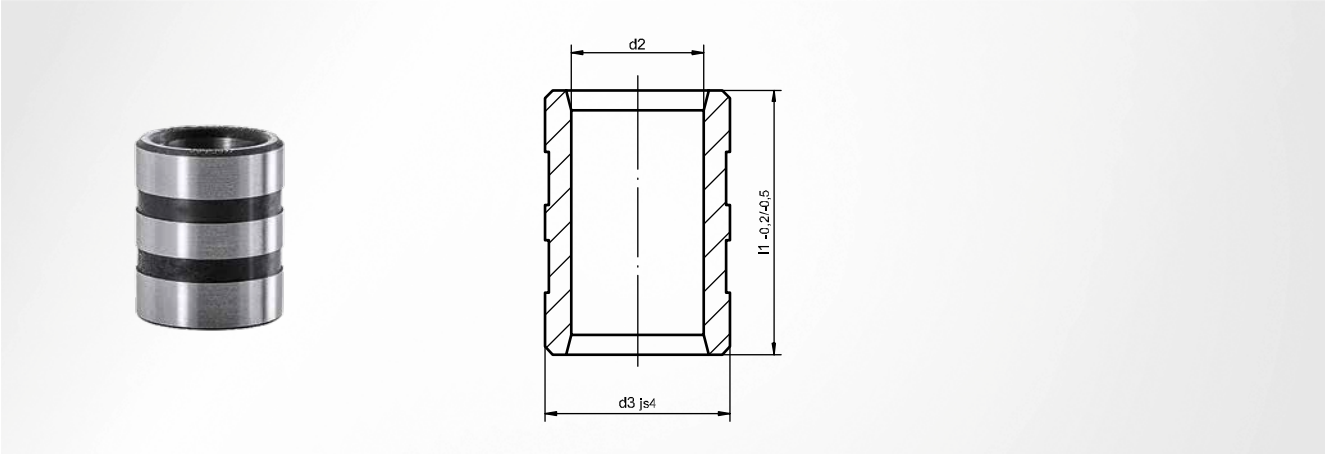
Secure with adhesive; do not press in

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{h5}	l	Item number
3	5	7	10	ST7191 03 x 10
			20	ST7191 03 x 20
			30	ST7191 03 x 30
4	6	8	10	ST7191 04 x 10
			20	ST7191 04 x 20
			30	ST7191 04 x 30
5	7	10	10	ST7191 05 x 10
			20	ST7191 05 x 20
			30	ST7191 05 x 30
6	9	12	20	ST7191 06 x 20
			30	ST7191 06 x 30
			40	ST7191 06 x 40
8	11	15	20	ST7191 08 x 20
			30	ST7191 08 x 30
			40	ST7191 08 x 40
10	13	19	20	ST7191 10 x 20
			30	ST7191 10 x 30
			40	ST7191 10 x 40

ST7197 Guide bush



smooth with adhesive grooves, Mini-series



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

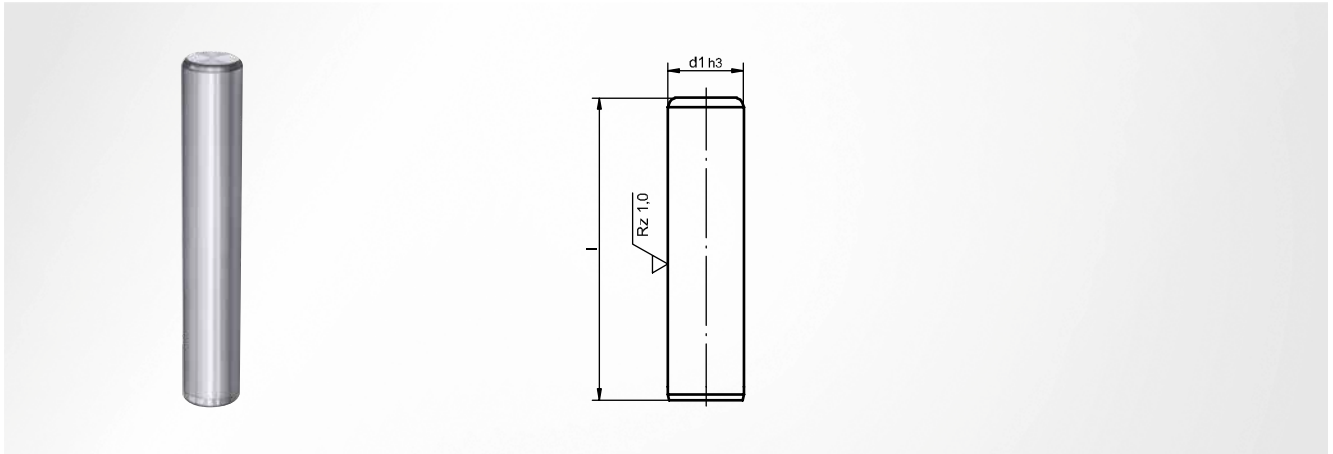
Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	$l_1^{-0.2 - 0.5}$	Item number
6	9	12	15	ST7197 06 x 015
			20	ST7197 06 x 020
			25	ST7197 06 x 025
			30	ST7197 06 x 030
			40	ST7197 06 x 040
8	11	15	20	ST7197 08 x 020
			25	ST7197 08 x 025
			30	ST7197 08 x 030
			35	ST7197 08 x 035
			40	ST7197 08 x 040
10	13	19	20	ST7197 10 x 020
			25	ST7197 10 x 025
			30	ST7197 10 x 030
			40	ST7197 10 x 040
			45	ST7197 10 x 045

ST7100 Guide pillar

STEINEL®

smooth



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO R6

d_1^{h3}	l	Item number
10	90	ST7100 10 x 090
	100	ST7100 10 x 100
	112	ST7100 10 x 112
	125	ST7100 10 x 125
	140	ST7100 10 x 140
12	90	ST7100 12 x 090
	100	ST7100 12 x 100
	112	ST7100 12 x 112
	125	ST7100 12 x 125
15	140	ST7100 12 x 140
	90	ST7100 15 x 090
	100	ST7100 15 x 100
	112	ST7100 15 x 112
	125	ST7100 15 x 125
	140	ST7100 15 x 140
	160	ST7100 15 x 160
	180	ST7100 15 x 180
	200	ST7100 15 x 200
	224	ST7100 15 x 224
16	250	ST7100 15 x 250
	90	ST7100 16 x 090
	100	ST7100 16 x 100
	112	ST7100 16 x 112
	125	ST7100 16 x 125
	140	ST7100 16 x 140
	160	ST7100 16 x 160
	180	ST7100 16 x 180
	200	ST7100 16 x 200
	224	ST7100 16 x 224
19	250	ST7100 16 x 250
	80	ST7100 19 x 080
	100	ST7100 19 x 100
	112	ST7100 19 x 112
	125	ST7100 19 x 125

d_1^{h3}	l	Item number
19	140	ST7100 19 x 140
	160	ST7100 19 x 160
	180	ST7100 19 x 180
	200	ST7100 19 x 200
	224	ST7100 19 x 224
	250	ST7100 19 x 250
	280	ST7100 19 x 280
20	100	ST7100 20 x 100
	112	ST7100 20 x 112
	125	ST7100 20 x 125
	140	ST7100 20 x 140
	160	ST7100 20 x 160
	180	ST7100 20 x 180
	200	ST7100 20 x 200
	224	ST7100 20 x 224
	250	ST7100 20 x 250
	280	ST7100 20 x 280
24	100	ST7100 24 x 100
	112	ST7100 24 x 112
	125	ST7100 24 x 125
	140	ST7100 24 x 140
	160	ST7100 24 x 160
	180	ST7100 24 x 180
	200	ST7100 24 x 200
	224	ST7100 24 x 224
	250	ST7100 24 x 250
	280	ST7100 24 x 280
25	315	ST7100 24 x 315
	355	ST7100 24 x 355
	400	ST7100 24 x 400
	112	ST7100 25 x 112
	125	ST7100 25 x 125
	140	ST7100 25 x 140
	160	ST7100 25 x 160

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

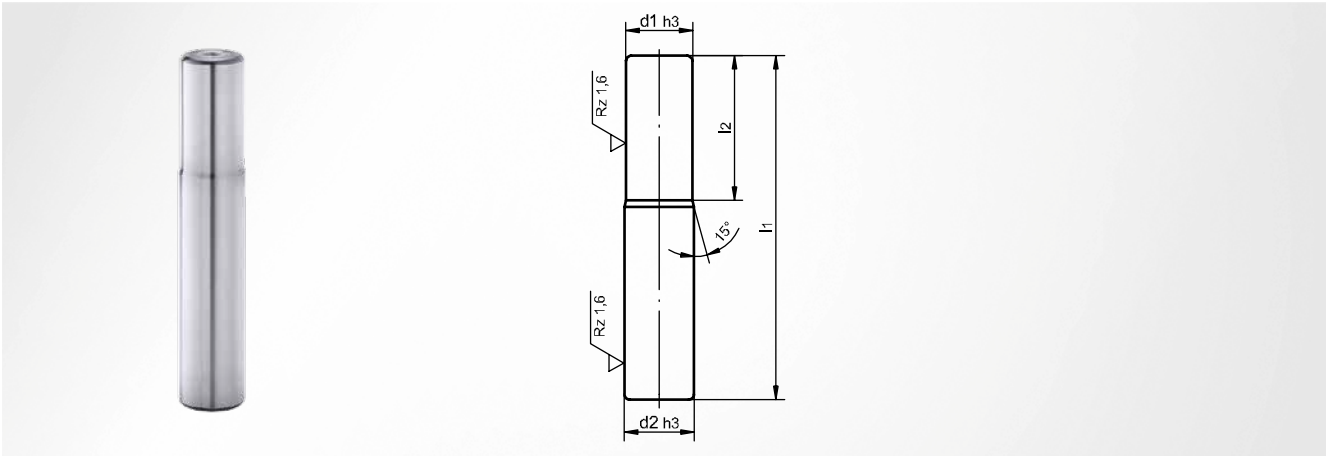
smooth

d_1^{h3}	l	Item number
25	180	ST7100 25 x 180
	200	ST7100 25 x 200
	224	ST7100 25 x 224
	250	ST7100 25 x 250
	280	ST7100 25 x 280
	315	ST7100 25 x 315
	355	ST7100 25 x 355
	400	ST7100 25 x 400
30	125	ST7100 30 x 125
	140	ST7100 30 x 140
	160	ST7100 30 x 160
	180	ST7100 30 x 180
	200	ST7100 30 x 200
	224	ST7100 30 x 224
	250	ST7100 30 x 250
	280	ST7100 30 x 280
	315	ST7100 30 x 315
	355	ST7100 30 x 355
	400	ST7100 30 x 400
32	125	ST7100 32 x 125
	140	ST7100 32 x 140
	160	ST7100 32 x 160
	180	ST7100 32 x 180
	200	ST7100 32 x 200
	224	ST7100 32 x 224
	250	ST7100 32 x 250
	280	ST7100 32 x 280
	315	ST7100 32 x 315
	355	ST7100 32 x 355
	400	ST7100 32 x 400
38	160	ST7100 38 x 160
	180	ST7100 38 x 180
	200	ST7100 38 x 200
	224	ST7100 38 x 224
	250	ST7100 38 x 250
	280	ST7100 38 x 280
	315	ST7100 38 x 315
	355	ST7100 38 x 355
	400	ST7100 38 x 400
	450	ST7100 38 x 450
40	160	ST7100 40 x 160
	180	ST7100 40 x 180
	200	ST7100 40 x 200
	224	ST7100 40 x 224
	250	ST7100 40 x 250
	280	ST7100 40 x 280

d_1^{h3}	l	Item number
40	315	ST7100 40 x 315
	355	ST7100 40 x 355
	400	ST7100 40 x 400
	450	ST7100 40 x 450
48	180	ST7100 48 x 180
	200	ST7100 48 x 200
	224	ST7100 48 x 224
	250	ST7100 48 x 250
	280	ST7100 48 x 280
	315	ST7100 48 x 315
	355	ST7100 48 x 355
	400	ST7100 48 x 400
	450	ST7100 48 x 450
	500	ST7100 48 x 500
50	180	ST7100 50 x 180
	200	ST7100 50 x 200
	224	ST7100 50 x 224
	250	ST7100 50 x 250
	280	ST7100 50 x 280
	315	ST7100 50 x 315
	355	ST7100 50 x 355
	400	ST7100 50 x 400
	450	ST7100 50 x 450
	500	ST7100 50 x 500
60	224	ST7100 60 x 224
	250	ST7100 60 x 250
	280	ST7100 60 x 280
	315	ST7100 60 x 315
	355	ST7100 60 x 355
	400	ST7100 60 x 400
	450	ST7100 60 x 450
	500	ST7100 60 x 500
63	224	ST7100 63 x 224
	250	ST7100 63 x 250
	280	ST7100 63 x 280
	315	ST7100 63 x 315
	355	ST7100 63 x 355
	400	ST7100 63 x 400
	450	ST7100 63 x 450
	500	ST7100 63 x 500
80	280	ST7100 80 x 280
	315	ST7100 80 x 315
	355	ST7100 80 x 355
	400	ST7100 80 x 400
	450	ST7100 80 x 450
	500	ST7100 80 x 500

ST7102 Guide pillar

reduced



Material
Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

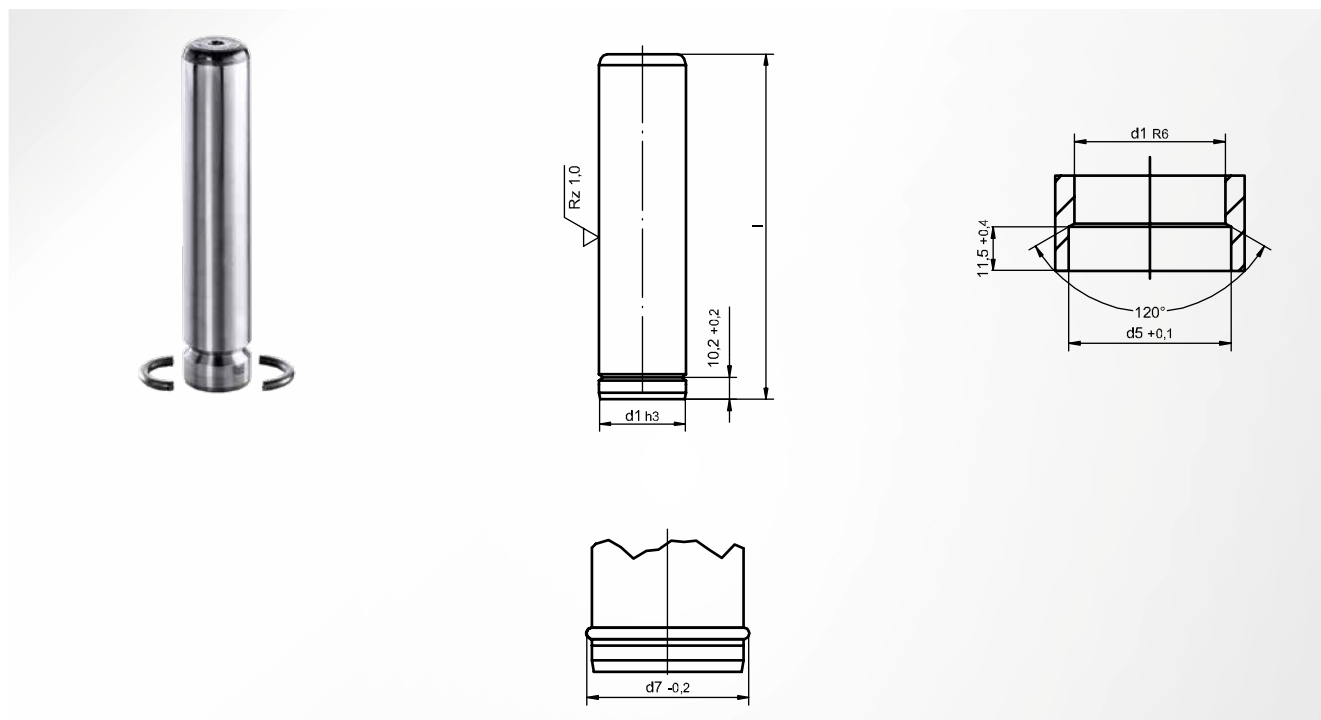
Hardness
63 ±1 HRC

d ₁ h ₃	d ₂ h ₃	l ₁	l ₂	Item number
15	16	92.5	33.5	ST7102 15-16 x 92.5
15	16	102.5	43.5	ST7102 15-16 x 102.5
15	16	107.0	33.5	ST7102 15-16 x 107
19	20	92.5	33.5	ST7102 19-20 x 92.5
19	20	107.0	33.5	ST7102 19-20 x 107
19	20	120.0	41.0	ST7102 19-20 x 120
19	20	150.0	71.5	ST7102 19-20 x 150
24	25	120.0	41.0	ST7102 24-25 x 120
24	25	150.0	71.5	ST7102 24-25 x 150
38	40	197.0	83.0	ST7102 38-40 x 197

ST7105 Guide pillar

STEINEL®

smooth, with recess and holding ring



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO R6

Scope of supply

Holding ring

d_1^{h3}	d_5	$d_7^{-0.2}$	l	Item number
10	13	13	90	ST7105 10 x 090
			100	ST7105 10 x 100
			112	ST7105 10 x 112
			125	ST7105 10 x 125
			140	ST7105 10 x 140
12	15	15	90	ST7105 12 x 090
			100	ST7105 12 x 100
			112	ST7105 12 x 112
			125	ST7105 12 x 125
			140	ST7105 12 x 140
15	18	18	90	ST7105 15 x 090
			100	ST7105 15 x 100
			112	ST7105 15 x 112
			125	ST7105 15 x 125
			140	ST7105 15 x 140
			160	ST7105 15 x 160
			180	ST7105 15 x 180
			200	ST7105 15 x 200
			224	ST7105 15 x 224
			250	ST7105 15 x 250
16	19	19	90	ST7105 16 x 090
			100	ST7105 16 x 100
			112	ST7105 16 x 112
			125	ST7105 16 x 125
			140	ST7105 16 x 140

d_1^{h3}	d_5	$d_7^{-0.2}$	l	Item number
16	19	19	160	ST7105 16 x 160
			180	ST7105 16 x 180
			200	ST7105 16 x 200
			224	ST7105 16 x 224
			250	ST7105 16 x 250
19	22	22	100	ST7105 19 x 100
			112	ST7105 19 x 112
			125	ST7105 19 x 125
			140	ST7105 19 x 140
			160	ST7105 19 x 160
			180	ST7105 19 x 180
			200	ST7105 19 x 200
			224	ST7105 19 x 224
			250	ST7105 19 x 250
			280	ST7105 19 x 280
20	23	23	100	ST7105 20 x 100
			112	ST7105 20 x 112
			125	ST7105 20 x 125
			140	ST7105 20 x 140
			160	ST7105 20 x 160
			180	ST7105 20 x 180
			200	ST7105 20 x 200
			224	ST7105 20 x 224
			250	ST7105 20 x 250
			280	ST7105 20 x 280

ST7105 Guide pillar

smooth, with recess and holding ring

d_1^{h3}	d_5	$d_7^{-0.2}$	l	Item number
24	27	27	112	ST7105 24 x 112
			125	ST7105 24 x 125
			140	ST7105 24 x 140
			160	ST7105 24 x 160
			180	ST7105 24 x 180
			200	ST7105 24 x 200
			224	ST7105 24 x 224
			250	ST7105 24 x 250
			280	ST7105 24 x 280
			315	ST7105 24 x 315
			355	ST7105 24 x 355
			400	ST7105 24 x 400
25	28	28	112	ST7105 25 x 112
			125	ST7105 25 x 125
			140	ST7105 25 x 140
			160	ST7105 25 x 160
			180	ST7105 25 x 180
			200	ST7105 25 x 200
			224	ST7105 25 x 224
			250	ST7105 25 x 250
			280	ST7105 25 x 280
			315	ST7105 25 x 315
			355	ST7105 25 x 355
			400	ST7105 25 x 400
30	33	33	125	ST7105 30 x 125
			140	ST7105 30 x 140
			160	ST7105 30 x 160
			180	ST7105 30 x 180
			200	ST7105 30 x 200
			224	ST7105 30 x 224
			250	ST7105 30 x 250
			280	ST7105 30 x 280
			315	ST7105 30 x 315
			355	ST7105 30 x 355
			400	ST7105 30 x 400
32	35	35	125	ST7105 32 x 125
			140	ST7105 32 x 140
			160	ST7105 32 x 160
			180	ST7105 32 x 180
			200	ST7105 32 x 200
			224	ST7105 32 x 224
			250	ST7105 32 x 250
			280	ST7105 32 x 280
			315	ST7105 32 x 315
			355	ST7105 32 x 355
			400	ST7105 32 x 400
38	41	41	160	ST7105 38 x 160
			180	ST7105 38 x 180
			200	ST7105 38 x 200
			224	ST7105 38 x 224
			250	ST7105 38 x 250
			280	ST7105 38 x 280
			315	ST7105 38 x 315
			355	ST7105 38 x 355

d_1^{h3}	d_5	$d_7^{-0.2}$	l	Item number
38	41	41	400	ST7105 38 x 400
			450	ST7105 38 x 450
40	43	43	160	ST7105 40 x 160
			180	ST7105 40 x 180
			200	ST7105 40 x 200
			224	ST7105 40 x 224
			250	ST7105 40 x 250
			280	ST7105 40 x 280
			315	ST7105 40 x 315
			355	ST7105 40 x 355
			400	ST7105 40 x 400
			450	ST7105 40 x 450
48	51	51	180	ST7105 48 x 180
			200	ST7105 48 x 200
			224	ST7105 48 x 224
			250	ST7105 48 x 250
			280	ST7105 48 x 280
			315	ST7105 48 x 315
			355	ST7105 48 x 355
			400	ST7105 48 x 400
			450	ST7105 48 x 450
			500	ST7105 48 x 500
50	53	53	180	ST7105 50 x 180
			200	ST7105 50 x 200
			224	ST7105 50 x 224
			250	ST7105 50 x 250
			280	ST7105 50 x 280
			315	ST7105 50 x 315
			355	ST7105 50 x 355
			400	ST7105 50 x 400
			450	ST7105 50 x 450
			500	ST7105 50 x 500
60	63	63	224	ST7105 60 x 224
			250	ST7105 60 x 250
			280	ST7105 60 x 280
			315	ST7105 60 x 315
			355	ST7105 60 x 355
			400	ST7105 60 x 400
63	66	66	224	ST7105 63 x 224
			250	ST7105 63 x 250
			280	ST7105 63 x 280
			315	ST7105 63 x 315
			355	ST7105 63 x 355
			400	ST7105 63 x 400
80	83	83	280	ST7105 80 x 280
			315	ST7105 80 x 315
			355	ST7105 80 x 355
			400	ST7105 80 x 400
			450	ST7105 80 x 450
			500	ST7105 80 x 500

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

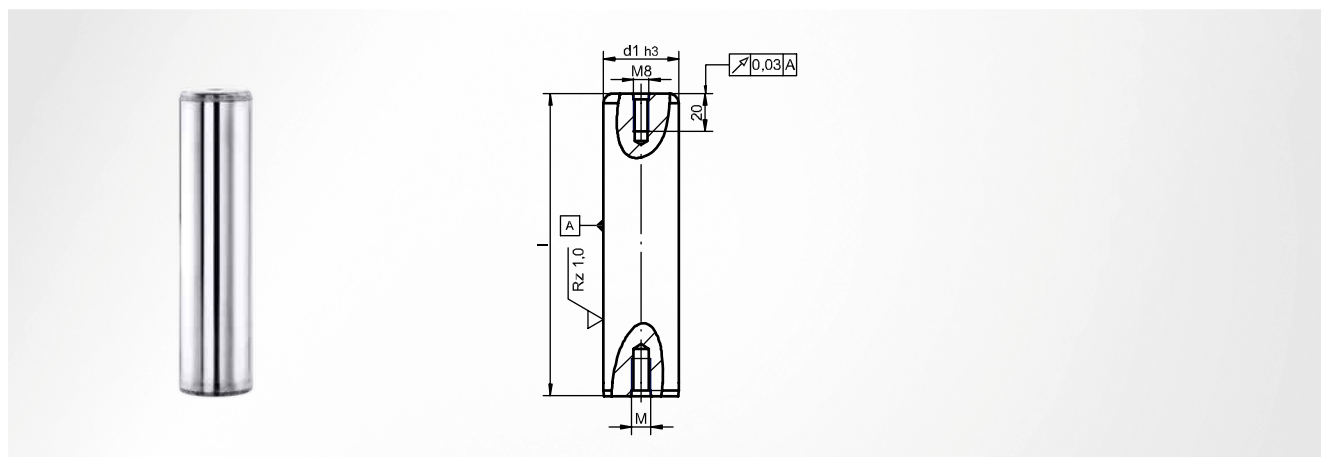
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7106 Guide pillar

smooth, with internal thread, both-sided



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO R6

d_1^{h3}	Thread pressing site M	l	Item number
19	M8	100	ST7106 19 x 100
		112	ST7106 19 x 112
		125	ST7106 19 x 125
		140	ST7106 19 x 140
		160	ST7106 19 x 160
		180	ST7106 19 x 180
		200	ST7106 19 x 200
		224	ST7106 19 x 224
		250	ST7106 19 x 250
		280	ST7106 19 x 280
20	M8	100	ST7106 20 x 100
		112	ST7106 20 x 112
		125	ST7106 20 x 125
		140	ST7106 20 x 140
		160	ST7106 20 x 160
		180	ST7106 20 x 180
		200	ST7106 20 x 200
		224	ST7106 20 x 224
		250	ST7106 20 x 250
		280	ST7106 20 x 280
24	M8	112	ST7106 24 x 112
		125	ST7106 24 x 125
		140	ST7106 24 x 140
		160	ST7106 24 x 160
		180	ST7106 24 x 180
		200	ST7106 24 x 200
		224	ST7106 24 x 224
		250	ST7106 24 x 250
		280	ST7106 24 x 280
		315	ST7106 24 x 315
25	M8	355	ST7106 24 x 355
		400	ST7106 24 x 400

d_1^{h3}	Thread pressing site M	l	Item number
25	M8	125	ST7106 25 x 125
		140	ST7106 25 x 140
		160	ST7106 25 x 160
		180	ST7106 25 x 180
		200	ST7106 25 x 200
		224	ST7106 25 x 224
		250	ST7106 25 x 250
		280	ST7106 25 x 280
		315	ST7106 25 x 315
		355	ST7106 25 x 355
30	M8	400	ST7106 25 x 400
		125	ST7106 30 x 125
		140	ST7106 30 x 140
		160	ST7106 30 x 160
		180	ST7106 30 x 180
		200	ST7106 30 x 200
		224	ST7106 30 x 224
		250	ST7106 30 x 250
		280	ST7106 30 x 280
		315	ST7106 30 x 315
32	M8	355	ST7106 30 x 355
		400	ST7106 30 x 400
		125	ST7106 32 x 125
		140	ST7106 32 x 140
		160	ST7106 32 x 160
		180	ST7106 32 x 180
		200	ST7106 32 x 200
		224	ST7106 32 x 224
		250	ST7106 32 x 250
		280	ST7106 32 x 280
35	M8	315	ST7106 32 x 315
		355	ST7106 32 x 355

ST7106 Guide pillar

smooth, with internal thread, both-sided

d_1^{h3}	Thread pressing site M	l	Item number
38	M10	160	ST7106 38 x 160
		180	ST7106 38 x 180
		200	ST7106 38 x 200
		224	ST7106 38 x 224
		250	ST7106 38 x 250
		280	ST7106 38 x 280
		315	ST7106 38 x 315
		355	ST7106 38 x 355
		400	ST7106 38 x 400
		450	ST7106 38 x 450
40	M10	160	ST7106 40 x 160
		180	ST7106 40 x 180
		200	ST7106 40 x 200
		224	ST7106 40 x 224
		250	ST7106 40 x 250
		280	ST7106 40 x 280
		315	ST7106 40 x 315
		355	ST7106 40 x 355
		400	ST7106 40 x 400
		450	ST7106 40 x 450
48	M10	180	ST7106 48 x 180
		200	ST7106 48 x 200
		224	ST7106 48 x 224
		250	ST7106 48 x 250
		280	ST7106 48 x 280
		315	ST7106 48 x 315
		355	ST7106 48 x 355
		400	ST7106 48 x 400
		450	ST7106 48 x 450
		500	ST7106 48 x 500
50	M10	180	ST7106 50 x 180

d_1^{h3}	Thread pressing site M	l	Item number
50	M10	200	ST7106 50 x 200
		224	ST7106 50 x 224
		250	ST7106 50 x 250
		280	ST7106 50 x 280
		315	ST7106 50 x 315
		355	ST7106 50 x 355
		400	ST7106 50 x 400
		450	ST7106 50 x 450
		500	ST7106 50 x 500
60	M12	224	ST7106 60 x 224
		250	ST7106 60 x 250
		280	ST7106 60 x 280
		315	ST7106 60 x 315
		355	ST7106 60 x 355
		400	ST7106 60 x 400
		450	ST7106 60 x 450
63	M12	224	ST7106 63 x 224
		250	ST7106 63 x 250
		280	ST7106 63 x 280
		315	ST7106 63 x 315
		355	ST7106 63 x 355
		400	ST7106 63 x 400
		450	ST7106 63 x 450
80	M12	280	ST7106 80 x 280
		315	ST7106 80 x 315
		355	ST7106 80 x 355
		400	ST7106 80 x 400
		450	ST7106 80 x 450
		500	ST7106 80 x 500

Active elements

Spring elements

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

Module system

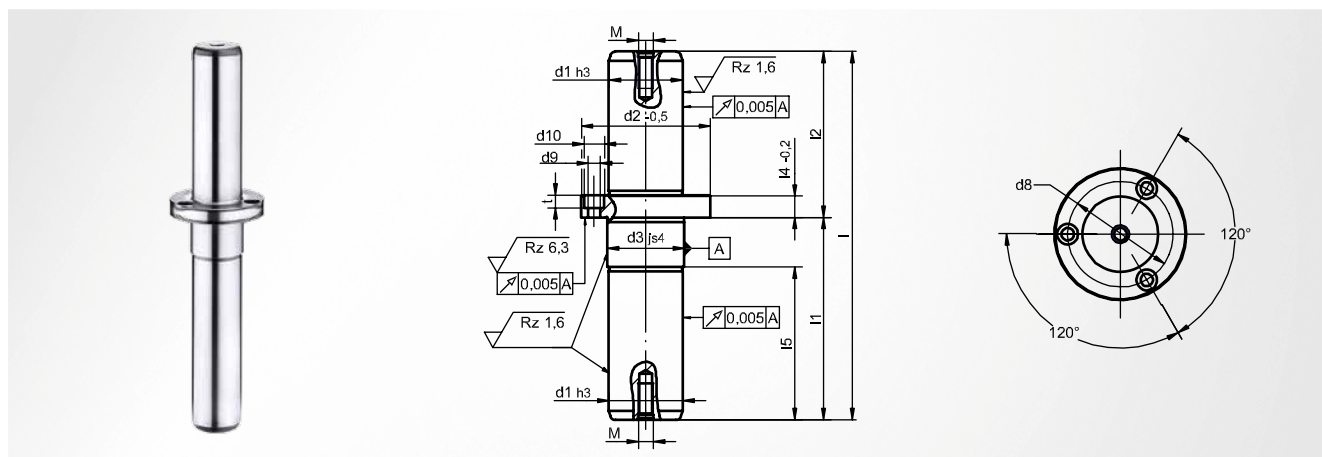
Machine elements

Accessories

ST7114 Guide pillar

STEINEL®

with middle mount shoulder, with internal thread, both-sided



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

d_1^{h3}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	d_3^{js4}	d_8	d_9	d_{10}	$l_4^{-0.2}$	M	t	l	l_1	l_2	l_3	Item number
12	28	13	20	3.4	6	6	M6	3.4	90	50	40	38	ST7114 12 x 050 x 040
									100	60	40	48	ST7114 12 x 060 x 040
									110	60	50	48	ST7114 12 x 060 x 050
									120	70	50	58	ST7114 12 x 070 x 050
									130	70	60	58	ST7114 12 x 070 x 060
									140	70	70	58	ST7114 12 x 070 x 070
									200	100	100	88	ST7114 12 x 100 x 100
16	38	18	28	4.5	8	8	M6	4.6	140	80	60	64	ST7114 16 x 080 x 060
									150	90	60	74	ST7114 16 x 090 x 060
									160	90	70	74	ST7114 16 x 090 x 070
									170	100	70	84	ST7114 16 x 100 x 070
									180	100	80	84	ST7114 16 x 100 x 080
									190	100	90	84	ST7114 16 x 100 x 090
									270	140	130	124	ST7114 16 x 140 x 130
19	42	22	32	4.5	8	8	M8	4.6	160	90	70	70	ST7114 19 x 090 x 070
									170	100	70	80	ST7114 19 x 100 x 070
									180	100	80	80	ST7114 19 x 100 x 080
									190	110	80	90	ST7114 19 x 110 x 080
									200	110	90	90	ST7114 19 x 110 x 090
									210	110	100	90	ST7114 19 x 110 x 100
									310	160	150	140	ST7114 19 x 160 x 150
25	48	26	38	4.5	8	8	M8	4.6	180	100	80	78	ST7114 25 x 100 x 080
									190	110	80	88	ST7114 25 x 110 x 080
									200	110	90	88	ST7114 25 x 110 x 090
									210	120	90	98	ST7114 25 x 120 x 090
									220	120	100	98	ST7114 25 x 120 x 100
									230	120	110	98	ST7114 25 x 120 x 110
									330	170	160	148	ST7114 25 x 170 x 160
32	60	34	48	5.5	10	10	M8	5.7	180	100	80	75	ST7114 32 x 100 x 080
									190	110	80	85	ST7114 32 x 110 x 080
									200	110	90	85	ST7114 32 x 110 x 090
									210	120	90	95	ST7114 32 x 120 x 090
									220	120	100	95	ST7114 32 x 120 x 100
									230	130	100	105	ST7114 32 x 130 x 100

with middle mount shoulder, with internal thread, both-sided

d_1^{h3}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	d_3^{js4}	d_8	d_9	d_{10}	$l_4^{-0.2}$	M	t	l	l_1	l_2	l_5	Item number
32	60	34	48	5.5	10	10	M8	5.7	240	130	110	105	ST7114 32 x 130 x 110
									260	130	130	115	ST7114 32 x 130 x 130
									250	140	110	115	ST7114 32 x 140 x 110
									350	190	160	165	ST7114 32 x 190 x 160
40	70	42	56	6.6	11	12	M8	6.8	200	110	90	83	ST7114 40 x 110 x 090
									210	120	90	93	ST7114 40 x 120 x 090
									220	120	100	93	ST7114 40 x 120 x 100
									230	130	100	103	ST7114 40 x 130 x 100
									240	130	110	103	ST7114 40 x 130 x 110
									250	140	110	113	ST7114 40 x 140 x 110
									260	140	120	113	ST7114 40 x 140 x 120
									380	200	180	173	ST7114 40 x 200 x 180
50	80	52	66	6.6	11	15	M8	6.8	260	150	110	113	ST7114 50 x 150 x 110
									280	160	120	123	ST7114 50 x 160 x 120
									300	170	130	133	ST7114 50 x 170 x 130
									320	180	140	143	ST7114 50 x 180 x 140
									360	200	160	163	ST7114 50 x 200 x 160
									400	220	180	183	ST7114 50 x 220 x 180
									520	280	240	243	ST7114 50 x 280 x 240

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

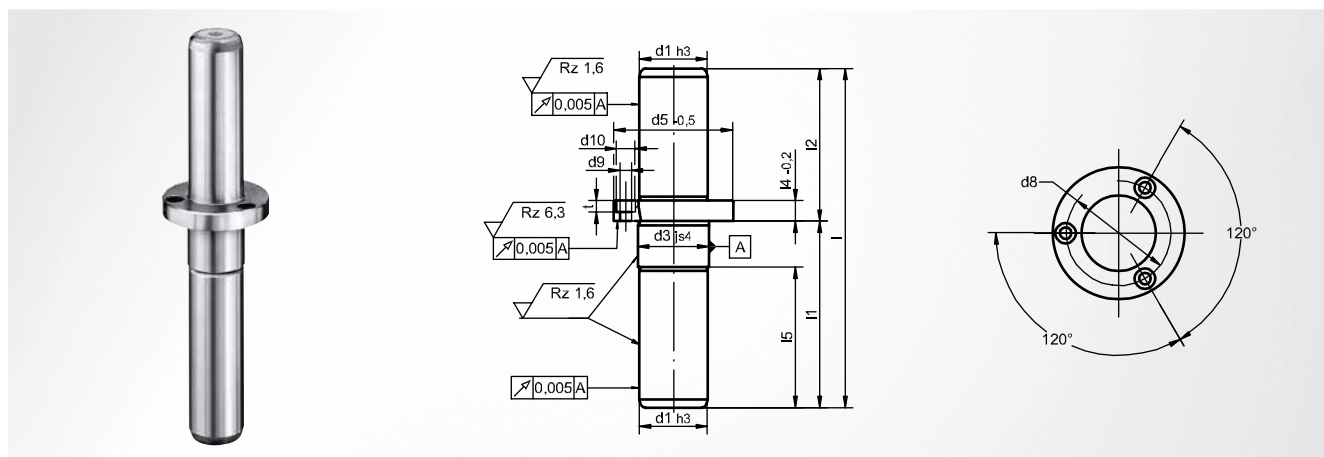
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7117 Guide pillar

with middle mount shoulder



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

d_1^{h3}	d_3^{js4}	$d_5^{-0.5}$	d_8	d_9	d_{10}	$l_4^{-0.2}$	t	l	l_1	l_2	l_5	Item number
12	13	28	20	3.4	6	6	3.4	90	50	40	38	ST7117 12 x 050 x 040
								100	60	40	48	ST7117 12 x 060 x 040
								110	60	50	48	ST7117 12 x 060 x 050
								120	70	50	58	ST7117 12 x 070 x 050
								130	70	60	58	ST7117 12 x 070 x 060
								140	70	70	58	ST7117 12 x 070 x 070
								200	100	100	88	ST7117 12 x 100 x 100
16	18	38	28	4.5	8	8	4.6	140	80	60	64	ST7117 16 x 080 x 060
								150	90	60	74	ST7117 16 x 090 x 060
								160	90	70	74	ST7117 16 x 090 x 070
								170	100	70	84	ST7117 16 x 100 x 070
								180	100	80	84	ST7117 16 x 100 x 080
								190	100	90	84	ST7117 16 x 100 x 090
								270	140	130	124	ST7117 16 x 140 x 130
19	22	42	32	4.5	8	8	4.6	160	90	70	70	ST7117 19 x 090 x 070
								170	100	70	80	ST7117 19 x 100 x 070
								180	100	80	80	ST7117 19 x 100 x 080
								190	110	80	90	ST7117 19 x 110 x 080
								200	110	90	90	ST7117 19 x 110 x 090
								210	110	100	90	ST7117 19 x 110 x 100
								250	110	140	90	ST7117 19 x 110 x 140
								310	160	150	140	ST7117 19 x 160 x 150
25	26	48	38	4.5	8	8	4.6	180	100	80	78	ST7117 25 x 100 x 080
								190	110	80	88	ST7117 25 x 110 x 080
								200	110	90	88	ST7117 25 x 110 x 090
								210	120	90	98	ST7117 25 x 120 x 090
								220	120	100	98	ST7117 25 x 120 x 100
								230	120	110	98	ST7117 25 x 120 x 110
								330	170	160	148	ST7117 25 x 170 x 160
32	34	60	48	5.5	10	10	5.7	180	100	80	75	ST7117 32 x 100 x 080
								190	110	80	85	ST7117 32 x 110 x 080
								200	110	90	85	ST7117 32 x 110 x 090
								210	120	90	95	ST7117 32 x 120 x 090
								220	120	100	95	ST7117 32 x 120 x 100

ST7117 Guide pillar

with middle mount shoulder

d_1^{h3}	d_3^{js4}	$d_5^{-0.5}$	d_8	d_9	d_{10}	$l_4^{-0.2}$	t	l	l_1	l_2	l_5	Item number
32	34	60	48	5.5	10	10	5.7	230	130	100	105	ST7117 32 x 130 x 100
								240	130	110	105	ST7117 32 x 130 x 110
								250	130	120	105	ST7117 32 x 130 x 120
								260	130	130	105	ST7117 32 x 130 x 130
								250	140	110	115	ST7117 32 x 140 x 110
								350	190	160	165	ST7117 32 x 190 x 160
40	42	70	56	6.6	11	12	6.8	200	110	90	83	ST7117 40 x 110 x 090
								210	120	90	93	ST7117 40 x 120 x 090
								220	120	100	93	ST7117 40 x 120 x 100
								230	130	100	103	ST7117 40 x 130 x 100
								240	130	110	103	ST7117 40 x 130 x 110
								250	140	110	113	ST7117 40 x 140 x 110
								260	140	120	113	ST7117 40 x 140 x 120
								380	200	180	173	ST7117 40 x 200 x 180
50	52	80	66	6.6	11	15	6.8	260	150	110	113	ST7117 50 x 150 x 110
								280	160	120	123	ST7117 50 x 160 x 120
								300	170	130	133	ST7117 50 x 170 x 130
								320	180	140	143	ST7117 50 x 180 x 140
								360	200	160	163	ST7117 50 x 200 x 160
								400	220	180	183	ST7117 50 x 220 x 180
								520	280	240	243	ST7117 50 x 280 x 240

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

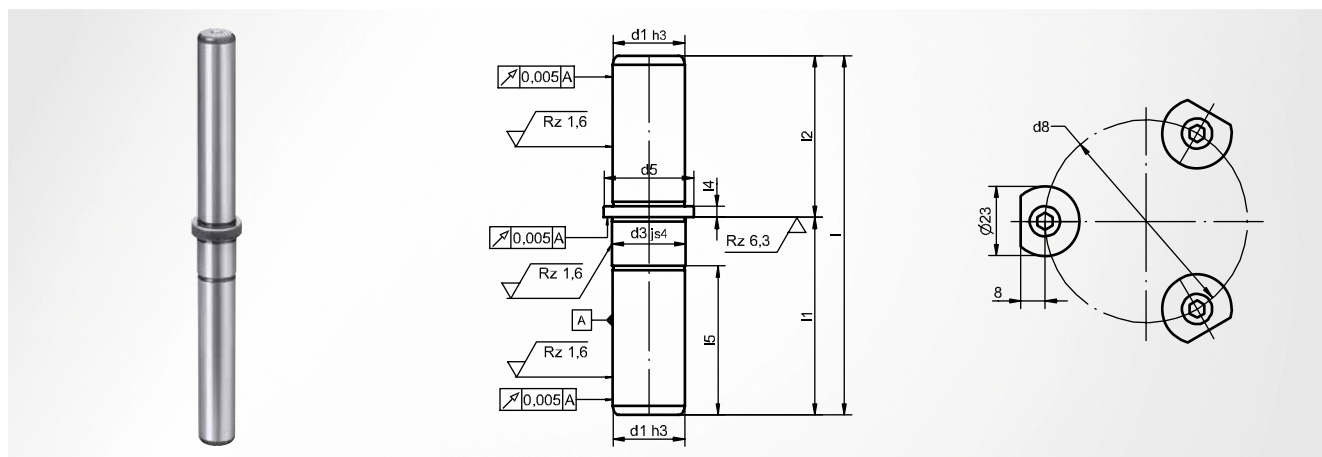
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7118 Guide pillar

with middle mount shoulder, small



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

d_1^{h3}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	l_4	l	l_1	l_2	l_5	Item number
12	13	18	35	6.1	90	50	40	38	ST7118 12 x 050 x 040
					100	60	40	48	ST7118 12 x 060 x 040
					110	60	50	48	ST7118 12 x 060 x 050
					120	70	50	58	ST7118 12 x 070 x 050
					130	70	60	58	ST7118 12 x 070 x 060
					140	70	70	58	ST7118 12 x 070 x 070
					200	100	100	88	ST7118 12 x 100 x 100
16	17	22	39	6.1	140	80	60	64	ST7118 16 x 080 x 060
					150	90	60	74	ST7118 16 x 090 x 060
					160	90	70	74	ST7118 16 x 090 x 070
					170	100	70	84	ST7118 16 x 100 x 070
					180	100	80	84	ST7118 16 x 100 x 080
					190	100	90	84	ST7118 16 x 100 x 090
					270	140	130	124	ST7118 16 x 140 x 130
19	20	25	42	6.1	160	90	70	70	ST7118 19 x 090 x 070
					170	100	70	80	ST7118 19 x 100 x 070
					180	100	80	80	ST7118 19 x 100 x 080
					190	110	80	90	ST7118 19 x 110 x 080
					200	110	90	90	ST7118 19 x 110 x 090
					210	110	100	90	ST7118 19 x 110 x 100
					310	160	150	140	ST7118 19 x 160 x 150
25	26	32	49	6.1	180	100	80	78	ST7118 25 x 100 x 080
					190	110	80	88	ST7118 25 x 110 x 080
					200	110	90	88	ST7118 25 x 110 x 090
					210	120	90	98	ST7118 25 x 120 x 090
					220	120	100	98	ST7118 25 x 120 x 100
					230	120	110	98	ST7118 25 x 120 x 110
					330	170	160	148	ST7118 25 x 170 x 160
32	33	40	57	6.1	180	100	80	75	ST7118 32 x 100 x 080
					190	110	80	85	ST7118 32 x 110 x 080
					200	110	90	85	ST7118 32 x 110 x 090
					210	120	90	95	ST7118 32 x 120 x 090
					220	120	100	95	ST7118 32 x 120 x 100
					230	130	100	105	ST7118 32 x 130 x 100
					240	130	110	105	ST7118 32 x 130 x 110

with middle mount shoulder, small

d_1^{h3}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	l_4	l	l_1	l_2	l_5	Item number
32	33	40	57	6.1	250	140	110	115	ST7118 32 x 140 x 110
					350	190	160	165	ST7118 32 x 190 x 160
40	41	50	67	6.1	200	110	90	83	ST7118 40 x 110 x 090
					210	120	90	93	ST7118 40 x 120 x 090
					220	120	100	93	ST7118 40 x 120 x 100
					230	130	100	103	ST7118 40 x 130 x 100
					240	130	110	103	ST7118 40 x 130 x 110
					250	140	110	113	ST7118 40 x 140 x 110
					260	140	120	113	ST7118 40 x 140 x 120
					380	200	180	173	ST7118 40 x 200 x 180
50	51	63	80	6.1	260	150	110	113	ST7118 50 x 150 x 110
					280	160	120	123	ST7118 50 x 160 x 120
					300	170	130	133	ST7118 50 x 170 x 130
					320	180	140	143	ST7118 50 x 180 x 140
					360	200	160	163	ST7118 50 x 200 x 160
					400	220	180	183	ST7118 50 x 220 x 180
					520	280	240	243	ST7118 50 x 280 x 240

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

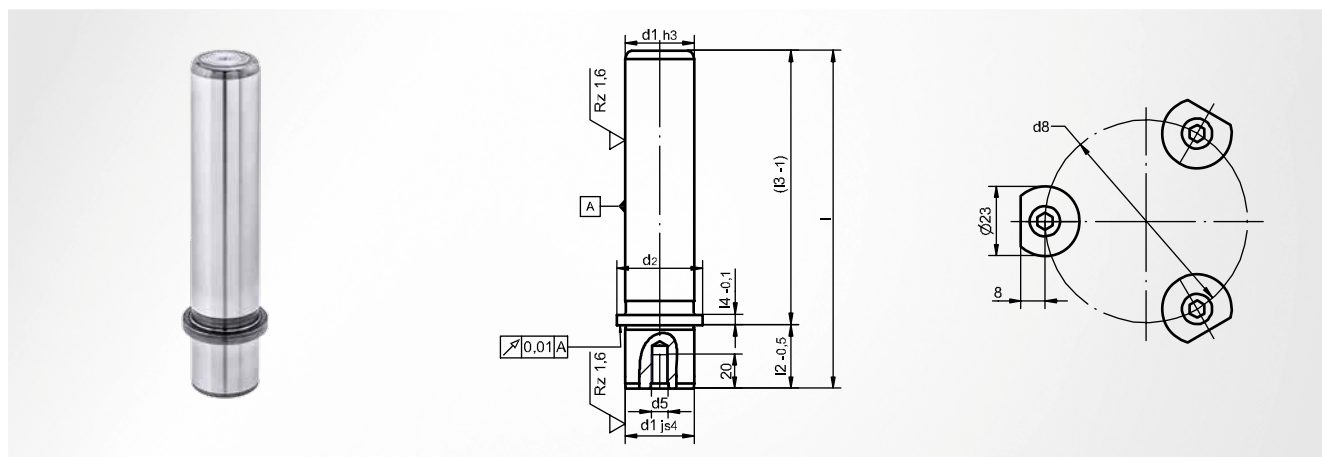
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7120 Guide pillar

with shoulder and internal thread



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

ST7367

Optional accessories

ST7387

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0,5}$	$l_4^{-0,1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
15	21	M8	38	20	6.1	110	90	ST7120 15 x 090 x 110
						120	100	ST7120 15 x 100 x 120
						132	112	ST7120 15 x 112 x 132
						145	125	ST7120 15 x 125 x 145
						160	140	ST7120 15 x 140 x 160
						180	160	ST7120 15 x 160 x 180
						200	180	ST7120 15 x 180 x 200
						220	200	ST7120 15 x 200 x 220
16	21	M8	38	20	6.1	110	90	ST7120 16 x 090 x 110
						120	100	ST7120 16 x 100 x 120
						132	112	ST7120 16 x 112 x 132
						145	125	ST7120 16 x 125 x 145
						160	140	ST7120 16 x 140 x 160
						180	160	ST7120 16 x 160 x 180
						200	180	ST7120 16 x 180 x 200
						220	200	ST7120 16 x 200 x 220
19	25	M8	42	23	6.1	123	100	ST7120 19 x 100 x 123
						135	112	ST7120 19 x 112 x 135
						148	125	ST7120 19 x 125 x 148
						163	140	ST7120 19 x 140 x 163
						183	160	ST7120 19 x 160 x 183
						203	180	ST7120 19 x 180 x 203
						223	200	ST7120 19 x 200 x 223
						247	224	ST7120 19 x 224 x 247
						273	250	ST7120 19 x 250 x 273
20	25	M8	42	23	6.1	123	100	ST7120 20 x 100 x 123
						135	112	ST7120 20 x 112 x 135
						148	125	ST7120 20 x 125 x 148
						163	140	ST7120 20 x 140 x 163
						183	160	ST7120 20 x 160 x 183
						203	180	ST7120 20 x 180 x 203

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0,5}$	$l_4^{-0,1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
20	25	M8	42	23	6.1	223	200	ST7120 20 x 200 x 223
						247	224	ST7120 20 x 224 x 247
						273	250	ST7120 20 x 250 x 273
24	32	M8	49	27	6.1	127	100	ST7120 24 x 100 x 127
						139	112	ST7120 24 x 112 x 139
						152	125	ST7120 24 x 125 x 152
						167	140	ST7120 24 x 140 x 167
						187	160	ST7120 24 x 160 x 187
						207	180	ST7120 24 x 180 x 207
						227	200	ST7120 24 x 200 x 227
						251	224	ST7120 24 x 224 x 251
						277	250	ST7120 24 x 250 x 277
						307	280	ST7120 24 x 280 x 307
25	32	M8	49	27	6.1	342	315	ST7120 24 x 315 x 342
						127	100	ST7120 25 x 100 x 127
						139	112	ST7120 25 x 112 x 139
						152	125	ST7120 25 x 125 x 152
						167	140	ST7120 25 x 140 x 167
						187	160	ST7120 25 x 160 x 187
						207	180	ST7120 25 x 180 x 207
						227	200	ST7120 25 x 200 x 227
						251	224	ST7120 25 x 224 x 251
30	40	M8	57	37	6.1	277	250	ST7120 25 x 250 x 277
						307	280	ST7120 25 x 280 x 307
						342	315	ST7120 25 x 315 x 342
						149	112	ST7120 30 x 112 x 149
						162	125	ST7120 30 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7120 30 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7120 30 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7120 30 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7120 30 x 200 x 237

ST7120 Guide pillar

with shoulder and internal thread

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l_4^{-0.1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
30	40	M8	57	37	6.1	261	224	ST7120 30 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7120 30 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7120 30 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7120 30 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7120 30 x 355 x 392
32	40	M8	57	37	6.1	149	112	ST7120 32 x 112 x 149
						162	125	ST7120 32 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7120 32 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7120 32 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7120 32 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7120 32 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7120 32 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7120 32 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7120 32 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7120 32 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7120 32 x 355 x 392
38	50	M10	67	37	6.1	162	125	ST7120 38 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7120 38 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7120 38 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7120 38 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7120 38 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7120 38 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7120 38 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7120 38 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7120 38 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7120 38 x 355 x 392
						437	400	ST7120 38 x 400 x 437
40	50	M10	67	37	6.1	162	125	ST7120 40 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7120 40 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7120 40 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7120 40 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7120 40 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7120 40 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7120 40 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7120 40 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7120 40 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7120 40 x 355 x 392
						437	400	ST7120 40 x 400 x 437
48	63	M10	80	47	6.1	187	140	ST7120 48 x 140 x 187
						207	160	ST7120 48 x 160 x 207
						227	180	ST7120 48 x 180 x 227
						247	200	ST7120 48 x 200 x 247

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l_4^{-0.1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
48	63	M10	80	47	6.1	271	224	ST7120 48 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7120 48 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7120 48 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7120 48 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7120 48 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7120 48 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7120 48 x 450 x 497
50	63	M10	80	47	6.1	187	140	ST7120 50 x 140 x 187
						207	160	ST7120 50 x 160 x 207
						227	180	ST7120 50 x 180 x 227
						247	200	ST7120 50 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7120 50 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7120 50 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7120 50 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7120 50 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7120 50 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7120 50 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7120 50 x 450 x 497
60	80	M12	97	47	6.1	247	200	ST7120 60 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7120 60 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7120 60 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7120 60 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7120 60 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7120 60 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7120 60 x 400 x 447
63	80	M12	97	47	6.1	497	450	ST7120 60 x 450 x 497
						247	200	ST7120 63 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7120 63 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7120 63 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7120 63 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7120 63 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7120 63 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7120 63 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7120 63 x 450 x 497
80	95	M12	112	60	6.1	310	250	ST7120 80 x 250 x 310
						340	280	ST7120 80 x 280 x 340
						375	315	ST7120 80 x 315 x 375
						415	355	ST7120 80 x 355 x 415
						460	400	ST7120 80 x 400 x 460
						510	450	ST7120 80 x 450 x 510
						560	500	ST7120 80 x 500 x 560

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

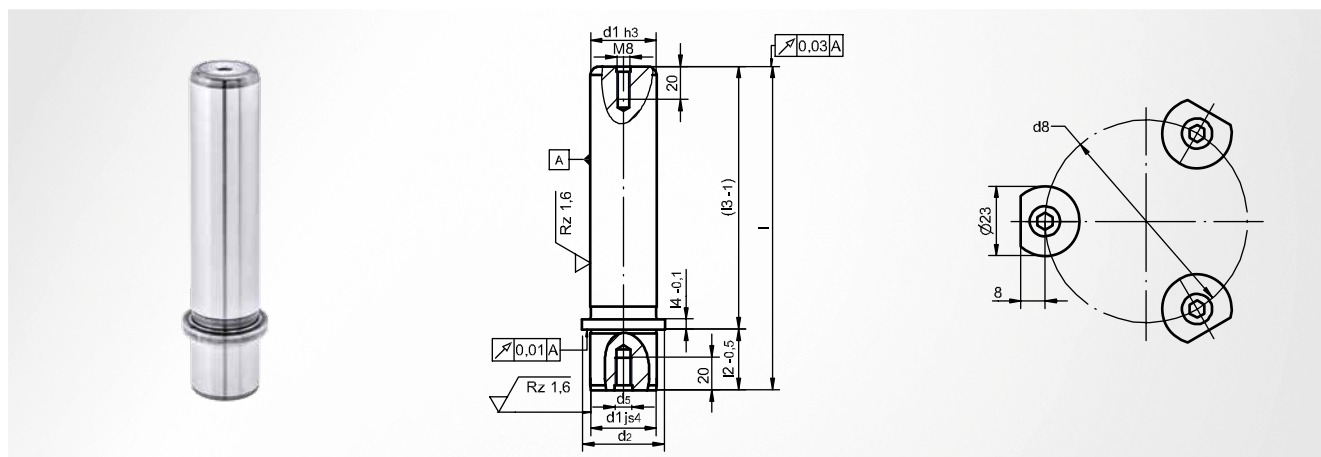
Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

with shoulder and internal thread, both-sided



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

ST7367

Optional accessories

ST7387

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$I_2^{-0.5}$	$I_4^{-0.1}$	I	I_3^{-1}	Item number
15	21	M8	38	20	6.1	110	90	ST7126 15 x 090 x 110
						120	100	ST7126 15 x 100 x 120
						132	112	ST7126 15 x 112 x 132
						145	125	ST7126 15 x 125 x 145
						160	140	ST7126 15 x 140 x 160
						180	160	ST7126 15 x 160 x 180
						200	180	ST7126 15 x 180 x 200
						220	200	ST7126 15 x 200 x 220
16	21	M8	38	20	6.1	110	90	ST7126 16 x 090 x 110
						120	100	ST7126 16 x 100 x 120
						132	112	ST7126 16 x 112 x 132
						145	125	ST7126 16 x 125 x 145
						160	140	ST7126 16 x 140 x 160
						180	160	ST7126 16 x 160 x 180
						200	180	ST7126 16 x 180 x 200
						220	200	ST7126 16 x 200 x 220
19	25	M8	42	23	6.1	123	100	ST7126 19 x 100 x 123
						135	112	ST7126 19 x 112 x 135
						148	125	ST7126 19 x 125 x 148
						163	140	ST7126 19 x 140 x 163
						183	160	ST7126 19 x 160 x 183
						203	180	ST7126 19 x 180 x 203
						223	200	ST7126 19 x 200 x 223
						247	224	ST7126 19 x 224 x 247
20	25	M8	42	23	6.1	273	250	ST7126 19 x 250 x 273
						123	100	ST7126 20 x 100 x 123
						135	112	ST7126 20 x 112 x 135
						148	125	ST7126 20 x 125 x 148
						163	140	ST7126 20 x 140 x 163
						183	160	ST7126 20 x 160 x 183
203	180	ST7126 20 x 180 x 203						

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$I_2^{-0.5}$	$I_4^{-0.1}$	I_3^{-1}	Item number	
20	25	M8	42	23	6.1	223	200	ST7126 20 x 200 x 223
						247	224	ST7126 20 x 224 x 247
						273	250	ST7126 20 x 250 x 273
24	32	M8	49	27	6.1	127	100	ST7126 24 x 100 x 127
						139	112	ST7126 24 x 112 x 139
						152	125	ST7126 24 x 125 x 152
						167	140	ST7126 24 x 140 x 167
						187	160	ST7126 24 x 160 x 187
						207	180	ST7126 24 x 180 x 207
						227	200	ST7126 24 x 200 x 227
						251	224	ST7126 24 x 224 x 251
						277	250	ST7126 24 x 250 x 277
						307	280	ST7126 24 x 280 x 307
25	32	M8	49	27	6.1	127	100	ST7126 25 x 100 x 127
						139	112	ST7126 25 x 112 x 139
						152	125	ST7126 25 x 125 x 152
						167	140	ST7126 25 x 140 x 167
						187	160	ST7126 25 x 160 x 187
						207	180	ST7126 25 x 180 x 207
						227	200	ST7126 25 x 200 x 227
						251	224	ST7126 25 x 224 x 251
						277	250	ST7126 25 x 250 x 277
						307	280	ST7126 25 x 280 x 307
30	40	M8	57	37	6.1	149	112	ST7126 30 x 112 x 149
						162	125	ST7126 30 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7126 30 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7126 30 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7126 30 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7126 30 x 200 x 237

with shoulder and internal thread, both-sided

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l_4^{-0.1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
30	40	M8	57	37	6.1	261	224	ST7126 30 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7126 30 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7126 30 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7126 30 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7126 30 x 355 x 392
32	40	M8	57	37	6.1	149	112	ST7126 32 x 112 x 149
						162	125	ST7126 32 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7126 32 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7126 32 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7126 32 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7126 32 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7126 32 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7126 32 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7126 32 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7126 32 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7126 32 x 355 x 392
38	50	M10	67	37	6.1	162	125	ST7126 38 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7126 38 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7126 38 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7126 38 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7126 38 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7126 38 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7126 38 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7126 38 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7126 38 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7126 38 x 355 x 392
						437	400	ST7126 38 x 400 x 437
40	50	M10	67	37	6.1	162	125	ST7126 40 x 125 x 162
						177	140	ST7126 40 x 140 x 177
						197	160	ST7126 40 x 160 x 197
						217	180	ST7126 40 x 180 x 217
						237	200	ST7126 40 x 200 x 237
						261	224	ST7126 40 x 224 x 261
						287	250	ST7126 40 x 250 x 287
						317	280	ST7126 40 x 280 x 317
						352	315	ST7126 40 x 315 x 352
						392	355	ST7126 40 x 355 x 392
						437	400	ST7126 40 x 400 x 437
48	63	M10	80	47	6.1	187	140	ST7126 48 x 140 x 187
						207	160	ST7126 48 x 160 x 207
						227	180	ST7126 48 x 180 x 227
						247	200	ST7126 48 x 200 x 247

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_5	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l_4^{-0.1}$	l	l_3^{-1}	Item number
48	63	M10	80	47	6.1	271	224	ST7126 48 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7126 48 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7126 48 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7126 48 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7126 48 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7126 48 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7126 48 x 450 x 497
50	63	M10	80	47	6.1	187	140	ST7126 50 x 140 x 187
						207	160	ST7126 50 x 160 x 207
						227	180	ST7126 50 x 180 x 227
						247	200	ST7126 50 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7126 50 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7126 50 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7126 50 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7126 50 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7126 50 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7126 50 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7126 50 x 450 x 497
60	80	M12	97	47	6.1	247	200	ST7126 60 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7126 60 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7126 60 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7126 60 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7126 60 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7126 60 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7126 60 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7126 60 x 450 x 497
63	80	M12	97	47	6.1	247	200	ST7126 63 x 200 x 247
						271	224	ST7126 63 x 224 x 271
						297	250	ST7126 63 x 250 x 297
						327	280	ST7126 63 x 280 x 327
						362	315	ST7126 63 x 315 x 362
						402	355	ST7126 63 x 355 x 402
						447	400	ST7126 63 x 400 x 447
						497	450	ST7126 63 x 450 x 497
80	95	M12	112	60	6.1	310	250	ST7126 80 x 250 x 310
						340	280	ST7126 80 x 280 x 340
						375	315	ST7126 80 x 315 x 375
						415	355	ST7126 80 x 355 x 415
						460	400	ST7126 80 x 400 x 460
						510	450	ST7126 80 x 450 x 510
						560	500	ST7126 80 x 500 x 560

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

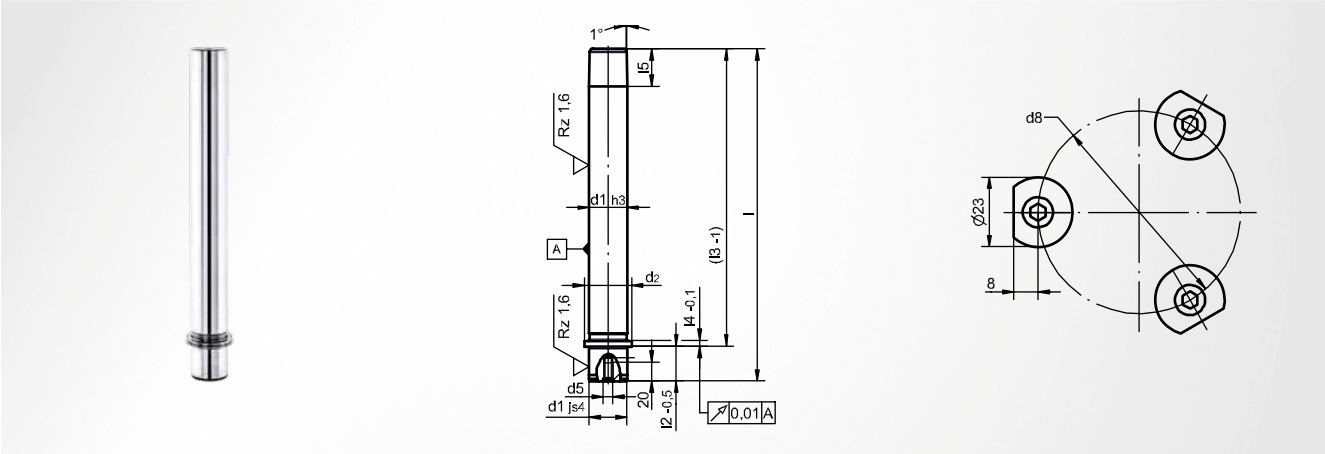
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7129 Guide pillar



with shoulder and internal thread, fine centring



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

ST7367

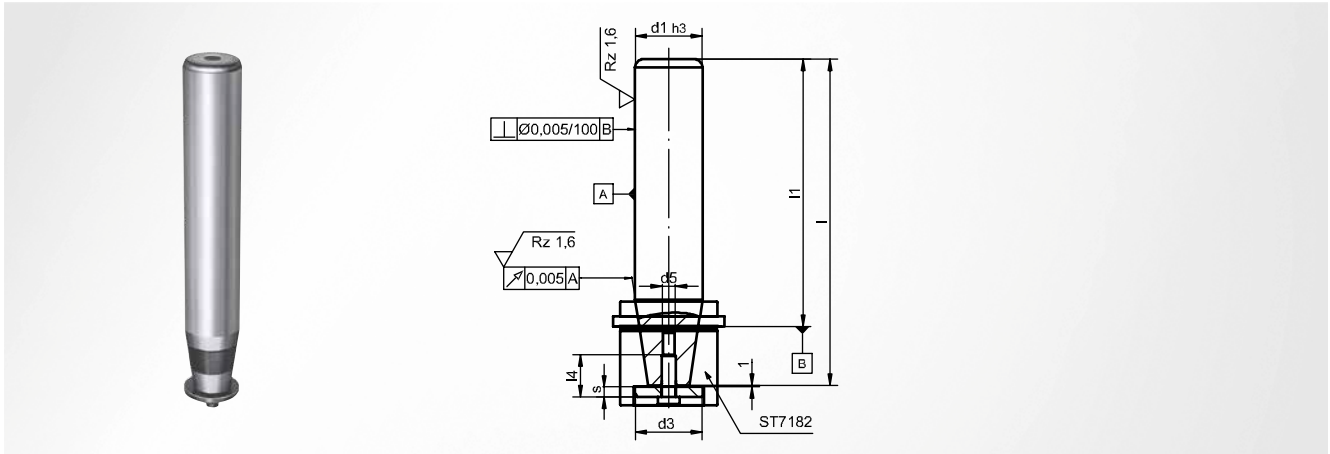
Optional accessories

ST7387

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3	d_8	l	$l_2^{-0.5}$	l_3^{-1}	$l_4^{-0.1}$	l_5	Item number
40	50	M10	67	352	37	315	6.1	40	ST7129 40 x 315 x 352
50	63	M10	80	362	47	315	6.1	50	ST7129 50 x 315 x 362

ST7181 Quick-change guide pillar

with mounting taper and internal thread



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Scope of supply

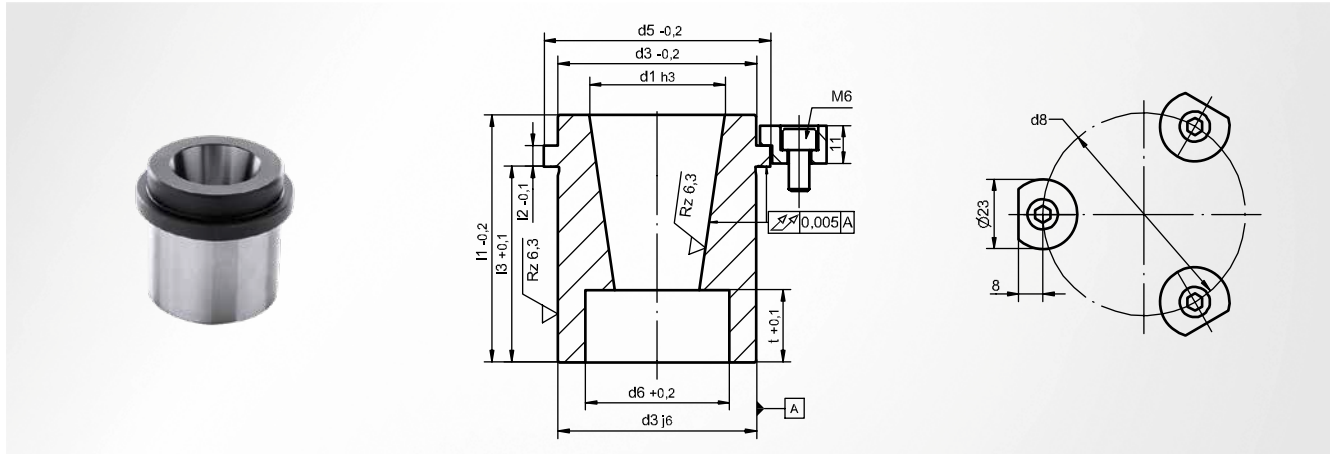
SZ8512; SZ7368

d_1^{h3}	d_3	d_5	l_4	s	l	l_1	Item number
19	18	M5	16	4	130.4	112	ST7181 19 x 112 x 130
					143.4	125	ST7181 19 x 125 x 143
					158.4	140	ST7181 19 x 140 x 158
					178.4	160	ST7181 19 x 160 x 178
					198.4	180	ST7181 19 x 180 x 198
20	18	M5	16	4	130.4	112	ST7181 20 x 112 x 130
					143.4	125	ST7181 20 x 125 x 143
					158.4	140	ST7181 20 x 140 x 158
					178.4	160	ST7181 20 x 160 x 178
					198.4	180	ST7181 20 x 180 x 198
24	24	M6	20	5	151.4	125	ST7181 24 x 125 x 151
					166.4	140	ST7181 24 x 140 x 166
					186.4	160	ST7181 24 x 160 x 186
					206.4	180	ST7181 24 x 180 x 206
					226.4	200	ST7181 24 x 200 x 226
					250.4	224	ST7181 24 x 224 x 250
					276.4	250	ST7181 24 x 250 x 276
25	24	M6	20	5	151.4	125	ST7181 25 x 125 x 151
					166.4	140	ST7181 25 x 140 x 166
					186.4	160	ST7181 25 x 160 x 186
					206.4	180	ST7181 25 x 180 x 206
					226.4	200	ST7181 25 x 200 x 226
					250.4	224	ST7181 25 x 224 x 250
					276.4	250	ST7181 25 x 250 x 276
30	30	M6	20	5	151.4	125	ST7181 30 x 125 x 151
					166.4	140	ST7181 30 x 140 x 166
					186.4	160	ST7181 30 x 160 x 186
					206.4	180	ST7181 30 x 180 x 206
					226.4	200	ST7181 30 x 200 x 226
					250.4	224	ST7181 30 x 224 x 250
					276.4	250	ST7181 30 x 250 x 276
32	30	M6	20	5	306.4	280	ST7181 30 x 280 x 306
					151.4	125	ST7181 32 x 125 x 151
					166.4	140	ST7181 32 x 140 x 166
					186.4	160	ST7181 32 x 160 x 186
					206.4	180	ST7181 32 x 180 x 206

ST7181 Quick-change guide pillar

with mounting taper and internal thread

d_1^{h3}	d_3	d_5	l_4	s	l	l_1	Item number
32	30	M6	20	5	226.4	200	ST7181 32 x 200 x 226
					250.4	224	ST7181 32 x 224 x 250
					276.4	250	ST7181 32 x 250 x 276
					306.4	280	ST7181 32 x 280 x 306
38	40	M8	25	6	174.4	140	ST7181 38 x 140 x 174
					194.4	160	ST7181 38 x 160 x 194
					214.4	180	ST7181 38 x 180 x 214
					234.4	200	ST7181 38 x 200 x 234
					258.4	224	ST7181 38 x 224 x 258
					284.4	250	ST7181 38 x 250 x 284
40	40	M8	25	6	314.4	280	ST7181 38 x 280 x 314
					174.4	140	ST7181 40 x 140 x 174
					194.4	160	ST7181 40 x 160 x 194
					214.4	180	ST7181 40 x 180 x 214
					234.4	200	ST7181 40 x 200 x 234
					258.4	224	ST7181 40 x 224 x 258
					284.4	250	ST7181 40 x 250 x 284
48	50	M10	30	6	314.4	280	ST7181 40 x 280 x 314
					192.3	160	ST7181 48 x 160 x 192
					212.3	180	ST7181 48 x 180 x 212
					232.3	200	ST7181 48 x 200 x 232
					256.3	224	ST7181 48 x 224 x 256
					282.3	250	ST7181 48 x 250 x 282
					312.3	280	ST7181 48 x 280 x 312
50	50	M10	30	6	347.3	315	ST7181 48 x 315 x 347
					192.3	160	ST7181 50 x 160 x 192
					212.3	180	ST7181 50 x 180 x 212
					232.3	200	ST7181 50 x 200 x 232
					256.3	224	ST7181 50 x 224 x 256
					282.3	250	ST7181 50 x 250 x 282
					312.3	280	ST7181 50 x 280 x 312
60	56	M12	30	6	347.3	315	ST7181 50 x 315 x 347
					229.8	180	ST7181 60 x 180 x 230
					249.8	200	ST7181 60 x 200 x 250
					273.8	224	ST7181 60 x 224 x 274
					299.8	250	ST7181 60 x 250 x 300
					329.8	280	ST7181 60 x 280 x 330
					364.8	315	ST7181 60 x 315 x 365
63	56	M12	30	6	404.8	355	ST7181 60 x 355 x 405
					229.8	180	ST7181 63 x 180 x 230
					249.8	200	ST7181 63 x 200 x 250
					273.8	224	ST7181 63 x 224 x 274
					299.8	250	ST7181 63 x 250 x 300
					329.8	280	ST7181 63 x 280 x 330
					364.8	315	ST7181 63 x 315 x 365
					404.8	355	ST7181 63 x 355 x 405



Referring to DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; Mounting diameter d_3 corresponds with the diameter of the guide bushes with flange (ST742x) and with shoulder (ST741x)

Note

Inside cone ground

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Mounting diameter

ISO j6

Scope of supply

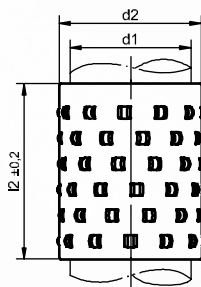
ST7367

d_1^{h3}	d_3^{j6}	$d_5^{-0.2}$	$d_6^{+0.2}$	d_8	$l_2^{-0.1}$	$l_1^{-0.2}$	$l_3^{+0.1}$	$t^{+0.1}$	Item number
19 and 20	32	40	20	59	6.1	39	27	7.5	ST7182 20 x 27
						49	37	17.5	ST7182 20 x 37
24 and 25	40	48	26	65	6.1	49	37	9.0	ST7182 25 x 37
						59	47	19.0	ST7182 25 x 47
30 and 32	48	56	32	73	6.1	52	37	9.0	ST7182 32 x 37
						62	47	19.0	ST7182 32 x 47
38 and 40	58	66	42	83	6.1	62	47	11.0	ST7182 40 x 47
						72	57	21.0	ST7182 40 x 57
48 and 50	70	80	52	97	6.1	65	47	13.0	ST7182 50 x 47
						75	57	23.0	ST7182 50 x 57
60 and 63	85	95	58	112	6.1	85	67	15.0	ST7182 63 x 67
						95	77	25.0	ST7182 63 x 77

ST7140 Roller cage

STEINEL®

Aluminium



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Characteristic of roller

Steel; hardened; quality class 1; sorted

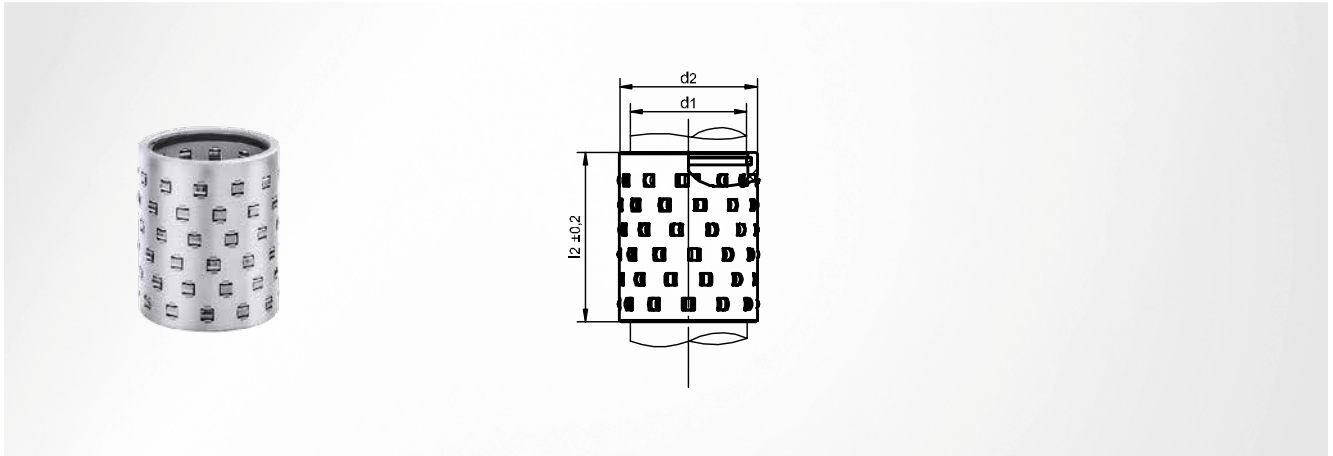
d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
19	25	3	43	ST7140 19 x 043
			54	ST7140 19 x 054
			63	ST7140 19 x 063
			74	ST7140 19 x 074
20	26	3	43	ST7140 20 x 043
			54	ST7140 20 x 054
			63	ST7140 20 x 063
			74	ST7140 20 x 074
24	30	3	43	ST7140 24 x 043
			63	ST7140 24 x 063
			74	ST7140 24 x 074
			90	ST7140 24 x 090
25	31	3	43	ST7140 25 x 043
			63	ST7140 25 x 063
			74	ST7140 25 x 074
			90	ST7140 25 x 090
30	38	4	54	ST7140 30 x 054
			74	ST7140 30 x 074
			83	ST7140 30 x 083
			103	ST7140 30 x 103
32	40	4	54	ST7140 32 x 054
			74	ST7140 32 x 074
			83	ST7140 32 x 083
			103	ST7140 32 x 103

d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
38	46	4	58	ST7140 38 x 058
			88	ST7140 38 x 088
			94	ST7140 38 x 094
			128	ST7140 38 x 128
40	48	4	58	ST7140 40 x 058
			88	ST7140 40 x 088
			94	ST7140 40 x 094
			128	ST7140 40 x 128
48	56	4	74	ST7140 48 x 074
			108	ST7140 48 x 108
			128	ST7140 48 x 128
50	58	4	74	ST7140 50 x 074
			108	ST7140 50 x 108
			128	ST7140 50 x 128
60	70	5	113	ST7140 60 x 113
			128	ST7140 60 x 128
			139	ST7140 60 x 139
63	73	5	113	ST7140 63 x 113
			128	ST7140 63 x 128
			139	ST7140 63 x 139
80	92	6	113	ST7140 80 x 113
			138	ST7140 80 x 138
			156	ST7140 80 x 156

ST7141 Roller cage

STEINEL®

Aluminium, with installation assistance



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Characteristic of roller

Steel; hardened; quality class 1; sorted

d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
19	25	3	43	ST7141 19 x 043
			54	ST7141 19 x 054
			63	ST7141 19 x 063
			74	ST7141 19 x 074
20	26	3	43	ST7141 20 x 043
			54	ST7141 20 x 054
			63	ST7141 20 x 063
			74	ST7141 20 x 074
24	30	3	43	ST7141 24 x 043
			63	ST7141 24 x 063
			74	ST7141 24 x 074
			90	ST7141 24 x 090
25	31	3	43	ST7141 25 x 043
			63	ST7141 25 x 063
			74	ST7141 25 x 074
			90	ST7141 25 x 090
30	38	4	54	ST7141 30 x 054
			74	ST7141 30 x 074
			83	ST7141 30 x 083
			103	ST7141 30 x 103
32	40	4	54	ST7141 32 x 054
			74	ST7141 32 x 074
			83	ST7141 32 x 083
			103	ST7141 32 x 103

d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
38	46	4	58	ST7141 38 x 058
			88	ST7141 38 x 088
			94	ST7141 38 x 094
			128	ST7141 38 x 128
40	48	4	58	ST7141 40 x 058
			88	ST7141 40 x 088
			94	ST7141 40 x 094
			128	ST7141 40 x 128
48	56	4	74	ST7141 48 x 074
			108	ST7141 48 x 108
			128	ST7141 48 x 128
50	58	4	74	ST7141 50 x 074
			108	ST7141 50 x 108
			128	ST7141 50 x 128
60	70	5	113	ST7141 60 x 113
			128	ST7141 60 x 128
			139	ST7141 60 x 139
63	73	5	113	ST7141 63 x 113
			128	ST7141 63 x 128
			139	ST7141 63 x 139
80	92	6	113	ST7141 80 x 113
			138	ST7141 80 x 138
			156	ST7141 80 x 156

Active elements

Spring elements

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

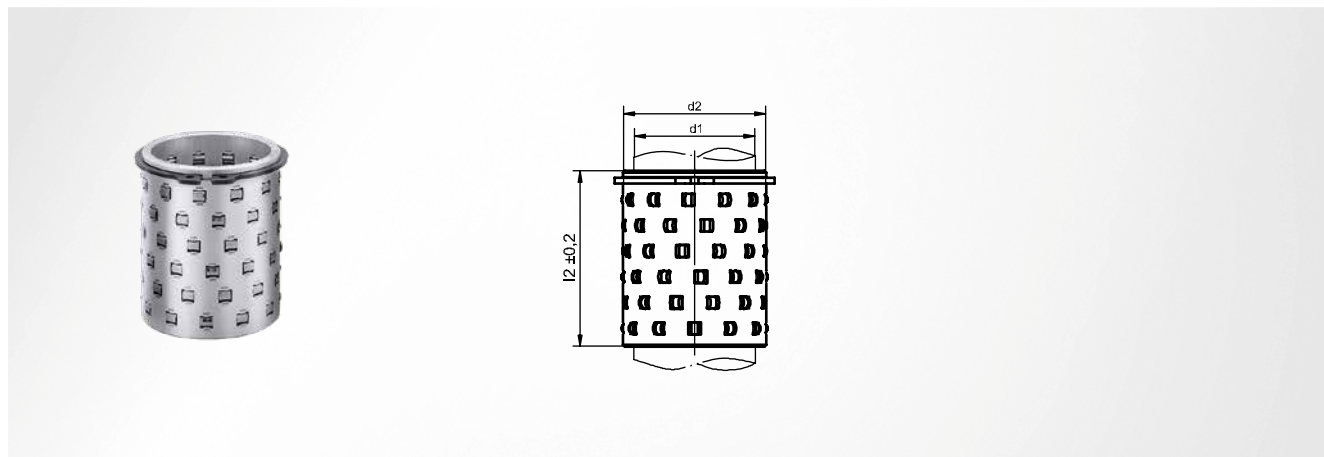
Module system

Machine elements

Accessories

ST7142 Roller cage

Aluminium, with lock ring



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Characteristic of roller

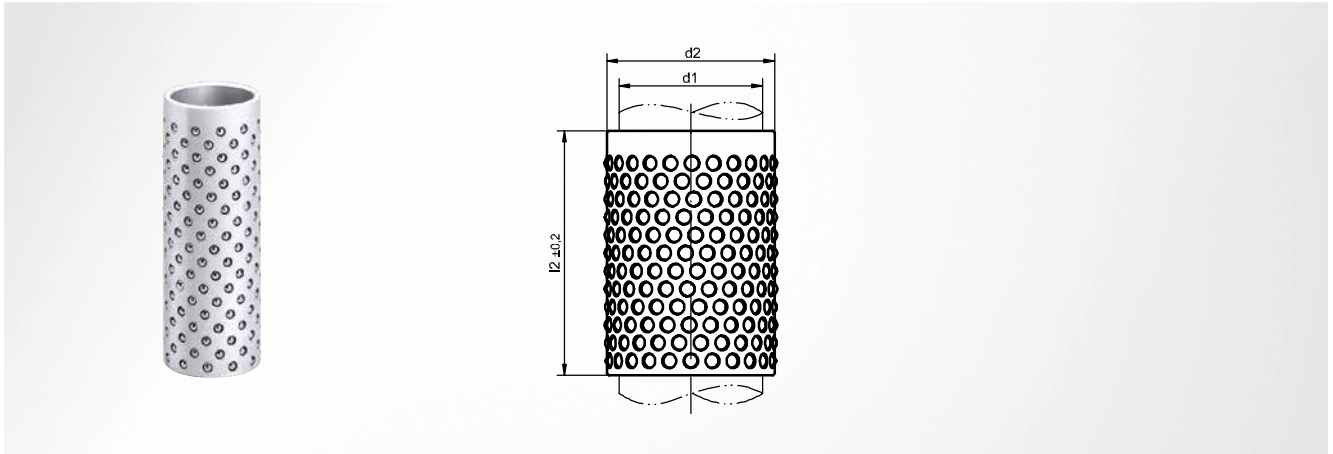
Steel; hardened; quality class 1; sorted

d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
19	25	3	43	ST7142 19 x 043
			54	ST7142 19 x 054
			63	ST7142 19 x 063
			74	ST7142 19 x 074
20	26	3	43	ST7142 20 x 043
			54	ST7142 20 x 054
			63	ST7142 20 x 063
			74	ST7142 20 x 074
24	30	3	43	ST7142 24 x 043
			63	ST7142 24 x 063
			74	ST7142 24 x 074
			90	ST7142 24 x 090
25	31	3	43	ST7142 25 x 043
			63	ST7142 25 x 063
			74	ST7142 25 x 074
			90	ST7142 25 x 090
30	38	4	54	ST7142 30 x 054
			74	ST7142 30 x 074
			83	ST7142 30 x 083
			103	ST7142 30 x 103
32	40	4	54	ST7142 32 x 054
			74	ST7142 32 x 074
			83	ST7142 32 x 083
			103	ST7142 32 x 103

d ₁	d ₂	Roller Ø	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
38	46	4	58	ST7142 38 x 058
			88	ST7142 38 x 088
			94	ST7142 38 x 094
			128	ST7142 38 x 128
40	48	4	58	ST7142 40 x 058
			88	ST7142 40 x 088
			94	ST7142 40 x 094
			128	ST7142 40 x 128
48	56	4	74	ST7142 48 x 074
			108	ST7142 48 x 108
			128	ST7142 48 x 128
50	58	4	74	ST7142 50 x 074
			108	ST7142 50 x 108
			128	ST7142 50 x 128
60	70	5	113	ST7142 60 x 113
			128	ST7142 60 x 128
			139	ST7142 60 x 139
63	73	5	113	ST7142 63 x 113
			128	ST7142 63 x 128
			139	ST7142 63 x 139
80	92	6	113	ST7142 80 x 113
			138	ST7142 80 x 138
			156	ST7142 80 x 156

ST7130 Ball cage

Aluminium



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

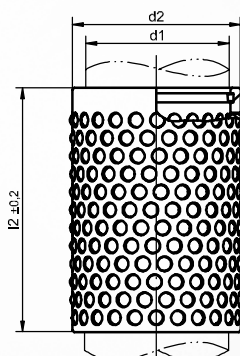
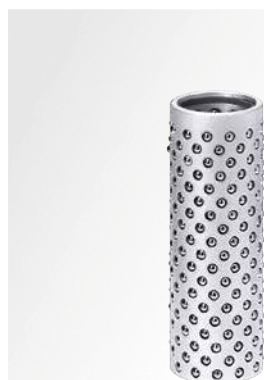
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
10	14	30	ST7130 10 x 030
		38	ST7130 10 x 038
		43	ST7130 10 x 043
12	16	30	ST7130 12 x 030
		38	ST7130 12 x 038
		43	ST7130 12 x 043
15	21	30	ST7130 15 x 030
		38	ST7130 15 x 038
		43	ST7130 15 x 043
		54	ST7130 15 x 054
16	22	24	ST7130 16 x 024
		30	ST7130 16 x 030
		35	ST7130 16 x 035
		38	ST7130 16 x 038
		43	ST7130 16 x 043
19	25	54	ST7130 16 x 054
		63	ST7130 16 x 063
		30	ST7130 19 x 030
		38	ST7130 19 x 038
		43	ST7130 19 x 043
20	26	54	ST7130 19 x 054
		63	ST7130 19 x 063
		74	ST7130 19 x 074
		30	ST7130 20 x 030
		38	ST7130 20 x 038
24	30	43	ST7130 20 x 043
		54	ST7130 20 x 054
		63	ST7130 20 x 063
		74	ST7130 20 x 074
		83	ST7130 20 x 083
		90	ST7130 24 x 090

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	30	ST7130 25 x 030
		38	ST7130 25 x 038
		43	ST7130 25 x 043
		54	ST7130 25 x 054
		63	ST7130 25 x 063
		74	ST7130 25 x 074
30	38	83	ST7130 25 x 083
		90	ST7130 25 x 090
		38	ST7130 30 x 038
		43	ST7130 30 x 043
		54	ST7130 30 x 054
		58	ST7130 30 x 058
32	40	68	ST7130 30 x 068
		74	ST7130 30 x 074
		83	ST7130 30 x 083
		88	ST7130 30 x 088
		103	ST7130 30 x 103
		108	ST7130 30 x 108
		38	ST7130 32 x 038
		43	ST7130 32 x 043
38	46	54	ST7130 32 x 054
		58	ST7130 32 x 058
		68	ST7130 32 x 068
		74	ST7130 32 x 074
		83	ST7130 32 x 083
		88	ST7130 32 x 088
		103	ST7130 32 x 103
		108	ST7130 32 x 108
40	48	38	ST7130 38 x 038
		43	ST7130 38 x 043
		58	ST7130 38 x 058
		68	ST7130 38 x 068
		88	ST7130 38 x 088
		94	ST7130 38 x 094
		108	ST7130 38 x 108
		128	ST7130 38 x 128
		43	ST7130 40 x 038
		43	ST7130 40 x 043

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	58	ST7130 40 x 058
		68	ST7130 40 x 068
		88	ST7130 40 x 088
		94	ST7130 40 x 094
		108	ST7130 40 x 108
48	56	128	ST7130 40 x 128
		43	ST7130 48 x 043
		58	ST7130 48 x 058
		68	ST7130 48 x 068
		74	ST7130 48 x 074
50	58	88	ST7130 48 x 088
		108	ST7130 48 x 108
		128	ST7130 48 x 128
		43	ST7130 50 x 043
		58	ST7130 50 x 058
60	70	68	ST7130 50 x 068
		74	ST7130 50 x 074
		88	ST7130 50 x 088
		108	ST7130 50 x 108
		128	ST7130 50 x 128
63	73	75	ST7130 60 x 075
		94	ST7130 60 x 094
		113	ST7130 60 x 113
		128	ST7130 60 x 128
		139	ST7130 60 x 139
80	92	154	ST7130 60 x 154
		170	ST7130 60 x 170
		75	ST7130 63 x 075
		94	ST7130 63 x 094
		113	ST7130 63 x 113
		128	ST7130 63 x 128
		139	ST7130 63 x 139
		154	ST7130 63 x 154
		113	ST7130 80 x 113
		138	ST7130 80 x 138
		156	ST7130 80 x 156

ST7170 Ball cage

Aluminium, with installation assistance



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

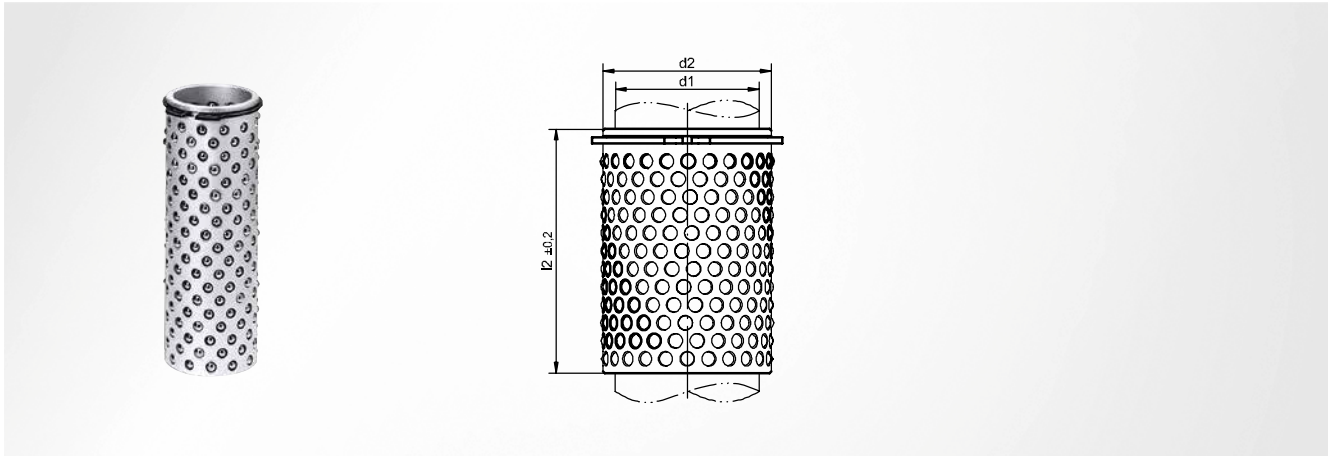
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
15	21	30	ST7170 15 x 030
		38	ST7170 15 x 038
		43	ST7170 15 x 043
		54	ST7170 15 x 054
		63	ST7170 15 x 063
16	22	24	ST7170 16 x 024
		30	ST7170 16 x 030
		35	ST7170 16 x 035
		38	ST7170 16 x 038
		43	ST7170 16 x 043
		54	ST7170 16 x 054
19	25	63	ST7170 16 x 063
		30	ST7170 19 x 030
		38	ST7170 19 x 038
		43	ST7170 19 x 043
		54	ST7170 19 x 054
20	26	63	ST7170 19 x 063
		74	ST7170 19 x 074
		30	ST7170 20 x 030
		38	ST7170 20 x 038
		43	ST7170 20 x 043
		54	ST7170 20 x 054
24	30	63	ST7170 20 x 063
		74	ST7170 20 x 074
		30	ST7170 24 x 030
		38	ST7170 24 x 038
		43	ST7170 24 x 043
		54	ST7170 24 x 054
25	31	63	ST7170 24 x 063
		74	ST7170 24 x 074
		83	ST7170 24 x 083
		90	ST7170 24 x 090
		30	ST7170 25 x 030
		38	ST7170 25 x 038
		43	ST7170 25 x 043

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	54	ST7170 25 x 054
		63	ST7170 25 x 063
		74	ST7170 25 x 074
		83	ST7170 25 x 083
		90	ST7170 25 x 090
		38	ST7170 30 x 038
30	38	43	ST7170 30 x 043
		54	ST7170 30 x 054
		58	ST7170 30 x 058
		68	ST7170 30 x 068
		74	ST7170 30 x 074
		83	ST7170 30 x 083
		88	ST7170 30 x 088
		103	ST7170 30 x 103
		108	ST7170 30 x 108
		38	ST7170 32 x 038
32	40	43	ST7170 32 x 043
		54	ST7170 32 x 054
		58	ST7170 32 x 058
		68	ST7170 32 x 068
		74	ST7170 32 x 074
		83	ST7170 32 x 083
		88	ST7170 32 x 088
		103	ST7170 32 x 103
		108	ST7170 32 x 108
		38	ST7170 38 x 038
38	46	43	ST7170 38 x 043
		58	ST7170 38 x 058
		68	ST7170 38 x 068
		88	ST7170 38 x 088
		94	ST7170 38 x 094
		108	ST7170 38 x 108
		128	ST7170 38 x 128
		38	ST7170 40 x 038
		43	ST7170 40 x 043
40	48		

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	58	ST7170 40 x 058
		68	ST7170 40 x 068
		88	ST7170 40 x 088
		94	ST7170 40 x 094
		108	ST7170 40 x 108
		128	ST7170 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7170 48 x 043
		58	ST7170 48 x 058
		68	ST7170 48 x 068
		74	ST7170 48 x 074
		88	ST7170 48 x 088
		108	ST7170 48 x 108
		128	ST7170 48 x 128
		43	ST7170 50 x 043
50	58	58	ST7170 50 x 058
		68	ST7170 50 x 068
		74	ST7170 50 x 074
		88	ST7170 50 x 088
		108	ST7170 50 x 108
		128	ST7170 50 x 128
		75	ST7170 60 x 075
60	70	94	ST7170 60 x 094
		113	ST7170 60 x 113
		128	ST7170 60 x 128
		139	ST7170 60 x 139
		154	ST7170 60 x 154
		75	ST7170 63 x 075
		94	ST7170 63 x 094
		113	ST7170 63 x 113
63	73	128	ST7170 63 x 128
		139	ST7170 63 x 139
		154	ST7170 63 x 154
		113	ST7170 80 x 113
		138	ST7170 80 x 138
		156	ST7170 80 x 156

ST7171 Ball cage

Aluminium, with lock ring



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

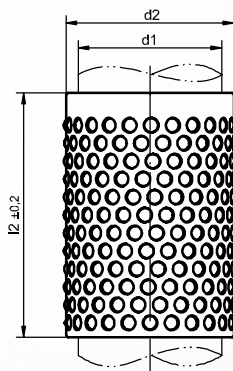
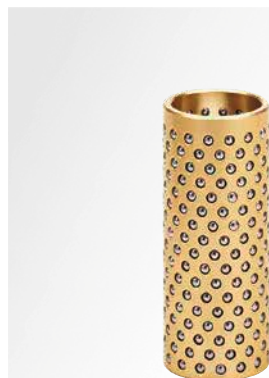
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
15	21	30	ST7171 15 x 030
		38	ST7171 15 x 038
		43	ST7171 15 x 043
		54	ST7171 15 x 054
		63	ST7171 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7171 16 x 030
		38	ST7171 16 x 038
		43	ST7171 16 x 043
		54	ST7171 16 x 054
		63	ST7171 16 x 063
19	25	30	ST7171 19 x 030
		38	ST7171 19 x 038
		43	ST7171 19 x 043
		54	ST7171 19 x 054
		63	ST7171 19 x 063
20	26	30	ST7171 20 x 030
		38	ST7171 20 x 038
		43	ST7171 20 x 043
		54	ST7171 20 x 054
		63	ST7171 20 x 063
24	30	30	ST7171 24 x 030
		38	ST7171 24 x 038
		43	ST7171 24 x 043
		54	ST7171 24 x 054
		63	ST7171 24 x 063
25	31	30	ST7171 25 x 030
		38	ST7171 25 x 038
		43	ST7171 25 x 043
		54	ST7171 25 x 054
		63	ST7171 25 x 063

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	74	ST7171 25 x 074
		83	ST7171 25 x 083
		90	ST7171 25 x 090
30	38	38	ST7171 30 x 038
		43	ST7171 30 x 043
		54	ST7171 30 x 054
		58	ST7171 30 x 058
		68	ST7171 30 x 068
32	40	74	ST7171 30 x 074
		83	ST7171 30 x 083
		88	ST7171 30 x 088
		103	ST7171 30 x 103
		108	ST7171 30 x 108
38	46	38	ST7171 32 x 038
		43	ST7171 32 x 043
		54	ST7171 32 x 054
		58	ST7171 32 x 058
		68	ST7171 32 x 068
40	48	74	ST7171 32 x 074
		83	ST7171 32 x 083
		88	ST7171 32 x 088
		103	ST7171 32 x 103
		108	ST7171 32 x 108
40	48	38	ST7171 38 x 038
		43	ST7171 38 x 043
		58	ST7171 38 x 058
		68	ST7171 38 x 068
		88	ST7171 38 x 088
40	48	94	ST7171 38 x 094
		108	ST7171 38 x 108
		128	ST7171 38 x 128
		38	ST7171 40 x 038
		43	ST7171 40 x 043
40	48	58	ST7171 40 x 058
		68	ST7171 40 x 068
		88	ST7171 40 x 088

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	88	ST7171 40 x 088
		94	ST7171 40 x 094
		108	ST7171 40 x 108
		128	ST7171 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7171 48 x 043
		58	ST7171 48 x 058
		68	ST7171 48 x 068
		74	ST7171 48 x 074
		88	ST7171 48 x 088
50	58	108	ST7171 48 x 108
		128	ST7171 48 x 128
		43	ST7171 50 x 043
		58	ST7171 50 x 058
		68	ST7171 50 x 068
60	70	74	ST7171 50 x 074
		88	ST7171 50 x 088
		108	ST7171 50 x 108
		128	ST7171 50 x 128
		75	ST7171 60 x 075
63	73	94	ST7171 60 x 094
		113	ST7171 60 x 113
		128	ST7171 60 x 128
		139	ST7171 60 x 139
		154	ST7171 60 x 154
80	92	75	ST7171 63 x 075
		94	ST7171 63 x 094
		113	ST7171 63 x 113
		128	ST7171 63 x 128
		139	ST7171 63 x 139
80	92	154	ST7171 63 x 154
		113	ST7171 80 x 113
		138	ST7171 80 x 138
80	92	156	ST7171 80 x 156

ST7150 Ball cage

Brass



Material

Brass CW510L

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

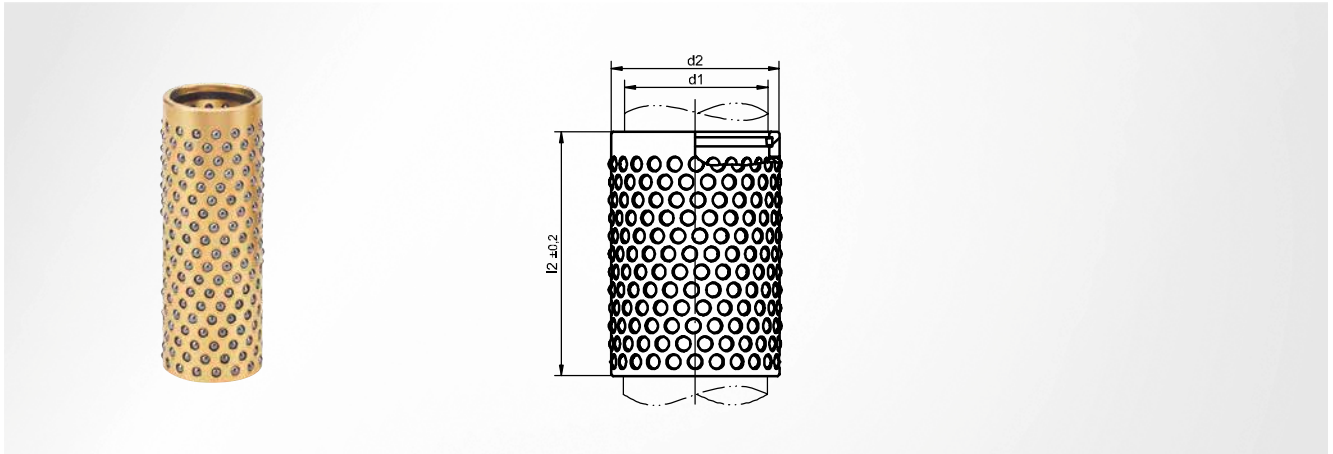
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
10	14	30	ST7150 10 x 030
		38	ST7150 10 x 038
		43	ST7150 10 x 043
12	16	30	ST7150 12 x 030
		38	ST7150 12 x 038
		43	ST7150 12 x 043
15	21	30	ST7150 15 x 030
		38	ST7150 15 x 038
		43	ST7150 15 x 043
		54	ST7150 15 x 054
16	22	30	ST7150 16 x 030
		38	ST7150 16 x 038
		43	ST7150 16 x 043
		54	ST7150 16 x 054
19	25	30	ST7150 19 x 030
		38	ST7150 19 x 038
		43	ST7150 19 x 043
		54	ST7150 19 x 054
20	26	30	ST7150 20 x 030
		38	ST7150 20 x 038
		43	ST7150 20 x 043
		54	ST7150 20 x 054
		63	ST7150 20 x 063
24	30	30	ST7150 24 x 030
		38	ST7150 24 x 038
		43	ST7150 24 x 043
		54	ST7150 24 x 054
		63	ST7150 24 x 063
25	31	30	ST7150 25 x 030
		38	ST7150 25 x 038
		43	ST7150 25 x 043
		54	ST7150 25 x 054
		63	ST7150 25 x 063

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	38	ST7150 25 x 038
		43	ST7150 25 x 043
		54	ST7150 25 x 054
		63	ST7150 25 x 063
		74	ST7150 25 x 074
		83	ST7150 25 x 083
30	38	90	ST7150 25 x 090
		38	ST7150 30 x 038
		43	ST7150 30 x 043
		54	ST7150 30 x 054
		58	ST7150 30 x 058
		68	ST7150 30 x 068
32	40	74	ST7150 30 x 074
		83	ST7150 30 x 083
		88	ST7150 30 x 088
		103	ST7150 30 x 103
		108	ST7150 30 x 108
		38	ST7150 32 x 038
38	46	43	ST7150 32 x 043
		54	ST7150 32 x 054
		58	ST7150 32 x 058
		68	ST7150 32 x 068
		74	ST7150 32 x 074
		83	ST7150 32 x 083
40	48	88	ST7150 32 x 088
		103	ST7150 32 x 103
		108	ST7150 32 x 108
		38	ST7150 38 x 038
		43	ST7150 38 x 043
		58	ST7150 38 x 058
40	48	68	ST7150 38 x 068
		74	ST7150 38 x 074
		83	ST7150 38 x 083
		88	ST7150 38 x 088
		94	ST7150 38 x 094
		108	ST7150 38 x 108
40	48	128	ST7150 38 x 128
		38	ST7150 40 x 038
		43	ST7150 40 x 043

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	58	ST7150 40 x 058
		68	ST7150 40 x 068
		88	ST7150 40 x 088
		94	ST7150 40 x 094
		108	ST7150 40 x 108
48	56	128	ST7150 40 x 128
		43	ST7150 48 x 043
		58	ST7150 48 x 058
		68	ST7150 48 x 068
		74	ST7150 48 x 074
50	58	88	ST7150 48 x 088
		108	ST7150 48 x 108
		128	ST7150 48 x 128
		43	ST7150 50 x 043
		58	ST7150 50 x 058
60	70	68	ST7150 50 x 068
		74	ST7150 50 x 074
		88	ST7150 50 x 088
		108	ST7150 50 x 108
		128	ST7150 50 x 128
63	73	75	ST7150 60 x 075
		94	ST7150 60 x 094
		113	ST7150 60 x 113
		128	ST7150 60 x 128
		139	ST7150 60 x 139
80	92	154	ST7150 60 x 154
		75	ST7150 63 x 075
		94	ST7150 63 x 094
		113	ST7150 63 x 113
		128	ST7150 63 x 128
80	92	139	ST7150 63 x 139
		154	ST7150 63 x 154
		113	ST7150 80 x 113
		138	ST7150 80 x 138
		156	ST7150 80 x 156

ST7151 Ball cage

Brass, with installation assistance



Material

Brass CW510L

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

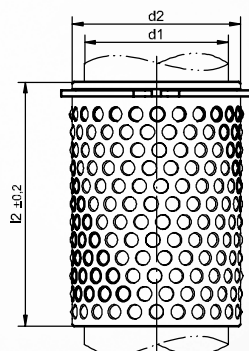
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
15	21	30	ST7151 15 x 030
		38	ST7151 15 x 038
		43	ST7151 15 x 043
		54	ST7151 15 x 054
		63	ST7151 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7151 16 x 030
		38	ST7151 16 x 038
		43	ST7151 16 x 043
		54	ST7151 16 x 054
		63	ST7151 16 x 063
19	25	30	ST7151 19 x 030
		38	ST7151 19 x 038
		43	ST7151 19 x 043
		54	ST7151 19 x 054
		63	ST7151 19 x 063
20	26	30	ST7151 20 x 030
		38	ST7151 20 x 038
		43	ST7151 20 x 043
		54	ST7151 20 x 054
		63	ST7151 20 x 063
24	30	30	ST7151 24 x 030
		38	ST7151 24 x 038
		43	ST7151 24 x 043
		54	ST7151 24 x 054
		63	ST7151 24 x 063
25	31	30	ST7151 25 x 030
		38	ST7151 25 x 038
		43	ST7151 25 x 043
		54	ST7151 25 x 054
		63	ST7151 25 x 063

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	74	ST7151 25 x 074
		83	ST7151 25 x 083
		90	ST7151 25 x 090
30	38	38	ST7151 30 x 038
		43	ST7151 30 x 043
		54	ST7151 30 x 054
		58	ST7151 30 x 058
		68	ST7151 30 x 068
32	40	74	ST7151 30 x 074
		83	ST7151 30 x 083
		88	ST7151 30 x 088
		103	ST7151 30 x 103
		108	ST7151 30 x 108
38	46	38	ST7151 32 x 038
		43	ST7151 32 x 043
		54	ST7151 32 x 054
		58	ST7151 32 x 058
		68	ST7151 32 x 068
40	48	74	ST7151 32 x 074
		83	ST7151 32 x 083
		88	ST7151 32 x 088
		103	ST7151 32 x 103
		108	ST7151 32 x 108
40	48	38	ST7151 38 x 038
		43	ST7151 38 x 043
		58	ST7151 38 x 058
		68	ST7151 38 x 068
		88	ST7151 38 x 088
40	48	94	ST7151 38 x 094
		108	ST7151 38 x 108
		128	ST7151 38 x 128
		38	ST7151 40 x 038
		43	ST7151 40 x 043
40	48	58	ST7151 40 x 058
		68	ST7151 40 x 068
		88	ST7151 40 x 088

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	88	ST7151 40 x 088
		94	ST7151 40 x 094
		108	ST7151 40 x 108
		128	ST7151 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7151 48 x 043
		58	ST7151 48 x 058
		68	ST7151 48 x 068
		74	ST7151 48 x 074
		88	ST7151 48 x 088
50	58	108	ST7151 48 x 108
		128	ST7151 48 x 128
		43	ST7151 50 x 043
		58	ST7151 50 x 058
		68	ST7151 50 x 068
60	70	74	ST7151 50 x 074
		88	ST7151 50 x 088
		108	ST7151 50 x 108
		128	ST7151 50 x 128
		75	ST7151 60 x 075
63	73	94	ST7151 60 x 094
		113	ST7151 60 x 113
		128	ST7151 60 x 128
		139	ST7151 60 x 139
		154	ST7151 60 x 154
80	92	75	ST7151 63 x 075
		94	ST7151 63 x 094
		113	ST7151 63 x 113
		128	ST7151 63 x 128
		139	ST7151 63 x 139
80	92	154	ST7151 63 x 154
		113	ST7151 80 x 113
		138	ST7151 80 x 138
80	92	156	ST7151 80 x 156

ST7152 Ball cage

Brass, with lock ring



Material

Brass CW510L

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

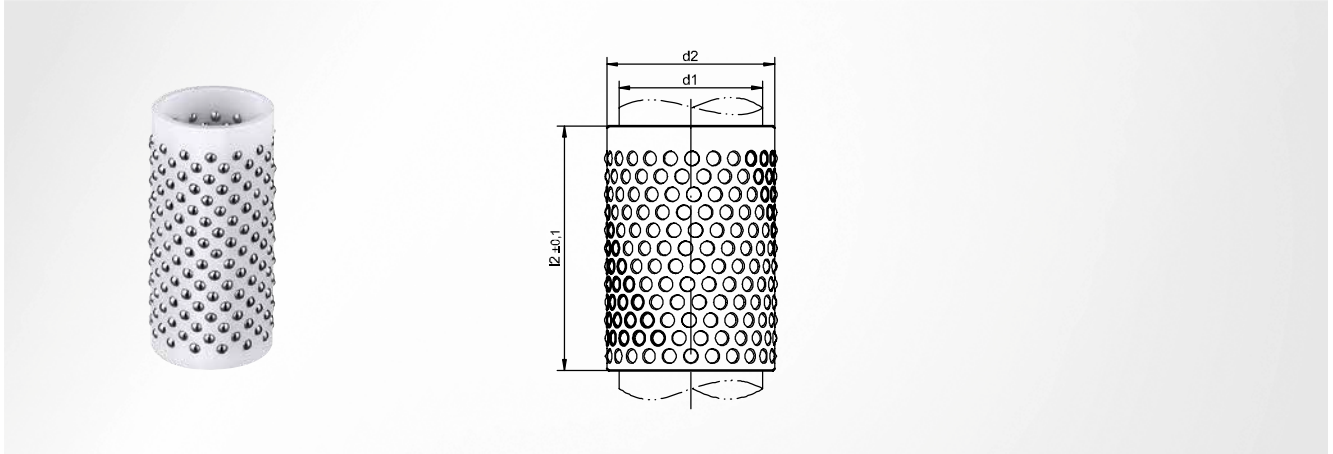
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
15	21	30	ST7152 15 x 030
		38	ST7152 15 x 038
		43	ST7152 15 x 043
		54	ST7152 15 x 054
		63	ST7152 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7152 16 x 030
		38	ST7152 16 x 038
		43	ST7152 16 x 043
		54	ST7152 16 x 054
		63	ST7152 16 x 063
19	25	30	ST7152 19 x 030
		38	ST7152 19 x 038
		43	ST7152 19 x 043
		54	ST7152 19 x 054
		63	ST7152 19 x 063
20	26	30	ST7152 20 x 030
		38	ST7152 20 x 038
		43	ST7152 20 x 043
		54	ST7152 20 x 054
		63	ST7152 20 x 063
24	30	30	ST7152 24 x 030
		38	ST7152 24 x 038
		43	ST7152 24 x 043
		54	ST7152 24 x 054
		63	ST7152 24 x 063
25	31	30	ST7152 25 x 030
		38	ST7152 25 x 038
		43	ST7152 25 x 043
		54	ST7152 25 x 054
		63	ST7152 25 x 063

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
25	31	74	ST7152 25 x 074
		83	ST7152 25 x 083
		90	ST7152 25 x 090
30	38	38	ST7152 30 x 038
		43	ST7152 30 x 043
		54	ST7152 30 x 054
		58	ST7152 30 x 058
		68	ST7152 30 x 068
32	40	74	ST7152 30 x 074
		83	ST7152 30 x 083
		88	ST7152 30 x 088
		103	ST7152 30 x 103
		108	ST7152 30 x 108
32	40	38	ST7152 32 x 038
		43	ST7152 32 x 043
		54	ST7152 32 x 054
		58	ST7152 32 x 058
		68	ST7152 32 x 068
38	46	74	ST7152 32 x 074
		83	ST7152 32 x 083
		88	ST7152 32 x 088
		103	ST7152 32 x 103
		108	ST7152 32 x 108
38	46	38	ST7152 38 x 038
		43	ST7152 38 x 043
		58	ST7152 38 x 058
		68	ST7152 38 x 068
		88	ST7152 38 x 088
40	48	94	ST7152 38 x 094
		108	ST7152 38 x 108
		128	ST7152 38 x 128
		38	ST7152 40 x 038
		43	ST7152 40 x 043
40	48	58	ST7152 40 x 058
		68	ST7152 40 x 068

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.2	Item number
40	48	88	ST7152 40 x 088
		94	ST7152 40 x 094
		108	ST7152 40 x 108
		128	ST7152 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7152 48 x 043
		58	ST7152 48 x 058
		68	ST7152 48 x 068
		74	ST7152 48 x 074
		88	ST7152 48 x 088
50	58	108	ST7152 48 x 108
		128	ST7152 48 x 128
		43	ST7152 50 x 043
		58	ST7152 50 x 058
		68	ST7152 50 x 068
50	58	74	ST7152 50 x 074
		88	ST7152 50 x 088
		108	ST7152 50 x 108
		128	ST7152 50 x 128
60	70	75	ST7152 60 x 075
		94	ST7152 60 x 094
		113	ST7152 60 x 113
		128	ST7152 60 x 128
		139	ST7152 60 x 139
63	73	154	ST7152 60 x 154
		75	ST7152 63 x 075
		94	ST7152 63 x 094
		113	ST7152 63 x 113
		128	ST7152 63 x 128
80	92	139	ST7152 63 x 139
		154	ST7152 63 x 154
		113	ST7152 80 x 113
		138	ST7152 80 x 138
		156	ST7152 80 x 156

ST7133 Ball cage

Polyurethane



Material

POM M25

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

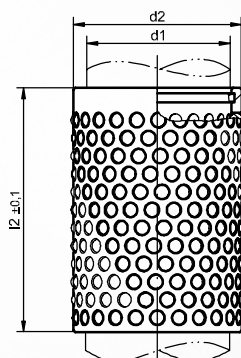
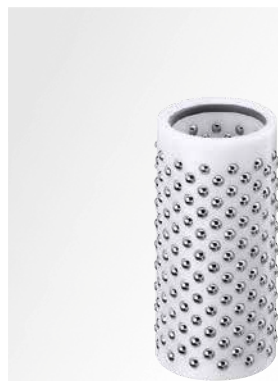
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
10	14	30	ST7133 10 x 030
		38	ST7133 10 x 038
		43	ST7133 10 x 043
12	16	30	ST7133 12 x 030
		38	ST7133 12 x 038
		43	ST7133 12 x 043
15	21	30	ST7133 15 x 030
		38	ST7133 15 x 038
		43	ST7133 15 x 043
		54	ST7133 15 x 054
		63	ST7133 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7133 16 x 030
		38	ST7133 16 x 038
		43	ST7133 16 x 043
		54	ST7133 16 x 054
		63	ST7133 16 x 063
19	25	30	ST7133 19 x 030
		38	ST7133 19 x 038
		43	ST7133 19 x 043
		54	ST7133 19 x 054
		63	ST7133 19 x 063
		74	ST7133 19 x 074
20	26	30	ST7133 20 x 030
		38	ST7133 20 x 038
		43	ST7133 20 x 043
		54	ST7133 20 x 054
		63	ST7133 20 x 063
		74	ST7133 20 x 074
24	30	30	ST7133 24 x 030
		38	ST7133 24 x 038
		43	ST7133 24 x 043
		54	ST7133 24 x 054

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
24	30	63	ST7133 24 x 063
		74	ST7133 24 x 074
		83	ST7133 24 x 083
		90	ST7133 24 x 090
25	31	30	ST7133 25 x 030
		38	ST7133 25 x 038
		43	ST7133 25 x 043
		54	ST7133 25 x 054
		63	ST7133 25 x 063
30	38	74	ST7133 25 x 074
		83	ST7133 25 x 083
		90	ST7133 25 x 090
		38	ST7133 30 x 038
		43	ST7133 30 x 043
		54	ST7133 30 x 054
32	40	58	ST7133 30 x 058
		68	ST7133 30 x 068
		74	ST7133 30 x 074
		83	ST7133 30 x 083
		88	ST7133 30 x 088
		103	ST7133 30 x 103
		108	ST7133 30 x 108
		38	ST7133 32 x 038
		43	ST7133 32 x 043
		54	ST7133 32 x 054
		58	ST7133 32 x 058
		68	ST7133 32 x 068
		74	ST7133 32 x 074
		83	ST7133 32 x 083
		88	ST7133 32 x 088
		103	ST7133 32 x 103
		108	ST7133 32 x 108

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
38	46	38	ST7133 38 x 038
		43	ST7133 38 x 043
		58	ST7133 38 x 058
		68	ST7133 38 x 068
		88	ST7133 38 x 088
		94	ST7133 38 x 094
		108	ST7133 38 x 108
		128	ST7133 38 x 128
40	48	38	ST7133 40 x 038
		43	ST7133 40 x 043
		58	ST7133 40 x 058
		68	ST7133 40 x 068
		88	ST7133 40 x 088
		94	ST7133 40 x 094
		108	ST7133 40 x 108
		128	ST7133 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7133 48 x 043
		58	ST7133 48 x 058
		68	ST7133 48 x 068
		74	ST7133 48 x 074
		88	ST7133 48 x 088
		108	ST7133 48 x 108
		128	ST7133 48 x 128
		43	ST7133 50 x 043
50	58	58	ST7133 50 x 058
		68	ST7133 50 x 068
		74	ST7133 50 x 074
		88	ST7133 50 x 088
		108	ST7133 50 x 108
		128	ST7133 50 x 128

ST7173 Ball cage

Polyurethane, with installation assistance



Material

POM M25

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

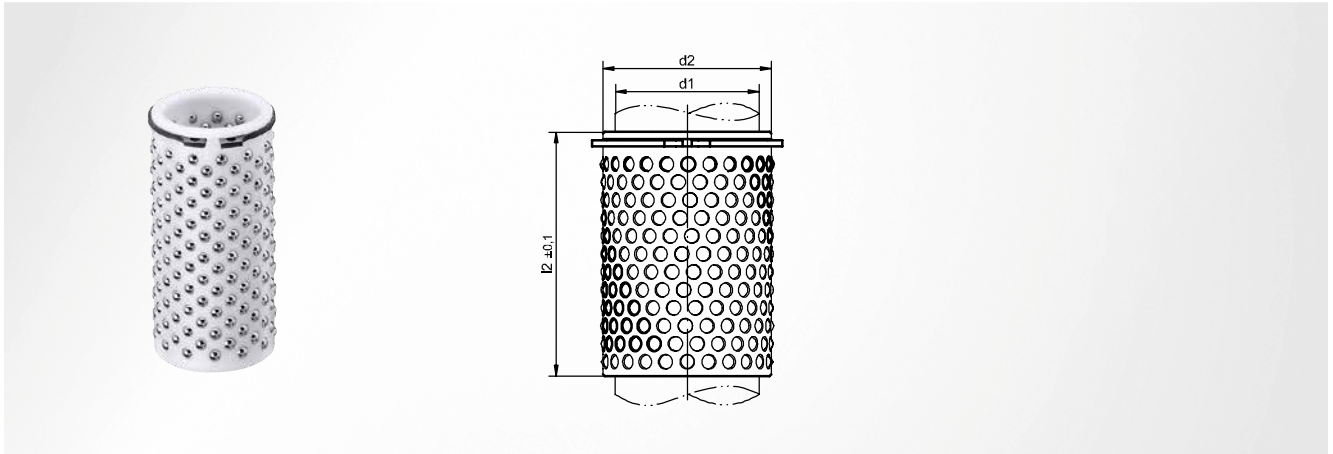
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
15	21	30	ST7173 15 x 030
		38	ST7173 15 x 038
		43	ST7173 15 x 043
		54	ST7173 15 x 054
		63	ST7173 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7173 16 x 030
		38	ST7173 16 x 038
		43	ST7173 16 x 043
		54	ST7173 16 x 054
19	25	30	ST7173 19 x 030
		38	ST7173 19 x 038
		43	ST7173 19 x 043
		54	ST7173 19 x 054
		63	ST7173 19 x 063
20	26	74	ST7173 19 x 074
		30	ST7173 20 x 030
		38	ST7173 20 x 038
		43	ST7173 20 x 043
		54	ST7173 20 x 054
24	30	63	ST7173 20 x 063
		74	ST7173 20 x 074
		30	ST7173 24 x 030
		38	ST7173 24 x 038
		43	ST7173 24 x 043
		54	ST7173 24 x 054
		63	ST7173 24 x 063
		74	ST7173 24 x 074
		83	ST7173 24 x 083
		90	ST7173 24 x 090

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
25	31	30	ST7173 25 x 030
		38	ST7173 25 x 038
		43	ST7173 25 x 043
		54	ST7173 25 x 054
		63	ST7173 25 x 063
		74	ST7173 25 x 074
		83	ST7173 25 x 083
		90	ST7173 25 x 090
30	38	38	ST7173 30 x 038
		43	ST7173 30 x 043
		54	ST7173 30 x 054
		58	ST7173 30 x 058
		68	ST7173 30 x 068
		74	ST7173 30 x 074
		83	ST7173 30 x 083
		88	ST7173 30 x 088
		103	ST7173 30 x 103
		108	ST7173 30 x 108
32	40	38	ST7173 32 x 038
		43	ST7173 32 x 043
		54	ST7173 32 x 054
		58	ST7173 32 x 058
		68	ST7173 32 x 068
		74	ST7173 32 x 074
		83	ST7173 32 x 083
		88	ST7173 32 x 088
		103	ST7173 32 x 103
		108	ST7173 32 x 108
38	46	38	ST7173 38 x 038
		43	ST7173 38 x 043

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
38	46	58	ST7173 38 x 058
		68	ST7173 38 x 068
		88	ST7173 38 x 088
		94	ST7173 38 x 094
		108	ST7173 38 x 108
		128	ST7173 38 x 128
40	48	38	ST7173 40 x 038
		43	ST7173 40 x 043
		58	ST7173 40 x 058
		68	ST7173 40 x 068
		88	ST7173 40 x 088
		94	ST7173 40 x 094
		108	ST7173 40 x 108
		128	ST7173 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7173 48 x 043
		58	ST7173 48 x 058
		68	ST7173 48 x 068
		74	ST7173 48 x 074
		88	ST7173 48 x 088
		108	ST7173 48 x 108
		128	ST7173 48 x 128
50	58	43	ST7173 50 x 043
		58	ST7173 50 x 058
		68	ST7173 50 x 068
		74	ST7173 50 x 074
		88	ST7173 50 x 088
		108	ST7173 50 x 108
		128	ST7173 50 x 128

ST7174 Ball cage

Polyurethane, with lock ring



Material

POM M25

Note

Cage travel = ½ stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
15	21	30	ST7174 15 x 030
		38	ST7174 15 x 038
		43	ST7174 15 x 043
		54	ST7174 15 x 054
		63	ST7174 15 x 063
16	22	30	ST7174 16 x 030
		38	ST7174 16 x 038
		43	ST7174 16 x 043
		54	ST7174 16 x 054
19	25	30	ST7174 19 x 030
		38	ST7174 19 x 038
		43	ST7174 19 x 043
		54	ST7174 19 x 054
		63	ST7174 19 x 063
20	26	30	ST7174 20 x 030
		38	ST7174 20 x 038
		43	ST7174 20 x 043
		54	ST7174 20 x 054
		63	ST7174 20 x 063
24	30	30	ST7174 24 x 030
		38	ST7174 24 x 038
		43	ST7174 24 x 043
		54	ST7174 24 x 054
		63	ST7174 24 x 063
		74	ST7174 24 x 074
		83	ST7174 24 x 083
		90	ST7174 24 x 090

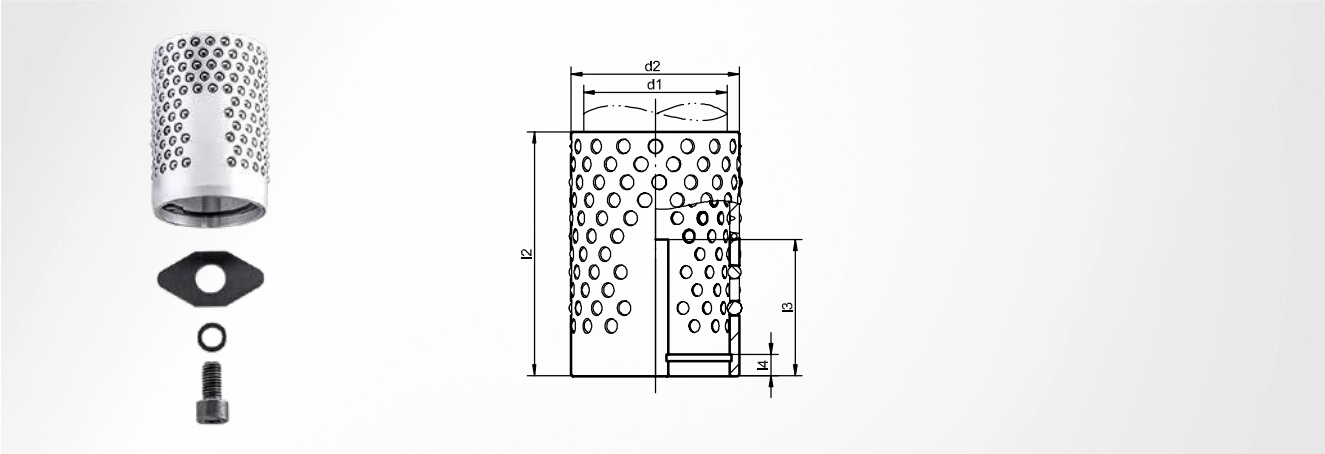
d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
25	31	30	ST7174 25 x 030
		38	ST7174 25 x 038
		43	ST7174 25 x 043
		54	ST7174 25 x 054
		63	ST7174 25 x 063
		74	ST7174 25 x 074
		83	ST7174 25 x 083
		90	ST7174 25 x 090
30	38	38	ST7174 30 x 038
		43	ST7174 30 x 043
		54	ST7174 30 x 054
		68	ST7174 30 x 068
		74	ST7174 30 x 074
		83	ST7174 30 x 083
		88	ST7174 30 x 088
		103	ST7174 30 x 103
		108	ST7174 30 x 108
32	40	38	ST7174 32 x 038
		43	ST7174 32 x 043
		54	ST7174 32 x 054
		58	ST7174 32 x 058
		68	ST7174 32 x 068
		74	ST7174 32 x 074
		83	ST7174 32 x 083
		88	ST7174 32 x 088
		103	ST7174 32 x 103
		108	ST7174 32 x 108
38	46	38	ST7174 38 x 038
		43	ST7174 38 x 043

d ₁	d ₂	l ₂ ±0.1	Item number
38	46	58	ST7174 38 x 058
		68	ST7174 38 x 068
		88	ST7174 38 x 088
		94	ST7174 38 x 094
		108	ST7174 38 x 108
		128	ST7174 38 x 128
40	48	38	ST7174 40 x 038
		43	ST7174 40 x 043
		58	ST7174 40 x 058
		68	ST7174 40 x 068
		88	ST7174 40 x 088
		94	ST7174 40 x 094
		108	ST7174 40 x 108
		128	ST7174 40 x 128
48	56	43	ST7174 48 x 043
		58	ST7174 48 x 058
		68	ST7174 48 x 068
		74	ST7174 48 x 074
		88	ST7174 48 x 088
		108	ST7174 48 x 108
		128	ST7174 48 x 128
50	58	43	ST7174 50 x 043
		58	ST7174 50 x 058
		68	ST7174 50 x 068
		74	ST7174 50 x 074
		88	ST7174 50 x 088
		108	ST7174 50 x 108
		128	ST7174 50 x 128

ST7134 Ball cage



Aluminium, with locking device and fixing screw



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Note

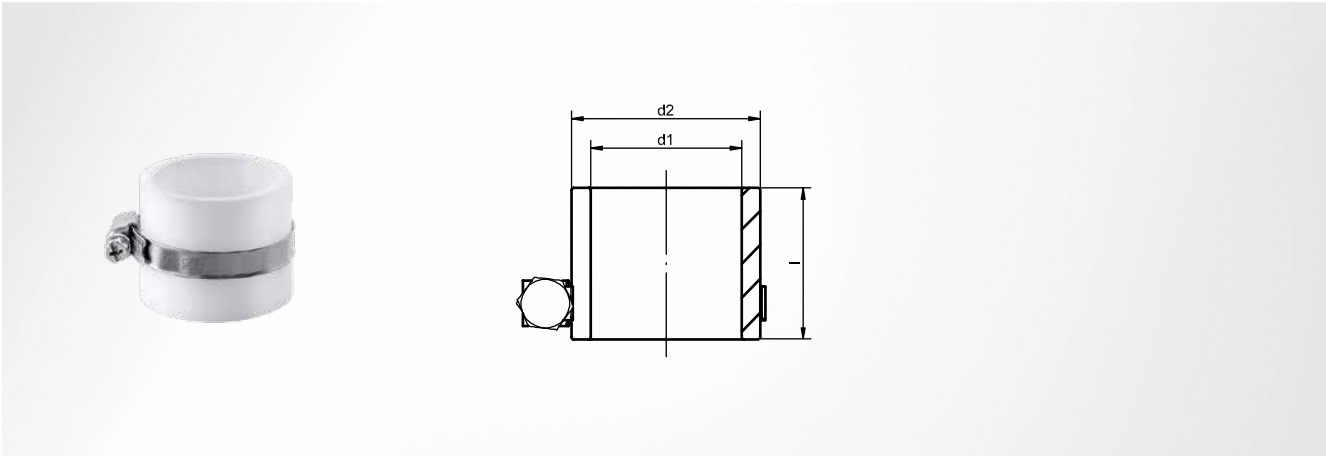
Cage travel = 1/2 stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

d ₁	d ₂	l ₄	l ₂	l ₃	Item number
24	30	4.5	63	34	ST7134 24 x 063
			74	44	ST7134 24 x 074
			83	46	ST7134 24 x 083
25	31	4.5	63	34	ST7134 25 x 063
			74	44	ST7134 25 x 074
			83	46	ST7134 25 x 083
30	38	4.5	68	38	ST7134 30 x 068
			74	44	ST7134 30 x 074
			83	46	ST7134 30 x 083
			88	47	ST7134 30 x 088
			98	53	ST7134 30 x 098
32	40	4.5	108	58	ST7134 32 x 108
			68	38	ST7134 32 x 068
			74	44	ST7134 32 x 074
			83	46	ST7134 32 x 083
			88	47	ST7134 32 x 088
38	46	6.0	98	53	ST7134 38 x 098
			108	58	ST7134 38 x 108
			68	38	ST7134 38 x 068
			74	44	ST7134 38 x 074
			83	46	ST7134 38 x 083

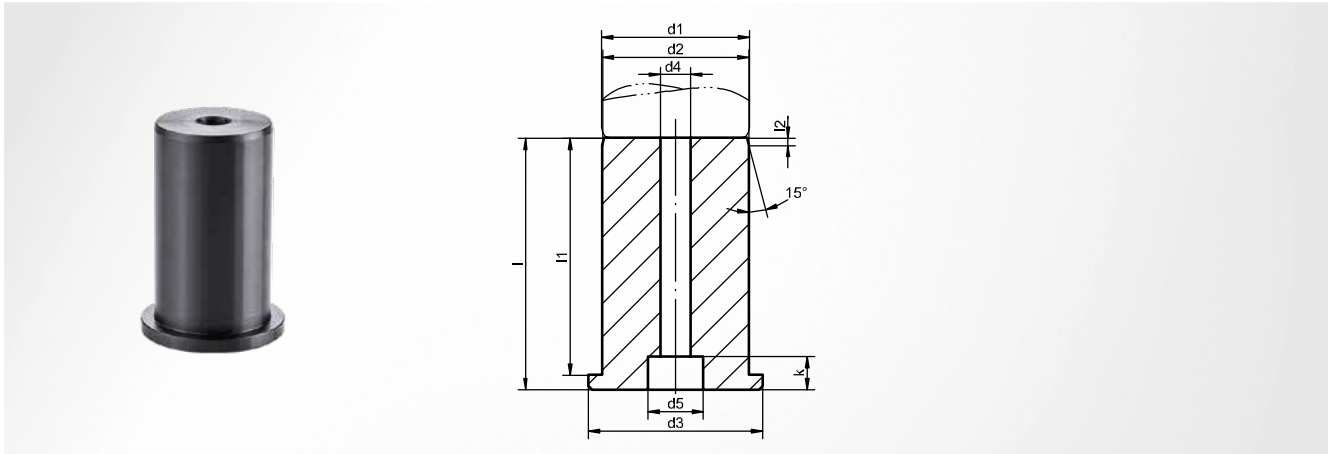
d ₁	d ₂	l ₄	l ₂	l ₃	Item number
38	46	6.0	88	47	ST7134 38 x 088
			108	58	ST7134 38 x 108
			128	78	ST7134 38 x 128
40	48	6.0	68	38	ST7134 40 x 068
			88	47	ST7134 40 x 088
			108	58	ST7134 40 x 108
			128	78	ST7134 40 x 128
48	56	7.0	88	47	ST7134 48 x 088
			108	58	ST7134 48 x 108
			128	78	ST7134 48 x 128
			139	86	ST7134 48 x 139
50	58	7.0	88	47	ST7134 50 x 088
			108	58	ST7134 50 x 108
			128	78	ST7134 50 x 128
60	70	7.0	113	65	ST7134 60 x 113
			128	78	ST7134 60 x 128
			139	86	ST7134 60 x 139
63	73	7.0	113	65	ST7134 63 x 113
			128	78	ST7134 63 x 128
			139	86	ST7134 63 x 139



Material
Polyurethane

Note
The limiting sleeve, consisting of sleeve and clamp, is supplied unassembled

d ₂	l	d ₁	Item number
20	20	15	ST7135 15
		16	ST7135 16
25	20	19	ST7135 19
		20	ST7135 20
30	30	24	ST7135 24
		25	ST7135 25
40	30	30	ST7135 30
		32	ST7135 32
50	40	38	ST7135 38
		40	ST7135 40
60	40	48	ST7135 48
		50	ST7135 50
70	40	60	ST7135 60
		63	ST7135 63
90	45	80	ST7135 80



Material

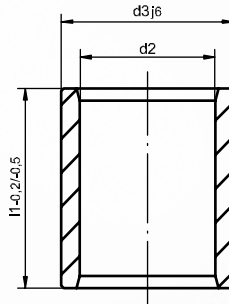
Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Note

the length of the cage holder should be half the length of the cage used

d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	l	l ₁	l ₂	k	Item number
15	14.5	20.5	8.1	13.5	34	31	3	9	ST7132 15
16	15.5	21.5	8.1	13.5	34	31	3	9	ST7132 16
19	18.5	24.5	8.1	15.0	40	37	3	9	ST7132 19
20	19.5	25.5	8.1	15.0	40	37	3	9	ST7132 20
25	24.5	30.5	8.1	15.0	48	45	3	9	ST7132 25
24	23.5	29.5	8.1	15.0	48	45	3	9	ST7132 24
30	29.5	37.0	8.1	15.0	58	54	4	9	ST7132 30
32	31.5	39.0	8.1	15.0	58	54	4	9	ST7132 32
38	37.5	45.0	8.1	15.0	68	64	4	9	ST7132 38
40	39.5	47.0	8.1	15.0	68	64	4	9	ST7132 40
48	47.5	55.0	8.1	15.0	68	64	4	9	ST7132 48
50	49.5	57.0	8.1	15.0	68	64	4	9	ST7132 50
60	59.5	69.0	8.1	15.0	80	75	5	9	ST7132 60
63	62.5	72.0	8.1	15.0	80	75	5	9	ST7132 63
80	79.0	91.0	8.1	15.0	80	75	5	9	ST7132 80

smooth



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

Optional accessories

SZ9742

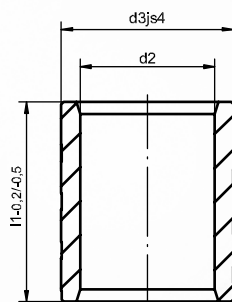
d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	Item number
10	14	22	23	ST7406 10 x 023
			30	ST7406 10 x 030
			37	ST7406 10 x 037
12	16	22	23	ST7406 12 x 023
			30	ST7406 12 x 030
			37	ST7406 12 x 037
15	21	28	23	ST7406 15 x 023
			30	ST7406 15 x 030
			37	ST7406 15 x 037
			47	ST7406 15 x 047
16	22	28	60	ST7406 15 x 060
			23	ST7406 16 x 023
			30	ST7406 16 x 030
			37	ST7406 16 x 037
			47	ST7406 16 x 047
19	25	32	60	ST7406 16 x 060
			70	ST7406 16 x 070
			23	ST7406 19 x 023
			30	ST7406 19 x 030
			37	ST7406 19 x 037
20	26	32	47	ST7406 19 x 047
			60	ST7406 19 x 060
			23	ST7406 20 x 023
			30	ST7406 20 x 030
			37	ST7406 20 x 037
24	30	40	47	ST7406 20 x 047
			60	ST7406 20 x 060
			23	ST7406 24 x 023
			30	ST7406 24 x 030

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	Item number
24	30	40	37	ST7406 24 x 037
			47	ST7406 24 x 047
			60	ST7406 24 x 060
			77	ST7406 24 x 077
			23	ST7406 25 x 023
25	31	40	30	ST7406 25 x 030
			37	ST7406 25 x 037
			47	ST7406 25 x 047
			60	ST7406 25 x 060
			77	ST7406 25 x 077
30	38	48	30	ST7406 30 x 030
			37	ST7406 30 x 037
			47	ST7406 30 x 047
			60	ST7406 30 x 060
			95	ST7406 30 x 095
32	40	48	30	ST7406 32 x 030
			37	ST7406 32 x 037
			47	ST7406 32 x 047
			60	ST7406 32 x 060
			95	ST7406 32 x 095
38	46	58	30	ST7406 38 x 030
			37	ST7406 38 x 037
			47	ST7406 38 x 047
			60	ST7406 38 x 060
			77	ST7406 38 x 077
			95	ST7406 38 x 095
			120	ST7406 38 x 120

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	Item number
40	48	58	30	ST7406 40 x 030
			37	ST7406 40 x 037
			47	ST7406 40 x 047
			60	ST7406 40 x 060
			77	ST7406 40 x 077
48	56	70	95	ST7406 40 x 095
			120	ST7406 40 x 120
			37	ST7406 48 x 037
			47	ST7406 48 x 047
			60	ST7406 48 x 060
50	58	70	77	ST7406 48 x 077
			95	ST7406 48 x 095
			120	ST7406 48 x 120
			37	ST7406 50 x 037
			47	ST7406 50 x 047
60	70	85	60	ST7406 50 x 060
			77	ST7406 50 x 077
			95	ST7406 50 x 095
			120	ST7406 50 x 120
			60	ST7406 60 x 060
63	73	85	77	ST7406 60 x 077
			95	ST7406 60 x 095
			120	ST7406 60 x 120
			60	ST7406 63 x 060
			77	ST7406 63 x 077
80	92	105	95	ST7406 63 x 095
			120	ST7406 63 x 120
			135	ST7406 80 x 135

ST7407 Guide bush

smooth with adhesive grooves



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H5

Optional accessories

SZ9742

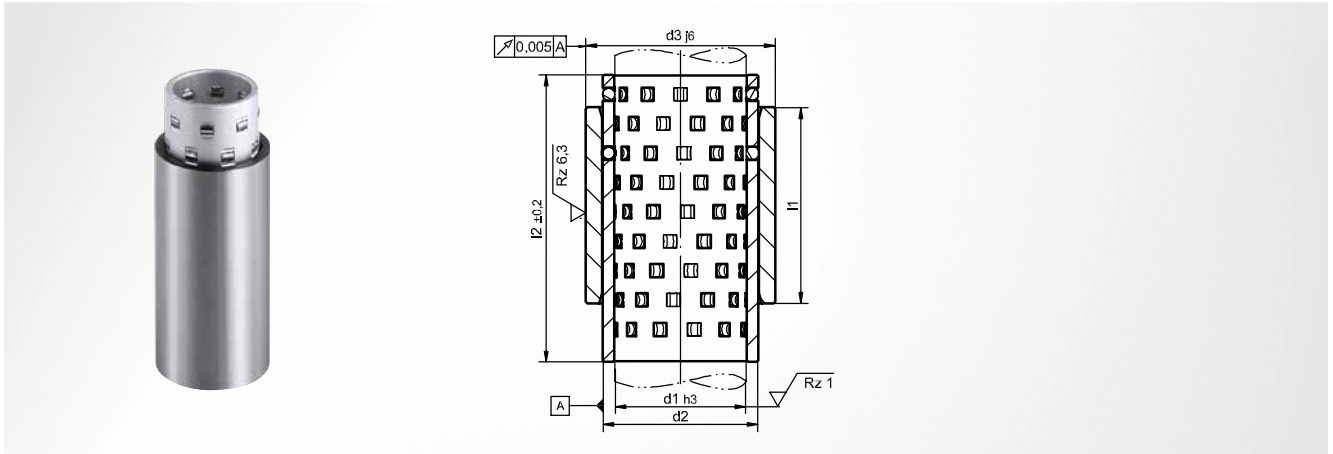
d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	l_1	Item number
10	14	22	23	ST7407 10 x 023
			30	ST7407 10 x 030
			37	ST7407 10 x 037
12	16	22	23	ST7407 12 x 023
			30	ST7407 12 x 030
			37	ST7407 12 x 037
15	21	28	23	ST7407 15 x 023
			30	ST7407 15 x 030
			37	ST7407 15 x 037
			47	ST7407 15 x 047
			60	ST7407 15 x 060
16	22	28	23	ST7407 16 x 023
			30	ST7407 16 x 030
			37	ST7407 16 x 037
			47	ST7407 16 x 047
19	25	32	23	ST7407 19 x 023
			30	ST7407 19 x 030
			37	ST7407 19 x 037
			43	ST7407 19 x 043
			47	ST7407 19 x 047
20	26	32	23	ST7407 20 x 023
			30	ST7407 20 x 030
			37	ST7407 20 x 037
			47	ST7407 20 x 047

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	l_1	Item number
20	26	32	60	ST7407 20 x 060
			23	ST7407 24 x 023
			30	ST7407 24 x 030
24	30	40	37	ST7407 24 x 037
			47	ST7407 24 x 047
			60	ST7407 24 x 060
			77	ST7407 24 x 077
			23	ST7407 25 x 023
25	31	40	30	ST7407 25 x 030
			37	ST7407 25 x 037
			47	ST7407 25 x 047
			60	ST7407 25 x 060
			77	ST7407 25 x 077
30	38	48	30	ST7407 30 x 030
			37	ST7407 30 x 037
			47	ST7407 30 x 047
			60	ST7407 30 x 060
			77	ST7407 30 x 077
32	40	48	30	ST7407 32 x 030
			37	ST7407 32 x 037
			47	ST7407 32 x 047
			60	ST7407 32 x 060
			77	ST7407 32 x 077
38	46	58	95	ST7407 32 x 095
			30	ST7407 38 x 030
			37	ST7407 38 x 037

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	l_1	Item number
38	46	58	37	ST7407 38 x 037
			47	ST7407 38 x 047
			60	ST7407 38 x 060
			77	ST7407 38 x 077
			95	ST7407 38 x 095
40	48	58	120	ST7407 38 x 120
			30	ST7407 40 x 030
			37	ST7407 40 x 037
			47	ST7407 40 x 047
			60	ST7407 40 x 060
48	56	70	77	ST7407 40 x 077
			95	ST7407 40 x 095
			120	ST7407 40 x 120
			37	ST7407 48 x 037
			47	ST7407 48 x 047
50	58	70	60	ST7407 48 x 060
			77	ST7407 48 x 077
			95	ST7407 48 x 095
			120	ST7407 48 x 120
			37	ST7407 50 x 037
50	58	70	47	ST7407 50 x 047
			60	ST7407 50 x 060
			77	ST7407 50 x 077
			95	ST7407 50 x 095
			120	ST7407 50 x 120

ST7403 Guide unit

smooth, roller guide aluminium



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Scope of supply

ST7406; ST7140

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

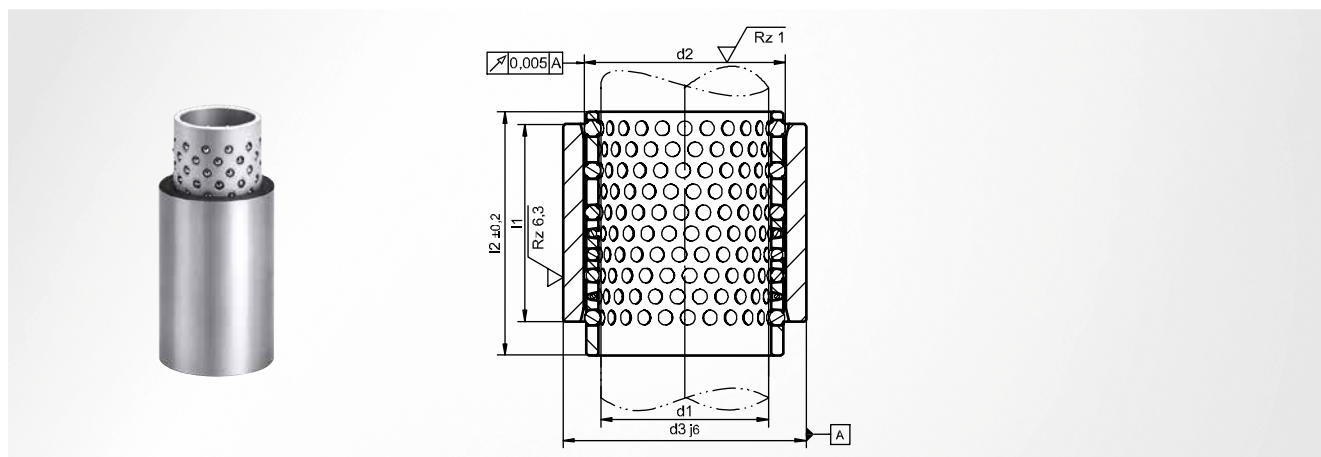
d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2 \pm 0.2$	Item number
19	25	32	37	43	ST7403 19 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7403 19 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7403 19 x 060 x 063
20	26	32	37	43	ST7403 20 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7403 20 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7403 20 x 060 x 063
24	30	40	37	43	ST7403 24 x 037 x 043
			47	63	ST7403 24 x 047 x 063
			60	74	ST7403 24 x 060 x 074
			77	90	ST7403 24 x 077 x 090
25	31	40	37	43	ST7403 25 x 037 x 043
			47	63	ST7403 25 x 047 x 063
			60	74	ST7403 25 x 060 x 074
			77	90	ST7403 25 x 077 x 090
30	38	48	47	54	ST7403 30 x 047 x 054
			60	74	ST7403 30 x 060 x 074
			77	83	ST7403 30 x 077 x 083
			95	103	ST7403 30 x 095 x 103
32	40	48	47	54	ST7403 32 x 047 x 054
			60	74	ST7403 32 x 060 x 074
			77	83	ST7403 32 x 077 x 083
			95	103	ST7403 32 x 095 x 103

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2 \pm 0.2$	Item number
38	46	58	60	58	ST7403 38 x 060 x 058
			77	88	ST7403 38 x 077 x 088
			95	94	ST7403 38 x 095 x 094
			120	128	ST7403 38 x 120 x 128
40	48	58	60	58	ST7403 40 x 060 x 058
			77	88	ST7403 40 x 077 x 088
			95	94	ST7403 40 x 095 x 094
			120	128	ST7403 40 x 120 x 128
48	56	70	77	74	ST7403 48 x 077 x 074
			95	108	ST7403 48 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7403 48 x 120 x 128
50	58	70	77	74	ST7403 50 x 077 x 074
			95	108	ST7403 50 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7403 50 x 120 x 128
60	70	85	77	113	ST7403 60 x 077 x 113
			95	128	ST7403 60 x 095 x 128
			120	139	ST7403 60 x 120 x 139
63	73	85	77	113	ST7403 63 x 077 x 113
			95	128	ST7403 63 x 095 x 128
			120	139	ST7403 63 x 120 x 139
80	92	105	120	138	ST7403 80 x 120 x 138
			135	156	ST7403 80 x 135 x 156

ST7402 Guide unit

STEINEL®

smooth, ball guide aluminium



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Scope of supply

ST7406; ST7130

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry
chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	Item number
10	14	22	23	30	ST7402 10 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 10 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 10 x 037 x 043
12	16	22	23	30	ST7402 12 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 12 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 12 x 037 x 043
15	21	28	23	30	ST7402 15 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 15 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 15 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7402 15 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 15 x 060 x 063
16	22	28	23	30	ST7402 16 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 16 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 16 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7402 16 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 16 x 060 x 063
19	25	32	23	30	ST7402 19 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 19 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 19 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7402 19 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 19 x 060 x 063
20	26	32	23	30	ST7402 20 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 20 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 20 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7402 20 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 20 x 060 x 063
24	30	40	23	30	ST7402 24 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 24 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 24 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7402 24 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 24 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7402 24 x 077 x 083
25	31	40	23	30	ST7402 25 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7402 25 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 25 x 037 x 043

smooth, ball guide aluminium

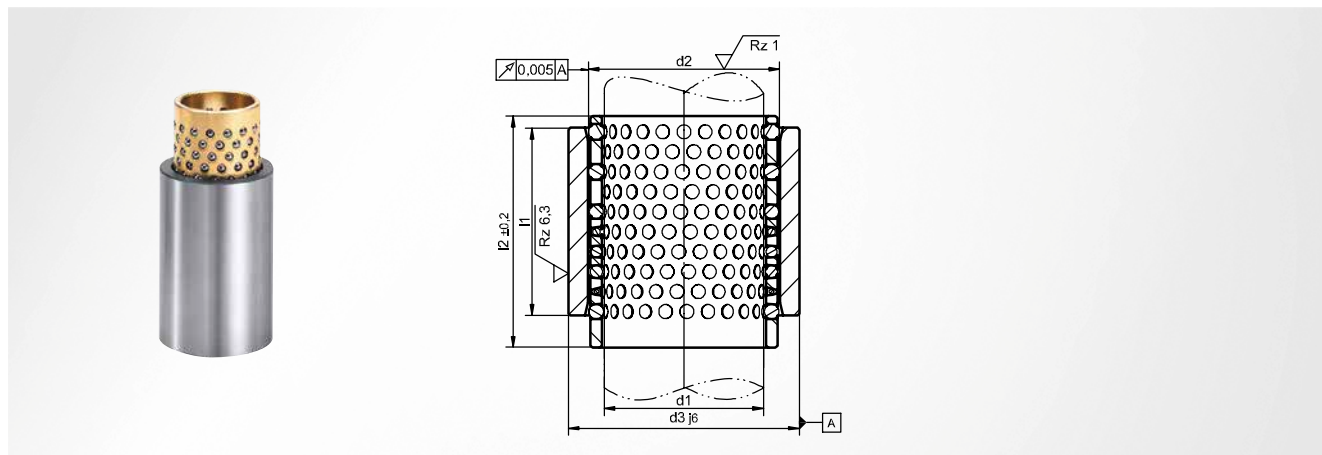
d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	Item number
25	31	40	47	54	ST7402 25 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7402 25 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7402 25 x 077 x 083
30	38	48	30	38	ST7402 30 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 30 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 30 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 30 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 30 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 30 x 095 x 108
32	40	48	30	38	ST7402 32 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 32 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 32 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 32 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 32 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 32 x 095 x 108
38	46	58	30	38	ST7402 38 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 38 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 38 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 38 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 38 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 38 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7402 38 x 120 x 128
40	48	58	30	38	ST7402 40 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7402 40 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 40 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 40 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 40 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 40 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7402 40 x 120 x 128
48	56	70	37	43	ST7402 48 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 48 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 48 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 48 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 48 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7402 48 x 120 x 128
50	58	70	37	43	ST7402 50 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7402 50 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7402 50 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7402 50 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7402 50 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7402 50 x 120 x 128
60	70	85	60	75	ST7402 60 x 060 x 075
			77	94	ST7402 60 x 077 x 094
			95	113	ST7402 60 x 095 x 113
			120	139	ST7402 60 x 120 x 139
63	73	85	60	75	ST7402 63 x 060 x 075
			77	94	ST7402 63 x 077 x 094
			95	113	ST7402 63 x 095 x 113
			120	139	ST7402 63 x 120 x 139
80	92	105	120	138	ST7402 80 x 120 x 138
			135	156	ST7402 80 x 135 x 156

Active
elementsSpring
elementsNitrogen
systemsTapping
unitsModule
systemMachine
elements

Accessories

ST7404 Guide unit

smooth, ball guide brass



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Scope of supply

ST7406; ST7150

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry
chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	Item number
10	14	22	23	30	ST7404 10 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 10 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 10 x 037 x 043
12	16	22	23	30	ST7404 12 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 12 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 12 x 037 x 043
15	21	28	23	30	ST7404 15 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 15 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 15 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7404 15 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 15 x 060 x 063
16	22	28	23	30	ST7404 16 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 16 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 16 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7404 16 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 16 x 060 x 063
19	25	32	23	30	ST7404 19 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 19 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 19 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7404 19 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 19 x 060 x 063
20	26	32	23	30	ST7404 20 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 20 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 20 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7404 20 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 20 x 060 x 063
24	30	40	23	30	ST7404 24 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 24 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 24 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7404 24 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 24 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7404 24 x 077 x 083
25	31	40	23	30	ST7404 25 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7404 25 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 25 x 037 x 043

ST7404 Guide unit

smooth, ball guide brass



d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	Item number
25	31	40	47	54	ST7404 25 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7404 25 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7404 25 x 077 x 083
30	38	48	30	38	ST7404 30 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 30 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 30 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 30 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 30 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 30 x 095 x 108
32	40	48	30	38	ST7404 32 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 32 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 32 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 32 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 32 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 32 x 095 x 108
38	46	58	30	38	ST7404 38 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 38 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 38 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 38 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 38 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 38 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7404 38 x 120 x 128
40	48	58	30	38	ST7404 40 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7404 40 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 40 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 40 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 40 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 40 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7404 40 x 120 x 128
48	56	70	37	43	ST7404 48 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 48 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 48 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 48 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 48 x 095 x 108
50	58	70	120	128	ST7404 48 x 120 x 128
			37	43	ST7404 50 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7404 50 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7404 50 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7404 50 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7404 50 x 095 x 108
60	70	85	120	128	ST7404 50 x 120 x 128
			60	75	ST7404 60 x 060 x 075
			77	94	ST7404 60 x 077 x 094
			95	113	ST7404 60 x 095 x 113
63	73	85	120	139	ST7404 60 x 120 x 139
			60	75	ST7404 63 x 060 x 075
			77	94	ST7404 63 x 077 x 094
			95	113	ST7404 63 x 095 x 113
80	92	105	120	139	ST7404 63 x 120 x 139
			120	138	ST7404 80 x 120 x 138
			135	156	ST7404 80 x 135 x 156

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

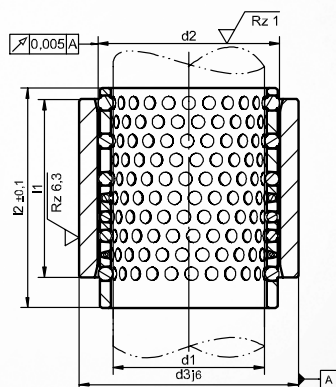
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7405 Guide unit

smooth, ball guide polyurethan



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Scope of supply

ST7406; ST7133

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry
chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.1}$	Item number
10	14	22	23	30	ST7405 10 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 10 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 10 x 037 x 043
12	16	22	23	30	ST7405 12 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 12 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 12 x 037 x 043
15	21	28	23	30	ST7405 15 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 15 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 15 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7405 15 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 15 x 060 x 063
16	22	28	23	30	ST7405 16 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 16 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 16 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7405 16 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 16 x 060 x 063
19	25	32	23	30	ST7405 19 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 19 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 19 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7405 19 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 19 x 060 x 063
20	26	32	23	30	ST7405 20 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 20 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 20 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7405 20 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 20 x 060 x 063
24	30	40	23	30	ST7405 24 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 24 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 24 x 037 x 043
			47	54	ST7405 24 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 24 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7405 24 x 077 x 083
25	31	40	23	30	ST7405 25 x 023 x 030
			30	38	ST7405 25 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 25 x 037 x 043

ST7405 Guide unit

smooth, ball guide polyurethan

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{j6}	l_1	$l_2^{\pm 0.1}$	Item number
25	31	40	47	54	ST7405 25 x 047 x 054
			60	63	ST7405 25 x 060 x 063
			77	83	ST7405 25 x 077 x 083
30	38	48	30	38	ST7405 30 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 30 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 30 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 30 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 30 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 30 x 095 x 108
32	40	48	30	38	ST7405 32 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 32 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 32 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 32 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 32 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 32 x 095 x 108
38	46	58	30	38	ST7405 38 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 38 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 38 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 38 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 38 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 38 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7405 38 x 120 x 128
40	48	58	30	38	ST7405 40 x 030 x 038
			37	43	ST7405 40 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 40 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 40 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 40 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 40 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7405 40 x 120 x 128
48	56	70	37	43	ST7405 48 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 48 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 48 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 48 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 48 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7405 48 x 120 x 128
50	58	70	37	43	ST7405 50 x 037 x 043
			47	58	ST7405 50 x 047 x 058
			60	68	ST7405 50 x 060 x 068
			77	88	ST7405 50 x 077 x 088
			95	108	ST7405 50 x 095 x 108
			120	128	ST7405 50 x 120 x 128

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

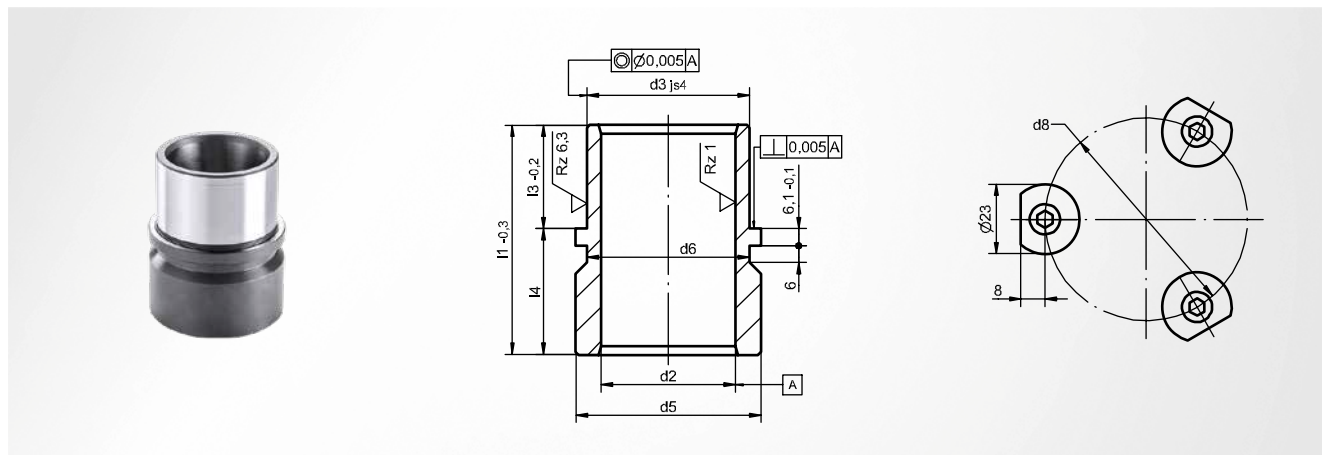
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7416 Guide bush

with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

ST7367

d ₁	d ₂	d ₃ js4	d ₅	d ₆	d ₈	l ₃ -0.2	l ₁ -0.3	l ₄	Item number
19	25	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7416 19 x 035
							43	20	ST7416 19 x 043
							59	36	ST7416 19 x 059
20	26	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7416 20 x 035
							43	20	ST7416 20 x 043
							59	36	ST7416 20 x 059
24	30	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7416 24 x 035
							60	37	ST7416 24 x 060
							80	57	ST7416 24 x 080
25	31	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7416 25 x 035
							60	37	ST7416 25 x 060
							80	57	ST7416 25 x 080
30	38	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7416 30 x 042
							75	45	ST7416 30 x 075
							93	63	ST7416 30 x 093
32	40	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7416 32 x 042
							75	45	ST7416 32 x 075
							93	63	ST7416 32 x 093
38	46	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7416 38 x 052
							82	45	ST7416 38 x 082
							107	70	ST7416 38 x 107
40	48	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7416 40 x 052
							82	45	ST7416 40 x 082
							107	70	ST7416 40 x 107
48	56	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7416 48 x 065
							97	50	ST7416 48 x 097
							127	80	ST7416 48 x 127
50	58	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7416 50 x 065
							97	50	ST7416 50 x 097
							127	80	ST7416 50 x 127
60	70	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7416 60 x 080
							115	55	ST7416 60 x 115
							150	90	ST7416 60 x 150

ST7416 Guide bush

with shoulder

d_1	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	l_4	Item number
63	73	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7416 63 x 080
							115	55	ST7416 63 x 115
							150	90	ST7416 63 x 150
80	92	105	118	105	135	60	80	20	ST7416 80 x 080
							120	60	ST7416 80 x 120
							150	90	ST7416 80 x 150

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

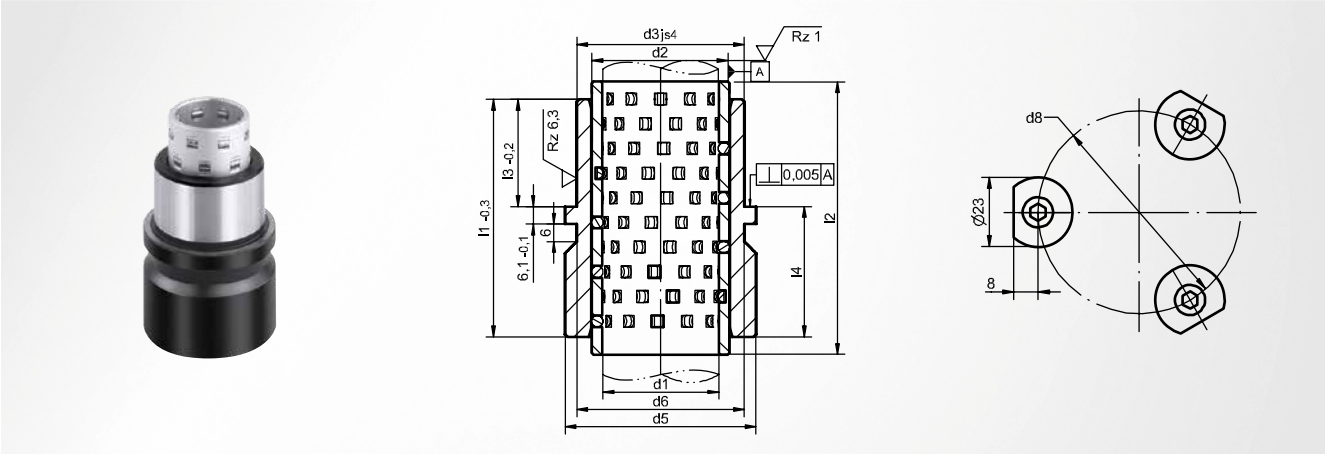
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7413 Guide unit



roller guide aluminium, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

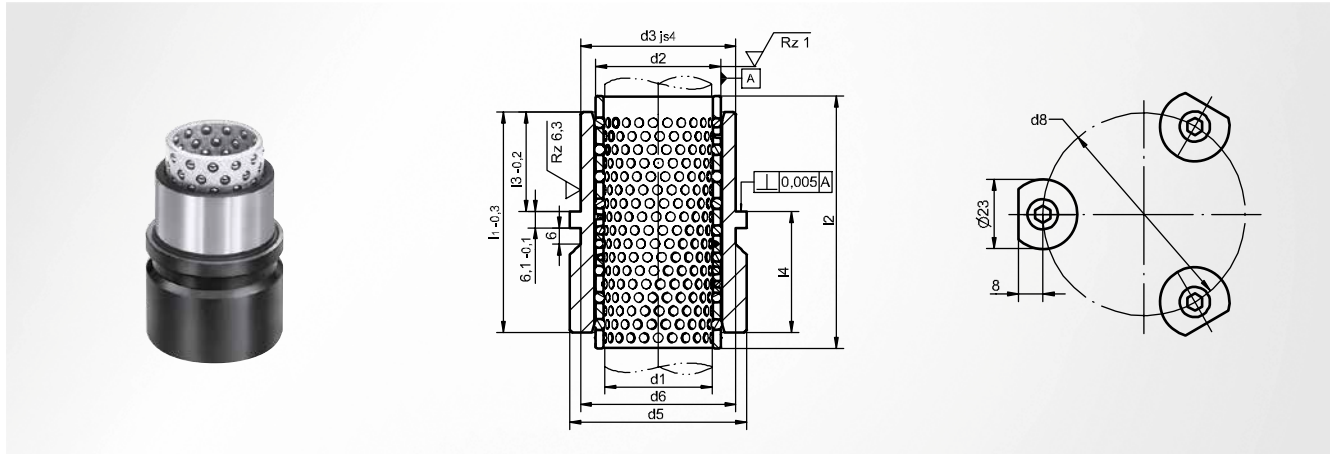
ST7367; ST7140; ST7416

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	l_4	Item number
19	25	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7413 19 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7413 19 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7413 19 x 059 x 074
20	26	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7413 20 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7413 20 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7413 20 x 059 x 074
24	30	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7413 24 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7413 24 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7413 24 x 080 x 090
25	31	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7413 25 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7413 25 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7413 25 x 080 x 090
30	38	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7413 30 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7413 30 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7413 30 x 093 x 103
32	40	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7413 32 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7413 32 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7413 32 x 093 x 103
38	46	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7413 38 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7413 38 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7413 38 x 107 x 128
40	48	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7413 40 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7413 40 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7413 40 x 107 x 128
48	56	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7413 48 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7413 48 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7413 48 x 127 x 128
50	58	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7413 50 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7413 50 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7413 50 x 127 x 128
60	70	85	95	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7413 60 x 080 x 113
							115	128	55	ST7413 60 x 115 x 128
							150	139	90	ST7413 60 x 150 x 139
63	73	85	95	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7413 63 x 080 x 113
							115	128	55	ST7413 63 x 115 x 128
							150	139	90	ST7413 63 x 150 x 139
80	92	105	118	105	135	60	80	113	20	ST7413 80 x 080 x 113
							120	138	60	ST7413 80 x 120 x 138
							150	156	90	ST7413 80 x 150 x 156

ST7412 Guide unit

STEINEL®

ball guide aluminium, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

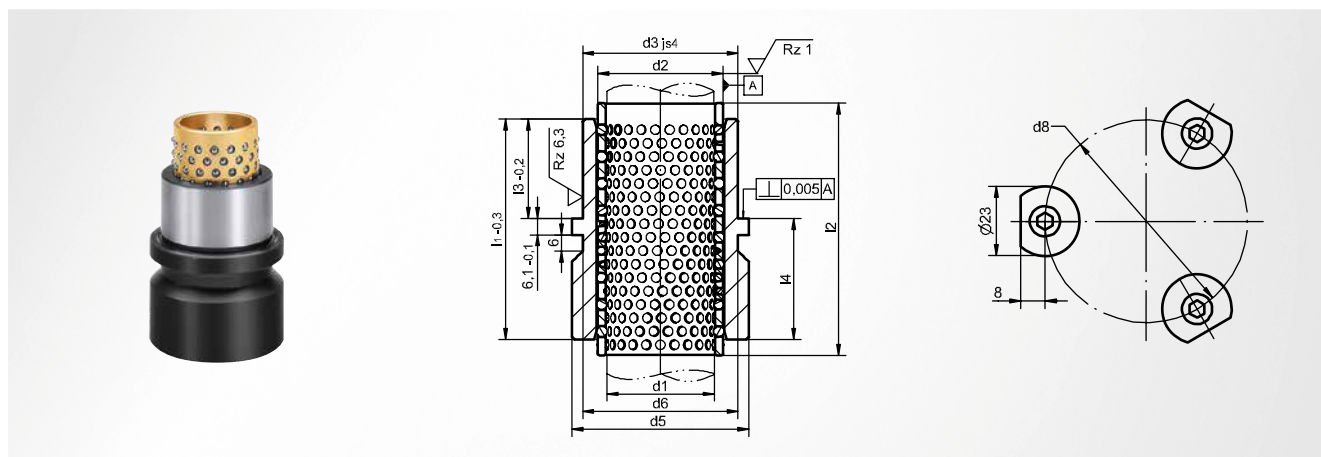
Scope of supply

ST7367; ST7130; ST7416

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_4	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2 \pm 0.2$	l_4	Item number
19	25	32	40	32	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7412 19 x 035 x 043
								43	54	20	ST7412 19 x 043 x 054
								59	74	36	ST7412 19 x 059 x 074
20	26	32	40	32	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7412 20 x 035 x 043
								43	54	20	ST7412 20 x 043 x 054
								59	74	36	ST7412 20 x 059 x 074
24	30	40	48	40	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7412 24 x 035 x 043
								60	74	37	ST7412 24 x 060 x 074
								80	90	57	ST7412 24 x 080 x 090
25	31	40	48	40	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7412 25 x 035 x 043
								60	74	37	ST7412 25 x 060 x 074
								80	90	57	ST7412 25 x 080 x 090
30	38	48	56	48	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7412 30 x 042 x 054
								75	83	45	ST7412 30 x 075 x 083
								93	103	63	ST7412 30 x 093 x 103
32	40	48	56	48	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7412 32 x 042 x 054
								75	83	45	ST7412 32 x 075 x 083
								93	103	63	ST7412 32 x 093 x 103
38	46	58	66	58	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7412 38 x 052 x 058
								82	94	45	ST7412 38 x 082 x 094
								107	128	70	ST7412 38 x 107 x 128
40	48	58	66	58	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7412 40 x 052 x 058
								82	94	45	ST7412 40 x 082 x 094
								107	128	70	ST7412 40 x 107 x 128
48	56	70	80	70	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7412 48 x 065 x 074
								97	108	50	ST7412 48 x 097 x 108
								127	128	80	ST7412 48 x 127 x 128
50	58	70	80	70	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7412 50 x 065 x 074
								97	108	50	ST7412 50 x 097 x 108
								127	128	80	ST7412 50 x 127 x 128
60	70	85	95	85	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7412 60 x 080 x 113
								115	128	55	ST7412 60 x 115 x 128
								150	154	90	ST7412 60 x 150 x 154
63	73	85	95	85	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7412 63 x 080 x 113
								115	128	55	ST7412 63 x 115 x 128
								150	154	90	ST7412 63 x 150 x 154
80	92	105	118	105	105	135	60	80	113	20	ST7412 80 x 080 x 113
								120	138	60	ST7412 80 x 120 x 138
								150	156	90	ST7412 80 x 150 x 156

ST7414 Guide unit

ball guide brass, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

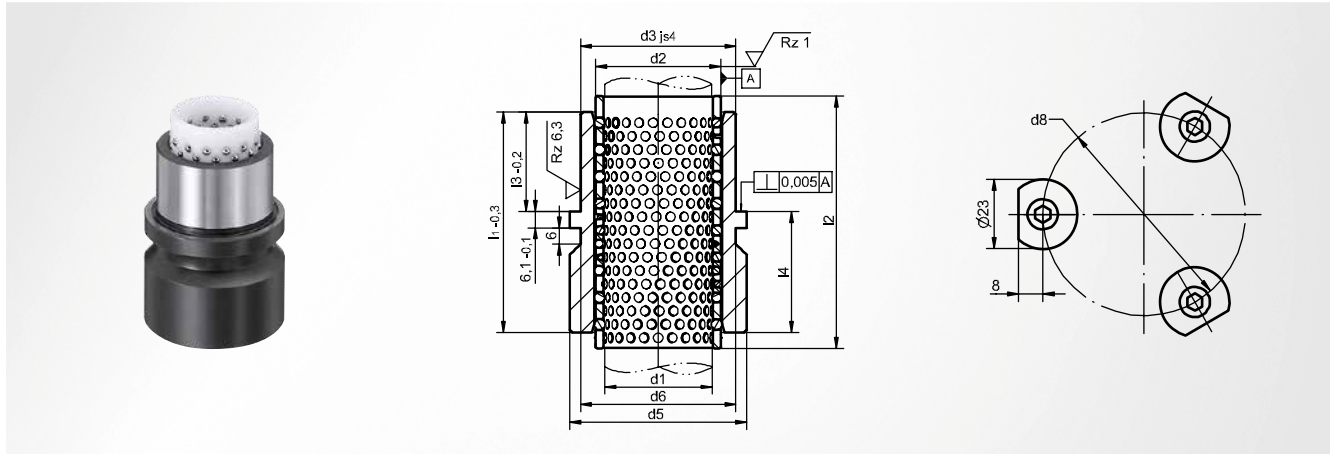
ST7367; ST7150; ST7416

d_1^{H3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2 \pm 0.2$	l_4	Item number
19	25	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7414 19 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7414 19 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7414 19 x 059 x 074
20	26	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7414 20 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7414 20 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7414 20 x 059 x 074
24	30	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7414 24 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7414 24 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7414 24 x 080 x 090
25	31	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7414 25 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7414 25 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7414 25 x 080 x 090
30	38	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7414 30 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7414 30 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7414 30 x 093 x 103
32	40	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7414 32 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7414 32 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7414 32 x 093 x 103
38	46	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7414 38 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7414 38 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7414 38 x 107 x 128
40	48	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7414 40 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7414 40 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7414 40 x 107 x 128
48	56	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7414 48 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7414 48 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7414 48 x 127 x 128
50	58	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7414 50 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7414 50 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7414 50 x 127 x 128
60	70	85	95	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7414 60 x 080 x 113
							115	128	55	ST7414 60 x 115 x 128
							150	154	90	ST7414 60 x 150 x 154
63	73	85	95	85	112	60	80	113	20	ST7414 63 x 080 x 113
							115	128	55	ST7414 63 x 115 x 128
							150	154	90	ST7414 63 x 150 x 154
80	92	105	118	105	135	60	80	113	20	ST7414 80 x 080 x 113
							120	138	60	ST7414 80 x 120 x 138
							150	156	90	ST7414 80 x 150 x 156

ST7415 Guide unit

STEINEL®

ball guide polyurethan, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Scope of supply

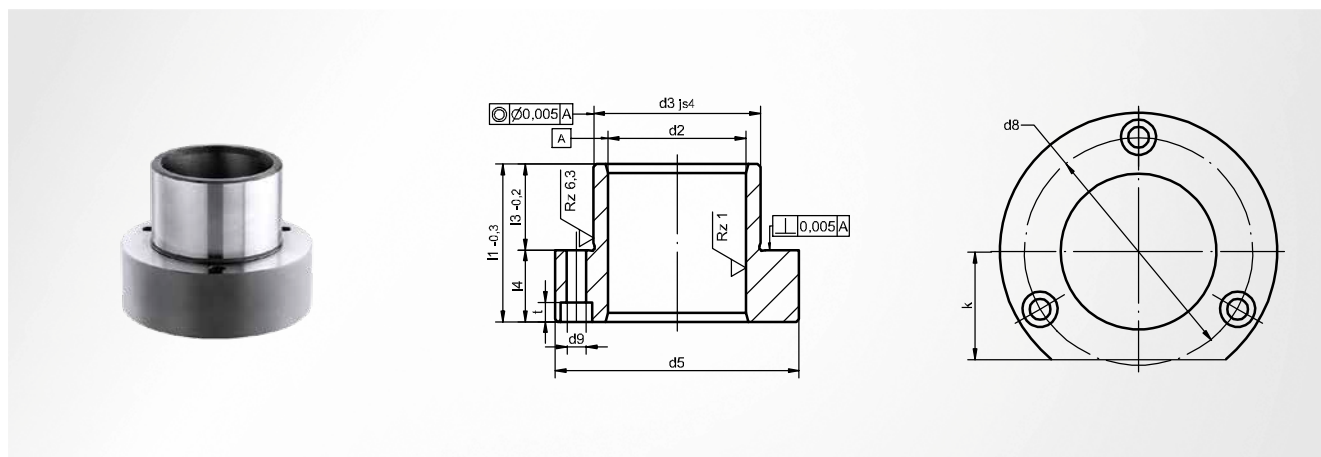
ST7367; ST7133; ST7416

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2 \pm 0.1$	l_4	Item number
19	25	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7415 19 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7415 19 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7415 19 x 059 x 074
20	26	32	40	32	59	23	35	43	12	ST7415 20 x 035 x 043
							43	54	20	ST7415 20 x 043 x 054
							59	74	36	ST7415 20 x 059 x 074
24	30	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7415 24 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7415 24 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7415 24 x 080 x 090
25	31	40	48	40	65	23	35	43	12	ST7415 25 x 035 x 043
							60	74	37	ST7415 25 x 060 x 074
							80	90	57	ST7415 25 x 080 x 090
30	38	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7415 30 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7415 30 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7415 30 x 093 x 103
32	40	48	56	48	73	30	42	54	12	ST7415 32 x 042 x 054
							75	83	45	ST7415 32 x 075 x 083
							93	103	63	ST7415 32 x 093 x 103
38	46	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7415 38 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7415 38 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7415 38 x 107 x 128
40	48	58	66	58	83	37	52	58	15	ST7415 40 x 052 x 058
							82	94	45	ST7415 40 x 082 x 094
							107	128	70	ST7415 40 x 107 x 128
48	56	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7415 48 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7415 48 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7415 48 x 127 x 128
50	58	70	80	70	97	47	65	74	18	ST7415 50 x 065 x 074
							97	108	50	ST7415 50 x 097 x 108
							127	128	80	ST7415 50 x 127 x 128

ST7426 Guide bush

STEINEL®

with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Optional accessories

SZ8510

d_1^{H3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7426 15 x 029
								36	30	6	ST7426 15 x 036
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7426 16 x 029
								36	30	6	ST7426 16 x 036
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7426 19 x 038
								45	30	15	ST7426 19 x 045
								51	36	15	ST7426 19 x 051
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7426 20 x 038
								45	30	15	ST7426 20 x 045
								51	36	15	ST7426 20 x 051
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7426 24 x 038
								55	30	25	ST7426 24 x 055
								62	37	25	ST7426 24 x 062
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7426 25 x 038
								55	30	25	ST7426 25 x 055
								62	37	25	ST7426 25 x 062
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7426 30 x 045
								62	37	25	ST7426 30 x 062
								72	47	25	ST7426 30 x 072
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7426 32 x 045
								62	37	25	ST7426 32 x 062
								72	47	25	ST7426 32 x 072
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7426 38 x 055
								67	37	30	ST7426 38 x 067
								77	47	30	ST7426 38 x 077
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7426 40 x 055
								67	37	30	ST7426 40 x 067
								77	47	30	ST7426 40 x 077
48	56	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7426 48 x 062
								89	47	42	ST7426 48 x 089
								102	60	42	ST7426 48 x 102

ST7426 Guide bush

with flange



d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7426 50 x 062
								89	47	42	ST7426 50 x 089
								102	60	42	ST7426 50 x 102
60	70	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7426 60 x 089
								102	60	42	ST7426 60 x 102
63	73	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7426 63 x 089
								102	60	42	ST7426 63 x 102
80	92	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	75	50	ST7426 80 x 125

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

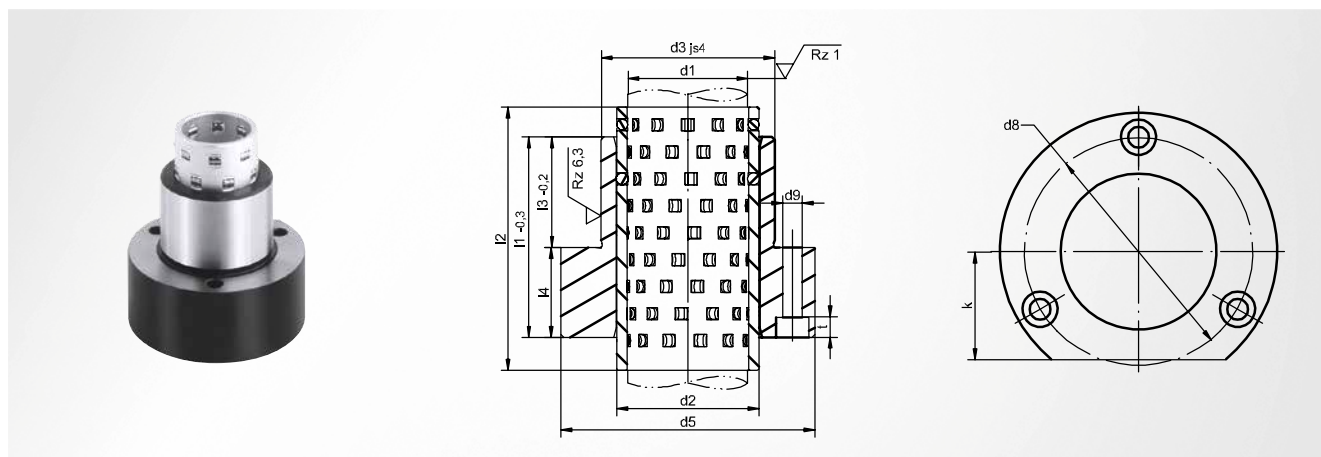
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7423 Guide unit

STEINEL®

roller guide aluminium, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Scope of supply

ST7426; ST7140

Optional accessories

SZ8510

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7423 19 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7423 19 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7423 19 x 051 x 063
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7423 20 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7423 20 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7423 20 x 051 x 063
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7423 24 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7423 24 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7423 24 x 062 x 074
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7423 25 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7423 25 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7423 25 x 062 x 074
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7423 30 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7423 30 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7423 30 x 072 x 083
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7423 32 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7423 32 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7423 32 x 072 x 083
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7423 38 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7423 38 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7423 38 x 077 x 094
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7423 40 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7423 40 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7423 40 x 077 x 094
48	56	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7423 48 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7423 48 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7423 48 x 102 x 128
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7423 50 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7423 50 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7423 50 x 102 x 128
60	70	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7423 60 x 089 x 113
								102	128	60	42	ST7423 60 x 102 x 128
63	73	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7423 63 x 089 x 113

ST7423 Guide unit



roller guide aluminium, with flange

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
63	73	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	102	128	60	42	ST7423 63 x 102 x 128
80	92	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	138	75	50	ST7423 80 x 125 x 138

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

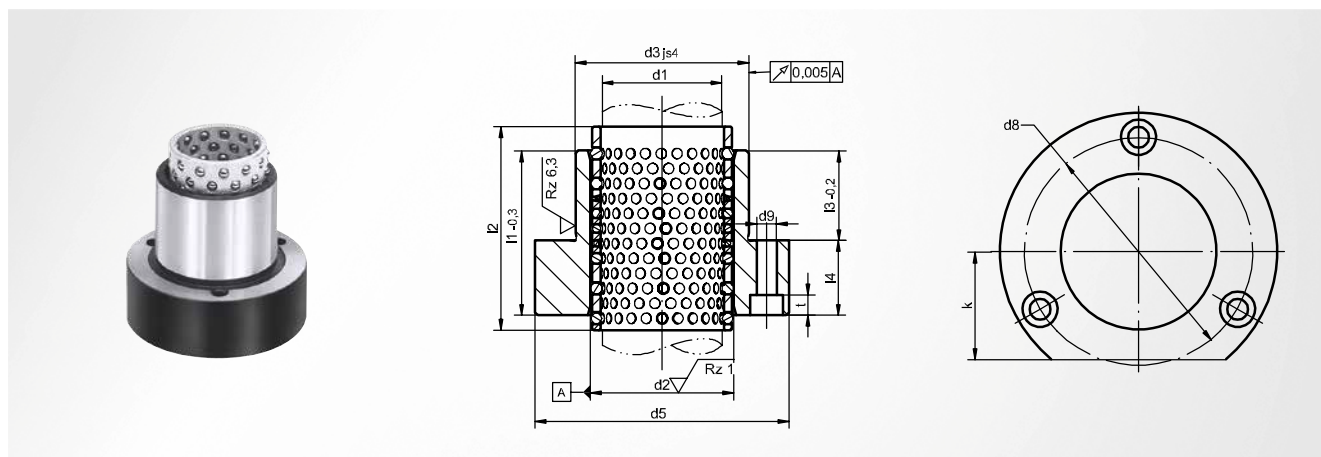
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7422 Guide unit

STEINEL®

ball guide aluminium, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Scope of supply

ST7130; ST7426

Optional accessories

SZ8510

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7422 15 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7422 15 x 036 x 043
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7422 16 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7422 16 x 036 x 043
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7422 19 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7422 19 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7422 19 x 051 x 063
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7422 20 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7422 20 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7422 20 x 051 x 063
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7422 24 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7422 24 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7422 24 x 062 x 074
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7422 25 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7422 25 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7422 25 x 062 x 074
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7422 30 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7422 30 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7422 30 x 072 x 083
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7422 32 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7422 32 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7422 32 x 072 x 083
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7422 38 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7422 38 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7422 38 x 077 x 094
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7422 40 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7422 40 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7422 40 x 077 x 094
48	56	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7422 48 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7422 48 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7422 48 x 102 x 128
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7422 50 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7422 50 x 089 x 108

ball guide aluminium, with flange

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	102	128	60	42	ST7422 50 x 102 x 128
60	70	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7422 60 x 089 x 113
								102	128	60	42	ST7422 60 x 102 x 128
63	73	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7422 63 x 089 x 113
								102	128	60	42	ST7422 63 x 102 x 128
80	92	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	138	75	50	ST7422 80 x 125 x 138

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

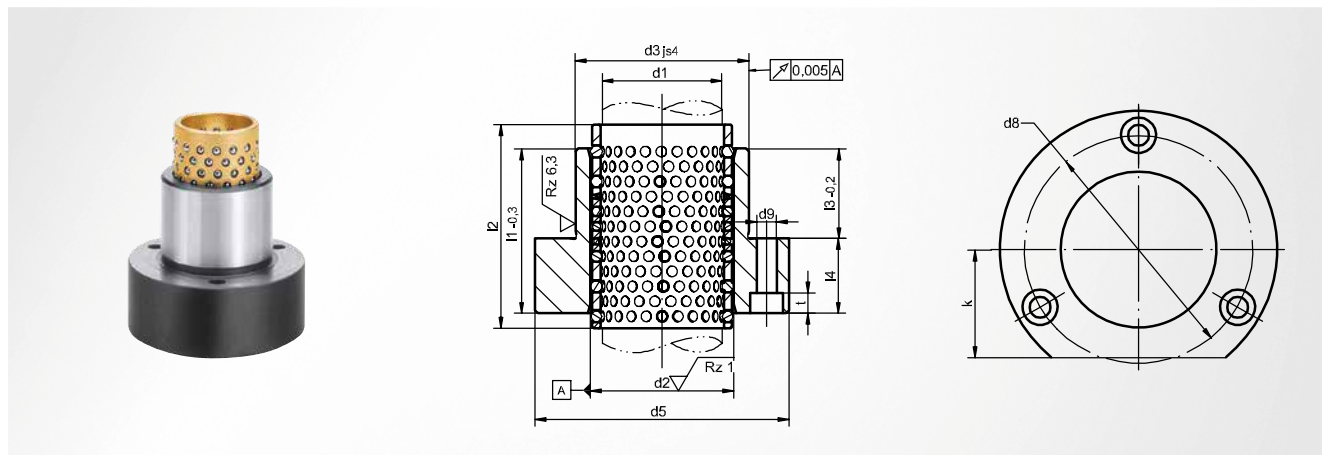
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7424 Guide unit



ball guide brass, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Scope of supply

ST7150; ST7426

Optional accessories

SZ8510

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7424 15 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7424 15 x 036 x 043
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7424 16 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7424 16 x 036 x 043
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7424 19 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7424 19 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7424 19 x 051 x 063
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7424 20 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7424 20 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7424 20 x 051 x 063
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7424 24 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7424 24 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7424 24 x 062 x 074
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7424 25 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7424 25 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7424 25 x 062 x 074
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7424 30 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7424 30 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7424 30 x 072 x 083
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7424 32 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7424 32 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7424 32 x 072 x 083
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7424 38 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7424 38 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7424 38 x 077 x 094
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7424 40 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7424 40 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7424 40 x 077 x 094
48	56	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7424 48 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7424 48 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7424 48 x 102 x 128
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7424 50 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7424 50 x 089 x 108

ball guide brass, with flange

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	102	128	60	42	ST7424 50 x 102 x 128
60	70	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7424 60 x 089 x 113
								102	128	60	42	ST7424 60 x 102 x 128
63	73	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	113	47	42	ST7424 63 x 089 x 113
								102	128	60	42	ST7424 63 x 102 x 128
80	92	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	138	75	50	ST7424 80 x 125 x 138

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

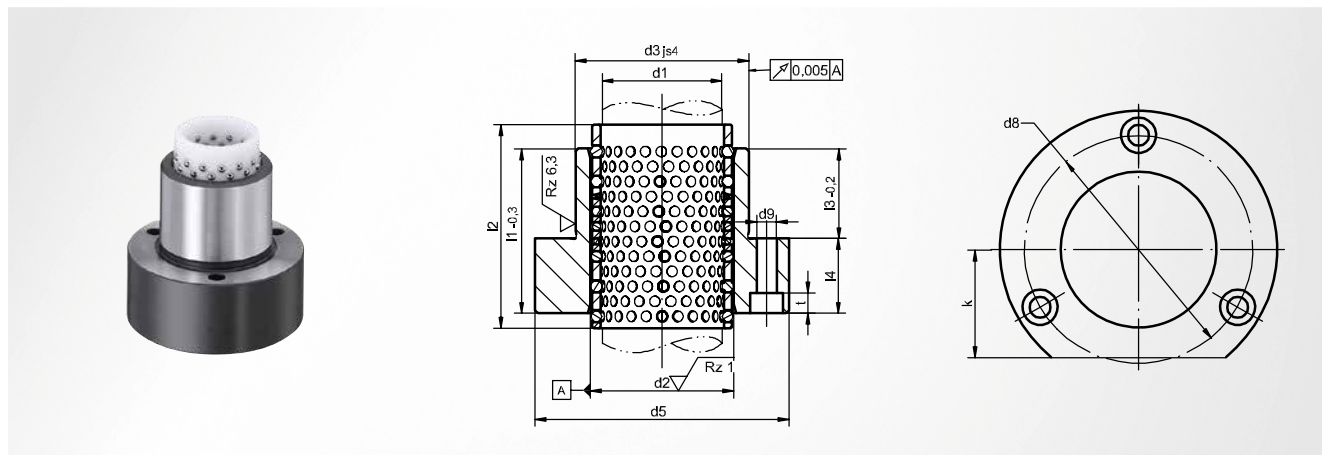
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7425 Guide unit



ball guide polyurethan, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Scope of supply

ST7133; ST7426

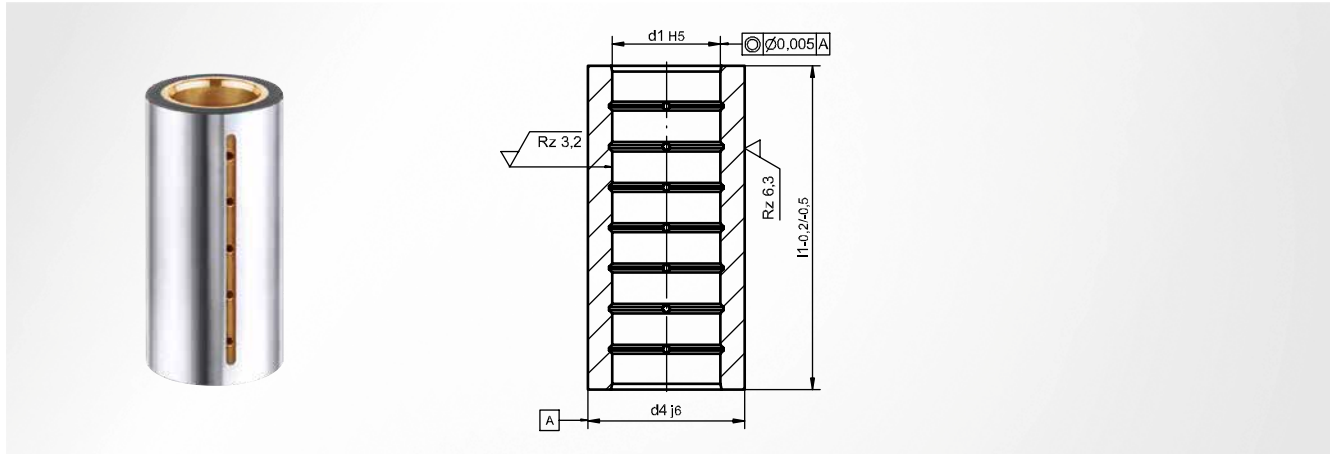
Optional accessories

SZ8510

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.1}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7425 15 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7425 15 x 036 x 043
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	43	23	6	ST7425 16 x 029 x 043
								36	43	30	6	ST7425 16 x 036 x 043
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7425 19 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7425 19 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7425 19 x 051 x 063
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	43	23	15	ST7425 20 x 038 x 043
								45	54	30	15	ST7425 20 x 045 x 054
								51	63	36	15	ST7425 20 x 051 x 063
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7425 24 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7425 24 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7425 24 x 062 x 074
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	43	23	15	ST7425 25 x 038 x 043
								55	63	30	25	ST7425 25 x 055 x 063
								62	74	37	25	ST7425 25 x 062 x 074
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7425 30 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7425 30 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7425 30 x 072 x 083
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	54	30	15	ST7425 32 x 045 x 054
								62	74	37	25	ST7425 32 x 062 x 074
								72	83	47	25	ST7425 32 x 072 x 083
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7425 38 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7425 38 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7425 38 x 077 x 094
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	58	30	25	ST7425 40 x 055 x 058
								67	88	37	30	ST7425 40 x 067 x 088
								77	94	47	30	ST7425 40 x 077 x 094
48	56	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7425 48 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7425 48 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7425 48 x 102 x 128
50	58	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	74	37	25	ST7425 50 x 062 x 074
								89	108	47	42	ST7425 50 x 089 x 108
								102	128	60	42	ST7425 50 x 102 x 128

ST7409 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Optional accessories

SZ9742

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; when sticking in, ensure that the oil distribution groove on the mounting diameter remains free; do not press in; do not pour in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

d_1^{H5}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - 0.5}$	Item number
10	22	23	ST7409 10 x 023
		30	ST7409 10 x 030
		37	ST7409 10 x 037
12	22	23	ST7409 12 x 023
		30	ST7409 12 x 030
		37	ST7409 12 x 037
15	28	23	ST7409 15 x 023
		30	ST7409 15 x 030
		37	ST7409 15 x 037
		47	ST7409 15 x 047
		60	ST7409 15 x 060
16	28	23	ST7409 16 x 023
		30	ST7409 16 x 030
		37	ST7409 16 x 037
		47	ST7409 16 x 047
		60	ST7409 16 x 060
19	32	23	ST7409 19 x 023
		30	ST7409 19 x 030
		37	ST7409 19 x 037
		47	ST7409 19 x 047
		60	ST7409 19 x 060
20	32	23	ST7409 20 x 023
		30	ST7409 20 x 030
		37	ST7409 20 x 037
		47	ST7409 20 x 047
		60	ST7409 20 x 060
24	40	23	ST7409 24 x 023
		30	ST7409 24 x 030

d_1^{H5}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - 0.5}$	Item number
24	40	37	ST7409 24 x 037
		47	ST7409 24 x 047
		60	ST7409 24 x 060
25	40	77	ST7409 24 x 077
		23	ST7409 25 x 023
		30	ST7409 25 x 030
		37	ST7409 25 x 037
		47	ST7409 25 x 047
30	48	60	ST7409 25 x 060
		77	ST7409 25 x 077
		30	ST7409 30 x 030
		37	ST7409 30 x 037
		47	ST7409 30 x 047
32	48	60	ST7409 30 x 060
		77	ST7409 30 x 077
		95	ST7409 30 x 095
		30	ST7409 32 x 030
		37	ST7409 32 x 037
38	58	47	ST7409 32 x 047
		60	ST7409 32 x 060
		77	ST7409 32 x 077
		95	ST7409 32 x 095
		30	ST7409 38 x 030
40	58	37	ST7409 38 x 037
		47	ST7409 38 x 047
		60	ST7409 38 x 060
		77	ST7409 38 x 077
		95	ST7409 38 x 095
		120	ST7409 38 x 120
		30	ST7409 40 x 030

ST7409 Guide bush



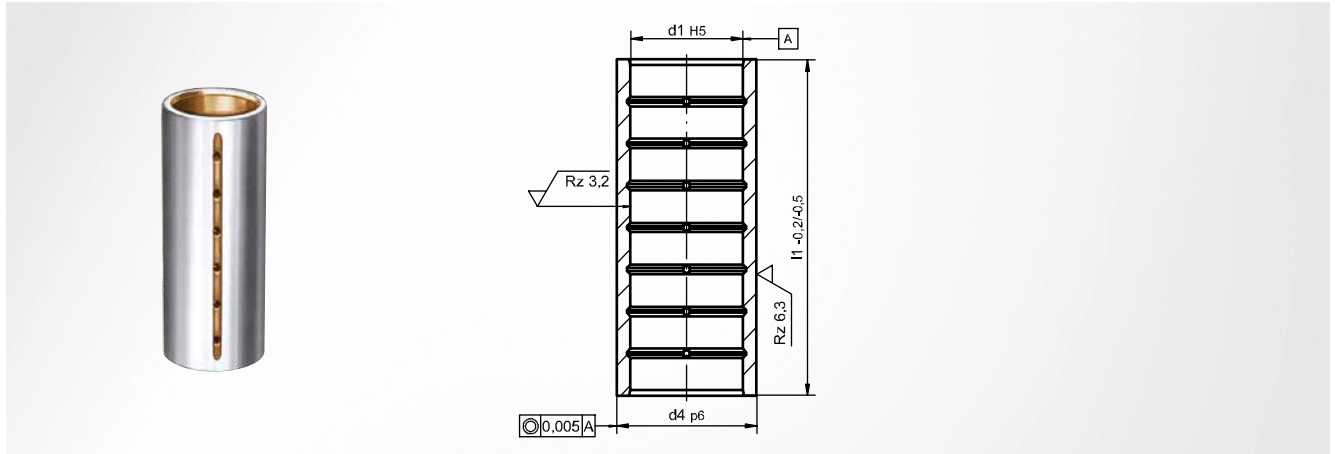
smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated

d_1^{H5}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
40	58	37	ST7409 40 x 037
		47	ST7409 40 x 047
		60	ST7409 40 x 060
		77	ST7409 40 x 077
		95	ST7409 40 x 095
		120	ST7409 40 x 120
48	70	37	ST7409 48 x 037
		47	ST7409 48 x 047
		60	ST7409 48 x 060
		77	ST7409 48 x 077
		95	ST7409 48 x 095
		120	ST7409 48 x 120
50	70	37	ST7409 50 x 037
		47	ST7409 50 x 047

d_1^{H5}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
50	70	60	ST7409 50 x 060
		77	ST7409 50 x 077
		95	ST7409 50 x 095
		120	ST7409 50 x 120
60	85	60	ST7409 60 x 060
		77	ST7409 60 x 077
		95	ST7409 60 x 095
		120	ST7409 60 x 120
63	85	60	ST7409 63 x 060
		77	ST7409 63 x 077
		95	ST7409 63 x 095
		120	ST7409 63 x 120
80	105	120	ST7409 80 x 120
		135	ST7409 80 x 135

ST7319 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated



Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation in mounting bore

ISO E6

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; when sticking in, ensure that the oil distribution groove on the mounting diameter remains free; do not pour in; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

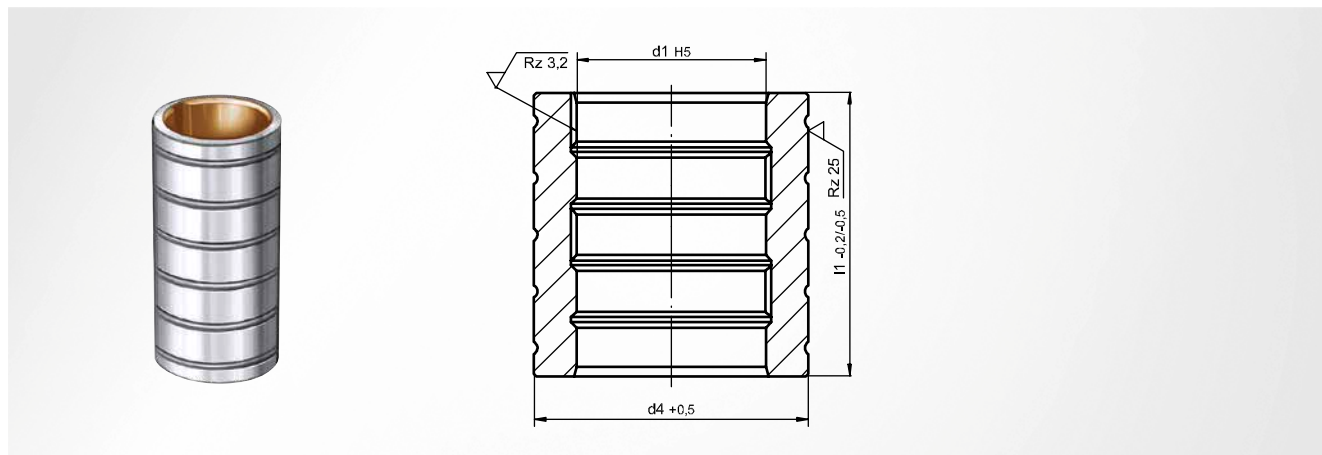
d ₁ H5	d ₄ p6	l ₁ -0.2 - -0.5	Item number
10	16	23	ST7319 10 x 023
		30	ST7319 10 x 030
		33	ST7319 10 x 033
		37	ST7319 10 x 037
12	18	23	ST7319 12 x 023
		30	ST7319 12 x 030
		33	ST7319 12 x 033
		37	ST7319 12 x 037
15	21	23	ST7319 15 x 023
		30	ST7319 15 x 030
		37	ST7319 15 x 037
		47	ST7319 15 x 047
16	22	23	ST7319 16 x 023
		30	ST7319 16 x 030
		37	ST7319 16 x 037
		47	ST7319 16 x 047
19	26	30	ST7319 19 x 030
		37	ST7319 19 x 037
		47	ST7319 19 x 047
		60	ST7319 19 x 060
20	28	30	ST7319 20 x 030
		37	ST7319 20 x 037
		47	ST7319 20 x 047
		60	ST7319 20 x 060
24	32	30	ST7319 24 x 030
		37	ST7319 24 x 037
		47	ST7319 24 x 047

d ₁ H5	d ₄ p6	l ₁ -0.2 - -0.5	Item number
24	32	60	ST7319 24 x 060
		77	ST7319 24 x 077
25	33	30	ST7319 25 x 030
		37	ST7319 25 x 037
		47	ST7319 25 x 047
		60	ST7319 25 x 060
30	38	77	ST7319 25 x 077
		37	ST7319 30 x 037
		47	ST7319 30 x 047
		60	ST7319 30 x 060
32	40	77	ST7319 30 x 077
		95	ST7319 30 x 095
		37	ST7319 32 x 037
		47	ST7319 32 x 047
38	48	60	ST7319 32 x 060
		77	ST7319 32 x 077
		95	ST7319 32 x 095
		47	ST7319 38 x 047
40	50	60	ST7319 38 x 060
		77	ST7319 38 x 077
		95	ST7319 38 x 095
		120	ST7319 38 x 120
40	50	47	ST7319 40 x 047
		60	ST7319 40 x 060
		77	ST7319 40 x 077
		95	ST7319 40 x 095
40	50	120	ST7319 40 x 120

ST7411 Guide bush

STEINEL®

smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated, for pouring



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

pour in; only install vertically with the air groove upward;
for casting gap, set $d_4 +1$ to $+4$ mm

Mounting diameter

machined, with recesses for casting resin

Optional accessories

SZ960x

d_1^{H5}	$d_4^{+0,5}$	$l_1^{-0,2 - +0,5}$	Item number
10	22	23	ST7411 10 x 023
		30	ST7411 10 x 030
		37	ST7411 10 x 037
12	22	23	ST7411 12 x 023
		30	ST7411 12 x 030
		37	ST7411 12 x 037
15	28	23	ST7411 15 x 023
		30	ST7411 15 x 030
		37	ST7411 15 x 037
		47	ST7411 15 x 047
16	28	60	ST7411 15 x 060
		23	ST7411 16 x 023
		30	ST7411 16 x 030
		37	ST7411 16 x 037
19	32	47	ST7411 16 x 047
		60	ST7411 16 x 060
		23	ST7411 19 x 023
		30	ST7411 19 x 030
		37	ST7411 19 x 037
20	32	47	ST7411 19 x 047
		60	ST7411 19 x 060
		77	ST7411 19 x 077
		23	ST7411 20 x 023
		30	ST7411 20 x 030
		37	ST7411 20 x 037
24	40	47	ST7411 20 x 047
		60	ST7411 20 x 060
		77	ST7411 20 x 077
		23	ST7411 24 x 023
		30	ST7411 24 x 030
		37	ST7411 24 x 037
		47	ST7411 24 x 047

d_1^{H5}	$d_4^{+0,5}$	$l_1^{-0,2 - +0,5}$	Item number
24	40	60	ST7411 24 x 060
		77	ST7411 24 x 077
		23	ST7411 25 x 023
25	40	30	ST7411 25 x 030
		37	ST7411 25 x 037
		47	ST7411 25 x 047
		60	ST7411 25 x 060
		77	ST7411 25 x 077
		30	ST7411 30 x 030
30	48	37	ST7411 30 x 037
		47	ST7411 30 x 047
		60	ST7411 30 x 060
		77	ST7411 30 x 077
		95	ST7411 30 x 095
32	48	30	ST7411 32 x 030
		37	ST7411 32 x 037
		47	ST7411 32 x 047
		60	ST7411 32 x 060
		77	ST7411 32 x 077
		95	ST7411 32 x 095
38	58	30	ST7411 38 x 030
		37	ST7411 38 x 037
		47	ST7411 38 x 047
		60	ST7411 38 x 060
		77	ST7411 38 x 077
		95	ST7411 38 x 095
40	58	120	ST7411 38 x 120
		30	ST7411 40 x 030
		37	ST7411 40 x 037
		47	ST7411 40 x 047
		60	ST7411 40 x 060
		77	ST7411 40 x 077

ST7411 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated, for pouring

d_1^{H5}	$d_4^{+0.5}$	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
40	58	95	ST7411 40 x 095
		120	ST7411 40 x 120
48	70	37	ST7411 48 x 037
		47	ST7411 48 x 047
		60	ST7411 48 x 060
		77	ST7411 48 x 077
		95	ST7411 48 x 095
		120	ST7411 48 x 120
50	70	37	ST7411 50 x 037
		47	ST7411 50 x 047
		60	ST7411 50 x 060
		77	ST7411 50 x 077

d_1^{H5}	$d_4^{+0.5}$	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
50	70	95	ST7411 50 x 095
		120	ST7411 50 x 120
60	85	60	ST7411 60 x 060
		77	ST7411 60 x 077
		95	ST7411 60 x 095
		120	ST7411 60 x 120
63	85	60	ST7411 63 x 060
		77	ST7411 63 x 077
		95	ST7411 63 x 095
80	105	120	ST7411 80 x 120
		135	ST7411 80 x 135

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

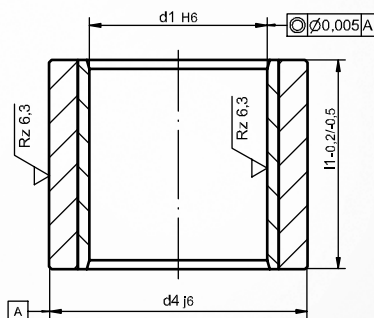
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7491 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6); hardened; with solid lubricant insert

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

Optional accessories

SZ9742

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - 0.5}$	Item number
15	28	23	ST7491 15 x 023
		30	ST7491 15 x 030
		37	ST7491 15 x 037
		47	ST7491 15 x 047
		60	ST7491 15 x 060
16	28	23	ST7491 16 x 023
		30	ST7491 16 x 030
		37	ST7491 16 x 037
		47	ST7491 16 x 047
		60	ST7491 16 x 060
19	32	23	ST7491 19 x 023
		30	ST7491 19 x 030
		37	ST7491 19 x 037
		47	ST7491 19 x 047
		60	ST7491 19 x 060
20	32	23	ST7491 20 x 023
		30	ST7491 20 x 030
		37	ST7491 20 x 037
		47	ST7491 20 x 047
		60	ST7491 20 x 060
24	40	23	ST7491 24 x 023
		30	ST7491 24 x 030
		37	ST7491 24 x 037
		47	ST7491 24 x 047
		60	ST7491 24 x 060
25	40	23	ST7491 25 x 023
		30	ST7491 25 x 030
		37	ST7491 25 x 037
		47	ST7491 25 x 047

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - 0.5}$	Item number
25	40	60	ST7491 25 x 060
		77	ST7491 25 x 077
		30	ST7491 30 x 030
30	48	30	ST7491 30 x 030
		37	ST7491 30 x 037
		47	ST7491 30 x 047
		60	ST7491 30 x 060
		77	ST7491 30 x 077
32	48	95	ST7491 30 x 095
		30	ST7491 32 x 030
		37	ST7491 32 x 037
		47	ST7491 32 x 047
		60	ST7491 32 x 060
38	58	77	ST7491 32 x 077
		95	ST7491 32 x 095
		30	ST7491 38 x 030
		37	ST7491 38 x 037
		47	ST7491 38 x 047
40	58	60	ST7491 38 x 060
		77	ST7491 38 x 077
		95	ST7491 38 x 095
		120	ST7491 38 x 120
		30	ST7491 40 x 030
48	70	37	ST7491 40 x 037
		47	ST7491 40 x 047
		60	ST7491 40 x 060
		77	ST7491 40 x 077
		95	ST7491 40 x 095
		120	ST7491 40 x 120
		37	ST7491 48 x 037
		47	ST7491 48 x 047
		60	ST7491 48 x 060
		77	ST7491 48 x 077

ST7491 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
48	70	95	ST7491 48 x 095
		120	ST7491 48 x 120
50	70	37	ST7491 50 x 037
		47	ST7491 50 x 047
		60	ST7491 50 x 060
		77	ST7491 50 x 077
		95	ST7491 50 x 095
		120	ST7491 50 x 120
60	85	60	ST7491 60 x 060

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
60	85	77	ST7491 60 x 077
		95	ST7491 60 x 095
		120	ST7491 60 x 120
63	85	60	ST7491 63 x 060
		77	ST7491 63 x 077
		95	ST7491 63 x 095
		120	ST7491 63 x 120
80	105	120	ST7491 80 x 120
		135	ST7491 80 x 135

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

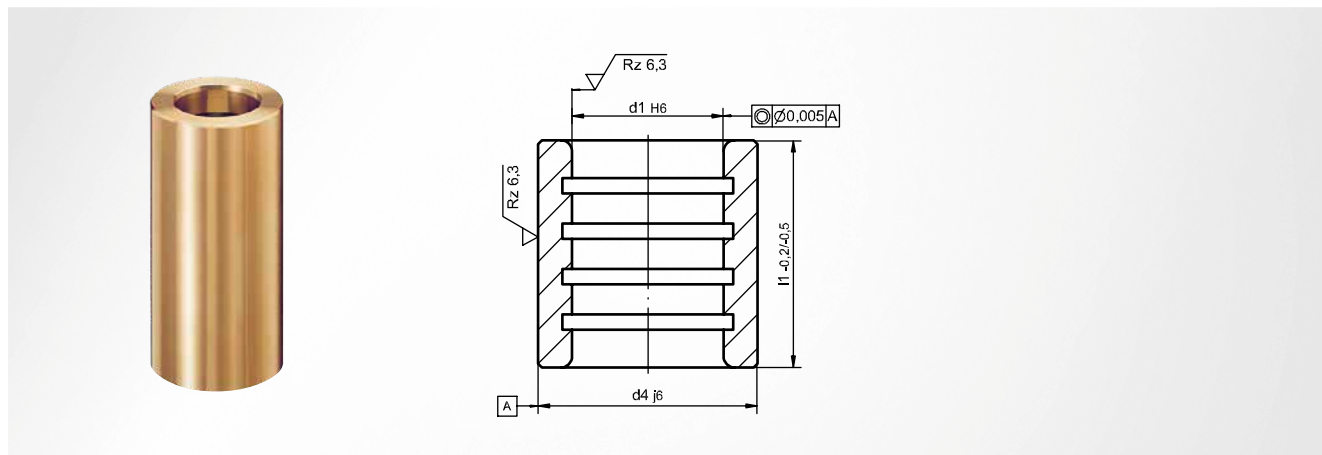
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7451 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant



Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5; with solid lubricant rings

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

SZ9742

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2/-0.5}$	Item number
15	28	23	ST7451 15 x 023
		30	ST7451 15 x 030
		37	ST7451 15 x 037
		47	ST7451 15 x 047
		60	ST7451 15 x 060
16	28	23	ST7451 16 x 023
		30	ST7451 16 x 030
		37	ST7451 16 x 037
		47	ST7451 16 x 047
		60	ST7451 16 x 060
19	32	23	ST7451 19 x 023
		30	ST7451 19 x 030
		37	ST7451 19 x 037
		47	ST7451 19 x 047
		60	ST7451 19 x 060
20	32	77	ST7451 19 x 077
		23	ST7451 20 x 023
		30	ST7451 20 x 030
		37	ST7451 20 x 037
		47	ST7451 20 x 047
24	40	60	ST7451 20 x 060
		77	ST7451 20 x 077
		23	ST7451 24 x 023
		30	ST7451 24 x 030
		37	ST7451 24 x 037
25	40	47	ST7451 24 x 047
		60	ST7451 24 x 060
		77	ST7451 24 x 077
		23	ST7451 25 x 023
		30	ST7451 25 x 030
30	48	37	ST7451 25 x 037
		47	ST7451 25 x 047
		60	ST7451 25 x 060
		77	ST7451 25 x 077
		30	ST7451 30 x 030

ST7451 Guide bush

smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	$l_1^{-0.2 - -0.5}$	Item number
30	48	37	ST7451 30 x 037
		47	ST7451 30 x 047
		60	ST7451 30 x 060
		77	ST7451 30 x 077
		95	ST7451 30 x 095
32	48	30	ST7451 32 x 030
		37	ST7451 32 x 037
		47	ST7451 32 x 047
		60	ST7451 32 x 060
		77	ST7451 32 x 077
38	58	95	ST7451 32 x 095
		30	ST7451 38 x 030
		37	ST7451 38 x 037
		47	ST7451 38 x 047
		60	ST7451 38 x 060
40	58	77	ST7451 38 x 077
		95	ST7451 38 x 095
		120	ST7451 38 x 120
		30	ST7451 40 x 030
		37	ST7451 40 x 037
48	70	47	ST7451 40 x 047
		60	ST7451 40 x 060
		77	ST7451 40 x 077
		95	ST7451 40 x 095
		120	ST7451 40 x 120
50	70	37	ST7451 48 x 037
		47	ST7451 48 x 047
		60	ST7451 48 x 060
		77	ST7451 48 x 077
		95	ST7451 48 x 095
60	85	120	ST7451 48 x 120
		37	ST7451 50 x 037
		47	ST7451 50 x 047
		60	ST7451 50 x 060
		77	ST7451 50 x 077
63	85	95	ST7451 50 x 095
		120	ST7451 50 x 120
		60	ST7451 60 x 060
		77	ST7451 60 x 077
		95	ST7451 60 x 095
80	105	120	ST7451 60 x 120
		60	ST7451 63 x 060
		77	ST7451 63 x 077
		95	ST7451 63 x 095
		120	ST7451 63 x 120
		120	ST7451 80 x 120
		135	ST7451 80 x 135

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

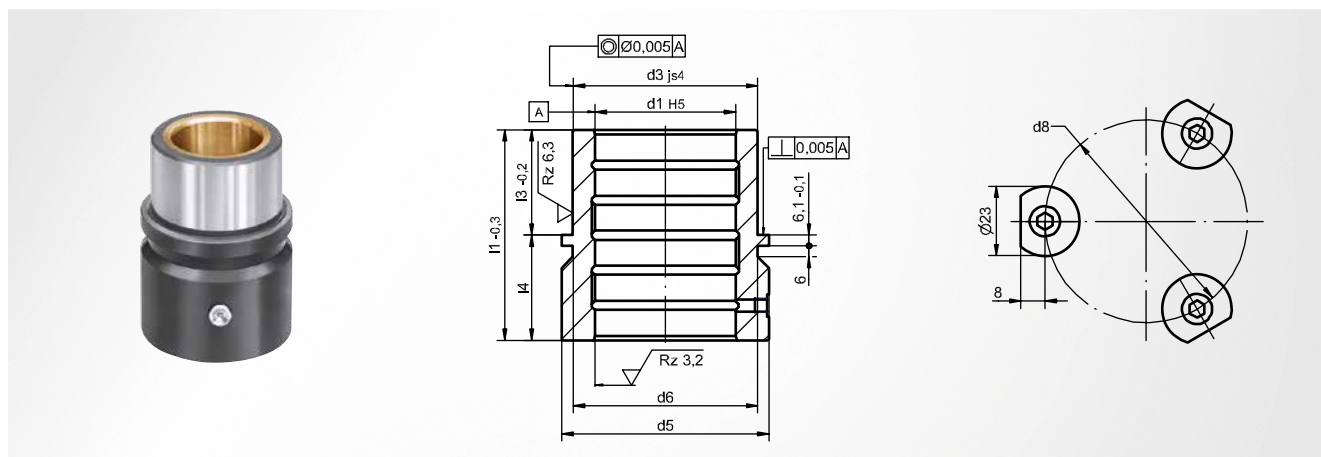
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7419 Guide bush

bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Scope of supply

ST7367

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; central lubrication intended via funnel-type lubricating nipple with connection M8 x 1; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

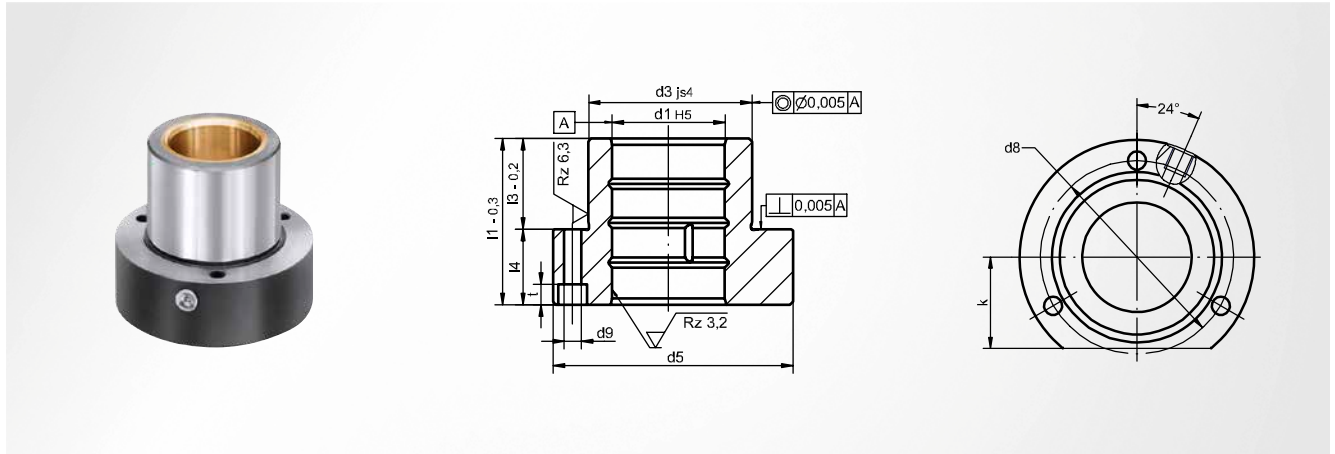
d_1^{H5}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$I_3^{-0.2}$	$I_1^{-0.3}$	I_4	Item number
19	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7419 19 x 035
						43	20	ST7419 19 x 043
						59	36	ST7419 19 x 059
20	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7419 20 x 035
						43	20	ST7419 20 x 043
						59	36	ST7419 20 x 059
24	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7419 24 x 035
						60	37	ST7419 24 x 060
						80	57	ST7419 24 x 080
25	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7419 25 x 035
						60	37	ST7419 25 x 060
						80	57	ST7419 25 x 080
30	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7419 30 x 042
						75	45	ST7419 30 x 075
						93	63	ST7419 30 x 093
32	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7419 32 x 042
						75	45	ST7419 32 x 075
						93	63	ST7419 32 x 093
38	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7419 38 x 052
						82	45	ST7419 38 x 082

d_1^{H5}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$I_3^{-0.2}$	$I_1^{-0.3}$	I_4	Item number
38	58	66	58	83	37	107	70	ST7419 38 x 107
40	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7419 40 x 052
						82	45	ST7419 40 x 082
						107	70	ST7419 40 x 107
48	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7419 48 x 065
						97	50	ST7419 48 x 097
						127	80	ST7419 48 x 127
50	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7419 50 x 065
						97	50	ST7419 50 x 097
						127	80	ST7419 50 x 127
60	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7419 60 x 080
						115	55	ST7419 60 x 115
						150	90	ST7419 60 x 150
63	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7419 63 x 080
						115	55	ST7419 63 x 115
						150	90	ST7419 63 x 150
80	105	118	105	135	60	80	20	ST7419 80 x 080
						120	60	ST7419 80 x 120
						150	90	ST7419 80 x 150

ST7429 Guide bush

STEINEL®

bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Optional accessories

SZ8510

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); central lubrication intended via funnel-type lubricating nipple with connection M8 x 1; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Note

For diameters 15 and 16 the borehole for lubricification is on d_3 .

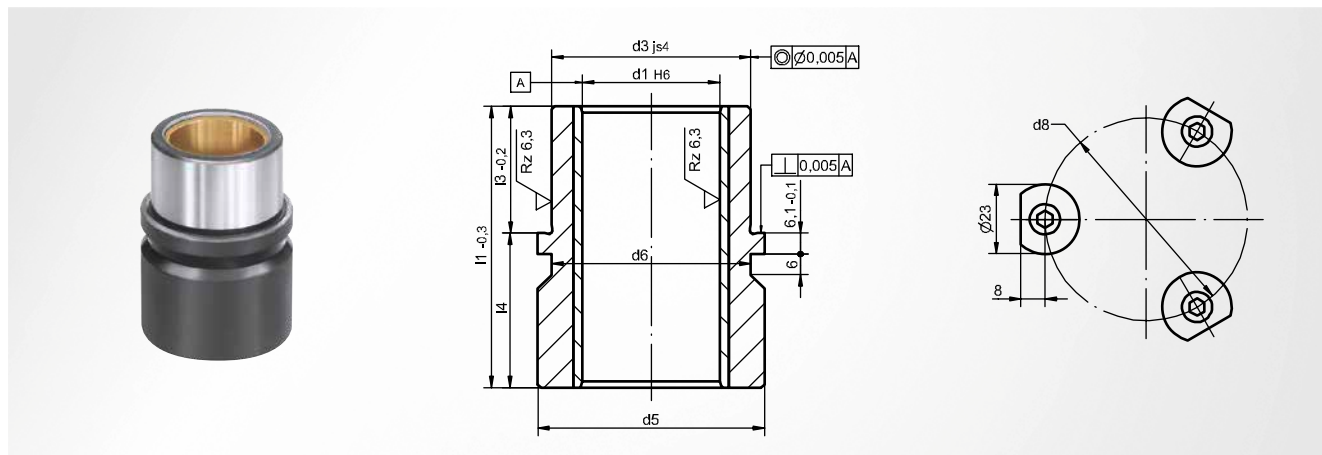
d_1^{H5}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7429 15 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7429 15 x 036
16	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7429 16 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7429 16 x 036
19	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7429 19 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7429 19 x 045
							51	37	15	ST7429 19 x 051
20	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7429 20 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7429 20 x 045
							51	37	15	ST7429 20 x 051
24	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7429 24 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7429 24 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7429 24 x 062
25	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7429 25 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7429 25 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7429 25 x 062
30	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7429 30 x 045
							62	37	25	ST7429 30 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7429 30 x 072
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7429 32 x 045

d_1^{H5}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	62	37	25	ST7429 32 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7429 32 x 072
38	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7429 38 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7429 38 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7429 38 x 077
40	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7429 40 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7429 40 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7429 40 x 077
48	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7429 48 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7429 48 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7429 48 x 102
50	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7429 50 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7429 50 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7429 50 x 102
60	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7429 60 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7429 60 x 102
63	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7429 63 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7429 63 x 102
80	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	75	50	ST7429 80 x 125

ST7471 Guide bush

STEINEL®

sliding guide with solid lubricant, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened; with solid lubricant insert

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

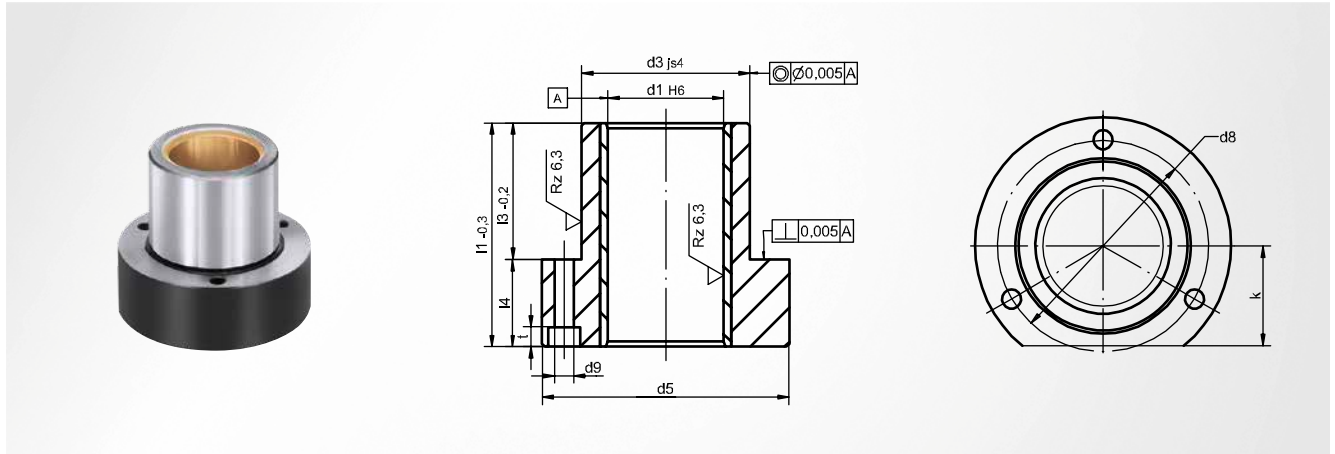
Scope of supply

ST7367

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	l_4	Item number
19	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7471 19 x 035
						43	20	ST7471 19 x 043
						59	36	ST7471 19 x 059
20	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7471 20 x 035
						43	20	ST7471 20 x 043
						59	36	ST7471 20 x 059
24	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7471 24 x 035
						60	37	ST7471 24 x 060
						80	57	ST7471 24 x 080
25	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7471 25 x 035
						60	37	ST7471 25 x 060
						80	57	ST7471 25 x 080
30	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7471 30 x 042
						75	45	ST7471 30 x 075
						93	63	ST7471 30 x 093
32	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7471 32 x 042
						75	45	ST7471 32 x 075
						93	63	ST7471 32 x 093
38	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7471 38 x 052
						82	45	ST7471 38 x 082

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	l_4	Item number
38	58	66	58	83	37	107	70	ST7471 38 x 107
40	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7471 40 x 052
						82	45	ST7471 40 x 082
						107	70	ST7471 40 x 107
48	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7471 48 x 065
						97	50	ST7471 48 x 097
						127	80	ST7471 48 x 127
50	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7471 50 x 065
						97	50	ST7471 50 x 097
						127	80	ST7471 50 x 127
60	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7471 60 x 080
						115	55	ST7471 60 x 115
						150	90	ST7471 60 x 150
63	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7471 63 x 080
						115	55	ST7471 63 x 115
						150	90	ST7471 63 x 150
80	105	118	105	135	60	80	20	ST7471 80 x 080
						120	60	ST7471 80 x 120
						150	90	ST7471 80 x 150

sliding guide with solid lubricant, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened; with solid lubricant insert

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Optional accessories

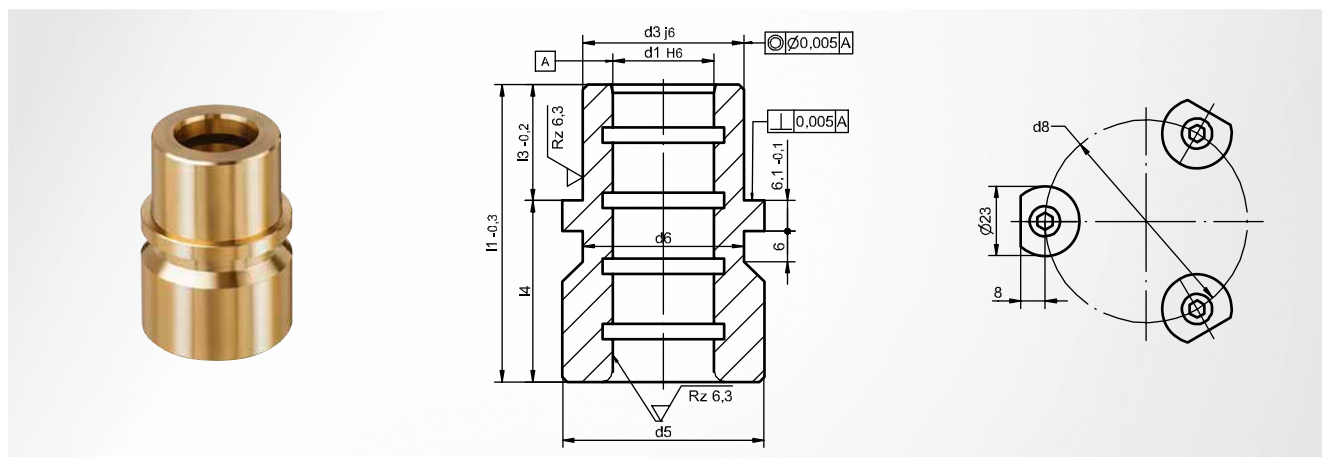
SZ8510

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7481 15 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7481 15 x 036
16	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7481 16 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7481 16 x 036
19	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7481 19 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7481 19 x 045
							51	36	15	ST7481 19 x 051
20	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7481 20 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7481 20 x 045
							51	36	15	ST7481 20 x 051
24	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7481 24 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7481 24 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7481 24 x 062
25	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7481 25 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7481 25 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7481 25 x 062
30	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7481 30 x 045
							62	37	25	ST7481 30 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7481 30 x 072
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7481 32 x 045

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{-0.3}$	$l_3^{-0.2}$	l_4	Item number
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	62	37	25	ST7481 32 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7481 32 x 072
38	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7481 38 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7481 38 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7481 38 x 077
40	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7481 40 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7481 40 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7481 40 x 077
48	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7481 48 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7481 48 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7481 48 x 102
50	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7481 50 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7481 50 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7481 50 x 102
60	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7481 60 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7481 60 x 102
63	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7481 63 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7481 63 x 102
80	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	75	50	ST7481 80 x 125

ST7431 Guide bush

sliding guide with solid lubricant, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5; with solid lubricant rings

Scope of supply

ST7367

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

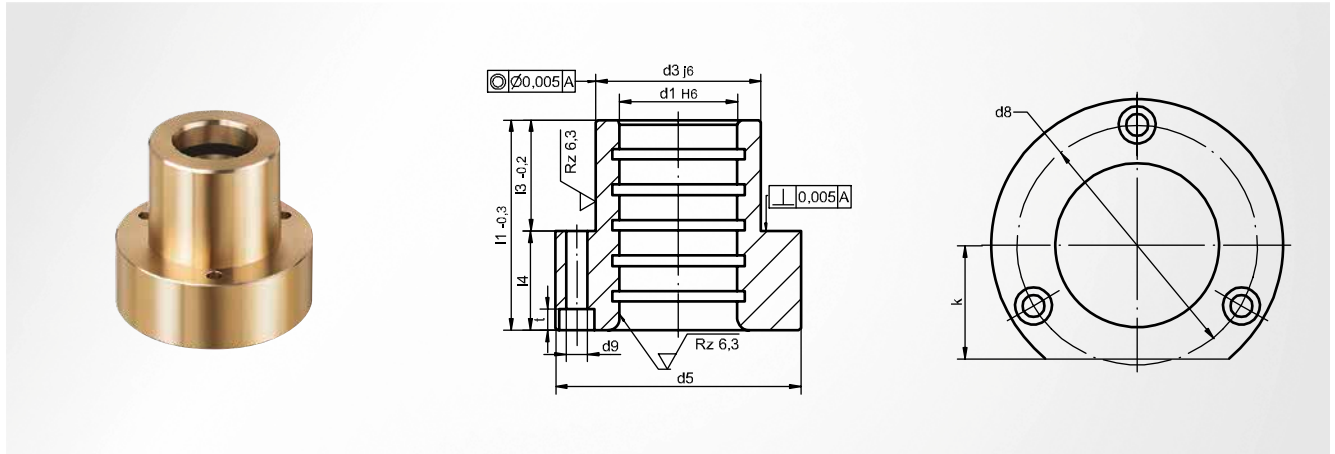
d_1^{H6}	d_3^{j6}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	l_4	Item number
19	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7431 19 x 035
						43	20	ST7431 19 x 043
						59	36	ST7431 19 x 059
20	32	40	32	59	23	35	12	ST7431 20 x 035
						43	20	ST7431 20 x 043
						59	36	ST7431 20 x 059
24	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7431 24 x 035
						60	37	ST7431 24 x 060
						80	57	ST7431 24 x 080
25	40	48	40	65	23	35	12	ST7431 25 x 035
						60	37	ST7431 25 x 060
						80	57	ST7431 25 x 080
30	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7431 30 x 042
						75	45	ST7431 30 x 075
						93	63	ST7431 30 x 093
32	48	56	48	73	30	42	12	ST7431 32 x 042
						75	45	ST7431 32 x 075
						93	63	ST7431 32 x 093
38	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7431 38 x 052
						82	45	ST7431 38 x 082

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{j6}	d_5	d_6	d_8	$l_3^{-0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.3}$	l_4	Item number
38	58	66	58	83	37	107	70	ST7431 38 x 107
40	58	66	58	83	37	52	15	ST7431 40 x 052
						82	45	ST7431 40 x 082
						107	70	ST7431 40 x 107
48	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7431 48 x 065
						97	50	ST7431 48 x 097
						127	80	ST7431 48 x 127
50	70	80	70	97	47	65	18	ST7431 50 x 065
						97	50	ST7431 50 x 097
						127	80	ST7431 50 x 127
60	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7431 60 x 080
						115	55	ST7431 60 x 115
						150	90	ST7431 60 x 150
63	85	95	85	112	60	80	20	ST7431 63 x 080
						115	55	ST7431 63 x 115
						150	90	ST7431 63 x 150
80	105	118	105	135	60	80	20	ST7431 80 x 080
						120	60	ST7431 80 x 120
						150	90	ST7431 80 x 150

ST7441 Guide bush

STEINEL®

sliding guide with solid lubricant, with flange



Referring to DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5; with solid lubricant rings

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 socket-head screws (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Optional accessories

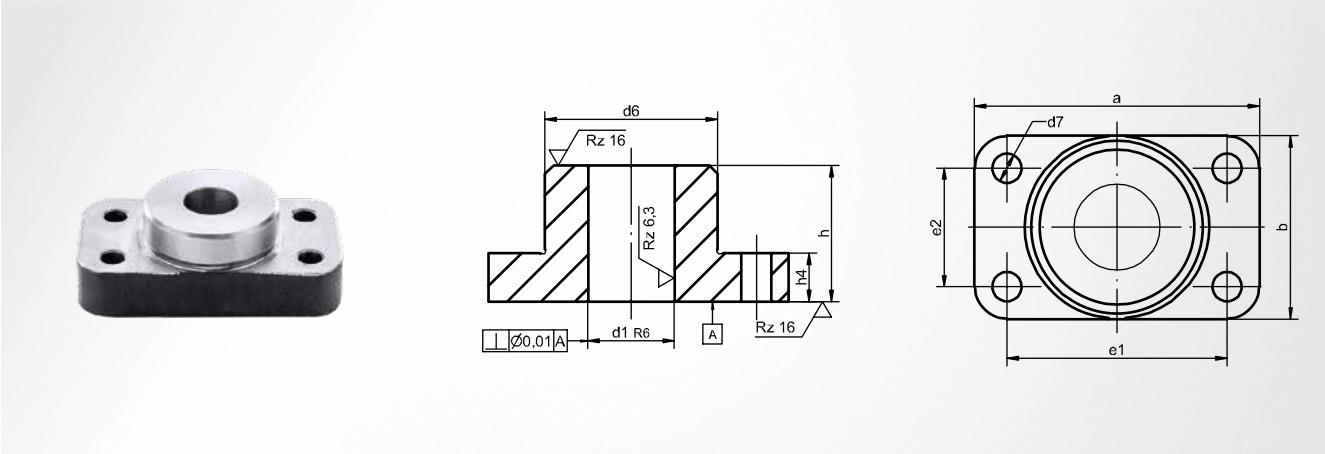
SZ8510

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{j6}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{0.3}$	$l_3^{0.2}$	l_4	Item number
15	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7441 15 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7441 15 x 036
16	28	45	35	4.5	3.5	15	29	23	6	ST7441 16 x 029
							36	30	6	ST7441 16 x 036
19	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7441 19 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7441 19 x 045
							51	36	15	ST7441 19 x 051
20	32	50	40	4.5	4.6	18	38	23	15	ST7441 20 x 038
							45	30	15	ST7441 20 x 045
							51	36	15	ST7441 20 x 051
24	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7441 24 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7441 24 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7441 24 x 062
25	40	63	50	5.5	5.7	23	38	23	15	ST7441 25 x 038
							55	30	25	ST7441 25 x 055
							62	37	25	ST7441 25 x 062
30	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7441 30 x 045
							62	37	25	ST7441 30 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7441 30 x 072
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	45	30	15	ST7441 32 x 045

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{j6}	d_5	d_8	d_9	t	k	$l_1^{0.3}$	$l_3^{0.2}$	l_4	Item number
32	48	72	58	5.5	5.7	28	62	37	25	ST7441 32 x 062
							72	47	25	ST7441 32 x 072
38	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7441 38 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7441 38 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7441 38 x 077
40	58	85	70	6.6	6.8	33	55	30	25	ST7441 40 x 055
							67	37	30	ST7441 40 x 067
							77	47	30	ST7441 40 x 077
48	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7441 48 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7441 48 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7441 48 x 102
50	70	104	86	9.0	9.0	38	62	37	25	ST7441 50 x 062
							89	47	42	ST7441 50 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7441 50 x 102
60	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7441 60 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7441 60 x 102
63	85	120	100	9.0	9.0	46	89	47	42	ST7441 63 x 089
							102	60	42	ST7441 63 x 102
80	105	148	125	11.0	11.0	56	125	75	50	ST7441 80 x 125

ST7210 Pillar bearing

machined, with rectangular flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Note

both flange surfaces machined

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Mounting bore

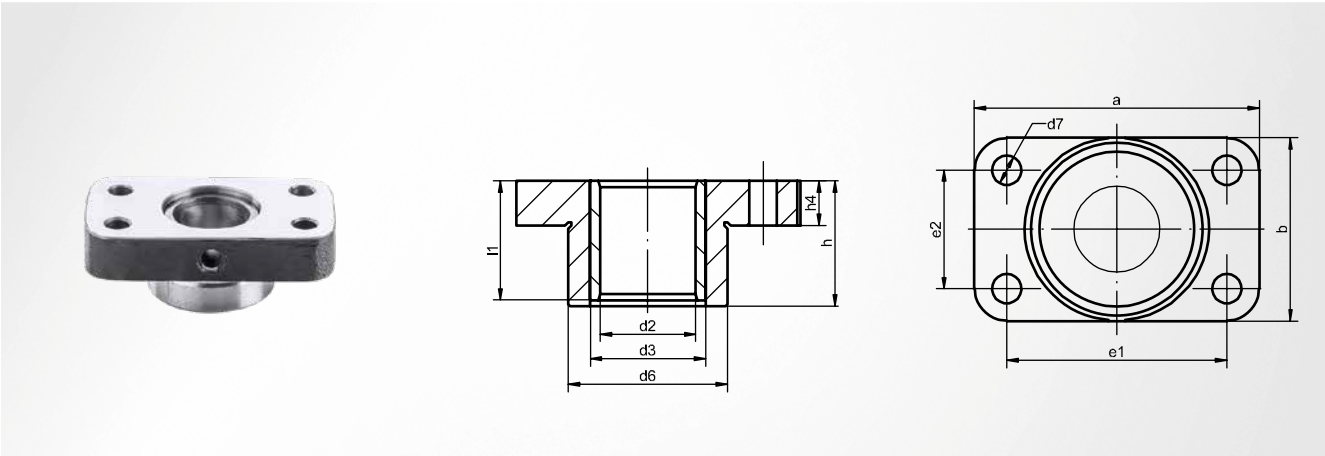
ISO R6

a	b	d ₆	d ₇	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₄	d ₁ ^{R6}	Item number
71	40	37	6.6	53	22	25	14.0	15	ST7210 15
								16	ST7210 16
80	45	42	9.0	60	25	32	16.0	19	ST7210 19
								20	ST7210 20
90	56	52	9.0	69	35	40	16.0	24	ST7210 24
								25	ST7210 25
112	71	65	11.0	86	45	50	17.5	30	ST7210 30
								32	ST7210 32
132	85	80	14.0	102	55	63	22.5	38	ST7210 38
								40	ST7210 40
160	112	107	18.0	126	78	80	25.0	48	ST7210 48
								50	ST7210 50
200	132	125	18.0	154	86	100	33.0	60	ST7210 60
								63	ST7210 63
224	140	130	22.0	172	88	125	36.5	80	ST7210 80

ST7216 Guide bearing



machined, ball guide without ball cage, with rectangular flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Note

both flange surfaces machined

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Scope of supply

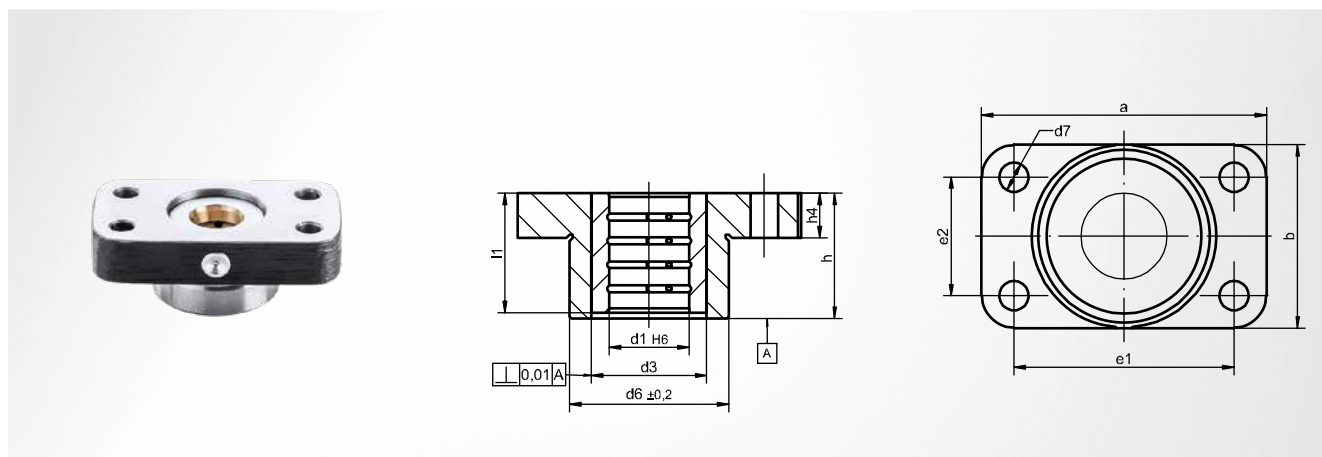
ST7406

a	b	d ₃	d ₆	d ₇	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₄	l ₁	d ₁	d ₂	Item number
71	40	28	37	6.6	53	22	25	14.0	23	15	21	ST7216 15
										16	22	ST7216 16
80	45	32	42	9.0	60	25	32	16.0	30	19	25	ST7216 19
										20	26	ST7216 20
90	56	40	52	9.0	69	35	40	16.0	37	24	30	ST7216 24
										25	31	ST7216 25
112	71	48	65	11.0	86	45	50	17.5	47	30	38	ST7216 30
										32	40	ST7216 32
132	85	58	80	14.0	102	55	63	22.5	60	38	46	ST7216 38
										40	48	ST7216 40
160	112	70	107	18.0	126	78	80	25.0	77	48	56	ST7216 48
										50	58	ST7216 50
200	132	85	125	18.0	154	86	100	33.0	95	60	70	ST7216 60
										63	73	ST7216 63
224	140	105	130	22.0	172	88	125	36.5	120	80	92	ST7216 80

ST7219 Guide bearing

STEINEL®

machined, sliding guide with bronze coating, with rectangular flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Note

Central lubrication via cup head lubrication nipple M8 x 1;
both flange surfaces machined

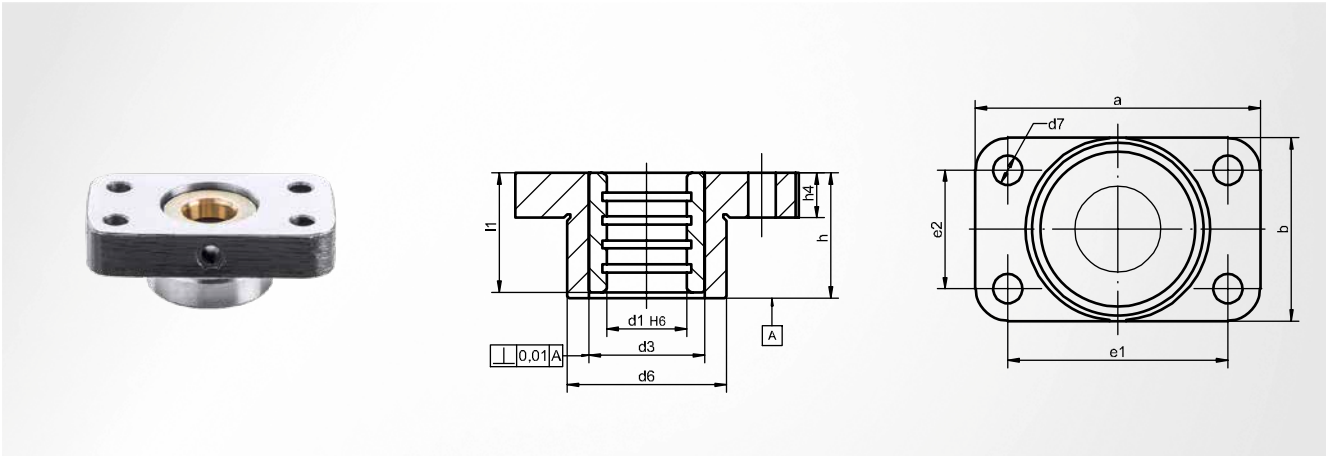
Scope of supply

ST7409

a	b	d ₃	d ₆ ±0.2	d ₇	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₄	l ₁	d ₁ H6	Item number
71	40	28	37	6.6	53	22	25	14.0	23	15	ST7219 15
										16	ST7219 16
80	45	32	42	9.0	60	25	32	16.0	30	19	ST7219 19
										20	ST7219 20
90	56	40	52	9.0	69	35	40	16.0	37	24	ST7219 24
										25	ST7219 25
112	71	48	65	11.0	86	45	50	17.5	47	30	ST7219 30
										32	ST7219 32
132	85	58	80	14.0	102	55	63	22.5	60	38	ST7219 38
										40	ST7219 40
160	112	70	107	18.0	126	78	80	25.0	77	48	ST7219 48
										50	ST7219 50
200	132	85	125	18.0	154	86	100	33.0	95	60	ST7219 60
										63	ST7219 63
224	140	105	130	22.0	172	88	125	36.5	120	80	ST7219 80

ST7211 Guide bearing

machined, sliding guide with solid lubricant, with rectangular flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Note

both flange surfaces machined

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Scope of supply

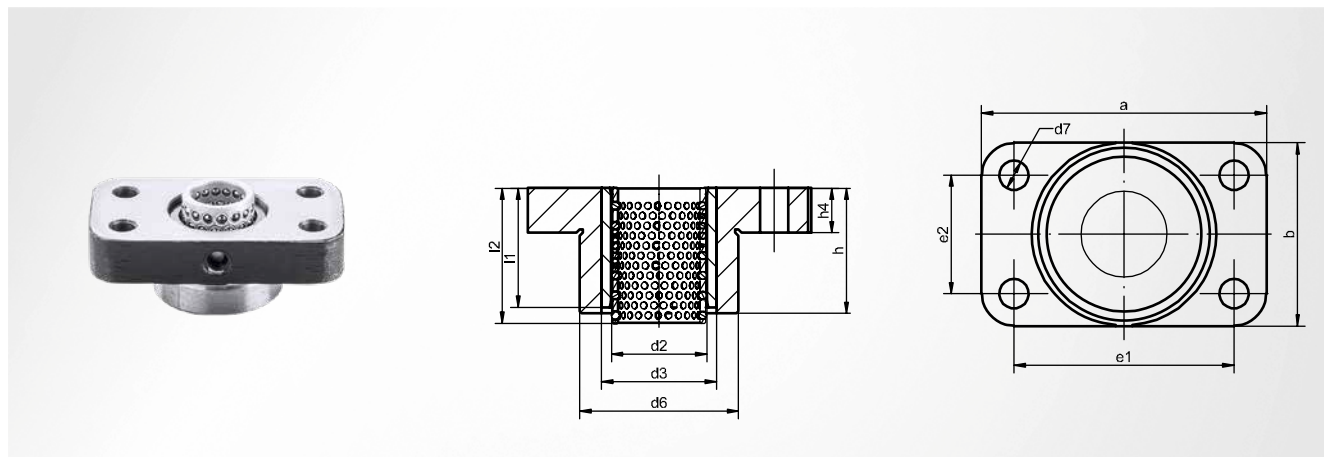
ST7451

a	b	d ₃	d ₆	d ₇	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₄	l ₁	d ₁ H6	Item number
71	40	28	37	6.6	53	22	25	14.0	23	15	ST7211 15
										16	ST7211 16
80	45	32	42	9.0	60	25	32	16.0	30	19	ST7211 19
										20	ST7211 20
90	56	40	52	9.0	69	35	40	16.0	37	24	ST7211 24
										25	ST7211 25
112	71	48	65	11.0	86	45	50	17.5	47	30	ST7211 30
										32	ST7211 32
132	85	58	80	14.0	102	55	63	22.5	60	38	ST7211 38
										40	ST7211 40
160	112	70	107	18.0	126	78	80	25.0	77	48	ST7211 48
										50	ST7211 50
200	132	85	125	18.0	154	86	100	33.0	95	60	ST7211 60
										63	ST7211 63
224	140	105	130	22.0	172	88	125	36.5	120	80	ST7211 80

ST7212 Guide bearing

STEINEL®

machined, ball guide with ball cage, with rectangular flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Note

both flange surfaces machined

Guide diameter

ISO H5

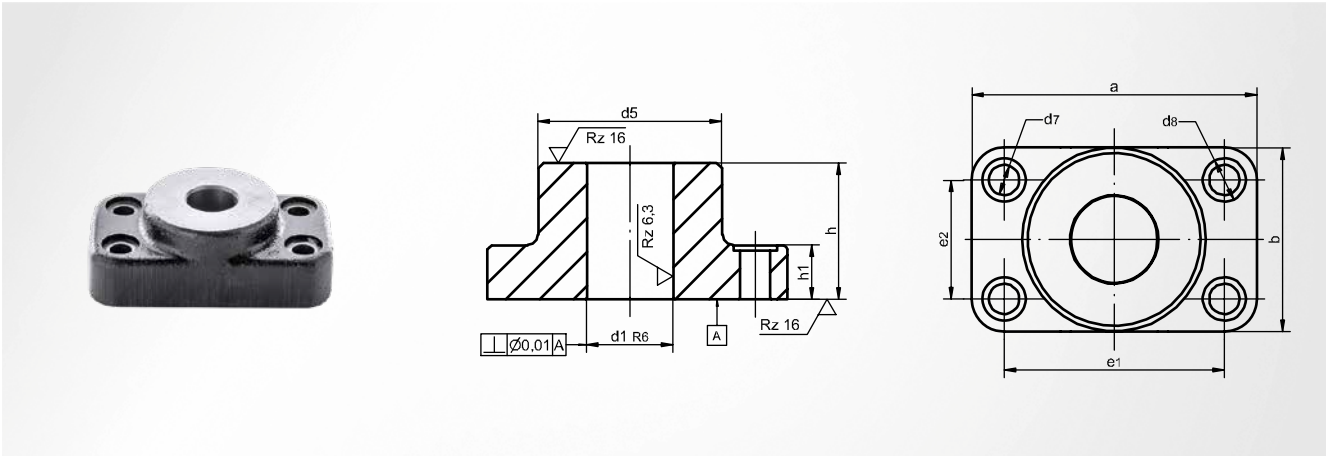
Scope of supply

ST7130; ST7406

a	b	d ₃	d ₆	d ₇	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₄	l ₁	l ₂	d ₁	d ₂	Item number
71	40	28	37	6.6	53	22	25	14.0	23	30	15	21	ST7212 15
											16	22	ST7212 16
80	45	32	42	9.0	60	25	32	16.0	30	38	19	25	ST7212 19
											20	26	ST7212 20
90	56	40	52	9.0	69	35	40	16.0	37	43	24	30	ST7212 24
											25	31	ST7212 25
112	71	48	65	11.0	86	45	50	17.5	47	58	30	38	ST7212 30
											32	40	ST7212 32
132	85	58	80	14.0	102	55	63	22.5	60	68	38	46	ST7212 38
											40	48	ST7212 40
											48	56	ST7212 48
160	112	70	107	18.0	126	78	80	25.0	77	88	50	58	ST7212 50
											60	70	ST7212 60
200	132	85	125	18.0	154	86	100	33.0	95	113	63	73	ST7212 63
											80	92	ST7212 80
224	140	105	130	22.0	172	88	125	36.5	120	138			

ST7200 Pillar bearing

with rectangular flange



Referring to ISO 11903

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Mounting bore

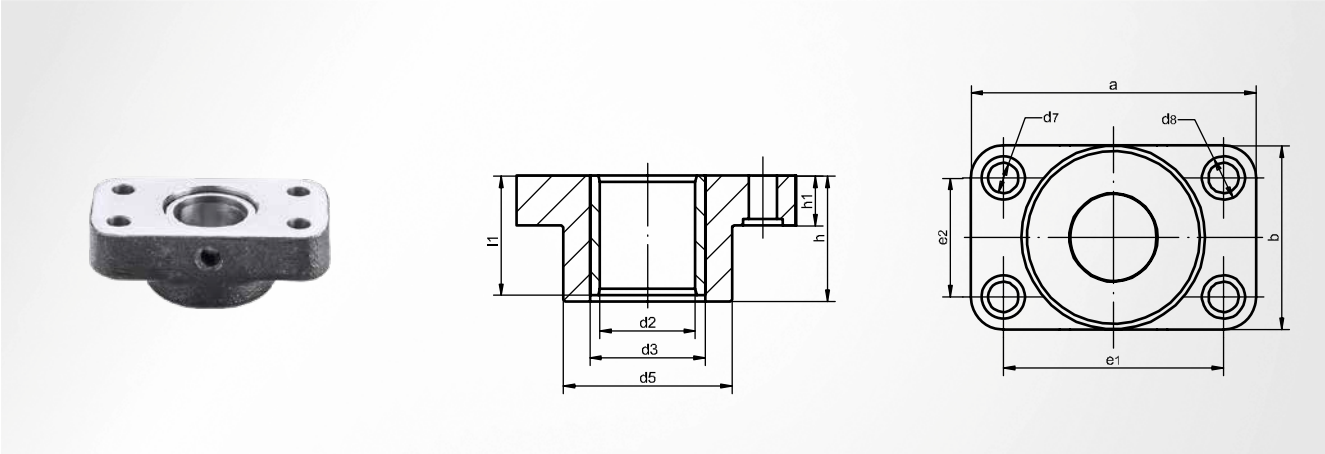
ISO R6

a	b	d ₅	d ₇	d ₈	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₁	d ₁ R6	Item number
71	40	40	6.6	11	53	22	25	16	15	ST7200 15
									16	ST7200 16
80	45	45	9.0	15	60	25	32	18	19	ST7200 19
									20	ST7200 20
90	56	56	9.0	15	69	35	40	18	24	ST7200 24
									25	ST7200 25
112	71	71	11.0	18	86	45	50	20	30	ST7200 30
									32	ST7200 32
132	85	85	14.0	20	102	55	63	25	38	ST7200 38
									40	ST7200 40
160	112	112	18.0	26	126	78	80	28	48	ST7200 48
									50	ST7200 50
200	132	132	18.0	26	154	86	100	36	60	ST7200 60
									63	ST7200 63
224	140	140	22.0	33	172	88	125	40	80	ST7200 80

ST7206 Guide bearing



ball guide without ball cage, with rectangular flange



Referring to ISO 11903

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Guide diameter

ISO H5

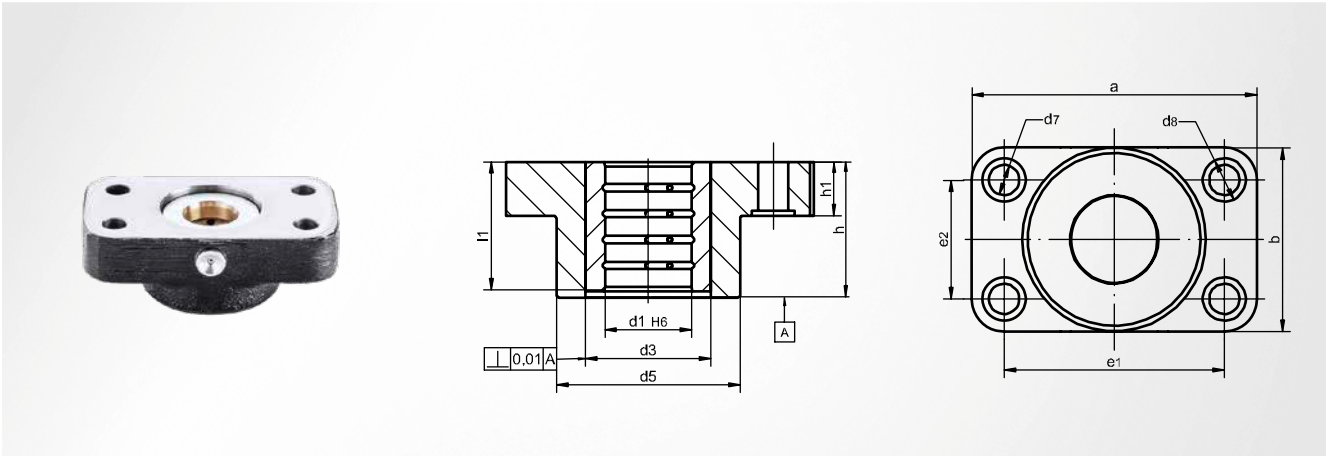
Scope of supply

ST7406

a	b	d ₃	d ₅	d ₇	d ₈	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₁	l ₁	d ₁	d ₂	Item number
71	40	28	40	6.6	11	53	22	25	16	23	15	21	ST7206 15
											16	22	ST7206 16
80	45	32	45	9.0	15	60	25	32	18	30	19	25	ST7206 19
											20	26	ST7206 20
90	56	40	56	9.0	15	69	35	40	18	37	24	30	ST7206 24
											25	31	ST7206 25
112	71	48	71	11.0	18	86	45	50	20	47	30	38	ST7206 30
											32	40	ST7206 32
132	85	58	85	14.0	20	102	55	63	25	60	38	46	ST7206 38
											40	48	ST7206 40
160	112	70	112	18.0	26	126	78	80	28	77	48	56	ST7206 48
											50	58	ST7206 50
200	132	85	132	18.0	26	154	86	100	36	95	60	70	ST7206 60
											63	73	ST7206 63
224	140	105	140	22.0	33	172	88	125	40	120	80	92	ST7206 80

ST7209 Guide bearing

sliding guide with bronze coating, with rectangular flange



Referring to ISO 11903

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Note

Central lubrication via cup head lubrication nipple M8 x 1

Scope of supply

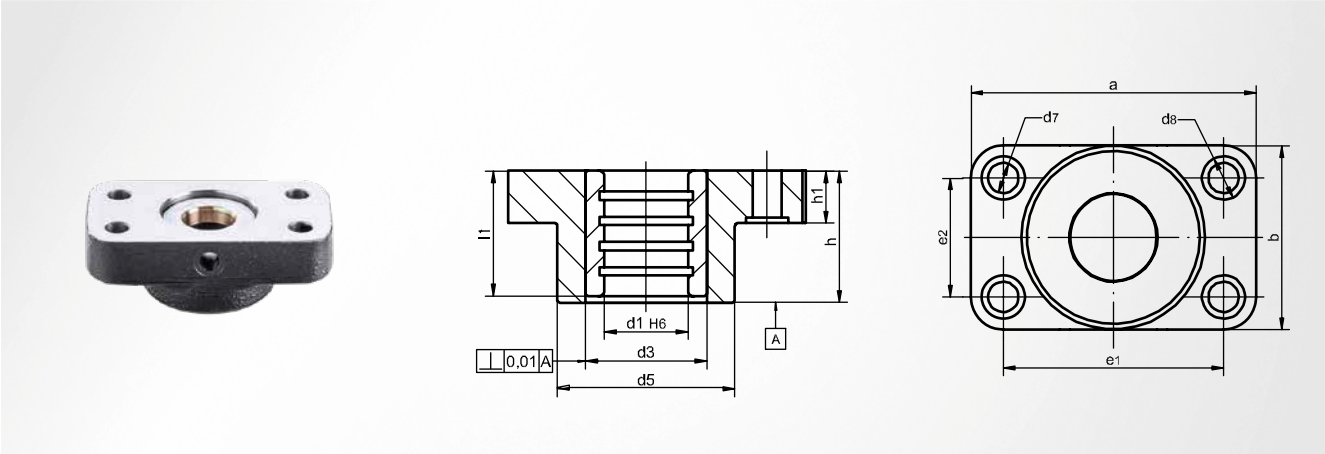
ST7409

a	b	d ₃	d ₅	d ₇	d ₈	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₁	l ₁	d ₁ H6	Item number
71	40	28	40	6.6	11	53	22	25	16	23	15	ST7209 15
											16	ST7209 16
80	45	32	45	9.0	15	60	25	32	18	30	19	ST7209 19
											20	ST7209 20
90	56	40	56	9.0	15	69	35	40	18	37	24	ST7209 24
											25	ST7209 25
112	71	48	71	11.0	18	86	45	50	20	47	30	ST7209 30
											32	ST7209 32
132	85	58	85	14.0	20	102	55	63	25	60	38	ST7209 38
											40	ST7209 40
160	112	70	112	18.0	26	126	78	80	28	77	48	ST7209 48
											50	ST7209 50
200	132	85	132	18.0	26	154	86	100	36	95	60	ST7209 60
											63	ST7209 63
224	140	105	140	22.0	33	172	88	125	40	120	80	ST7209 80

ST7201 Guide bearing



sliding guide with solid lubricant, with rectangular flange



Referring to ISO 11903

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Guide diameter

ISO H5

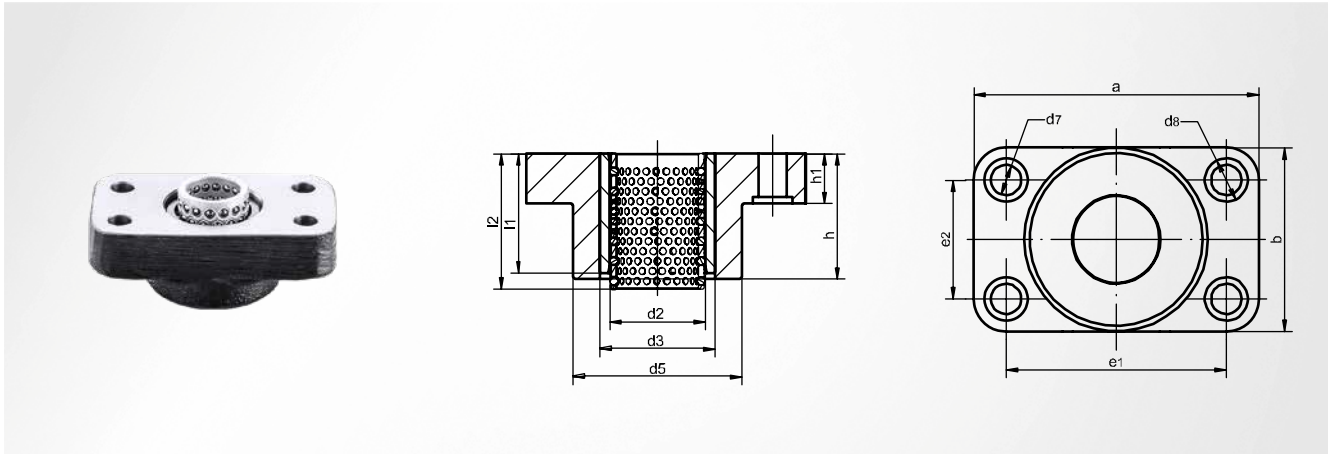
Scope of supply

ST7451

a	b	d ₃	d ₅	d ₇	d ₈	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₁	l ₁	d ₁ H ₆	Item number
71	40	28	40	6.6	11	53	22	25	16	23	15	ST7201 15
											16	ST7201 16
80	45	32	45	9.0	15	60	25	32	18	30	19	ST7201 19
											20	ST7201 20
90	56	40	56	9.0	15	69	35	40	18	37	24	ST7201 24
											25	ST7201 25
112	71	48	71	11.0	18	86	45	50	20	47	30	ST7201 30
											32	ST7201 32
132	85	58	85	14.0	20	102	55	63	25	60	38	ST7201 38
											40	ST7201 40
160	112	70	112	18.0	26	126	78	80	28	77	48	ST7201 48
											50	ST7201 50
200	132	85	132	18.0	26	154	86	100	36	95	60	ST7201 60
											63	ST7201 63
224	140	105	140	22.0	33	172	88	125	40	120	80	ST7201 80

ST7202 Guide bearing

ball guide with ball cage, with rectangular flange



Referring to ISO 11903

Guide diameter

ISO H5

Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

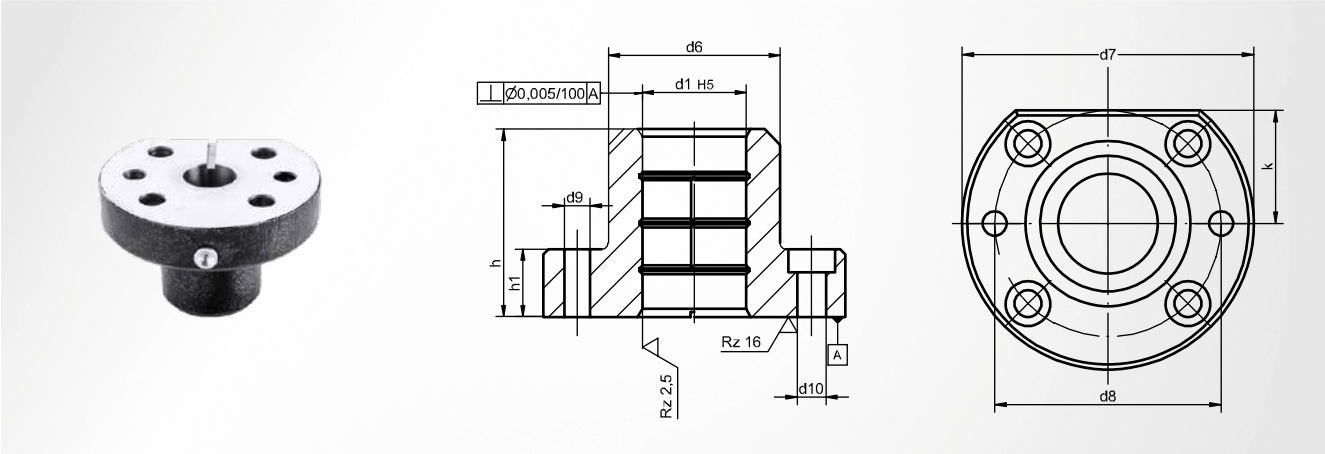
Scope of supply

ST7130; ST7406

a	b	d ₃	d ₅	d ₇	d ₈	e ₁	e ₂	h	h ₁	l ₁	l ₂	d ₂	Item number
71	40	28	40	6.6	11	53	22	25	16	23	30	21	ST7202 15
												22	ST7202 16
80	45	32	45	9.0	15	60	25	32	18	30	38	25	ST7202 19
												26	ST7202 20
90	56	40	56	9.0	15	69	35	40	18	37	43	30	ST7202 24
												31	ST7202 25
112	71	48	71	11.0	18	86	45	50	20	47	58	38	ST7202 30
												40	ST7202 32
132	85	58	85	14.0	20	102	55	63	25	60	68	46	ST7202 38
												48	ST7202 40
160	112	70	112	18.0	26	126	78	80	28	77	88	56	ST7202 48
												58	ST7202 50
200	132	85	132	18.0	26	154	86	100	36	95	113	70	ST7202 60
												73	ST7202 63
224	140	105	140	22.0	33	172	88	125	40	120	138	92	ST7202 80

ST7250 Guide bearing

sliding guide, with round flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Note

Central lubrication via cup head lubrication nipple M8 x 1

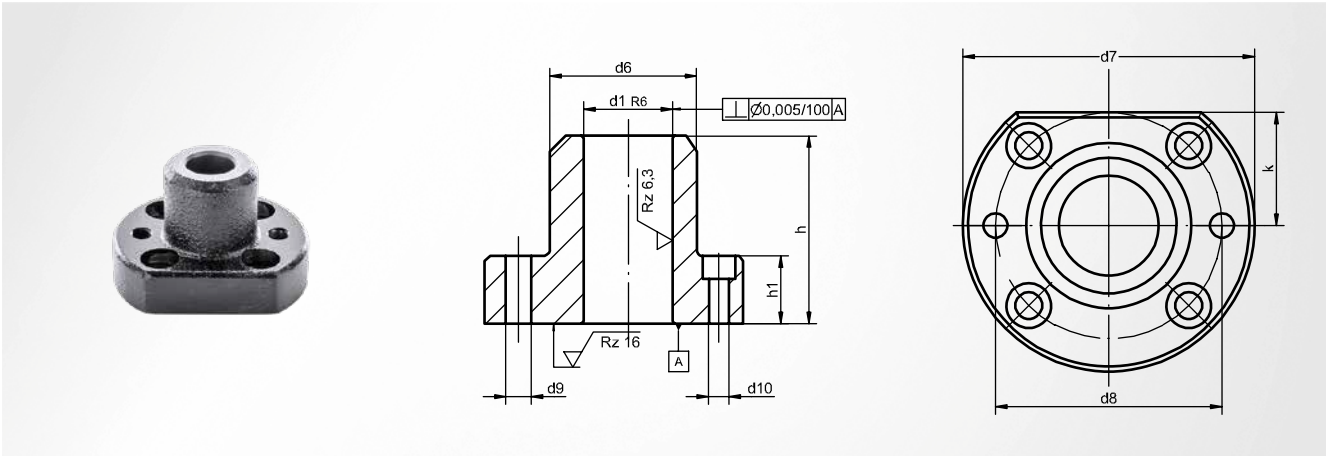
Guide diameter

ISO H5

d ₆	d ₇	d ₈	d ₉	d ₁₀	h	h ₁	k	d ₁ ^{H5}	Item number
36	78	54	7.8	9.0	50	18	30	19	ST7250 19
								20	ST7250 20
46	86	64	7.8	9.0	55	20	33	24	ST7250 24
								25	ST7250 25
56	106	80	9.8	11.0	63	22	41	30	ST7250 30
								32	ST7250 32
66	116	90	9.8	11.0	72	26	45	38	ST7250 38
								40	ST7250 40
80	140	108	11.8	13.5	80	30	54	48	ST7250 48
								50	ST7250 50

ST7260 Pillar bearing

with round flange



Material

Grey cast irons EN-GJL-250

Mounting bore

ISO R6

Guide diameter

ISO H5

d_6	d_7	d_8	d_9	d_{10}	h	h_1	k	d_1^{R6}	Item number
36	78	54	7.8	9.0	50	18	30	19	ST7260 19
								20	ST7260 20
46	86	64	7.8	9.0	55	20	33	24	ST7260 24
								25	ST7260 25
56	106	80	9.8	11.0	63	22	41	30	ST7260 30
								32	ST7260 32
66	116	90	9.8	11.0	72	26	45	38	ST7260 38
								40	ST7260 40
80	140	108	11.8	13.5	80	30	54	48	ST7260 48
								50	ST7260 50

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

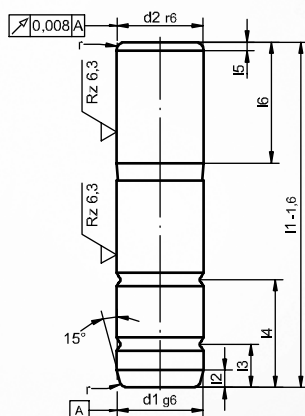
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7160 Guide pillar

STEINEL®

for industrial tool making, with grooves



Referring to DIN 9833 / ISO 9182

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

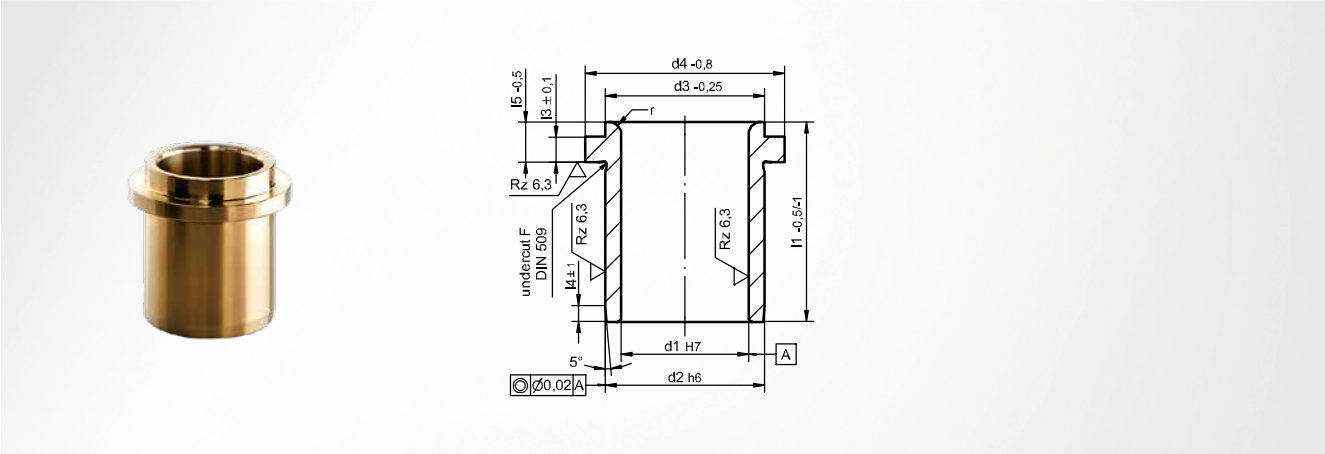
d_1^{g6}	d_2^{r6}	l_2	l_3	l_4	l_5	l_6	r	$l_1^{-1.6}$	Item number
25	25	8	20	45	4	40	2.0	125	ST7160 025 x 125
								140	ST7160 025 x 140
								160	ST7160 025 x 160
								180	ST7160 025 x 180
								200	ST7160 025 x 200
								224	ST7160 025 x 224
32	32	8	20	50	4	45	2.0	140	ST7160 032 x 140
								160	ST7160 032 x 160
								180	ST7160 032 x 180
								200	ST7160 032 x 200
								224	ST7160 032 x 224
								250	ST7160 032 x 250
40	40	8	20	50	4	56	2.0	160	ST7160 040 x 160
								180	ST7160 040 x 180
								200	ST7160 040 x 200
								224	ST7160 040 x 224
								250	ST7160 040 x 250
								280	ST7160 040 x 280
50	50	10	25	65	4	70	2.5	180	ST7160 050 x 180
								200	ST7160 050 x 200
								224	ST7160 050 x 224

d_1^{g6}	d_2^{r6}	l_2	l_3	l_4	l_5	l_6	r	$l_1^{-1.6}$	Item number
50	50	10	25	65	4	70	2.5	250	ST7160 050 x 250
								280	ST7160 050 x 280
								315	ST7160 050 x 315
63	63	10	32	72	4	80	2.5	200	ST7160 063 x 200
								224	ST7160 063 x 224
								250	ST7160 063 x 250
								280	ST7160 063 x 280
								315	ST7160 063 x 315
								355	ST7160 063 x 355
80	80	10	32	82	4	100	3.0	224	ST7160 080 x 224
								250	ST7160 080 x 250
								280	ST7160 080 x 280
								315	ST7160 080 x 315
								355	ST7160 080 x 355
								400	ST7160 080 x 400
100	100	10	32	82	4	125	3.0	250	ST7160 100 x 250
								280	ST7160 100 x 280
								315	ST7160 100 x 315
								355	ST7160 100 x 355
								400	ST7160 100 x 400
								450	ST7160 100 x 450

ST7460 Guide bush



for industrial tool making, sliding guide solid bronze, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9834 / ISO 9448

Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5

Installation instruction

Fixing with 2 holding clamps (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

Optional accessories

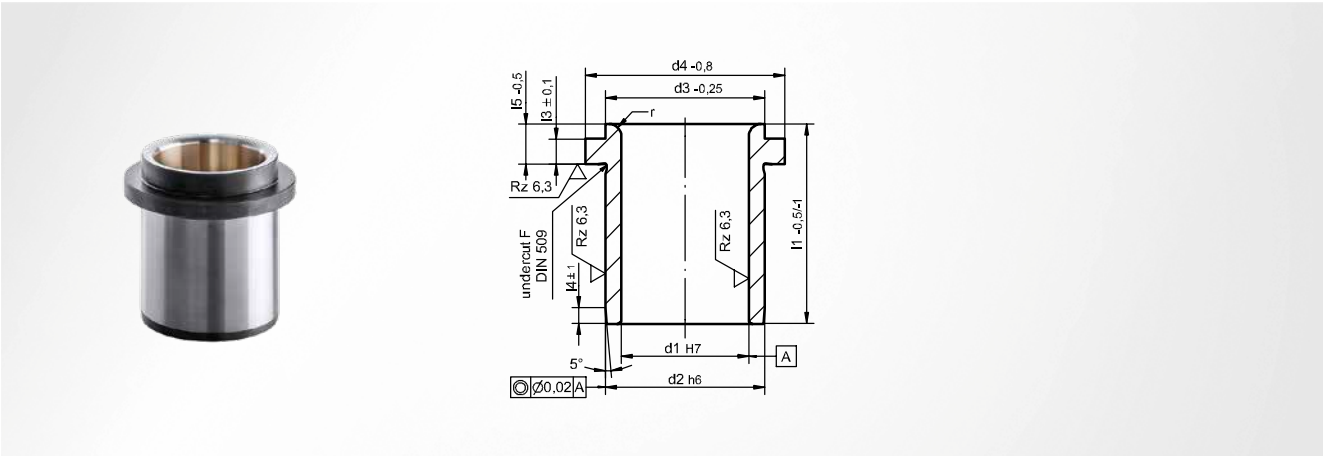
ST7377

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{h6}	$d_3^{-0.25}$	$d_4^{-0.8}$	$l_1^{-0.5/+1}$	$l_3 \pm 0.1$	$l_4 \pm 1$	$l_5^{0/-0.5}$	r	Item number
25	32	32	40	40	6.3	3.0	10	3	ST7460 025
32	40	40	50	50	6.3	4.0	12	3	ST7460 032
40	50	50	63	63	6.3	5.0	15	3	ST7460 040
50	63	63	71	71	6.3	6.3	17	5	ST7460 050
63	80	80	90	80	10.0	8.0	19	6	ST7460 063
80	100	100	112	100	10.0	10.0	22	8	ST7460 080
100	125	125	140	125	10.0	12.5	21	10	ST7460 100

ST7469 Guide bush



for industrial tool making, sliding guide with bronze coating, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9834 / ISO 9448

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 2 holding clamps (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

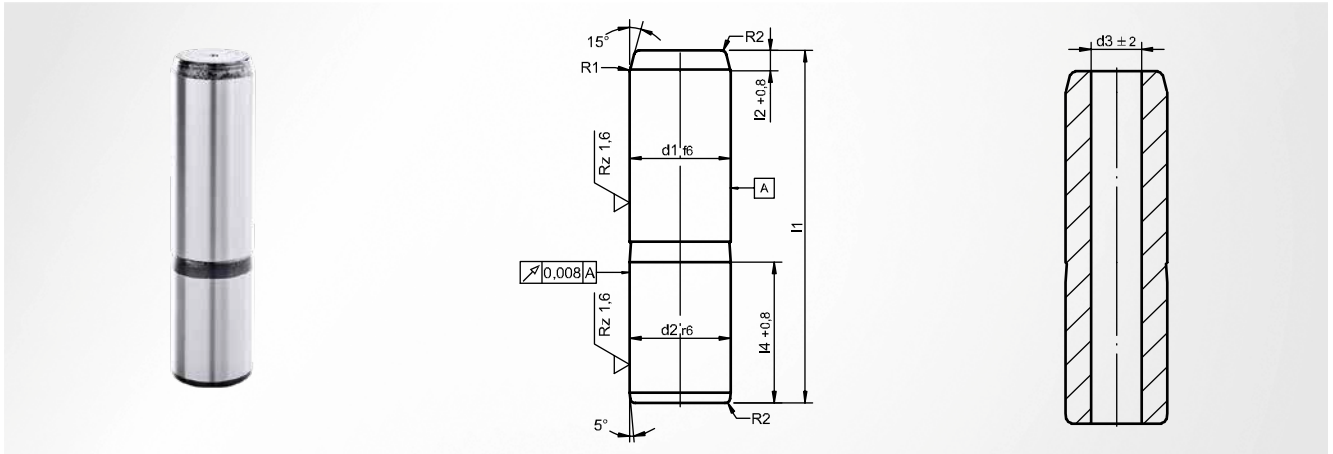
Optional accessories

ST7377

d ₁ H7	d ₂ h6	d ₃ -0.25	d ₄ -0.8	l ₁ -0.5 - -1	l ₃ ±0.1	l ₄ ±1	l ₅ 0 - -0.5	r	Item number
25	32	32	40	40	6.3	3.0	10	3	ST7469 025
32	40	40	50	50	6.3	4.0	12	3	ST7469 032
40	50	50	63	63	6.3	5.0	15	3	ST7469 040
50	63	63	71	71	6.3	6.3	17	5	ST7469 050
63	80	80	90	80	10.0	8.0	19	6	ST7469 063
80	100	100	112	100	10.0	10.0	22	8	ST7469 080
100	125	125	140	125	10.0	12.5	21	10	ST7469 100

ST9833 Guide pillar

for industrial tool making



Referring to DIN 9833

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

62 ± 2 HRC

Installation instruction

one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

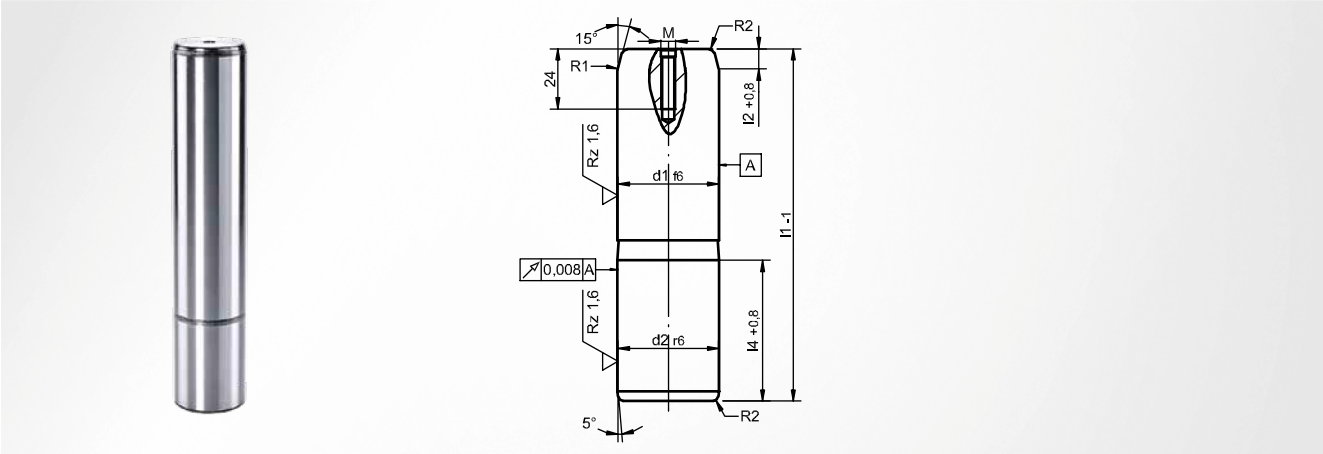
d_1^{f6}	d_2^{r6}	$d_3 \pm 2$	$l_2^{+0.8}$	$l_4^{+0.8}$	r_1	r_2	l_1	Item number
25	25	8	40	3	2.0		125	ST9833 025 x 125
							140	ST9833 025 x 140
							160	ST9833 025 x 160
							180	ST9833 025 x 180
							200	ST9833 025 x 200
							224	ST9833 025 x 224
32	32	8	45	3	2.0		140	ST9833 032 x 140
							160	ST9833 032 x 160
							180	ST9833 032 x 180
							200	ST9833 032 x 200
							224	ST9833 032 x 224
							250	ST9833 032 x 250
40	40	8	56	3	2.0		140	ST9833 040 x 140
							160	ST9833 040 x 160
							180	ST9833 040 x 180
							200	ST9833 040 x 200
							224	ST9833 040 x 224
							250	ST9833 040 x 250
50	50	10	70	5	2.5		160	ST9833 050 x 160
							180	ST9833 050 x 180
							200	ST9833 050 x 200
							224	ST9833 050 x 224
							250	ST9833 050 x 250
							280	ST9833 050 x 280
63	63	10	80	6	2.5		180	ST9833 063 x 180
							200	ST9833 063 x 200
							224	ST9833 063 x 224

d_1^{f6}	d_2^{r6}	$d_3 \pm 2$	$l_2^{+0.8}$	$l_4^{+0.8}$	r_1	r_2	l_1	Item number
63	63	10	80	6	2.5		250	ST9833 063 x 250
							280	ST9833 063 x 280
							315	ST9833 063 x 315
							355	ST9833 063 x 355
							400	ST9833 063 x 400
80	80	40	100	8	3.0		200	ST9833 080 x 200
							224	ST9833 080 x 224
							250	ST9833 080 x 250
							280	ST9833 080 x 280
							315	ST9833 080 x 315
							355	ST9833 080 x 355
100	100	50	125	10	3.0		400	ST9833 080 x 400
							450	ST9833 080 x 450
							224	ST9833 100 x 224
							250	ST9833 100 x 250
							280	ST9833 100 x 280
							315	ST9833 100 x 315
125	125	65	140	12	4.0		355	ST9833 100 x 355
							400	ST9833 100 x 400
							450	ST9833 100 x 450
							500	ST9833 100 x 500
							315	ST9833 125 x 315
							355	ST9833 125 x 355
160	160	95	180	18	4.0		400	ST9833 125 x 400
							450	ST9833 125 x 450
							500	ST9833 125 x 500
							400	ST9833 160 x 400
							450	ST9833 160 x 450
							560	ST9833 160 x 560

ST9833T Guide pillar



for industrial tool making, with transport hole



Referring to DIN 9833

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Installation instruction

one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

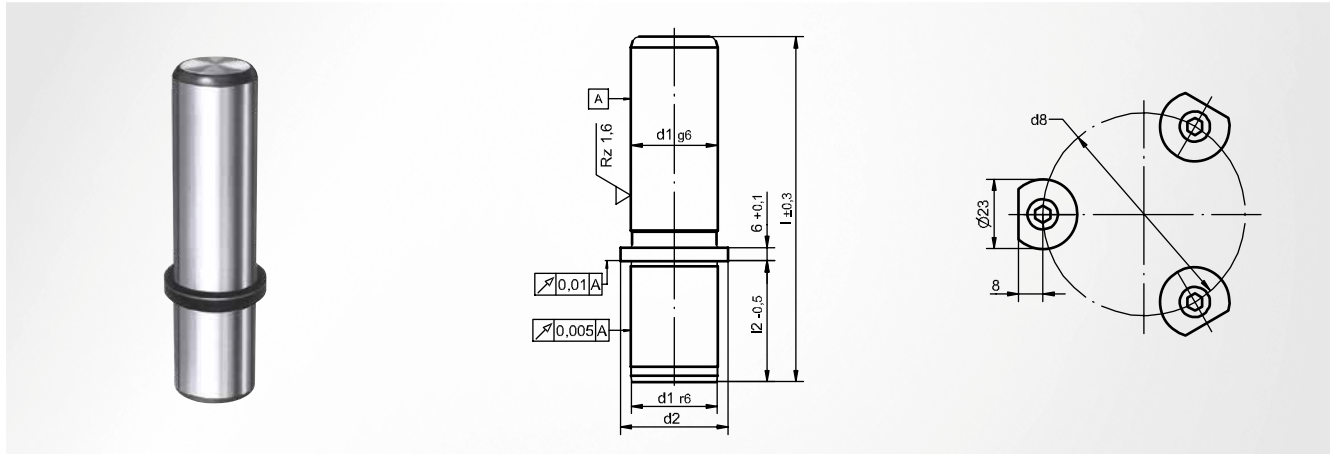
Attention

Use for sliding guide only

d_1^{f6}	d_2^{f6}	$d_3^{\pm 2}$	$l_2^{+0.8}$	$l_4^{+0.8}$	M	r_1	r_2	l_1^{-1}	Item number
80	80	40	10	100	M12 x 24	8	3.0	224	ST9833 080 x 224T
								250	ST9833 080 x 250T
								280	ST9833 080 x 280T
								315	ST9833 080 x 315T
								355	ST9833 080 x 355T
								400	ST9833 080 x 400T
								450	ST9833 080 x 450T
100	100	50	10	125	M12 x 24	10	3.0	280	ST9833 100 x 280T
								315	ST9833 100 x 315T
								355	ST9833 100 x 355T
								400	ST9833 100 x 400T
								450	ST9833 100 x 450T

ST9825 Guide pillar

for industrial tool making, with shoulder



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Note

Pillars from diameter 80 with thread M12 x 18

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

Scope of supply

ST7367

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

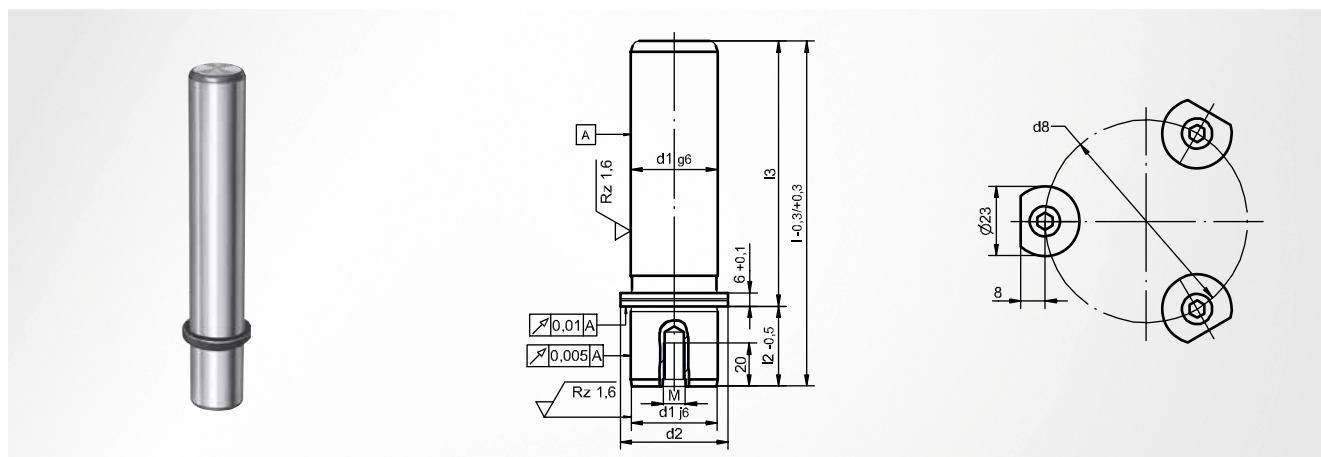
d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l \pm 0.3$	Item number
25	32	49	40	125	ST9825 025 x 125
				140	ST9825 025 x 140
				160	ST9825 025 x 160
				180	ST9825 025 x 180
				200	ST9825 025 x 200
				224	ST9825 025 x 224
32	40	57	45	140	ST9825 032 x 140
				160	ST9825 032 x 160
				180	ST9825 032 x 180
				200	ST9825 032 x 200
				224	ST9825 032 x 224
				250	ST9825 032 x 250
40	50	67	56	160	ST9825 040 x 160
				180	ST9825 040 x 180
				200	ST9825 040 x 200
				224	ST9825 040 x 224
				250	ST9825 040 x 250
				280	ST9825 040 x 280
50	63	80	70	180	ST9825 050 x 180
				200	ST9825 050 x 200

d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	$l \pm 0.3$	Item number
50	63	80	70	224	ST9825 050 x 224
				250	ST9825 050 x 250
				280	ST9825 050 x 280
				315	ST9825 050 x 315
				355	ST9825 050 x 355
63	80	97	80	200	ST9825 063 x 200
				224	ST9825 063 x 224
				250	ST9825 063 x 250
				280	ST9825 063 x 280
				315	ST9825 063 x 315
80	100	117	100	355	ST9825 063 x 355
				224	ST9825 080 x 224
				250	ST9825 080 x 250
				280	ST9825 080 x 280
				315	ST9825 080 x 315
100	125	142	125	355	ST9825 080 x 355
				400	ST9825 080 x 400
				280	ST9825 100 x 280
				315	ST9825 100 x 315
				355	ST9825 100 x 355
				400	ST9825 100 x 400

ST9827 Guide pillar

with shoulder

STEINEL®



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with 3 holding clamps; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

Scope of supply

ST7367

Optional accessories

ST7387

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	M	$l \pm 0.3$	l_3	Item number
15	21	38	20	M8	115	95	ST9827 15 x 115
					125	105	ST9827 15 x 125
					140	120	ST9827 15 x 140
					160	140	ST9827 15 x 160
					180	160	ST9827 15 x 180
					200	180	ST9827 15 x 200
					224	204	ST9827 15 x 224
16	21	38	20	M8	115	95	ST9827 16 x 115
					125	105	ST9827 16 x 125
					140	120	ST9827 16 x 140
					160	140	ST9827 16 x 160
					180	160	ST9827 16 x 180
					200	180	ST9827 16 x 200
					224	204	ST9827 16 x 224
19	25	42	23	M8	115	92	ST9827 19 x 115
					125	102	ST9827 19 x 125
					140	117	ST9827 19 x 140
					160	137	ST9827 19 x 160
					180	157	ST9827 19 x 180
					200	177	ST9827 19 x 200
					224	201	ST9827 19 x 224
20	25	42	23	M8	115	92	ST9827 20 x 115
					125	102	ST9827 20 x 125
					140	117	ST9827 20 x 140
					160	137	ST9827 20 x 160
					180	157	ST9827 20 x 180
					200	177	ST9827 20 x 200
					224	201	ST9827 20 x 224
24	32	49	27	M8	115	92	ST9827 20 x 115
					125	102	ST9827 20 x 125
					140	117	ST9827 20 x 140
					160	137	ST9827 20 x 160
					180	157	ST9827 20 x 180
					200	177	ST9827 20 x 200
					224	201	ST9827 20 x 224

d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	M	$l \pm 0.3$	l_3	Item number
24	32	49	27	M8	140	113	ST9827 24 x 140
					160	133	ST9827 24 x 160
					180	153	ST9827 24 x 180
					200	173	ST9827 24 x 200
					224	197	ST9827 24 x 224
					250	223	ST9827 24 x 250
					280	253	ST9827 24 x 280
25	32	49	27	M8	315	288	ST9827 24 x 315
					125	98	ST9827 25 x 125
					140	113	ST9827 25 x 140
					160	133	ST9827 25 x 160
					180	153	ST9827 25 x 180
					200	173	ST9827 25 x 200
					224	197	ST9827 25 x 224
30	40	57	37	M8	250	223	ST9827 25 x 250
					280	253	ST9827 25 x 280
					315	288	ST9827 25 x 315
					140	103	ST9827 30 x 140
					160	123	ST9827 30 x 160
					180	143	ST9827 30 x 180
					200	163	ST9827 30 x 200
32	40	57	37	M8	224	187	ST9827 30 x 224
					250	213	ST9827 30 x 250
					280	243	ST9827 30 x 280
					315	278	ST9827 30 x 315
					355	318	ST9827 30 x 355
					140	103	ST9827 32 x 140
					160	123	ST9827 32 x 160
200	163	200	224	187	180	143	ST9827 32 x 180
					200	163	ST9827 32 x 200
					224	187	ST9827 32 x 224

with shoulder

d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	M	$l_{\pm 0.3}$	l_3	Item number
32	40	57	37	M8	250	213	ST9827 32 x 250
					280	243	ST9827 32 x 280
					315	278	ST9827 32 x 315
					355	318	ST9827 32 x 355
38	50	67	37	M10	160	123	ST9827 38 x 160
					180	143	ST9827 38 x 180
					200	163	ST9827 38 x 200
					224	187	ST9827 38 x 224
					250	213	ST9827 38 x 250
					280	243	ST9827 38 x 280
40	50	67	37	M10	315	278	ST9827 38 x 315
					355	318	ST9827 38 x 355
					400	363	ST9827 38 x 400
					160	123	ST9827 40 x 160
					180	143	ST9827 40 x 180
					200	163	ST9827 40 x 200
48	63	80	47	M10	224	187	ST9827 40 x 224
					250	213	ST9827 40 x 250
					280	243	ST9827 40 x 280
					315	278	ST9827 40 x 315
					355	318	ST9827 40 x 355
					400	363	ST9827 40 x 400
48	63	80	47	M10	180	133	ST9827 48 x 180
					200	153	ST9827 48 x 200
					224	177	ST9827 48 x 224
					250	203	ST9827 48 x 250
					280	233	ST9827 48 x 280
					315	268	ST9827 48 x 315
48	63	80	47	M10	355	308	ST9827 48 x 355
					400	353	ST9827 48 x 400
					450	403	ST9827 48 x 450

d_1^{g6}	d_2	d_8	$l_2^{-0.5}$	M	$l_{\pm 0.3}$	l_3	Item number
50	63	80	47	M10	180	133	ST9827 50 x 180
					200	153	ST9827 50 x 200
					224	177	ST9827 50 x 224
					250	203	ST9827 50 x 250
					280	233	ST9827 50 x 280
					315	268	ST9827 50 x 315
50	63	80	47	M10	355	308	ST9827 50 x 355
					400	353	ST9827 50 x 400
					450	403	ST9827 50 x 450
60	80	97	47	M12	224	177	ST9827 60 x 224
					250	203	ST9827 60 x 250
					280	233	ST9827 60 x 280
					315	268	ST9827 60 x 315
					355	308	ST9827 60 x 355
					400	353	ST9827 60 x 400
63	80	97	47	M12	450	403	ST9827 60 x 450
					224	177	ST9827 63 x 224
					250	203	ST9827 63 x 250
					280	233	ST9827 63 x 280
					315	268	ST9827 63 x 315
					355	308	ST9827 63 x 355
63	80	97	47	M12	400	353	ST9827 63 x 400
					450	403	ST9827 63 x 450
80	95	112	60	M12	224	177	ST9827 63 x 224
					250	203	ST9827 63 x 250
					280	233	ST9827 63 x 280
					315	268	ST9827 63 x 315
					355	308	ST9827 63 x 355
					400	353	ST9827 63 x 400
80	95	112	60	M12	450	403	ST9827 63 x 450
					280	220	ST9827 80 x 280
					315	255	ST9827 80 x 315
					355	295	ST9827 80 x 355
					400	340	ST9827 80 x 400
					450	390	ST9827 80 x 450
80	95	112	60	M12	500	440	ST9827 80 x 500
					560	500	ST9827 80 x 560

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

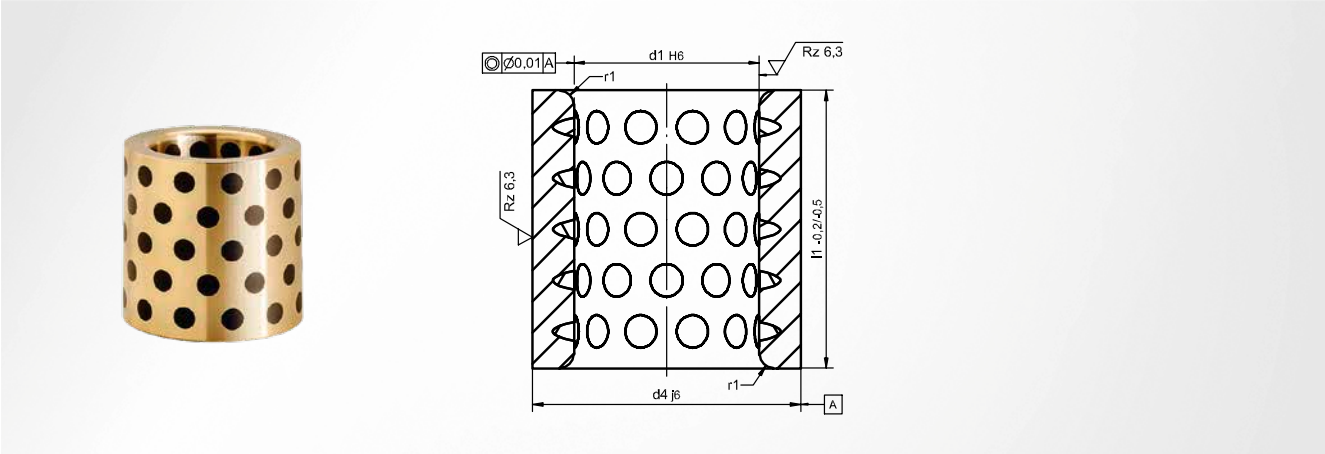
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST9831 Guide bush



smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant



Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5; with solid lubricant insert

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

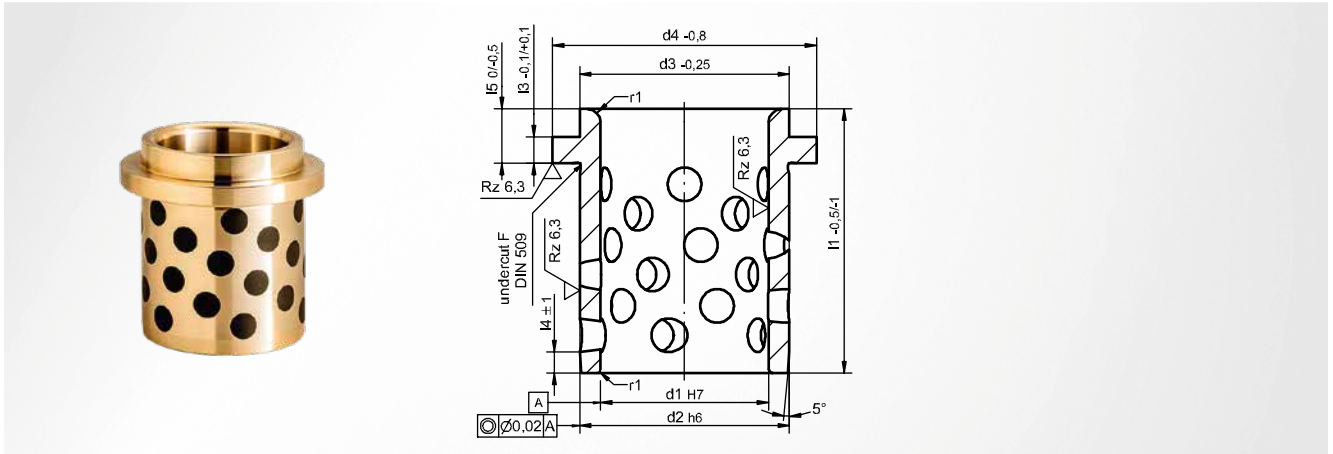
Optional accessories

SZ9742

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	r_1	$l_1^{-0.2/-0.5}$	Item number
25	40	3	23	ST9831 25 x 023
			30	ST9831 25 x 030
			37	ST9831 25 x 037
			47	ST9831 25 x 047
			60	ST9831 25 x 060
			77	ST9831 25 x 077
32	48	3	30	ST9831 32 x 030
			37	ST9831 32 x 037
			47	ST9831 32 x 047
			60	ST9831 32 x 060
			77	ST9831 32 x 077
40	58	3	95	ST9831 32 x 095
			30	ST9831 40 x 030
			37	ST9831 40 x 037
			47	ST9831 40 x 047
			60	ST9831 40 x 060

d_1^{H6}	d_4^{j6}	r_1	$l_1^{-0.2/-0.5}$	Item number
40	58	3	77	ST9831 40 x 077
			95	ST9831 40 x 095
			120	ST9831 40 x 120
50	70	5	37	ST9831 50 x 037
			47	ST9831 50 x 047
			60	ST9831 50 x 060
			77	ST9831 50 x 077
			95	ST9831 50 x 095
63	85	6	120	ST9831 50 x 120
			60	ST9831 63 x 060
			77	ST9831 63 x 077
			95	ST9831 63 x 095
80	105	8	120	ST9831 63 x 120
			120	ST9831 80 x 120
			135	ST9831 80 x 135

sliding guide with solid lubricant, with shoulder



Referring to DIN 9834

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5; with solid lubricant insert

Optional accessories

ST7377

Installation instruction

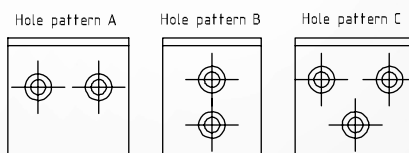
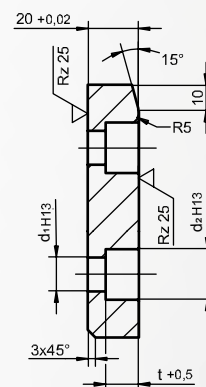
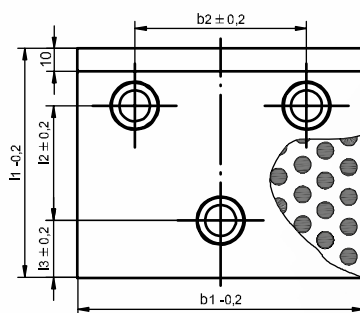
Fixing with 2 holding clamps (not included in the scope of delivery); one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{h6}	$d_3^{0-0,25}$	$d_4^{0-0,8}$	$l_1^{-0,5/-1}$	$l_3^{\pm 0,1}$	$l_4^{\pm 1}$	$l_5^{0/-0,5}$	r_1	Item number
25	32	32	40	40	6.3	3.0	10	3	ST9834 025
32	40	40	50	50	6.3	4.0	12	3	ST9834 032
40	50	50	63	63	6.3	5.0	15	3	ST9834 040
50	63	63	71	71	6.3	6.3	17	5	ST9834 050
63	80	80	90	80	10.0	8.0	19	6	ST9834 063
80	100	100	112	100	10.0	10.0	22	8	ST9834 080
100	125	125	140	125	10.0	12.5	21	10	ST9834 100
125	160	160	180	160	10.0	16.0	30	12	ST9834 125
160	200	200	220	200	10.0	16.0	32	18	ST9834 160

ST7571 Guide plate

with solid lubricant, solid bronze

STEINEL®



Referring to VDI 3357

Material

Bronze WF 750 1A

Installation instruction

Fixing with socket screws DIN EN ISO 4762

Optional accessories

SZ8510

$b_1^{-0.2}$	$b_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.2}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{\pm 0.2}$	Hole pattern	Screw	d_1^{H13}	d_2^{H13}	$t^{+0.5}$	Item number
50		80	30	25	B	M8 x 25	9.0	16.4	5	ST7571 050 x 080
		100	50	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 050 x 100
		125	75	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 050 x 125
		160	110	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 050 x 160
		200	150	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 050 x 200
80	30	50		25	A	M8 x 25	9.0	16.4	5	ST7571 080 x 050
		80	30	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 080 x 080
		100	50	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 080 x 100
		125	75	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 080 x 125
		160	110	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 080 x 160
		200	150	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 080 x 200
100	50	50		25	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 050
		80		40	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 080
		100	50	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 100
		125	75	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 125
		160	110	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 160
		200	150	25	B	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 100 x 200
125	75	50		25	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 050
		80		40	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 080
		100	50	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 100
		125	75	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 125

ST7571 Guide plate



with solid lubricant, solid bronze

$b_1^{-0.2}$	$b_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_1^{-0.2}$	$l_2^{\pm 0.2}$	$l_3^{\pm 0.2}$	Hole pattern	Screw	d_1^{H13}	d_2^{H13}	$t^{+0.5}$	Item number
125	75	160	110	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 160
	75	200	150	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 125 x 200
160	110	50		25	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 050
	110	80		40	A	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 080
	110	100	50	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 100
	110	125	75	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 125
	110	160	110	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 160
	110	200	150	25	C	M12 x 25	13.5	20.0	13	ST7571 160 x 200

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

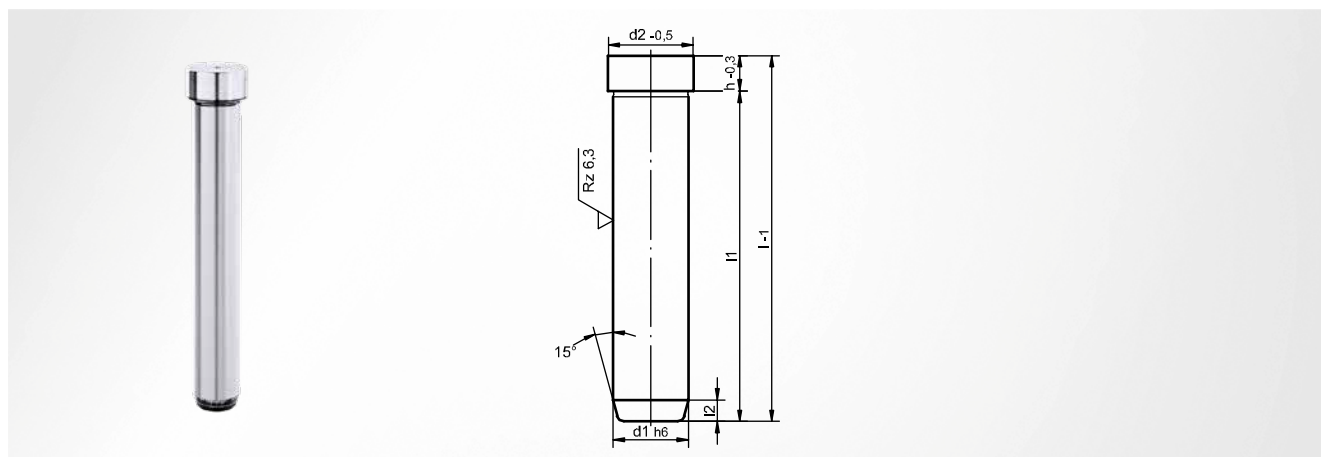
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7111 Guide pillar

smooth, with head



Referring to ISO 9182

Installation in mounting bore

ISO N7; ISO H7

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

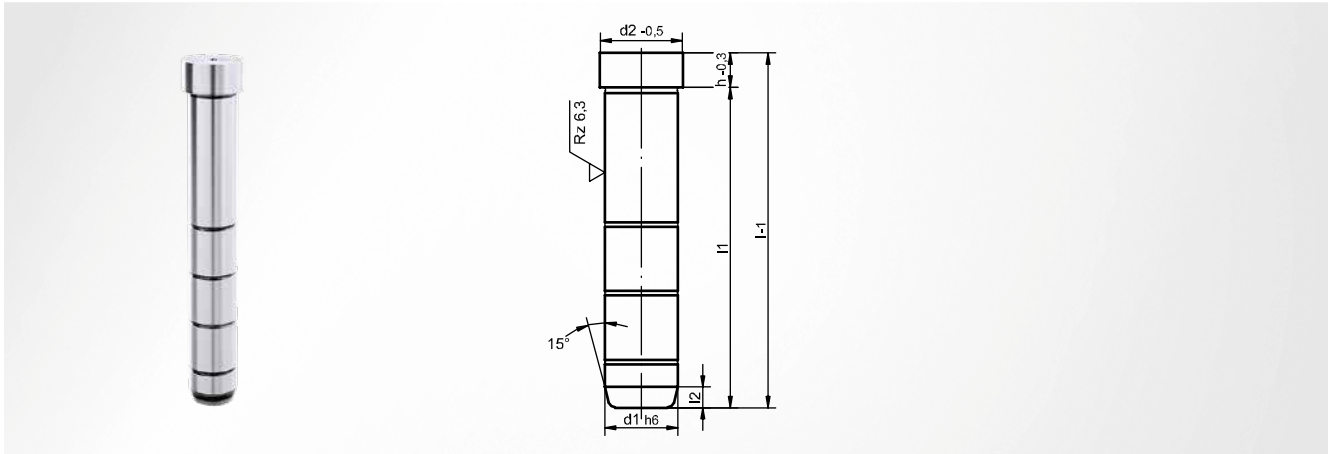
d_1^{h6}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.3}$	l_2	l^{-1}	l_1	Item number
10	14	6	5	66	60	ST7111 10 x 060
				86	80	ST7111 10 x 080
				106	100	ST7111 10 x 100
				131	125	ST7111 10 x 125
12	16	6	5	66	60	ST7111 12 x 060
				86	80	ST7111 12 x 080
				106	100	ST7111 12 x 100
				131	125	ST7111 12 x 125
15	20	8	7	166	160	ST7111 12 x 160
				88	80	ST7111 15 x 080
				108	100	ST7111 15 x 100
				133	125	ST7111 15 x 125
16	20	8	8	168	160	ST7111 15 x 160
				208	200	ST7111 15 x 200
				88	80	ST7111 16 x 080
				108	100	ST7111 16 x 100
19	24	8	8	133	125	ST7111 16 x 125
				168	160	ST7111 16 x 160
				208	200	ST7111 16 x 200
				88	80	ST7111 19 x 080
19	24	8	8	108	100	ST7111 19 x 100
				133	125	ST7111 19 x 125
				168	160	ST7111 19 x 160
				188	180	ST7111 19 x 180
				228	220	ST7111 19 x 220

d_1^{h6}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.3}$	l_2	l^{-1}	l_1	Item number
20	24	8	8	88	80	ST7111 20 x 080
				108	100	ST7111 20 x 100
				133	125	ST7111 20 x 125
				168	160	ST7111 20 x 160
				188	180	ST7111 20 x 180
				228	220	ST7111 20 x 220
24	30	15	8	115	100	ST7111 24 x 100
				140	125	ST7111 24 x 125
				175	160	ST7111 24 x 160
				215	200	ST7111 24 x 200
25	30	15	8	255	240	ST7111 24 x 240
				115	100	ST7111 25 x 100
				140	125	ST7111 25 x 125
				175	160	ST7111 25 x 160
30	36	15	9	215	200	ST7111 25 x 200
				255	240	ST7111 25 x 240
				155	140	ST7111 30 x 140
				195	180	ST7111 30 x 180
32	36	15	9	235	220	ST7111 30 x 220
				275	260	ST7111 30 x 260
				155	140	ST7111 32 x 140
				195	180	ST7111 32 x 180
32	36	15	9	235	220	ST7111 32 x 220
				275	260	ST7111 32 x 260

ST7112 Guide pillar

STEINEL®

with head, oil grooves



Referring to ISO 9182

Installation in mounting bore

ISO N7; ISO H7

Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); inductively hardened

Attention

Use for sliding guide only

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

d_1^{h6}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.3}$	l_2	l^{-1}	l_1	Item number
10	14	6	5	66	60	ST7112 10 x 060
				86	80	ST7112 10 x 080
				106	100	ST7112 10 x 100
				131	125	ST7112 10 x 125
12	16	6	5	66	60	ST7112 12 x 060
				86	80	ST7112 12 x 080
				106	100	ST7112 12 x 100
				131	125	ST7112 12 x 125
15	20	8	7	166	160	ST7112 12 x 160
				88	80	ST7112 15 x 080
				108	100	ST7112 15 x 100
				133	125	ST7112 15 x 125
16	20	8	8	168	160	ST7112 15 x 160
				208	200	ST7112 15 x 200
				88	80	ST7112 16 x 080
				108	100	ST7112 16 x 100
19	24	8	8	133	125	ST7112 16 x 125
				168	160	ST7112 16 x 160
				208	200	ST7112 16 x 200
				88	80	ST7112 19 x 080
19	24	8	8	108	100	ST7112 19 x 100
				133	125	ST7112 19 x 125
				168	160	ST7112 19 x 160
				188	180	ST7112 19 x 180
				228	220	ST7112 19 x 220

d_1^{h6}	$d_2^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.3}$	l_2	l^{-1}	l_1	Item number
20	24	8	8	88	80	ST7112 20 x 080
				108	100	ST7112 20 x 100
				133	125	ST7112 20 x 125
				168	160	ST7112 20 x 160
24	30	15	8	188	180	ST7112 20 x 180
				228	220	ST7112 20 x 220
				115	100	ST7112 24 x 100
				140	125	ST7112 24 x 125
25	30	15	8	175	160	ST7112 24 x 160
				215	200	ST7112 24 x 200
				255	240	ST7112 24 x 240
				115	100	ST7112 25 x 100
30	36	15	9	140	125	ST7112 25 x 125
				175	160	ST7112 25 x 160
				215	200	ST7112 25 x 200
				255	240	ST7112 25 x 240
32	36	15	9	155	140	ST7112 30 x 140
				195	180	ST7112 30 x 180
				235	220	ST7112 30 x 220
				275	260	ST7112 30 x 260
32	36	15	9	155	140	ST7112 32 x 140
				195	180	ST7112 32 x 180
				235	220	ST7112 32 x 220
				275	260	ST7112 32 x 260

Active elements

Spring elements

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

Module system

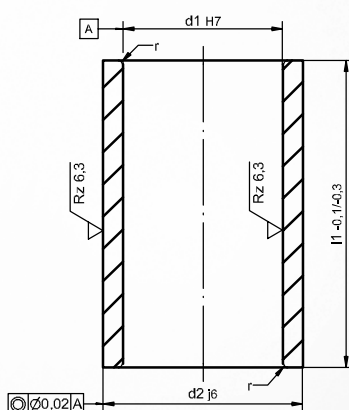
Machine elements

Accessories

ST7361 Guide bush

STEINEL®

smooth, solid bronze



Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5

Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Optional accessories

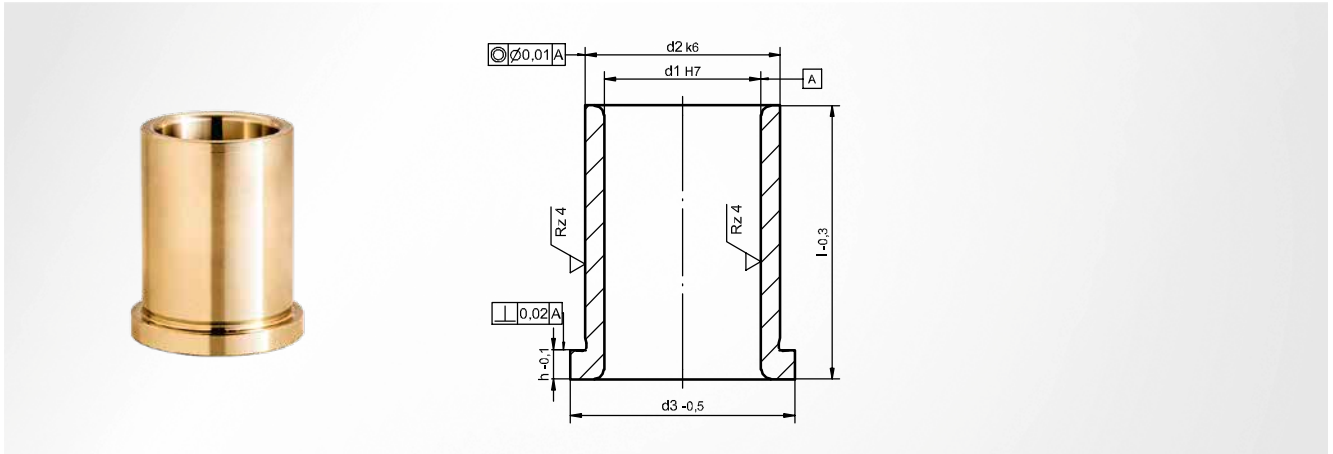
SZ9742

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{j6}	r	$l_1^{-0.1-0.3}$	Item number
8	12	0.50	10	ST7361 08 x 010
			15	ST7361 08 x 015
			20	ST7361 08 x 020
10	16	0.50	10	ST7361 10 x 010
			15	ST7361 10 x 015
			23	ST7361 10 x 023
			30	ST7361 10 x 030
12	18	0.50	37	ST7361 10 x 037
			10	ST7361 12 x 010
			15	ST7361 12 x 015
			23	ST7361 12 x 023
15	21	0.75	30	ST7361 12 x 030
			37	ST7361 12 x 037
			15	ST7361 15 x 015
			23	ST7361 15 x 023
16	22	0.75	30	ST7361 15 x 030
			37	ST7361 15 x 037
			47	ST7361 15 x 047
			15	ST7361 16 x 015
19	26	0.75	23	ST7361 16 x 023
			30	ST7361 16 x 030
			37	ST7361 16 x 037
			47	ST7361 16 x 047
20	28	0.75	47	ST7361 16 x 047
			23	ST7361 19 x 023
			30	ST7361 19 x 030
			37	ST7361 19 x 037
20	28	0.75	47	ST7361 19 x 047
			60	ST7361 19 x 060
			23	ST7361 20 x 023
			30	ST7361 20 x 030
20	28	0.75	37	ST7361 20 x 037
			47	ST7361 20 x 047
			23	ST7361 20 x 023
			30	ST7361 20 x 030

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{j6}	r	$l_1^{-0.1-0.3}$	Item number
20	28	0.75	60	ST7361 20 x 060
24	32	0.75	23	ST7361 24 x 023
			30	ST7361 24 x 030
			37	ST7361 24 x 037
			47	ST7361 24 x 047
25	33	0.75	60	ST7361 24 x 060
			23	ST7361 25 x 023
			30	ST7361 25 x 030
			37	ST7361 25 x 037
30	38	1.00	47	ST7361 25 x 047
			60	ST7361 25 x 060
			23	ST7361 30 x 023
			30	ST7361 30 x 030
32	40	1.00	37	ST7361 30 x 037
			47	ST7361 30 x 047
			60	ST7361 30 x 060
			23	ST7361 32 x 023
38	48	1.00	30	ST7361 32 x 030
			37	ST7361 32 x 037
			47	ST7361 32 x 047
			60	ST7361 32 x 060
40	50	1.00	30	ST7361 38 x 030
			37	ST7361 38 x 037
			47	ST7361 38 x 047
			60	ST7361 38 x 060
40	50	1.00	77	ST7361 38 x 077
			30	ST7361 40 x 030
			37	ST7361 40 x 037
			47	ST7361 40 x 047
40	50	1.00	60	ST7361 40 x 060
			77	ST7361 40 x 077

ST7360 Guide bush

with shoulder, solid bronze



Referring to DIN 16716 / ISO 8018

Material

Bronze CuZn25Al5

Installation instruction

one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H7

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{k6}	$d_3^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.1}$	$l^{-0.3}$	Item number
10	16	20	3.5	12	ST7360 16.10 x 012
				17	ST7360 16.10 x 017
				22	ST7360 16.10 x 022
				27	ST7360 16.10 x 027
				36	ST7360 16.10 x 036
12	16	20	3.5	12	ST7360 16.12 x 012
				17	ST7360 16.12 x 017
				22	ST7360 16.12 x 022
				27	ST7360 16.12 x 027
				36	ST7360 16.12 x 036
15	20	25	6.0	17	ST7360 20.15 x 017
				22	ST7360 20.15 x 022
				27	ST7360 20.15 x 027
				36	ST7360 20.15 x 036
				46	ST7360 20.15 x 046
16	20	25	6.0	17	ST7360 20.16 x 017
				22	ST7360 20.16 x 022
				27	ST7360 20.16 x 027
				36	ST7360 20.16 x 036
				46	ST7360 20.16 x 046
19	26	31	6.0	22	ST7360 26.19 x 022

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{k6}	$d_3^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.1}$	$l^{-0.3}$	Item number
19	26	31	6.0	27	ST7360 26.19 x 027
				36	ST7360 26.19 x 036
				46	ST7360 26.19 x 046
20	26	31	6.0	22	ST7360 26.20 x 022
				27	ST7360 26.20 x 027
				36	ST7360 26.20 x 036
24	30	35	6.0	46	ST7360 26.20 x 046
				27	ST7360 30.24 x 027
				36	ST7360 30.24 x 036
25	30	35	6.0	46	ST7360 30.24 x 046
				56	ST7360 30.24 x 056
				27	ST7360 30.25 x 027
30	40	46	6.0	36	ST7360 30.25 x 036
				46	ST7360 30.25 x 046
				56	ST7360 30.25 x 056
32	40	46	6.0	36	ST7360 40.30 x 036
				46	ST7360 40.30 x 046
				56	ST7360 40.30 x 056
				36	ST7360 40.32 x 036
				46	ST7360 40.32 x 046
				56	ST7360 40.32 x 056

Active
elements

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

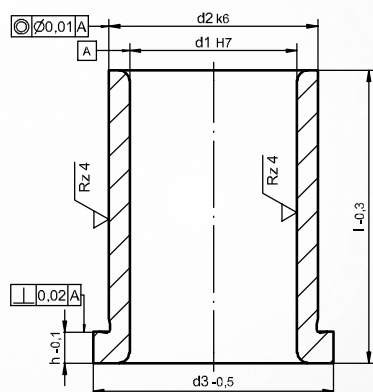
Machine
elements

Accessories

ST7366 Guide bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder



Referring to DIN 16716 / ISO 8018

Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

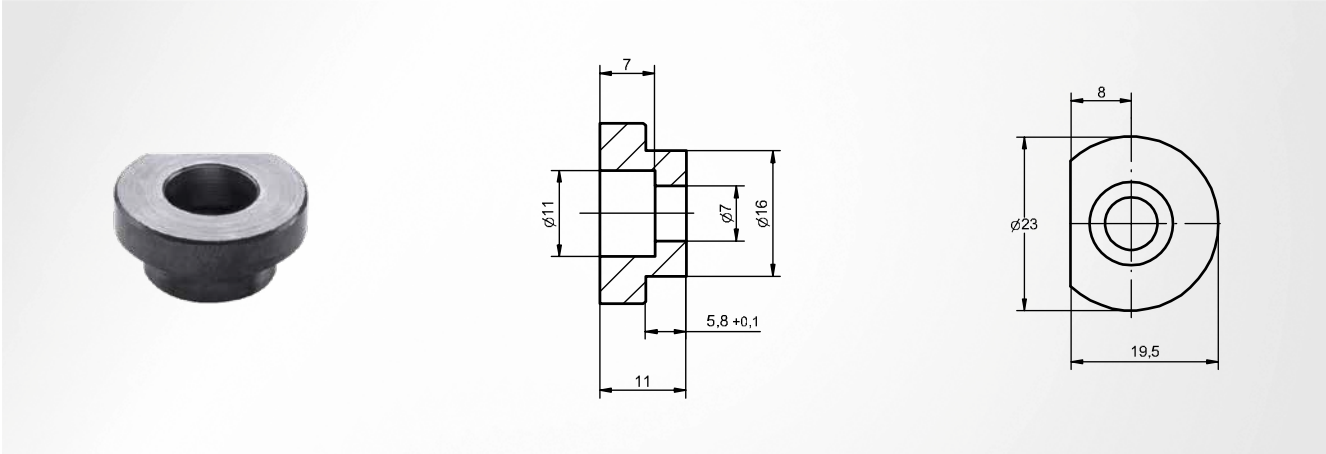
ISO H7

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{k6}	$d_3^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.1}$	$l^{-0.3}$	Item number
10	16	20	3.5	12	ST7366 16.10 x 012
				17	ST7366 16.10 x 017
				22	ST7366 16.10 x 022
				27	ST7366 16.10 x 027
				36	ST7366 16.10 x 036
12	16	20	3.5	12	ST7366 16.12 x 012
				17	ST7366 16.12 x 017
				22	ST7366 16.12 x 022
				27	ST7366 16.12 x 027
				36	ST7366 16.12 x 036
15	20	25	6.0	17	ST7366 20.15 x 017
				22	ST7366 20.15 x 022
				27	ST7366 20.15 x 027
				36	ST7366 20.15 x 036
				46	ST7366 20.15 x 046
16	20	25	6.0	17	ST7366 20.16 x 017
				22	ST7366 20.16 x 022
				27	ST7366 20.16 x 027
				36	ST7366 20.16 x 036
				46	ST7366 20.16 x 046
19	26	31	6.0	22	ST7366 26.19 x 022

d_1^{H7}	d_2^{k6}	$d_3^{-0.5}$	$h^{-0.1}$	$l^{-0.3}$	Item number
19	26	31	6.0	27	ST7366 26.19 x 027
				36	ST7366 26.19 x 036
				46	ST7366 26.19 x 046
				56	ST7366 26.19 x 056
20	26	31	6.0	22	ST7366 26.20 x 022
				27	ST7366 26.20 x 027
				36	ST7366 26.20 x 036
				46	ST7366 26.20 x 046
24	30	35	6.0	27	ST7366 30.24 x 027
				36	ST7366 30.24 x 036
				46	ST7366 30.24 x 046
				56	ST7366 30.24 x 056
25	30	35	6.0	27	ST7366 30.25 x 027
				36	ST7366 30.25 x 036
				46	ST7366 30.25 x 046
				56	ST7366 30.25 x 056
30	40	46	6.0	36	ST7366 40.30 x 036
				46	ST7366 40.30 x 046
				56	ST7366 40.30 x 056
				56	ST7366 40.30 x 056
32	40	46	6.0	36	ST7366 40.32 x 036
				46	ST7366 40.32 x 046
				56	ST7366 40.32 x 056

ST7367 Holding clamp

round

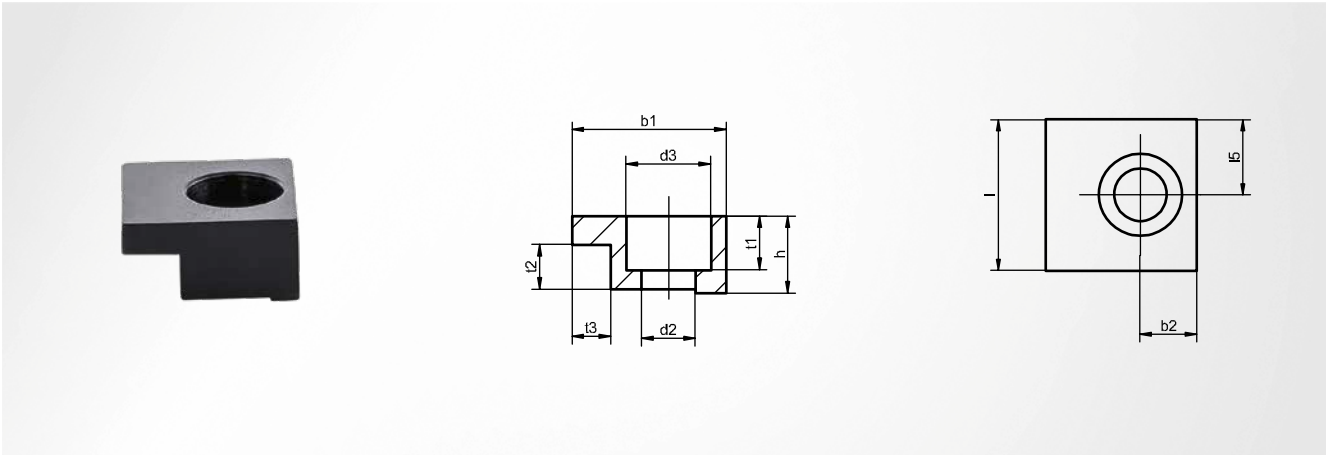


Material
Steel 1.0715 (9SMn28K)

Item number
ST7367

ST7377 Holding clamp

rectangular



Referring to DIN 9832

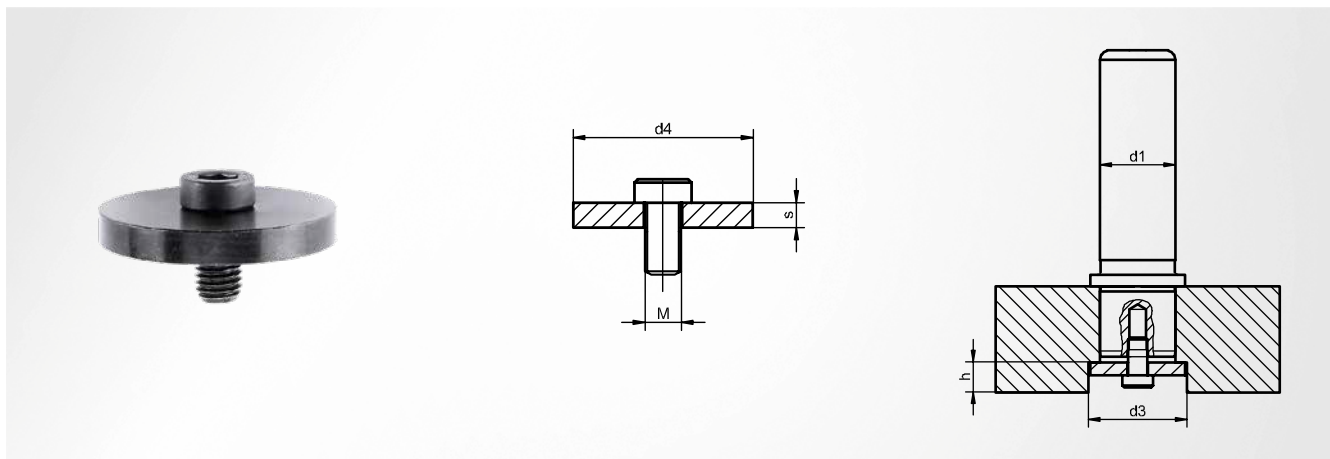
Optional accessories
SZ8510

Material
Steel 1.0122

d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	b ₁	b ₂	h	l	l ₅	t ₁	t ₂	t ₃	screws	Item number
25	7.0	11.0	20	7.5	10	20	10	7.0	6.3	5	M6 x 16	ST7377.01
32	7.0	11.0	20	7.5	10	20	10	7.0	6.3	5	M6 x 16	ST7377.01
40	7.0	11.0	20	7.5	10	20	10	7.0	6.3	5	M6 x 16	ST7377.01
50	7.0	11.0	20	7.5	10	20	10	7.0	6.3	5	M6 x 16	ST7377.01
63	11.5	17.5	32	11.0	16	32	16	11.5	10.0	10	M10 x 25	ST7377.02
80	11.5	17.5	32	11.0	16	32	16	11.5	10.0	10	M10 x 25	ST7377.02
100	11.5	17.5	32	11.0	16	32	16	11.5	10.0	10	M10 x 25	ST7377.02
125	11.5	17.5	32	11.0	16	32	16	11.5	10.0	10	M10 x 25	ST7377.02
160	11.5	17.5	32	11.0	16	32	16	11.5	10.0	10	M10 x 25	ST7377.02

ST7387 Holding disc

with screw



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Scope of supply

SZ8512

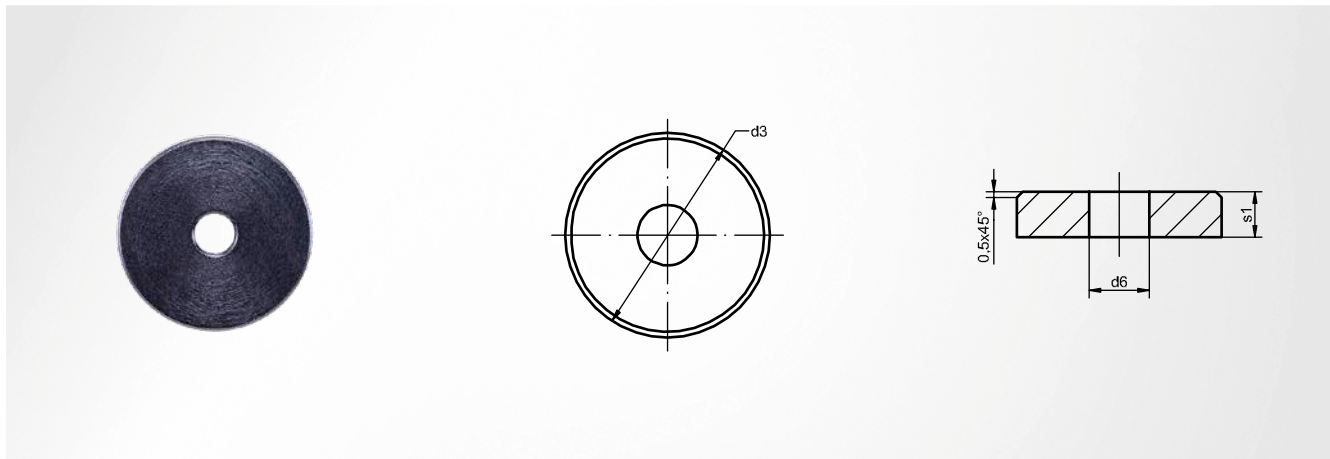
Note

suitable socket screws DIN 6912 included in the scope of delivery

d ₁	d ₃	d ₄	M	s	h _{min}	Item number
15 and 16	23	21	8	6	13	ST7387 16
19 and 20	27	25	8	6	13	ST7387 20
24 and 25	34	32	8	6	13	ST7387 25
30 and 32	42	40	8	7	14	ST7387 32

d ₁	d ₃	d ₄	M	s	h _{min}	Item number
38 and 40	52	50	10	7	16	ST7387 40
48 and 50	62	60	10	8	17	ST7387 50
60 and 63	72	70	12	8	19	ST7387 63
80	98	95	12	10	15	ST7387 80

SZ7368 Holding disc



Material

Steel 1.0727 (45S20K)

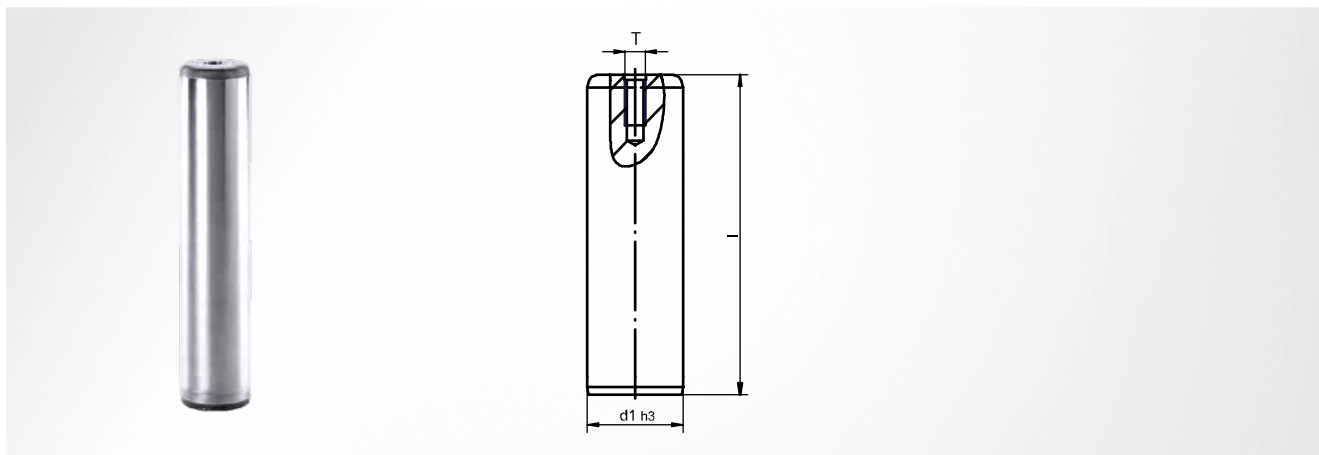
d ₃	d ₆	s ₁	Item number
18	5.3	4	SZ7368 20
24	6.4	5	SZ7368 24
30	6.4	5	SZ7368 30

d ₃	d ₆	s ₁	Item number
40	8.4	6	SZ7368 40
50	10.5	6	SZ7368 50
56	13.0	6	SZ7368 63

ST7608 Guide pillar inch

STEINEL®

smooth, with internal thread



Material

Steel 1.1221 (C60E); hardened

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

Installation in mounting bore

ISO R6

d ₁ h ₃ "	T "	l "	Item number
1	5/16 -18	3 1/4	ST7608 1.00 x 3.25
		3 3/4	ST7608 1.00 x 3.75
		4 1/4	ST7608 1.00 x 4.25
		4 1/2	ST7608 1.00 x 4.50
		4 3/4	ST7608 1.00 x 4.75
		5	ST7608 1.00 x 5.00
		5 1/4	ST7608 1.00 x 5.25
		5 1/2	ST7608 1.00 x 5.50
		5 3/4	ST7608 1.00 x 5.75
		6	ST7608 1.00 x 6.00
		6 1/2	ST7608 1.00 x 6.50
		7	ST7608 1.00 x 7.00
		7 1/2	ST7608 1.00 x 7.50
		8	ST7608 1.00 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 1.00 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 1.00 x 9.00
1 1/4	5/16 -18	4 1/4	ST7608 1.25 x 4.25
		4 3/4	ST7608 1.25 x 4.75
		5 1/2	ST7608 1.25 x 5.50
		5 3/4	ST7608 1.25 x 5.75
		6	ST7608 1.25 x 6.00
		6 1/2	ST7608 1.25 x 6.50
		7	ST7608 1.25 x 7.00
		7 1/2	ST7608 1.25 x 7.50
		8	ST7608 1.25 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 1.25 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 1.25 x 9.00
		10	ST7608 1.25 x 10.00
1 1/2	3/8 -16	11	ST7608 1.25 x 11.00
		12	ST7608 1.25 x 12.00
		4 1/4	ST7608 1.50 x 4.25
		5	ST7608 1.50 x 5.00
		5 3/4	ST7608 1.50 x 5.75
		6	ST7608 1.50 x 6.00
1 1/2	3/8 -16	6 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 6.50
		7	ST7608 1.50 x 7.00
		7 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 7.50
		7 3/4	ST7608 2.00 x 7.75
		8	ST7608 2.00 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 8.50

d ₁ h ₃ "	T "	l "	Item number
1 1/2	3/8 -16	7 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 7.50
		8	ST7608 1.50 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 1.50 x 9.00
		10	ST7608 1.50 x 10.00
		10 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 10.50
		11	ST7608 1.50 x 11.00
		11 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 11.50
		12	ST7608 1.50 x 12.00
		12 1/2	ST7608 1.50 x 12.50
		13	ST7608 1.50 x 13.00
		14	ST7608 1.50 x 14.00
1 3/4	3/8 -16	5	ST7608 1.75 x 5.00
		5 3/4	ST7608 1.75 x 5.75
		6 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 6.50
		7	ST7608 1.75 x 7.00
		7 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 7.50
		8	ST7608 1.75 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 1.75 x 9.00
		10	ST7608 1.75 x 10.00
		10 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 10.50
		11	ST7608 1.75 x 11.00
		11 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 11.50
		12	ST7608 1.75 x 12.00
		12 1/2	ST7608 1.75 x 12.50
2	3/8 -16	13	ST7608 1.75 x 13.00
		14	ST7608 1.75 x 14.00
		15	ST7608 1.75 x 15.00
		17	ST7608 1.75 x 17.00
		5 3/4	ST7608 2.00 x 5.75
		6 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 6.50
		7.25	ST7608 2.00 x 7.25
		7 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 7.50
		7 3/4	ST7608 2.00 x 7.75
		8	ST7608 2.00 x 8.00
		8 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 2.00 x 9.00
		9 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 9.50
		10	ST7608 2.00 x 10.00
		10 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 10.50

ST7608 Guide pillar inch

smooth, with internal thread

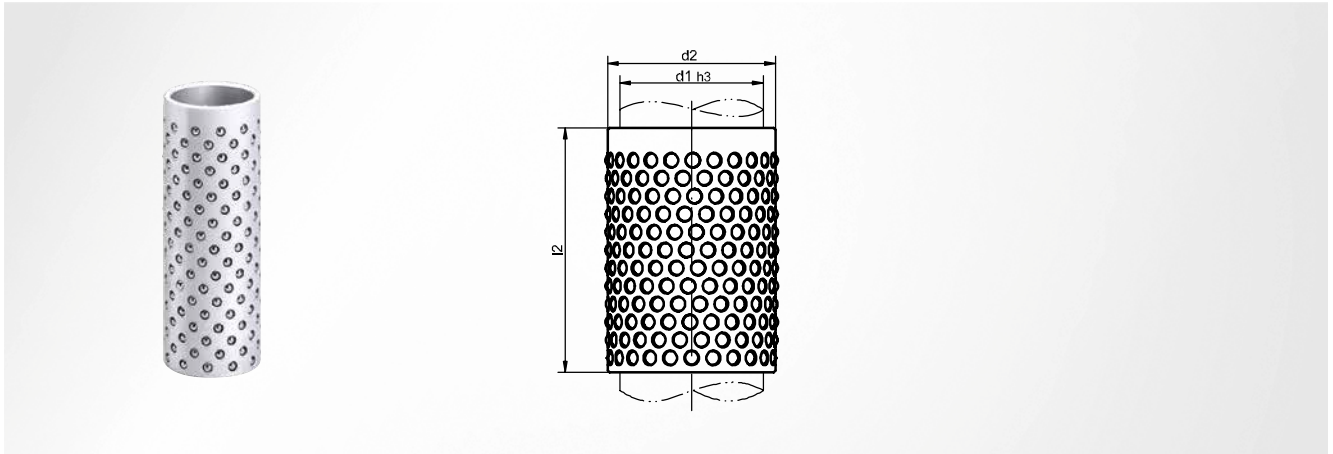


d ₁ ^{h3} "	T "	l "	Item number
2	3/8 -16	8 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 8.50
		9	ST7608 2.00 x 9.00
		9 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 9.50
		10	ST7608 2.00 x 10.00
		10 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 10.50
		11	ST7608 2.00 x 11.00
		11 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 11.50
		12	ST7608 2.00 x 12.00

d ₁ ^{h3} "	T "	l "	Item number
2	3/8 -16	12 1/2	ST7608 2.00 x 12.50
		13	ST7608 2.00 x 13.00
		14	ST7608 2.00 x 14.00
		15	ST7608 2.00 x 15.00
		16	ST7608 2.00 x 16.00
		17	ST7608 2.00 x 17.00
		18	ST7608 2.00 x 18.00

ST7630 Ball cage inch

Aluminium



Material

Aluminium EN AW-6082

Note

Cage travel = 1/2 stroke length

Ball property

Steel; hardened; accuracy class G10; grade zero (N)

d_1^{h3} H	d_2 H	l_2 H	Item number
1	1.375	1 1/2	ST7630 1.00 x 1.50
		1 3/4	ST7630 1.00 x 1.75
		2	ST7630 1.00 x 2.00
		3	ST7630 1.00 x 3.00
		3 1/2	ST7630 1.00 x 3.50
1 1/4	1.625	2	ST7630 1.25 x 2.00
		2 1/4	ST7630 1.25 x 2.25
		2 1/2	ST7630 1.25 x 2.50
		2 3/4	ST7630 1.25 x 2.75
		3	ST7630 1.25 x 3.00
		3 1/4	ST7630 1.25 x 3.25
		4	ST7630 1.25 x 4.00
1 1/2	1.875	2 1/2	ST7630 1.50 x 2.50
		2 3/4	ST7630 1.50 x 2.75
		3	ST7630 1.50 x 3.00
		3 1/4	ST7630 1.50 x 3.25
		3 1/2	ST7630 1.50 x 3.50

d_1^{h3} H	d_2 H	l_2 H	Item number
1 1/2	1.875	3 3/4	ST7630 1.50 x 3.75
		4 1/2	ST7630 1.50 x 4.50
1 3/4	2.125	2 3/4	ST7630 1.75 x 2.75
		3	ST7630 1.75 x 3.00
		3 1/4	ST7630 1.75 x 3.25
		3 1/2	ST7630 1.75 x 3.50
		3 3/4	ST7630 1.75 x 3.75
2	2.500	4	ST7630 1.75 x 4.00
		5 1/4	ST7630 1.75 x 5.25
		3 1/4	ST7630 2.00 x 3.25
		3 1/2	ST7630 2.00 x 3.50
		3 3/4	ST7630 2.00 x 3.75
		4	ST7630 2.00 x 4.00
		4 1/4	ST7630 2.00 x 4.25
		4 1/2	ST7630 2.00 x 4.50
		5 1/4	ST7630 2.00 x 5.25
		6	ST7630 2.00 x 6.00

Active
elements

Spring
elements

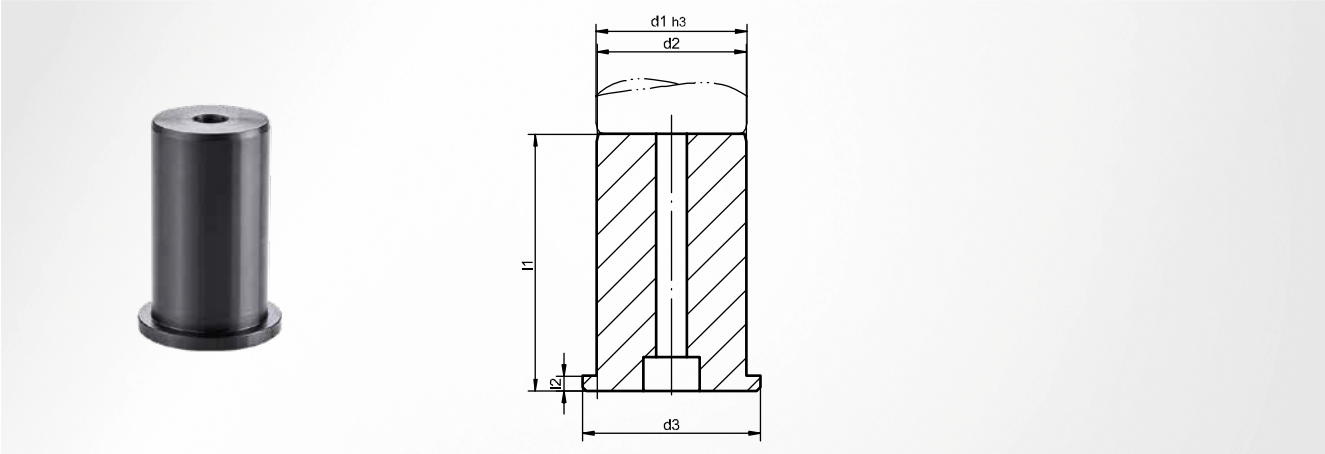
Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

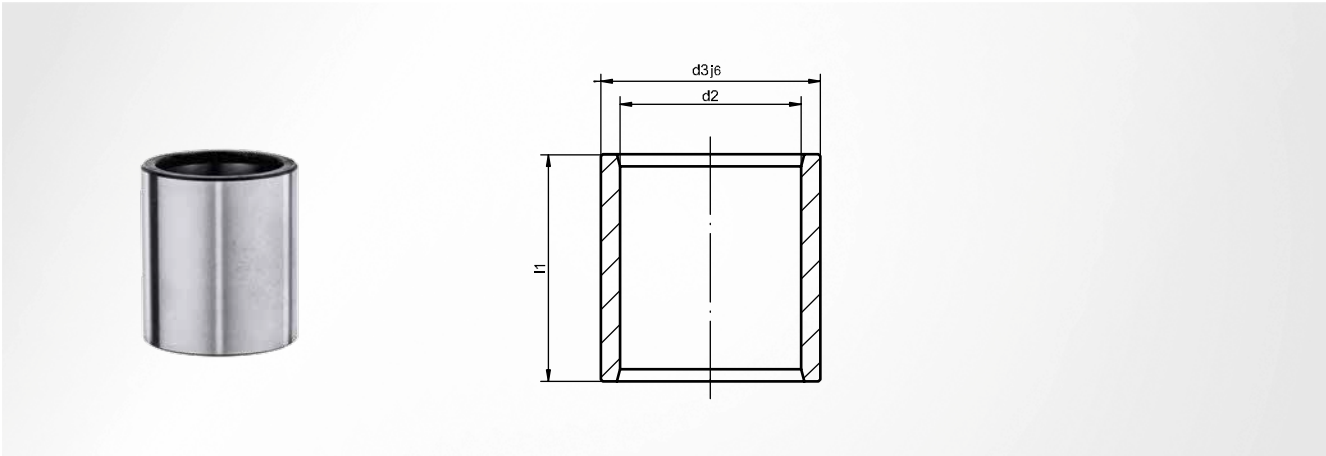
Note

the length of the cage holder should be half the length of the cage used

d ₁ h ₃ "	d ₂ "	d ₃ "	l ₁ "	for screw "	l ₂ "	Item number
1	0.875	1.250	2	5/16 -18	0.25	ST7632 1.00
1 1/4	1.125	1.500	2	5/16 -18	0.25	ST7632 1.25
1 1/2	1.374	1.750	2	3/8 -16	0.25	ST7632 1.50
1 3/4	1.625	2.000	2	3/8 -16	0.25	ST7632 1.75
2	1.874	2.374	2	3/8 -16	0.25	ST7632 2.00

ST7606 Guide bush inch

smooth



Material

Steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6)

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Secure with adhesive; do not press in; one-sided entry chamfer or centring attachment

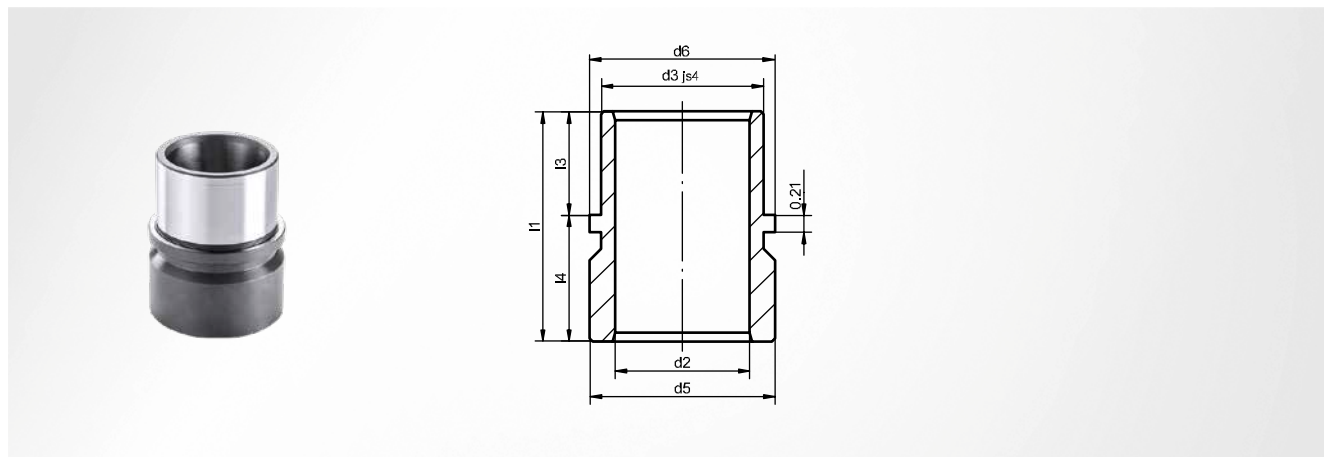
Installation in mounting bore

ISO G6

d_1^{h3} "	d_2 "	d_3^{j6} "	l_1 "	Item number
1	1.375	1.875	2 7/16	ST7606 1.00 x 2.437
			2 15/16	ST7606 1.00 x 2.937
			3 7/16	ST7606 1.00 x 3.437
			3 15/16	ST7606 1.00 x 3.937
1 1/4	1.625	2.125	2 7/16	ST7606 1.25 x 2.437
			2 15/16	ST7606 1.25 x 2.937
			3 7/16	ST7606 1.25 x 3.437
			3 15/16	ST7606 1.25 x 3.937
1 1/2	1.875	2.500	3	ST7606 1.50 x 3.000
			3 3/4	ST7606 1.50 x 3.750
			4 1/2	ST7606 1.50 x 4.500
			5 1/2	ST7606 1.50 x 5.000
1 3/4	2.125	2.750	3	ST7606 1.75 x 3.000
			4	ST7606 1.75 x 4.000
			5	ST7606 1.75 x 5.000
			5 1/2	ST7606 1.75 x 5.500
2	2.500	3.250	3	ST7606 2.00 x 3.000
			4	ST7606 2.00 x 4.000
			5	ST7606 2.00 x 5.000
			5 1/2	ST7606 2.00 x 5.500

ST7616 Guide bush inch

with shoulder



Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with holding clamps (ST7667) and screws (SZ8517) recommended. Please order separately if required.

Installation in mounting bore

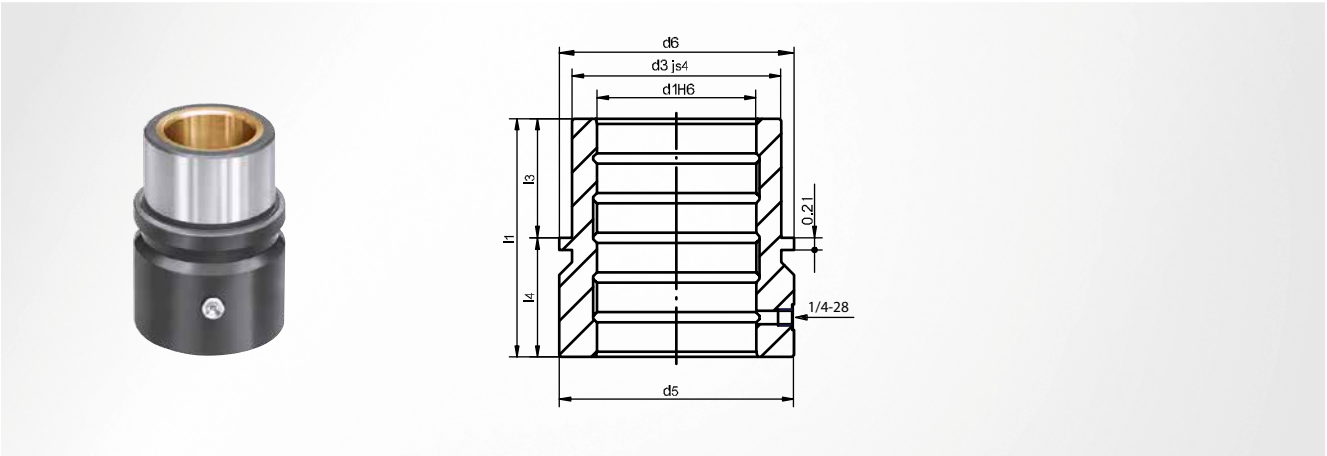
ISO H6

d_1^{h3}	d_2	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	l_1	l_3	l_4	Item number
1	1.375	1.875	2.122	2.244	2 7/16	1.188	1.248	ST7616 1.00 x 2.437
					2 15/16	1.188	1.748	ST7616 1.00 x 2.937
					3 7/16	1.188	2.248	ST7616 1.00 x 3.437
1 1/4	1.625	2.125	2.374	2.480	2 15/16	1.188	1.748	ST7616 1.25 x 2.937
					3 7/16	1.188	2.248	ST7616 1.25 x 3.437
					3 15/16	1.188	2.748	ST7616 1.25 x 3.937
1 1/2	1.875	2.500	2.874	2.976	2 15/16	1.437	1.500	ST7616 1.50 x 2.937
					3 11/16	1.437	2.252	ST7616 1.50 x 3.687
					4 7/16	1.437	3.000	ST7616 1.50 x 4.437
1 3/4	2.125	2.750	3.122	3.248	3 7/16	1.688	1.748	ST7616 1.75 x 3.437
					4 3/16	1.688	2.500	ST7616 1.75 x 4.187
					4 15/16	1.688	3.248	ST7616 1.75 x 4.937
2	2.500	3.250	3.622	3.740	3 7/16	1.937	1.212	ST7616 2.00 x 3.437
					4 11/16	1.937	2.752	ST7616 2.00 x 4.687
					5 7/16	1.937	3.500	ST7616 2.00 x 5.437

ST7619 Guide bush inch



bronze coating, steel sliding guide, hardened, with shoulder



Material

Steel 1.7139 (16MnCrS5); case-hardened

Hardness

62 ±1 HRC

Installation instruction

Fixing with holding clamps (ST7667) and screws (SZ8517) recommended. Please order separately if required.; central lubrication intended via funnel-type lubricating nipple

Installation in mounting bore

ISO H6

d_1^{H6}	d_3^{js4}	d_5	d_6	l_1	l_3	l_4	Item number
1	1.500	1.716	1.811	1 3/4	0.937	0.813	ST7619 1.00 x 1.750
				2 11/16	0.937	1.750	ST7619 1.00 x 2.687
				3 15/16	0.937	3.000	ST7619 1.00 x 3.937
1 1/4	1.750	1.941	2.067	1 15/16	1.125	0.812	ST7619 1.25 x 1.937
				3 1/8	1.125	2.000	ST7619 1.25 x 3.125
				4 1/8	1.125	3.000	ST7619 1.25 x 4.125
1 1/2	2.000	2.189	2.346	2	1.188	0.812	ST7619 1.50 x 2.000
				3 3/16	1.188	2.000	ST7619 1.50 x 3.187
				4 3/16	1.188	3.000	ST7619 1.50 x 4.187
1 3/4	2.250	2.500	2.657	2 3/8	1.375	1.000	ST7619 1.75 x 2.375
				3 3/8	1.375	2.000	ST7619 1.75 x 3.375
				4 3/8	1.375	3.000	ST7619 1.75 x 4.375
2	2.500	2.909	3.063	2 5/8	1.625	1.000	ST7619 2.00 x 2.625
				3 5/8	1.625	2.000	ST7619 2.00 x 3.625
				4 5/8	1.625	3.000	ST7619 2.00 x 4.625

Active elements
Spring elements
Nitrogen systems
Tapping units
Module system
Machine elements
Accessories

Active elements

- Cutting punch
- Cutting bushes
- Drill bushes
- Punch guide bushes
- Shape-cutting elements
- Ejector pins



Spring
elements

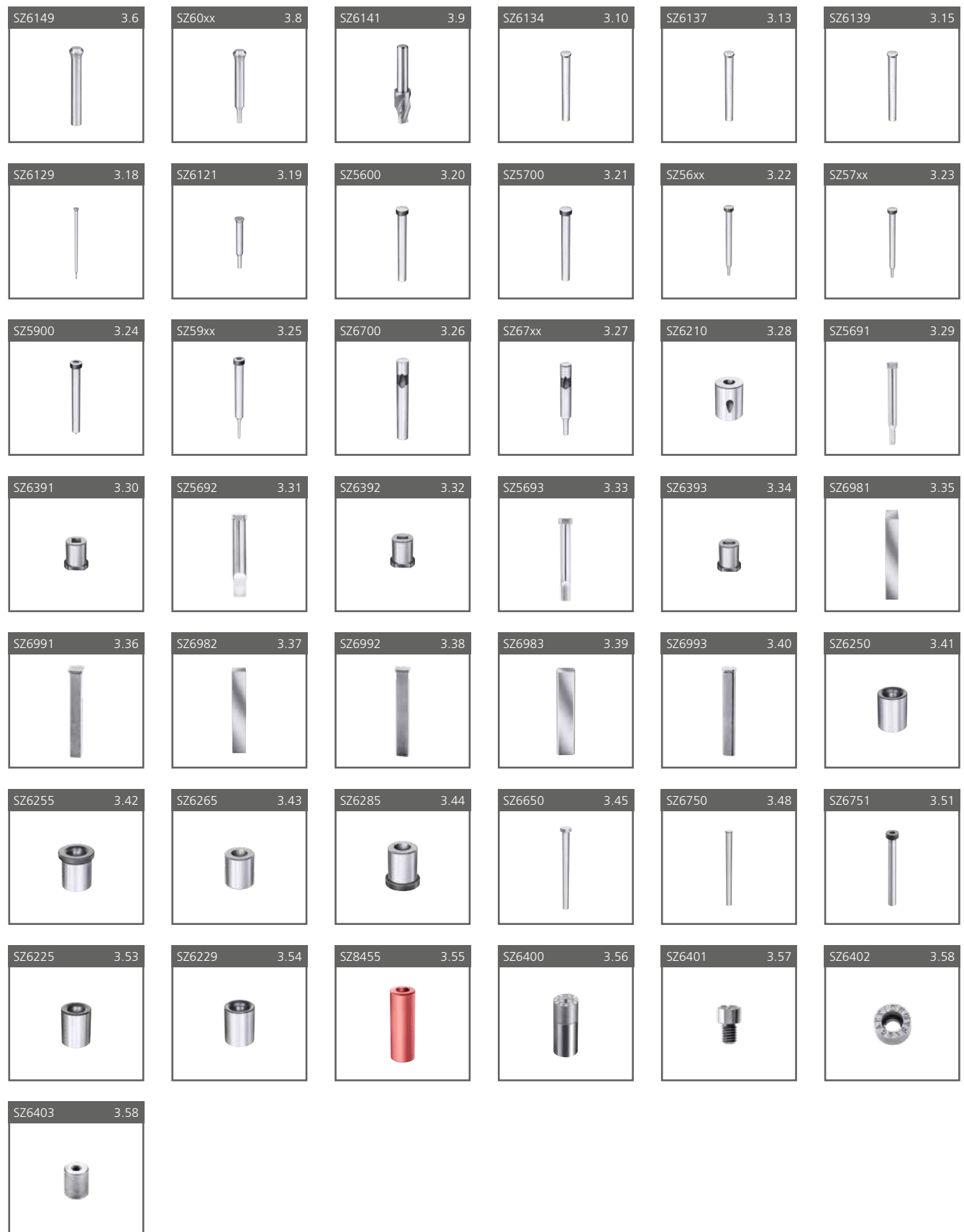
Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories



General



In punching and bending tools, active elements are the cutting and shaping parts. Here, the highest requirements in dimensional accuracy and surface quality must be met. Active elements are wearing parts and can be replaced several times over the course of a tool's life time.

In addition to standard active elements, STEINEL also offers individual solutions tailored to your specifications. Upon request, you will receive all required active elements from a single source – from a single unit to mass production.



Properties

- Starting materials for the STEINEL active elements are high-quality materials such as:
 - conventional tool steels
 - powder metallurgical steels
 - carbides
- microblasted cutting edges upon request
- PVD coatings upon request, such as:
 - AlCrN (aluminium chrome nitride)
 - TiN (titanium nitride)
 - TiCN (titanium carbonitride)
 - CrN (chrome nitride)
 - Futura TiAlN (titanium aluminium nitride)
 - Futura Nano TiAlN

Cutting punch, cutting bushes



Cutting punch	Standard	Shape	Diameter	Length	Material
with trumpet head	–	D	3.0-20.0	71, 80, 100	HSS
		C	1.0-19.5	71, 80, 100	HSS
with conical head	DIN 9861 / ISO 6752	D	0.8-16.0	71, 80, 100	HSS, HWS, PM
	DIN 9861 / ISO 9181	C	0.5-2.9	71, 80	HSS
with cylindrical head	ISO 8020	A	3.0-25.0	71, 80, 90, 100	HSS, PM
		B	1.0-24.5	71, 80, 90, 100	HSS, PM
		E	6.0-2.0	71, 80, 90, 100	HSS
		F	1.6-24.5	71, 80, 90, 100	HSS
Quick-change cutting punch	DIN ISO 10071	–	6.0-25.0	71, 80	HWS



Cutting bushes	Standard	Shape	Diameter	Length	Material
for pressing-in	ISO 8977	A	1.0-25.0	20, 25	HSS
for pressing-in with shoulder	ISO 8977	B	1.0-25.0	25, 32	HSS
Quick-change cutting bushes	–	–	2.0-25.0	32	HWS

Shape-cutting elements, shape-cutting bushes



Shape-cutting elements*	Standard	Shape	Length	Material
continuously shaped (with/without hot upset head)	–	square, rectangular, oval	80	HSS
with reduced shaft, with twisting surface	ISO 8020	square, rectangular, oval	80	HSS

*available in several versions, and as a special design



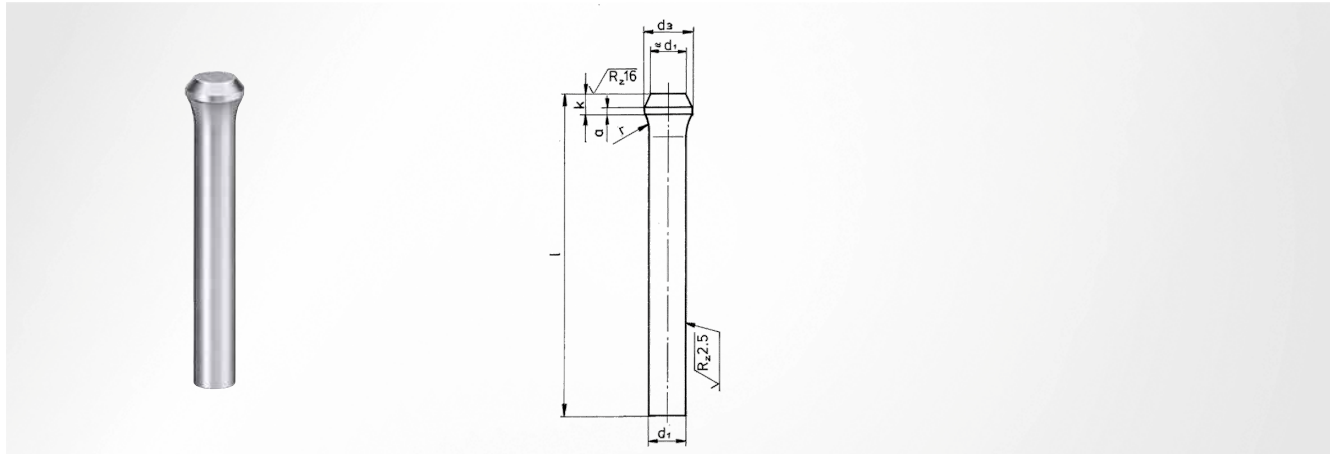
Shape-cutting bushes*	Standard	Shape	Length	Material
with shoulder, with twisting surface	DIN ISO 8977	square, rectangular, oval	32	HSS

*available in several versions, and as a special design

SZ6149 Cutting punch

with elongated neck

STEINEL®



Shape

D

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Material

HSS

Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

d_1^{h6}	d_3	a	$k^{+0.2}$	$r^{-0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
2.0	3.0	1.0	3	3.5	71	SZ6149 020 x 071
					80	SZ6149 020 x 080
					100	SZ6149 020 x 100
2.5	4.0	1.0	3	5.0	71	SZ6149 025 x 071
					80	SZ6149 025 x 080
					100	SZ6149 025 x 100
3.0	4.5	1.0	3	6.5	71	SZ6149 030 x 071
					80	SZ6149 030 x 080
					100	SZ6149 030 x 100
3.5	5.0	1.0	3	8.0	80	SZ6149 035 x 080
					100	SZ6149 035 x 100
					100	SZ6149 035 x 100
4.0	5.5	1.5	4	8.0	71	SZ6149 040 x 071
					80	SZ6149 040 x 080
					100	SZ6149 040 x 100
4.5	6.0	1.5	4	8.0	71	SZ6149 045 x 071
					80	SZ6149 045 x 080
					100	SZ6149 045 x 100
5.0	7.0	1.5	4	10.0	71	SZ6149 050 x 071
					80	SZ6149 050 x 080
					100	SZ6149 050 x 100
5.5	8.0	1.5	4	10.0	71	SZ6149 055 x 071
					80	SZ6149 055 x 080
					100	SZ6149 055 x 100
6.0	9.0	1.5	4	10.0	71	SZ6149 060 x 071
					80	SZ6149 060 x 080
					100	SZ6149 060 x 100
6.5	10.0	1.5	4	12.0	100	SZ6149 065 x 100
					71	SZ6149 070 x 071
					80	SZ6149 070 x 080
7.0	10.0	1.5	4	10.0	71	SZ6149 070 x 071
					80	SZ6149 070 x 080
					100	SZ6149 070 x 100
7.5	11.0	1.5	4	12.0	80	SZ6149 075 x 080
					100	SZ6149 075 x 100
					100	SZ6149 075 x 100
8.0	11.0	1.5	4	12.0	71	SZ6149 080 x 071
					80	SZ6149 080 x 080
					100	SZ6149 080 x 100

d_1^{h6}	d_3	a	$k^{+0.2}$	$r^{-0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
8.5	13.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 085 x 071
					100	SZ6149 085 x 100
					100	SZ6149 085 x 100
9.0	13.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 090 x 071
					80	SZ6149 090 x 080
					100	SZ6149 090 x 100
9.5	14.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 095 x 071
					80	SZ6149 095 x 080
					100	SZ6149 095 x 100
10.0	14.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 100 x 071
					80	SZ6149 100 x 080
					100	SZ6149 100 x 100
10.5	15.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 105 x 071
					80	SZ6149 105 x 080
					100	SZ6149 105 x 100
11.0	15.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 110 x 071
					80	SZ6149 110 x 080
					100	SZ6149 110 x 100
11.5	16.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 115 x 071
					80	SZ6149 115 x 080
					100	SZ6149 115 x 100
12.0	16.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 120 x 071
					80	SZ6149 120 x 080
					100	SZ6149 120 x 100
12.5	17.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 125 x 071
					80	SZ6149 125 x 080
					100	SZ6149 125 x 100
13.0	17.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 130 x 071
					80	SZ6149 130 x 080
					100	SZ6149 130 x 100
13.5	18.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 135 x 071
					80	SZ6149 135 x 080
					100	SZ6149 135 x 100
14.0	18.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 140 x 071
					80	SZ6149 140 x 080
					100	SZ6149 140 x 100
14.5	19.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 145 x 071
					80	SZ6149 145 x 080
					100	SZ6149 145 x 100

SZ6149 Cutting punch

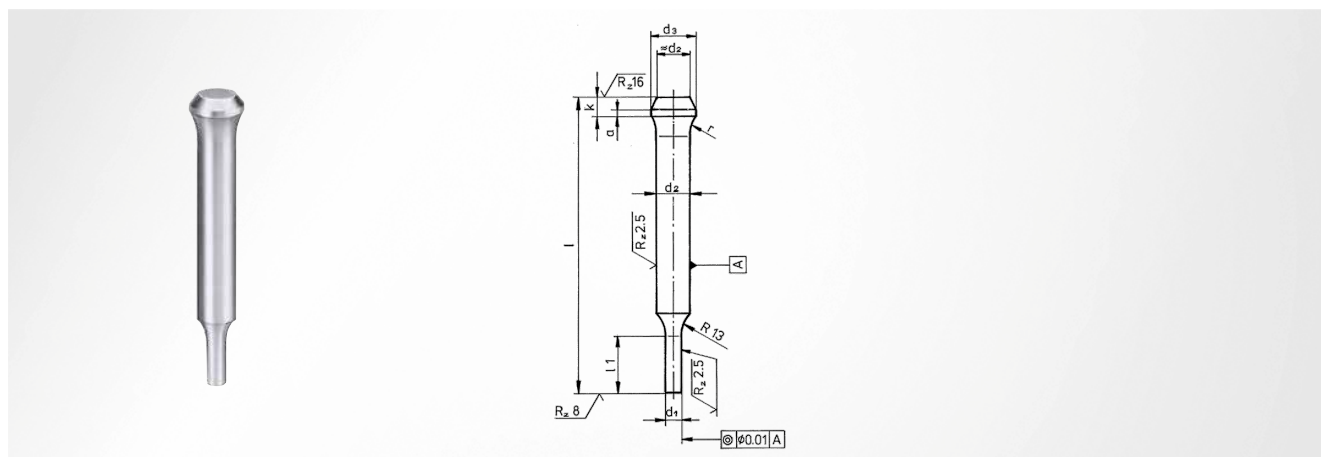
with elongated neck

d_1^{h6}	d_3	a	$k^{+0.2}$	$r^{-0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
14.5	19.0	1.5	4	15.0	100	SZ6149 145 x 100
15.0	19.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 150 x 071
					80	SZ6149 150 x 080
					100	SZ6149 150 x 100
15.5	20.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 155 x 071
					80	SZ6149 155 x 080
					100	SZ6149 155 x 100
16.0	20.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 160 x 071
					80	SZ6149 160 x 080
					100	SZ6149 160 x 100
16.5	21.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 165 x 071
					80	SZ6149 165 x 080
					100	SZ6149 165 x 100
17.0	21.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 170 x 071
					80	SZ6149 170 x 080
					100	SZ6149 170 x 100
17.5	22.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 175 x 071

d_1^{h6}	d_3	a	$k^{+0.2}$	$r^{-0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
17.5	22.0	1.5	4	15.0	80	SZ6149 175 x 080
					100	SZ6149 175 x 100
18.0	22.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 180 x 071
					80	SZ6149 180 x 080
					100	SZ6149 180 x 100
18.5	23.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 185 x 071
					80	SZ6149 185 x 080
					100	SZ6149 185 x 100
19.0	23.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 190 x 071
					80	SZ6149 190 x 080
					100	SZ6149 190 x 100
19.5	25.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 195 x 071
					80	SZ6149 195 x 080
					100	SZ6149 195 x 100
20.0	25.0	1.5	4	15.0	71	SZ6149 200 x 071
					100	SZ6149 200 x 100

SZ60xx Cutting punch

with elongated neck, reduced



Shape

C

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Material

HSS

Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

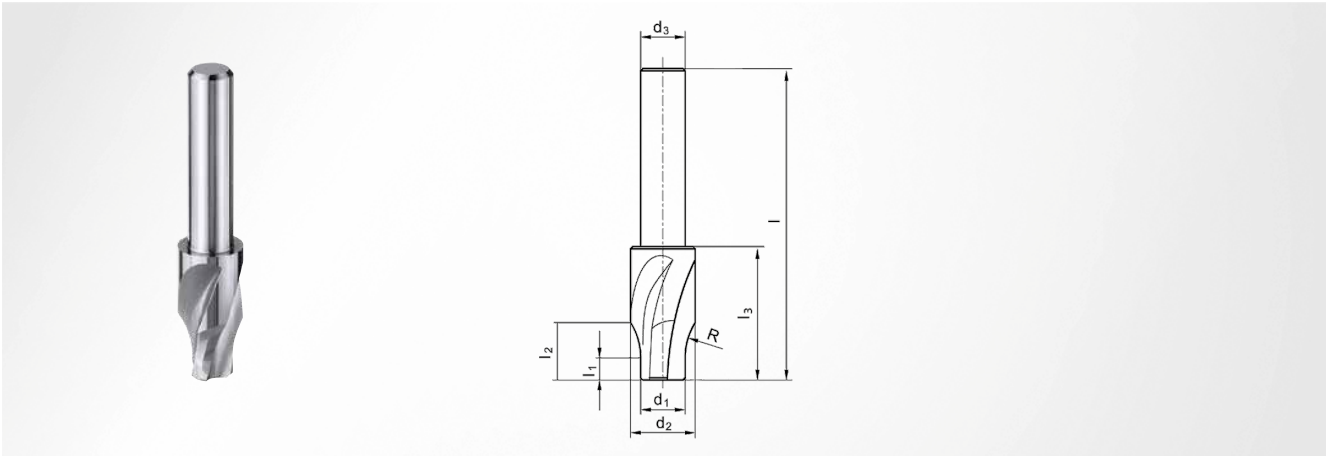
Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

d_1^{h6}	d_2^{h6}	d_3	a	$k^{+0.2}$	l_1	$r^{-0.2}$	Grading	l	Item number
1.0-2.5	3	4.5	1.0	3	10	6.5	0.1	71	SZ6013 010 - 025 x 071
								80	SZ6013 010 - 025 x 080
								100	SZ6013 010 - 025 x 100
1.0-3.5	4	5.5	1.5	4	10	8.0	0.1	71	SZ6014 010 - 035 x 071
								80	SZ6014 010 - 035 x 080
								100	SZ6014 010 - 035 x 100
2.0-4.5	5	7.0	1.5	4	10	10.0	0.1	71	SZ6015 020 - 045 x 071
								80	SZ6015 020 - 045 x 080
								100	SZ6015 020 - 045 x 100
2.5-5.5	6	9.0	1.5	4	10	10.0	0.1	71	SZ6016 025 - 055 x 071
								80	SZ6016 025 - 055 x 080
								100	SZ6016 025 - 055 x 100
3.0-7.5	8	11.0	1.5	4	13	12.0	0.1	71	SZ6028 030 - 075 x 071
								80	SZ6028 030 - 075 x 080
								100	SZ6028 030 - 075 x 100
5.0-9.5	10	14.0	1.5	4	17	15.0	0.5	71	SZ6040 050 - 095 x 071
								80	SZ6040 050 - 095 x 080
								100	SZ6040 050 - 095 x 100
7.5-12.5	13	17.0	1.5	4	17	15.0	0.5	71	SZ6043 075 - 125 x 071
								80	SZ6043 075 - 125 x 080
								100	SZ6043 075 - 125 x 100
10.0-15.5	16	20.0	1.5	4	17	15.0	0.5	71	SZ6046 100 - 155 x 071
								80	SZ6046 100 - 155 x 080
								100	SZ6046 100 - 155 x 100
15.0-19.5	20	25.0	1.5	4	17	15.0	0.5	71	SZ6050 150 - 195 x 071
								80	SZ6050 150 - 195 x 080
								100	SZ6050 150 - 195 x 100

SZ6141 Spot facer

for cutting punch with trumpet head



Material
HSS

Hardness
63 ±2 HRC

d_1^{f7}	d_2^{h8}	d_3^{h11}	l	l_1	l_2	l_3	R	Item number
3	4.9	8	70	5	8.4	30	6.5	SZ6141 03
4	5.9	8	70	5	8.8	30	8.0	SZ6141 04
5	7.4	8	70	5	9.7	30	10.0	SZ6141 05
6	9.5	8	70	5	10.6	30	10.0	SZ6141 06
8	11.5	8	70	5	11.2	30	12.0	SZ6141 08
10	14.5	10	70	8	15.9	30	15.0	SZ6141 10
13	17.5	10	70	8	15.9	30	15.0	SZ6141 13
16	20.5	10	70	8	15.8	30	15.0	SZ6141 16
20	25.5	16	70	8	16.7	30	15.0	SZ6141 20

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

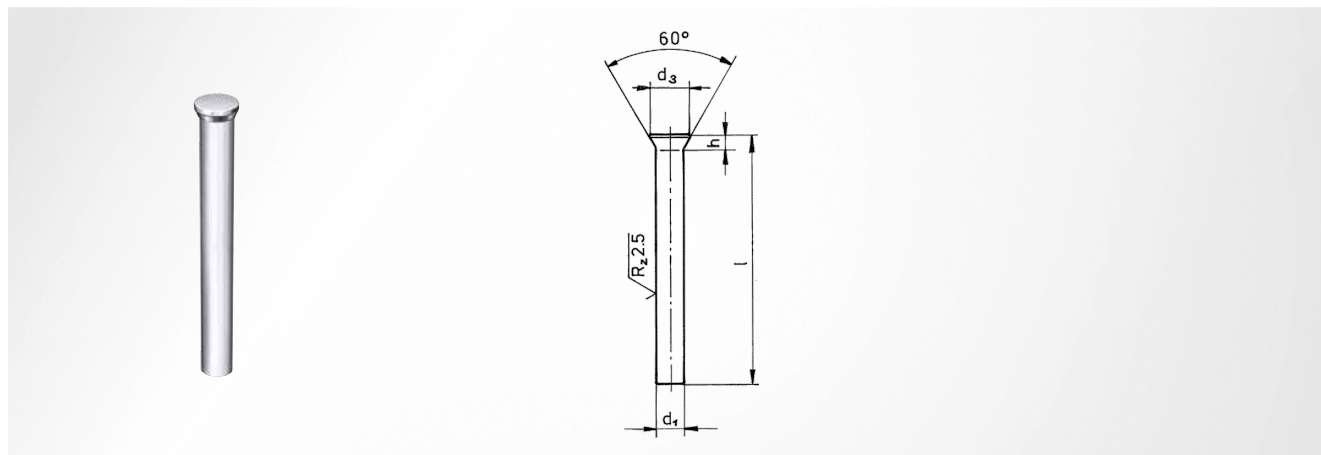
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6134 Cutting punch

with 60° head



Referring to DIN 9861 / ISO 6752

Shape

D

Material

HWS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Note

other lengths available upon request; if there is no HWS material available ex stock, HSS is delivered

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
0.5	0.9	0.55	71	SZ6134 005 x 071
0.6	1.1	0.63	71	SZ6134 006 x 071
0.7	1.3	0.72	71	SZ6134 007 x 071
0.8	1.4	0.92	71	SZ6134 008 x 071
0.9	1.6	1.01	71	SZ6134 009 x 071
			80	SZ6134 009 x 080
1.0	1.8	1.19	71	SZ6134 010 x 071
			80	SZ6134 010 x 080
1.1	1.8	1.11	71	SZ6134 011 x 071
			80	SZ6134 011 x 080
1.2	2.0	1.19	71	SZ6134 012 x 071
			80	SZ6134 012 x 080
1.3	2.0	1.11	71	SZ6134 013 x 071
			80	SZ6134 013 x 080
1.4	2.2	1.19	71	SZ6134 014 x 071
			80	SZ6134 014 x 080
1.5	2.2	1.11	71	SZ6134 015 x 071
			80	SZ6134 015 x 080
1.6	2.5	1.28	71	SZ6134 016 x 071
			80	SZ6134 016 x 080
1.7	2.5	1.19	71	SZ6134 017 x 071
			80	SZ6134 017 x 080
1.8	2.8	1.37	71	SZ6134 018 x 071
			80	SZ6134 018 x 080
1.9	2.8	1.28	71	SZ6134 019 x 071
			80	SZ6134 019 x 080
2.0	3.0	1.37	71	SZ6134 020 x 071
			80	SZ6134 020 x 080
2.1	3.2	1.45	71	SZ6134 021 x 071
			80	SZ6134 021 x 080
2.2	3.2	1.37	71	SZ6134 022 x 071
			80	SZ6134 022 x 080
2.3	3.5	1.54	71	SZ6134 023 x 071

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
2.3	3.5	1.54	80	SZ6134 023 x 080
2.4	3.5	1.45	71	SZ6134 024 x 071
			80	SZ6134 024 x 080
2.5	3.5	1.37	71	SZ6134 025 x 071
			80	SZ6134 025 x 080
2.6	4.0	1.71	71	SZ6134 026 x 071
			80	SZ6134 026 x 080
2.7	4.0	1.63	71	SZ6134 027 x 071
			80	SZ6134 027 x 080
2.8	4.0	1.54	71	SZ6134 028 x 071
			80	SZ6134 028 x 080
2.9	4.0	1.45	71	SZ6134 029 x 071
			80	SZ6134 029 x 080
3.0	4.5	1.80	71	SZ6134 030 x 071
			80	SZ6134 030 x 080
			100	SZ6134 030 x 100
3.1	4.5	1.71	71	SZ6134 031 x 071
			80	SZ6134 031 x 080
			100	SZ6134 031 x 100
3.2	4.5	1.63	71	SZ6134 032 x 071
			80	SZ6134 032 x 080
			100	SZ6134 032 x 100
3.3	4.5	1.54	71	SZ6134 033 x 071
			80	SZ6134 033 x 080
			100	SZ6134 033 x 100
3.4	4.5	1.45	71	SZ6134 034 x 071
			80	SZ6134 034 x 080
			100	SZ6134 034 x 100
3.5	5.0	1.80	71	SZ6134 035 x 071
			80	SZ6134 035 x 080
			100	SZ6134 035 x 100
3.6	5.0	1.71	71	SZ6134 036 x 071
			80	SZ6134 036 x 080

SZ6134 Cutting punch

with 60° head

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
3.6	5.0	1.71	100	SZ6134 036 x 100
3.7	5.0	1.63	71	SZ6134 037 x 071
			80	SZ6134 037 x 080
			100	SZ6134 037 x 100
3.8	5.0	1.54	71	SZ6134 038 x 071
			80	SZ6134 038 x 080
			100	SZ6134 038 x 100
3.9	5.0	1.45	71	SZ6134 039 x 071
			80	SZ6134 039 x 080
			100	SZ6134 039 x 100
4.0	5.5	1.80	71	SZ6134 040 x 071
			80	SZ6134 040 x 080
			100	SZ6134 040 x 100
4.1	5.5	1.71	71	SZ6134 041 x 071
			80	SZ6134 041 x 080
			100	SZ6134 041 x 100
4.2	5.5	1.63	71	SZ6134 042 x 071
			80	SZ6134 042 x 080
			100	SZ6134 042 x 100
4.3	5.5	1.54	71	SZ6134 043 x 071
			80	SZ6134 043 x 080
			100	SZ6134 043 x 100
4.4	5.5	1.45	71	SZ6134 044 x 071
			80	SZ6134 044 x 080
			100	SZ6134 044 x 100
4.5	6.0	1.80	71	SZ6134 045 x 071
			80	SZ6134 045 x 080
			100	SZ6134 045 x 100
4.6	6.0	1.71	71	SZ6134 046 x 071
			80	SZ6134 046 x 080
			100	SZ6134 046 x 100
4.7	6.0	1.63	71	SZ6134 047 x 071
			80	SZ6134 047 x 080
			100	SZ6134 047 x 100
4.8	6.0	1.54	71	SZ6134 048 x 071
			80	SZ6134 048 x 080
			100	SZ6134 048 x 100
4.9	6.0	1.45	71	SZ6134 049 x 071
			80	SZ6134 049 x 080
			100	SZ6134 049 x 100
5.0	6.5	1.80	71	SZ6134 050 x 071
			80	SZ6134 050 x 080
			100	SZ6134 050 x 100
5.1	6.5	1.71	71	SZ6134 051 x 071
			80	SZ6134 051 x 080
			100	SZ6134 051 x 100
5.2	6.5	1.63	71	SZ6134 052 x 071
			80	SZ6134 052 x 080
			100	SZ6134 052 x 100
5.3	6.5	1.54	71	SZ6134 053 x 071
			80	SZ6134 053 x 080
			100	SZ6134 053 x 100
5.4	6.5	1.45	71	SZ6134 054 x 071
			80	SZ6134 054 x 080
			100	SZ6134 054 x 100
5.5	7.0	1.80	71	SZ6134 055 x 071
			80	SZ6134 055 x 080
			100	SZ6134 055 x 100
5.6	7.0	1.71	71	SZ6134 056 x 071
			80	SZ6134 056 x 080

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
5.6	7.0	1.71	100	SZ6134 056 x 100
5.7	7.0	1.63	71	SZ6134 057 x 071
			80	SZ6134 057 x 080
			100	SZ6134 057 x 100
5.8	7.0	1.54	71	SZ6134 058 x 071
			80	SZ6134 058 x 080
			100	SZ6134 058 x 100
5.9	7.0	1.45	71	SZ6134 059 x 071
			80	SZ6134 059 x 080
			100	SZ6134 059 x 100
6.0	8.0	2.23	71	SZ6134 060 x 071
			80	SZ6134 060 x 080
			100	SZ6134 060 x 100
6.1	8.0	2.15	71	SZ6134 061 x 071
			80	SZ6134 061 x 080
			100	SZ6134 061 x 100
6.2	8.0	2.06	71	SZ6134 062 x 071
			80	SZ6134 062 x 080
			100	SZ6134 062 x 100
6.3	8.0	1.97	71	SZ6134 063 x 071
			80	SZ6134 063 x 080
			100	SZ6134 063 x 100
6.4	8.0	1.89	71	SZ6134 064 x 071
			80	SZ6134 064 x 080
			100	SZ6134 064 x 100
6.5	9.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 065 x 071
			80	SZ6134 065 x 080
			100	SZ6134 065 x 100
6.6	9.0	3.08	71	SZ6134 066 x 071
			80	SZ6134 066 x 080
			100	SZ6134 066 x 100
6.7	9.0	2.99	71	SZ6134 067 x 071
			80	SZ6134 067 x 080
			100	SZ6134 067 x 100
6.8	9.0	2.91	71	SZ6134 068 x 071
			80	SZ6134 068 x 080
			100	SZ6134 068 x 100
6.9	9.0	2.82	71	SZ6134 069 x 071
			80	SZ6134 069 x 080
			100	SZ6134 069 x 100
7.0	9.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 070 x 071
			80	SZ6134 070 x 080
			100	SZ6134 070 x 100
7.1	9.0	2.65	71	SZ6134 071 x 071
			80	SZ6134 071 x 080
			100	SZ6134 071 x 100
7.2	9.0	2.56	71	SZ6134 072 x 071
			80	SZ6134 072 x 080
			100	SZ6134 072 x 100
7.3	9.0	2.47	71	SZ6134 073 x 071
			80	SZ6134 073 x 080
			100	SZ6134 073 x 100
7.4	9.0	2.39	71	SZ6134 074 x 071
			80	SZ6134 074 x 080
			100	SZ6134 074 x 100
7.5	10.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 075 x 071
			80	SZ6134 075 x 080
			100	SZ6134 075 x 100
7.6	10.0	3.08	71	SZ6134 076 x 071
			80	SZ6134 076 x 080

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6134 Cutting punch

with 60° head

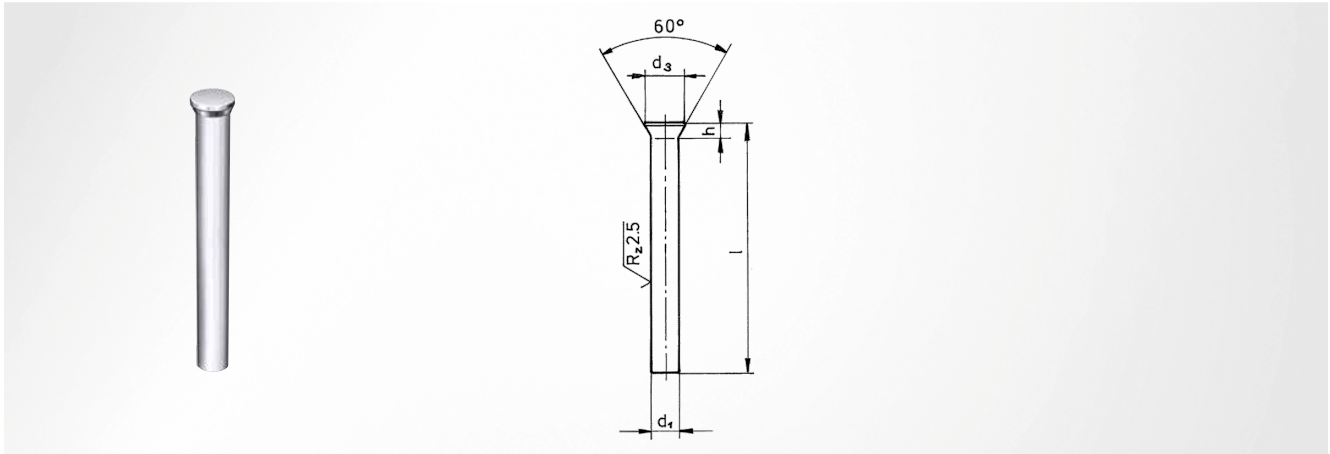
d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
7.6	10.0	3.08	100	SZ6134 076 x 100
7.7	10.0	2.99	71	SZ6134 077 x 071
			80	SZ6134 077 x 080
			100	SZ6134 077 x 100
7.8	10.0	2.91	71	SZ6134 078 x 071
			80	SZ6134 078 x 080
			100	SZ6134 078 x 100
7.9	10.0	2.82	71	SZ6134 079 x 071
			80	SZ6134 079 x 080
			100	SZ6134 079 x 100
8.0	10.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 080 x 071
			80	SZ6134 080 x 080
			100	SZ6134 080 x 100
8.1	10.0	2.65	71	SZ6134 081 x 071
			80	SZ6134 081 x 080
			100	SZ6134 081 x 100
8.2	10.0	2.56	71	SZ6134 082 x 071
			80	SZ6134 082 x 080
			100	SZ6134 082 x 100
8.3	10.0	2.47	71	SZ6134 083 x 071
			80	SZ6134 083 x 080
			100	SZ6134 083 x 100
8.4	10.0	2.39	71	SZ6134 084 x 071
			80	SZ6134 084 x 080
			100	SZ6134 084 x 100
8.5	11.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 085 x 071
			80	SZ6134 085 x 080
			100	SZ6134 085 x 100
8.6	11.0	3.08	71	SZ6134 086 x 071
			80	SZ6134 086 x 080
			100	SZ6134 086 x 100
8.7	11.0	2.99	71	SZ6134 087 x 071
			80	SZ6134 087 x 080
			100	SZ6134 087 x 100
8.8	11.0	2.91	71	SZ6134 088 x 071
			80	SZ6134 088 x 080
			100	SZ6134 088 x 100
8.9	11.0	2.82	71	SZ6134 089 x 071
			80	SZ6134 089 x 080
			100	SZ6134 089 x 100
9.0	11.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 090 x 071
			80	SZ6134 090 x 080
			100	SZ6134 090 x 100
9.1	11.0	2.65	71	SZ6134 091 x 071
			80	SZ6134 091 x 080
			100	SZ6134 091 x 100
9.2	11.0	2.56	71	SZ6134 092 x 071
			80	SZ6134 092 x 080
			100	SZ6134 092 x 100
9.3	11.0	2.47	71	SZ6134 093 x 071
			80	SZ6134 093 x 080
			100	SZ6134 093 x 100

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
9.4	11.0	2.39	71	SZ6134 094 x 071
			80	SZ6134 094 x 080
			100	SZ6134 094 x 100
9.5	12.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 095 x 071
			80	SZ6134 095 x 080
			100	SZ6134 095 x 100
9.6	12.0	2.65	71	SZ6134 096 x 071
			80	SZ6134 096 x 080
			100	SZ6134 096 x 100
9.7	12.0	2.56	71	SZ6134 097 x 071
			80	SZ6134 097 x 080
			100	SZ6134 097 x 100
9.8	12.0	2.47	71	SZ6134 098 x 071
			80	SZ6134 098 x 080
			100	SZ6134 098 x 100
9.9	12.0	2.39	71	SZ6134 099 x 071
			80	SZ6134 099 x 080
			100	SZ6134 099 x 100
10.0	12.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 100 x 071
			80	SZ6134 100 x 080
			100	SZ6134 100 x 100
10.5	13.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 105 x 071
			80	SZ6134 105 x 080
11.0	13.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 110 x 071
			80	SZ6134 110 x 080
			100	SZ6134 110 x 100
11.5	14.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 115 x 071
			80	SZ6134 115 x 080
12.0	14.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 120 x 071
			80	SZ6134 120 x 080
			100	SZ6134 120 x 100
12.5	15.0	3.17	71	SZ6134 125 x 071
			80	SZ6134 125 x 080
13.0	15.0	2.73	71	SZ6134 130 x 071
			80	SZ6134 130 x 080
			100	SZ6134 130 x 100
13.5	16.0	3.67	71	SZ6134 135 x 071
			80	SZ6134 135 x 080
14.0	16.0	3.23	71	SZ6134 140 x 071
			80	SZ6134 140 x 080
			100	SZ6134 140 x 100
14.5	17.0	3.67	71	SZ6134 145 x 071
			80	SZ6134 145 x 080
15.0	17.0	3.23	71	SZ6134 150 x 071
			80	SZ6134 150 x 080
			100	SZ6134 150 x 100
15.5	18.0	3.67	71	SZ6134 155 x 071
			80	SZ6134 155 x 080
16.0	18.0	3.23	71	SZ6134 160 x 071
			80	SZ6134 160 x 080
			100	SZ6134 160 x 100

SZ6137 Cutting punch

STEINEL®

with 60° head



Referring to DIN 9861 / ISO 6752

Shape

D

Material

PM

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.0	1.8	1.19	71	SZ6137 010 x 071
			80	SZ6137 010 x 080
1.5	2.2	1.11	71	SZ6137 015 x 071
			80	SZ6137 015 x 080
2.0	3.0	1.37	71	SZ6137 020 x 071
			80	SZ6137 020 x 080
2.5	3.5	1.37	71	SZ6137 025 x 071
			80	SZ6137 025 x 080
3.0	4.5	1.80	71	SZ6137 030 x 071
			80	SZ6137 030 x 080
			100	SZ6137 030 x 100
3.5	5.0	1.80	71	SZ6137 035 x 071
			80	SZ6137 035 x 080
			100	SZ6137 035 x 100
4.0	5.5	1.80	71	SZ6137 040 x 071
			80	SZ6137 040 x 080
			100	SZ6137 040 x 100
4.5	6.0	1.80	71	SZ6137 045 x 071
			80	SZ6137 045 x 080
			100	SZ6137 045 x 100
5.0	6.5	1.80	71	SZ6137 050 x 071
			80	SZ6137 050 x 080
			100	SZ6137 050 x 100
5.5	7.0	1.80	71	SZ6137 055 x 071
			80	SZ6137 055 x 080
			100	SZ6137 055 x 100
6.0	8.0	2.23	71	SZ6137 060 x 071
			80	SZ6137 060 x 080
			100	SZ6137 060 x 100
6.5	9.0	3.17	71	SZ6137 065 x 071
			80	SZ6137 065 x 080
			100	SZ6137 065 x 100
7.0	9.0	2.73	71	SZ6137 070 x 071
			80	SZ6137 070 x 080

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
7.0	9.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 070 x 100
			71	SZ6137 075 x 071
			80	SZ6137 075 x 080
7.5	10.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 075 x 100
			71	SZ6137 080 x 071
			80	SZ6137 080 x 080
8.0	10.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 080 x 100
			71	SZ6137 085 x 071
			80	SZ6137 085 x 080
8.5	11.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 085 x 100
			71	SZ6137 090 x 071
			80	SZ6137 090 x 080
9.0	11.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 090 x 100
			71	SZ6137 095 x 071
			80	SZ6137 095 x 080
9.5	12.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 095 x 100
			71	SZ6137 100 x 071
			80	SZ6137 100 x 080
10.0	12.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 100 x 100
			71	SZ6137 105 x 071
			80	SZ6137 105 x 080
10.5	13.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 105 x 100
			71	SZ6137 110 x 071
			80	SZ6137 110 x 080
11.0	13.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 110 x 100
			71	SZ6137 115 x 071
			80	SZ6137 115 x 080
11.5	14.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 115 x 100
			71	SZ6137 120 x 071
			80	SZ6137 120 x 080
12.0	14.0	2.73	100	SZ6137 120 x 100
			71	SZ6137 125 x 071
			80	SZ6137 125 x 080
12.5	15.0	3.17	100	SZ6137 125 x 100
			71	SZ6137 125 x 071

SZ6137 Cutting punch

with 60° head



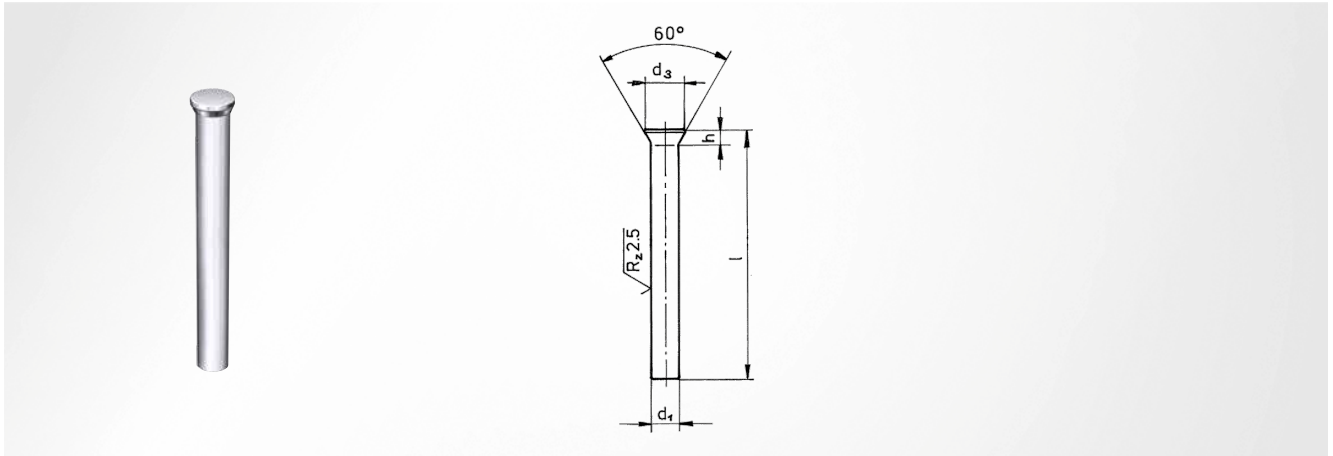
d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
13.0	15.0	2.73	71	SZ6137 130 x 071
			80	SZ6137 130 x 080
			100	SZ6137 130 x 100
13.5	16.0	3.67	71	SZ6137 135 x 071
			80	SZ6137 135 x 080
			100	SZ6137 135 x 100
14.0	16.0	3.23	71	SZ6137 140 x 071
			80	SZ6137 140 x 080
			100	SZ6137 140 x 100
14.5	17.0	3.67	71	SZ6137 145 x 071
			80	SZ6137 145 x 080

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
14.5	17.0	3.67	100	SZ6137 145 x 100
15.0	17.0	3.23	71	SZ6137 150 x 071
			80	SZ6137 150 x 080
			100	SZ6137 150 x 100
15.5	18.0	3.67	71	SZ6137 155 x 071
			80	SZ6137 155 x 080
			100	SZ6137 155 x 100
16.0	18.0	3.23	71	SZ6137 160 x 071
			80	SZ6137 160 x 080
			100	SZ6137 160 x 100

SZ6139 Cutting punch

STEINEL®

with 60° head



Referring to DIN 9861 / ISO 6752

Shape

D

Material

HSS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
0.5	0.9	0.55	71	SZ6139 005 x 071
			80	SZ6139 005 x 080
0.6	1.1	0.63	71	SZ6139 006 x 071
			80	SZ6139 006 x 080
0.7	1.3	0.72	71	SZ6139 007 x 071
			80	SZ6139 007 x 080
0.8	1.4	0.92	71	SZ6139 008 x 071
			80	SZ6139 008 x 080
0.9	1.6	1.01	71	SZ6139 009 x 071
			80	SZ6139 009 x 080
1.0	1.8	1.19	71	SZ6139 010 x 071
			80	SZ6139 010 x 080
1.1	1.8	1.11	71	SZ6139 011 x 071
			80	SZ6139 011 x 080
1.2	2.0	1.19	71	SZ6139 012 x 071
			80	SZ6139 012 x 080
1.3	2.0	1.11	71	SZ6139 013 x 071
			80	SZ6139 013 x 080
1.4	2.2	1.19	71	SZ6139 014 x 071
			80	SZ6139 014 x 080
1.5	2.2	1.11	71	SZ6139 015 x 071
			80	SZ6139 015 x 080
1.6	2.5	1.28	71	SZ6139 016 x 071
			80	SZ6139 016 x 080
1.7	2.5	1.19	71	SZ6139 017 x 071
			80	SZ6139 017 x 080
1.8	2.8	1.37	71	SZ6139 018 x 071
			80	SZ6139 018 x 080
1.9	2.8	1.28	71	SZ6139 019 x 071
			80	SZ6139 019 x 080
2.0	3.0	1.37	71	SZ6139 020 x 071
			80	SZ6139 020 x 080
2.1	3.2	1.45	71	SZ6139 021 x 071
			80	SZ6139 021 x 080

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
2.2	3.2	1.37	71	SZ6139 022 x 071
			80	SZ6139 022 x 080
2.3	3.5	1.54	71	SZ6139 023 x 071
			80	SZ6139 023 x 080
2.4	3.5	1.45	71	SZ6139 024 x 071
			80	SZ6139 024 x 080
2.5	3.5	1.37	71	SZ6139 025 x 071
			80	SZ6139 025 x 080
2.6	4.0	1.71	71	SZ6139 026 x 071
			80	SZ6139 026 x 080
2.7	4.0	1.63	71	SZ6139 027 x 071
			80	SZ6139 027 x 080
2.8	4.0	1.54	71	SZ6139 028 x 071
			80	SZ6139 028 x 080
2.9	4.0	1.45	71	SZ6139 029 x 071
			80	SZ6139 029 x 080
3.0	4.5	1.80	71	SZ6139 030 x 071
			80	SZ6139 030 x 080
			100	SZ6139 030 x 100
3.1	4.5	1.71	71	SZ6139 031 x 071
			80	SZ6139 031 x 080
			100	SZ6139 031 x 100
3.2	4.5	1.63	71	SZ6139 032 x 071
			80	SZ6139 032 x 080
			100	SZ6139 032 x 100
3.3	4.5	1.54	71	SZ6139 033 x 071
			80	SZ6139 033 x 080
			100	SZ6139 033 x 100
3.4	4.5	1.45	71	SZ6139 034 x 071
			80	SZ6139 034 x 080
			100	SZ6139 034 x 100
3.5	5.0	1.80	71	SZ6139 035 x 071
			80	SZ6139 035 x 080
			100	SZ6139 035 x 100

SZ6139 Cutting punch

with 60° head

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
3.6	5.0	1.71	71	SZ6139 036 x 071
			80	SZ6139 036 x 080
			100	SZ6139 036 x 100
3.7	5.0	1.63	71	SZ6139 037 x 071
			80	SZ6139 037 x 080
			100	SZ6139 037 x 100
3.8	5.0	1.54	100	SZ6139 038 x 071
			100	SZ6139 038 x 080
			100	SZ6139 038 x 100
3.9	5.0	1.45	71	SZ6139 039 x 071
			80	SZ6139 039 x 080
			100	SZ6139 039 x 100
4.0	5.5	1.80	71	SZ6139 040 x 071
			80	SZ6139 040 x 080
			100	SZ6139 040 x 100
4.1	5.5	1.71	71	SZ6139 041 x 071
			80	SZ6139 041 x 080
			100	SZ6139 041 x 100
4.2	5.5	1.63	100	SZ6139 042 x 071
			100	SZ6139 042 x 080
			100	SZ6139 042 x 100
4.3	5.5	1.54	71	SZ6139 043 x 071
			80	SZ6139 043 x 080
			100	SZ6139 043 x 100
4.4	5.5	1.45	71	SZ6139 044 x 071
			80	SZ6139 044 x 080
			100	SZ6139 044 x 100
4.5	6.0	1.80	71	SZ6139 045 x 071
			80	SZ6139 045 x 080
			100	SZ6139 045 x 100
4.6	6.0	1.71	71	SZ6139 046 x 071
			80	SZ6139 046 x 080
			100	SZ6139 046 x 100
4.7	6.0	1.63	71	SZ6139 047 x 071
			80	SZ6139 047 x 080
			100	SZ6139 047 x 100
4.8	6.0	1.54	71	SZ6139 048 x 071
			80	SZ6139 048 x 080
			100	SZ6139 048 x 100
4.9	6.0	1.45	71	SZ6139 049 x 071
			80	SZ6139 049 x 080
			100	SZ6139 049 x 100
5.0	6.5	1.80	71	SZ6139 050 x 071
			80	SZ6139 050 x 080
			100	SZ6139 050 x 100
5.1	6.5	1.71	71	SZ6139 051 x 071
			80	SZ6139 051 x 080
			100	SZ6139 051 x 100
5.2	6.5	1.63	71	SZ6139 052 x 071
			80	SZ6139 052 x 080
			100	SZ6139 052 x 100
5.3	6.5	1.54	71	SZ6139 053 x 071
			80	SZ6139 053 x 080
			100	SZ6139 053 x 100
5.4	6.5	1.45	71	SZ6139 054 x 071
			80	SZ6139 054 x 080
			100	SZ6139 054 x 100
5.5	7.0	1.80	71	SZ6139 055 x 071
			80	SZ6139 055 x 080
			100	SZ6139 055 x 100

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
5.6	7.0	1.71	71	SZ6139 056 x 071
			80	SZ6139 056 x 080
			100	SZ6139 056 x 100
5.7	7.0	1.63	71	SZ6139 057 x 071
			80	SZ6139 057 x 080
			100	SZ6139 057 x 100
5.8	7.0	1.54	71	SZ6139 058 x 071
			80	SZ6139 058 x 080
			100	SZ6139 058 x 100
5.9	7.0	1.45	71	SZ6139 059 x 071
			80	SZ6139 059 x 080
			100	SZ6139 059 x 100
6.0	8.0	2.23	71	SZ6139 060 x 071
			80	SZ6139 060 x 080
			100	SZ6139 060 x 100
6.1	8.0	2.15	71	SZ6139 061 x 071
			80	SZ6139 061 x 080
			100	SZ6139 061 x 100
6.2	8.0	2.06	71	SZ6139 062 x 071
			80	SZ6139 062 x 080
			100	SZ6139 062 x 100
6.3	8.0	1.97	71	SZ6139 063 x 071
			80	SZ6139 063 x 080
			100	SZ6139 063 x 100
6.4	8.0	1.89	71	SZ6139 064 x 071
			80	SZ6139 064 x 080
			100	SZ6139 064 x 100
6.5	9.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 065 x 071
			80	SZ6139 065 x 080
			100	SZ6139 065 x 100
6.6	9.0	3.08	71	SZ6139 066 x 071
			80	SZ6139 066 x 080
			100	SZ6139 066 x 100
6.7	9.0	2.99	71	SZ6139 067 x 071
			80	SZ6139 067 x 080
			100	SZ6139 067 x 100
6.8	9.0	2.91	71	SZ6139 068 x 071
			80	SZ6139 068 x 080
			100	SZ6139 068 x 100
6.9	9.0	2.82	100	SZ6139 069 x 071
			100	SZ6139 069 x 080
			100	SZ6139 069 x 100
7.0	9.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 070 x 071
			80	SZ6139 070 x 080
			100	SZ6139 070 x 100
7.1	9.0	2.65	71	SZ6139 071 x 071
			80	SZ6139 071 x 080
			100	SZ6139 071 x 100
7.2	9.0	2.56	71	SZ6139 072 x 071
			80	SZ6139 072 x 080
			100	SZ6139 072 x 100
7.3	9.0	2.47	71	SZ6139 073 x 071
			80	SZ6139 073 x 080
			100	SZ6139 073 x 100
7.4	9.0	2.39	71	SZ6139 074 x 071
			80	SZ6139 074 x 080
			100	SZ6139 074 x 100
7.5	10.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 075 x 071
			80	SZ6139 075 x 080
			100	SZ6139 075 x 100

SZ6139 Cutting punch

with 60° head

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
7.6	10.0	3.08	71	SZ6139 076 x 071
			80	SZ6139 076 x 080
			100	SZ6139 076 x 100
7.7	10.0	2.99	71	SZ6139 077 x 071
			80	SZ6139 077 x 080
			100	SZ6139 077 x 100
7.8	10.0	2.91	71	SZ6139 078 x 071
			80	SZ6139 078 x 080
			100	SZ6139 078 x 100
7.9	10.0	2.82	71	SZ6139 079 x 071
			80	SZ6139 079 x 080
			100	SZ6139 079 x 100
8.0	10.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 080 x 071
			80	SZ6139 080 x 080
			100	SZ6139 080 x 100
8.1	10.0	2.65	71	SZ6139 081 x 071
			80	SZ6139 081 x 080
			100	SZ6139 081 x 100
8.2	10.0	2.56	71	SZ6139 082 x 071
			80	SZ6139 082 x 080
			100	SZ6139 082 x 100
8.3	10.0	2.47	71	SZ6139 083 x 071
			80	SZ6139 083 x 080
			100	SZ6139 083 x 100
8.4	10.0	2.39	71	SZ6139 084 x 071
			80	SZ6139 084 x 080
			100	SZ6139 084 x 100
8.5	11.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 085 x 071
			80	SZ6139 085 x 080
			100	SZ6139 085 x 100
8.6	11.0	3.08	80	SZ6139 086 x 080
			71	SZ6139 086 x 071
			100	SZ6139 086 x 100
8.7	11.0	2.99	71	SZ6139 087 x 071
			80	SZ6139 087 x 080
			100	SZ6139 087 x 100
8.8	11.0	2.91	71	SZ6139 088 x 071
			80	SZ6139 088 x 080
			100	SZ6139 088 x 100
8.9	11.0	2.82	71	SZ6139 089 x 071
			80	SZ6139 089 x 080
			100	SZ6139 089 x 100
9.0	11.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 090 x 071
			80	SZ6139 090 x 080
			100	SZ6139 090 x 100
9.1	11.0	2.65	71	SZ6139 091 x 071
			80	SZ6139 091 x 080
			100	SZ6139 091 x 100
9.2	11.0	2.56	71	SZ6139 092 x 071
			80	SZ6139 092 x 080
			100	SZ6139 092 x 100
9.3	11.0	2.47	71	SZ6139 093 x 071
			80	SZ6139 093 x 080
			100	SZ6139 093 x 100
9.4	11.0	2.39	71	SZ6139 094 x 071
			80	SZ6139 094 x 080

d_1^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
9.4	11.0	2.39	100	SZ6139 094 x 100
9.5	12.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 095 x 071
			80	SZ6139 095 x 080
			100	SZ6139 095 x 100
9.6	12.0	2.65	71	SZ6139 096 x 071
			80	SZ6139 096 x 080
			100	SZ6139 096 x 100
9.7	12.0	2.56	71	SZ6139 097 x 071
			80	SZ6139 097 x 080
			100	SZ6139 097 x 100
9.8	12.0	2.47	71	SZ6139 098 x 071
			80	SZ6139 098 x 080
			100	SZ6139 098 x 100
9.9	12.0	2.39	71	SZ6139 099 x 071
			80	SZ6139 099 x 080
			100	SZ6139 099 x 100
10.0	12.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 100 x 071
			80	SZ6139 100 x 080
			100	SZ6139 100 x 100
10.5	13.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 105 x 071
			80	SZ6139 105 x 080
			100	SZ6139 105 x 100
11.0	13.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 110 x 071
			80	SZ6139 110 x 080
			100	SZ6139 110 x 100
11.5	14.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 115 x 071
			80	SZ6139 115 x 080
			100	SZ6139 115 x 100
12.0	14.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 120 x 071
			80	SZ6139 120 x 080
			100	SZ6139 120 x 100
12.5	15.0	3.17	71	SZ6139 125 x 071
			80	SZ6139 125 x 080
			100	SZ6139 125 x 100
13.0	15.0	2.73	71	SZ6139 130 x 071
			80	SZ6139 130 x 080
			100	SZ6139 130 x 100
13.5	16.0	3.67	71	SZ6139 135 x 071
			80	SZ6139 135 x 080
			100	SZ6139 135 x 100
14.0	16.0	3.23	71	SZ6139 140 x 071
			80	SZ6139 140 x 080
			100	SZ6139 140 x 100
14.5	17.0	3.67	71	SZ6139 145 x 071
			80	SZ6139 145 x 080
			100	SZ6139 145 x 100
15.0	17.0	3.23	71	SZ6139 150 x 071
			80	SZ6139 150 x 080
			100	SZ6139 150 x 100
15.5	18.0	3.67	71	SZ6139 155 x 071
			80	SZ6139 155 x 080
			100	SZ6139 155 x 100
16.0	18.0	3.23	71	SZ6139 160 x 071
			80	SZ6139 160 x 080
			100	SZ6139 160 x 100

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

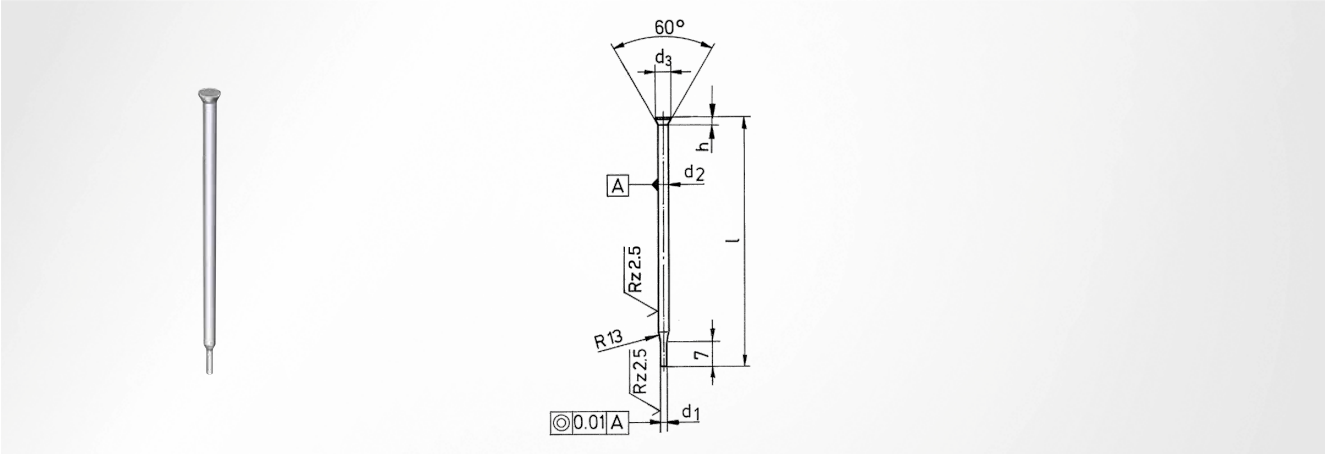
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6129 Cutting punch

with 60° head, reduced



DIN 9861 / ISO 9181

Shape
C

Material
HSS

Head hardness
50 ±5 HRC

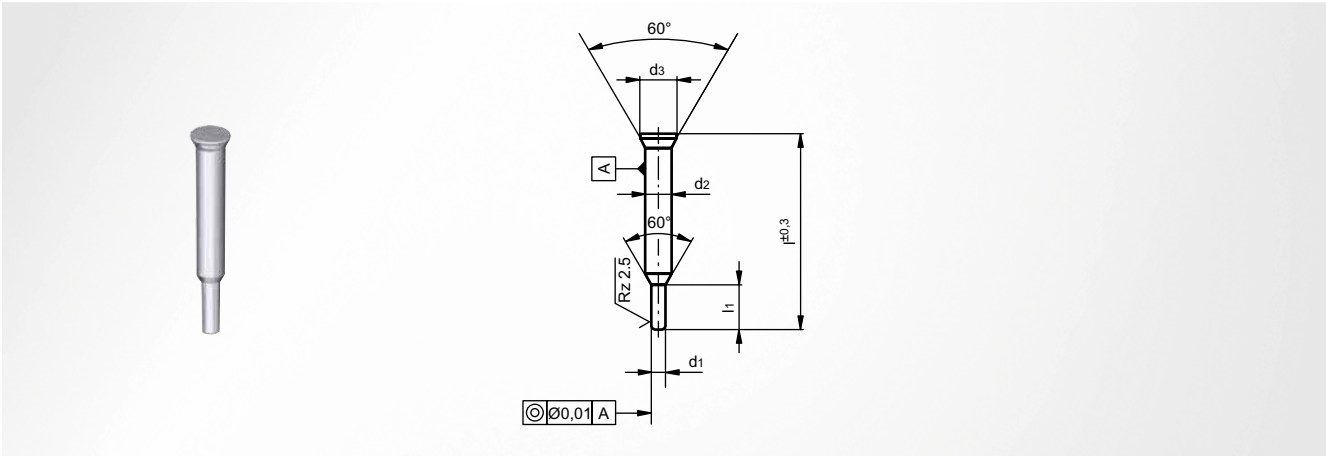
Shank hardness
64 ±2 HRC

Note
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{h6}	d_2^{h6}	d_3	$h^{+0.2}$	Grading	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
0.5-1.5	2	3.0	1.37	0.1	71	SZ6129 005 - 015 x 71
					80	SZ6129 005 - 015 x 80
1.6-2.9	3	4.5	1.80	0.1	71	SZ6129 016 - 029 x 71
					80	SZ6129 016 - 029 x 80

SZ6121 Cutting punch

with 60° head, reduced



Material

HWS

Shank hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Head hardness

52 ±3 HRC

Note

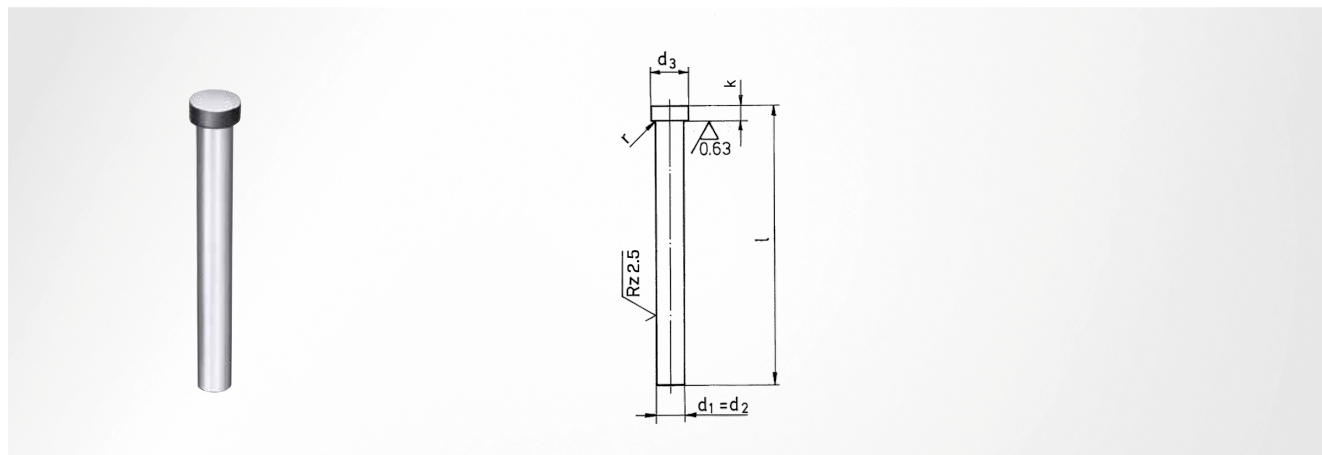
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_2^{h6}	d_3	$l \pm 0.3$	l_1	d_1^{h6}	Item number
4	5.5	30	7	2.0	SZ6121 020 x 30
				2.1	SZ6121 021 x 30
				2.2	SZ6121 022 x 30
				2.3	SZ6121 023 x 30
				2.4	SZ6121 024 x 30
				2.5	SZ6121 025 x 30
				2.6	SZ6121 026 x 30
				2.7	SZ6121 027 x 30
				2.8	SZ6121 028 x 30
				2.9	SZ6121 029 x 30
				3.0	SZ6121 030 x 30
				3.1	SZ6121 031 x 30
				3.2	SZ6121 032 x 30
				3.3	SZ6121 033 x 30
				3.4	SZ6121 034 x 30
				3.5	SZ6121 035 x 30
				3.6	SZ6121 036 x 30
				3.7	SZ6121 037 x 30
				3.8	SZ6121 038 x 30
				3.9	SZ6121 039 x 30
				4.0	SZ6121 040 x 30

SZ5600 Cutting punch

STEINEL®

with cylindrical head



ISO 8020

Shape

A

Material

HSS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

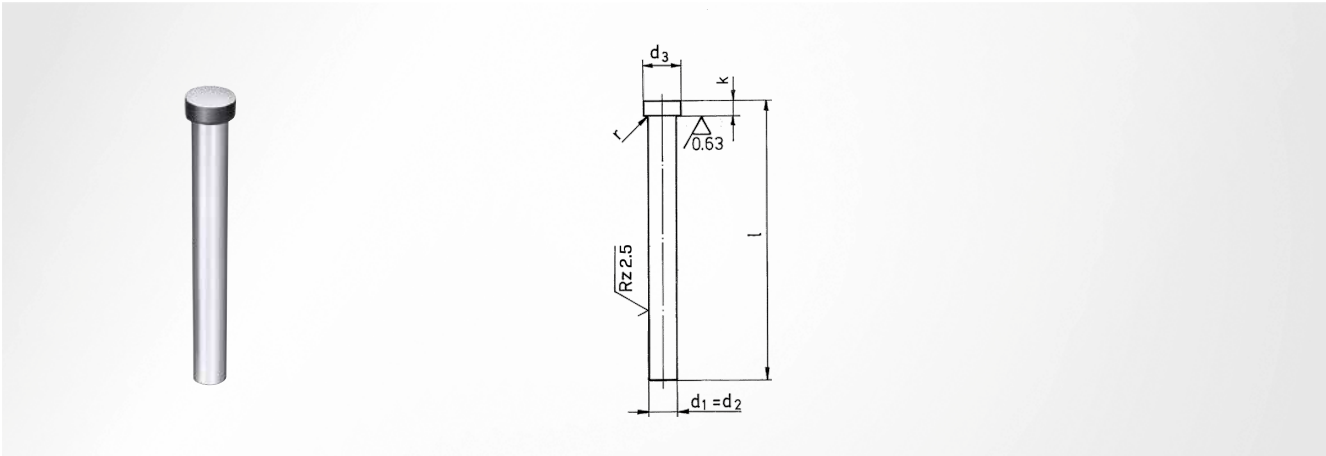
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
3	5	3	0.2	63	SZ5600 030 x 063
				71	SZ5600 030 x 071
				80	SZ5600 030 x 080
4	6	3	0.2	63	SZ5600 040 x 063
				71	SZ5600 040 x 071
				80	SZ5600 040 x 080
5	8	5	0.3	63	SZ5600 050 x 063
				71	SZ5600 050 x 071
				80	SZ5600 050 x 080
				90	SZ5600 050 x 090
6	9	5	0.3	63	SZ5600 060 x 063
				71	SZ5600 060 x 071
				80	SZ5600 060 x 080
				90	SZ5600 060 x 090
				100	SZ5600 060 x 100
8	11	5	0.3	63	SZ5600 080 x 063
				71	SZ5600 080 x 071
				80	SZ5600 080 x 080
				90	SZ5600 080 x 090
				100	SZ5600 080 x 100

d_1^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
10	13	5	0.3	63	SZ5600 100 x 063
				71	SZ5600 100 x 071
				80	SZ5600 100 x 080
				90	SZ5600 100 x 090
13	16	5	0.4	100	SZ5600 100 x 100
				71	SZ5600 130 x 071
				80	SZ5600 130 x 080
				90	SZ5600 130 x 090
16	19	5	0.4	100	SZ5600 130 x 100
				71	SZ5600 160 x 071
				80	SZ5600 160 x 080
				90	SZ5600 160 x 090
20	23	5	0.4	100	SZ5600 160 x 100
				80	SZ5600 200 x 080
				90	SZ5600 200 x 090
				100	SZ5600 200 x 100
25	28	5	0.4	80	SZ5600 250 x 080
				90	SZ5600 250 x 090
				100	SZ5600 250 x 100

SZ5700 Cutting punch

with cylindrical head



ISO 8020

Shape
A

Material
PM

Head hardness
50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness
64 ±2 HRC

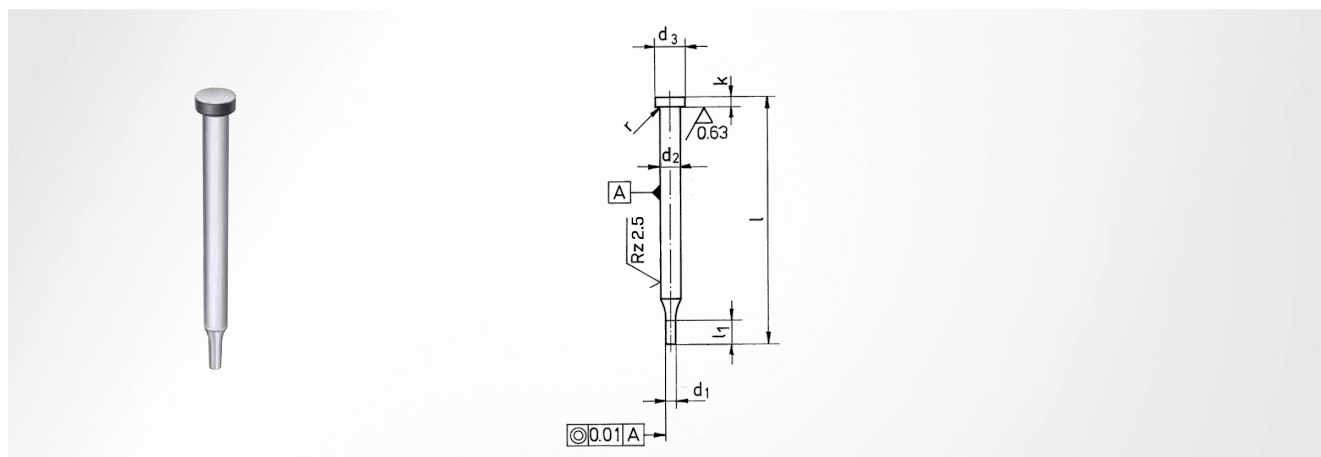
Note
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
3	5	3	0.2	63	SZ5700 030 x 063
				71	SZ5700 030 x 071
				80	SZ5700 030 x 080
4	6	3	0.2	63	SZ5700 040 x 063
				71	SZ5700 040 x 071
				80	SZ5700 040 x 080
5	8	5	0.3	63	SZ5700 050 x 063
				71	SZ5700 050 x 071
				80	SZ5700 050 x 080
				90	SZ5700 050 x 090
6	9	5	0.3	63	SZ5700 060 x 063
				71	SZ5700 060 x 071
				80	SZ5700 060 x 080
				90	SZ5700 060 x 090
				100	SZ5700 060 x 100
8	11	5	0.3	63	SZ5700 080 x 063
				71	SZ5700 080 x 071
				80	SZ5700 080 x 080

d_1^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
8	11	5	0.3	90	SZ5700 080 x 090
				100	SZ5700 080 x 100
10	13	5	0.3	63	SZ5700 100 x 063
				71	SZ5700 100 x 071
				80	SZ5700 100 x 080
				90	SZ5700 100 x 090
13	16	5	0.4	100	SZ5700 100 x 100
				71	SZ5700 130 x 071
				80	SZ5700 130 x 080
				90	SZ5700 130 x 090
16	19	5	0.4	100	SZ5700 130 x 100
				71	SZ5700 160 x 071
				80	SZ5700 160 x 080
				90	SZ5700 160 x 090
20	23	5	0.4	100	SZ5700 160 x 100
				80	SZ5700 200 x 080
				90	SZ5700 200 x 090
				100	SZ5700 200 x 100

SZ56xx Cutting punch

with cylindrical head, reduced



ISO 8020

Shape

B

Material

HSS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

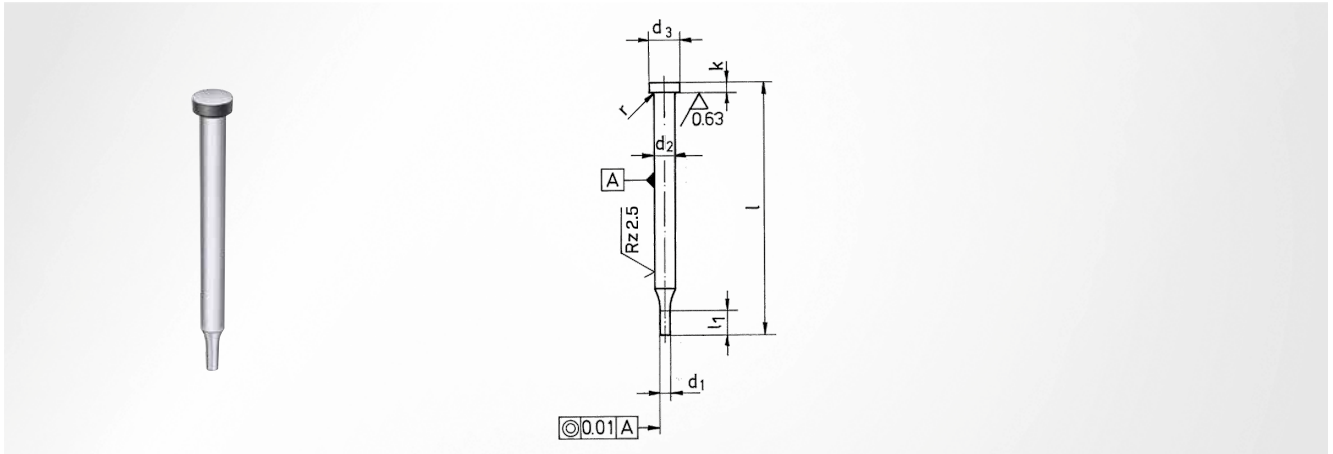
Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{j6}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	Grading	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.0-2.5	3	5	3	10	0.2	0.1	71	SZ5613 010 - 025 x 071
							80	SZ5613 010 - 025 x 080
1.0-3.5	4	6	3	10	0.2	0.1	71	SZ5614 010 - 035 x 071
							80	SZ5614 010 - 035 x 080
2.0-4.5	5	8	5	10	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5615 020 - 045 x 071
							80	SZ5615 020 - 045 x 080
2.5-5.5	6	9	5	10	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5616 025 - 055 x 071
							80	SZ5616 025 - 055 x 080
							90	SZ5616 025 - 055 x 090
							100	SZ5616 025 - 055 x 100
3.0-7.5	8	11	5	13	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5628 030 - 075 x 071
							80	SZ5628 030 - 075 x 080
							90	SZ5628 030 - 075 x 090
							100	SZ5628 030 - 075 x 100
5.0-9.5	10	13	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5640 050 - 095 x 071
							80	SZ5640 050 - 095 x 080
							90	SZ5640 050 - 095 x 090
							100	SZ5640 050 - 095 x 100
7.5-12.5	13	16	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5643 075 - 125 x 071
							80	SZ5643 075 - 125 x 080
							90	SZ5643 075 - 125 x 090
							100	SZ5643 075 - 125 x 100
10.0-15.5	16	19	5	17	0.4	0.1	80	SZ5646 100 - 155 x 080
							90	SZ5646 100 - 155 x 090
							100	SZ5646 100 - 155 x 100
15.0-19.5	20	23	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5650 150 - 195 x 080
							90	SZ5650 150 - 195 x 090
							100	SZ5650 150 - 195 x 100
20.0-24.5	25	28	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5655 200 - 245 x 080
							90	SZ5655 200 - 245 x 090
							100	SZ5655 200 - 245 x 100

SZ57xx Cutting punch

with cylindrical head, reduced



ISO 8020

Shape

B

Material

PM

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

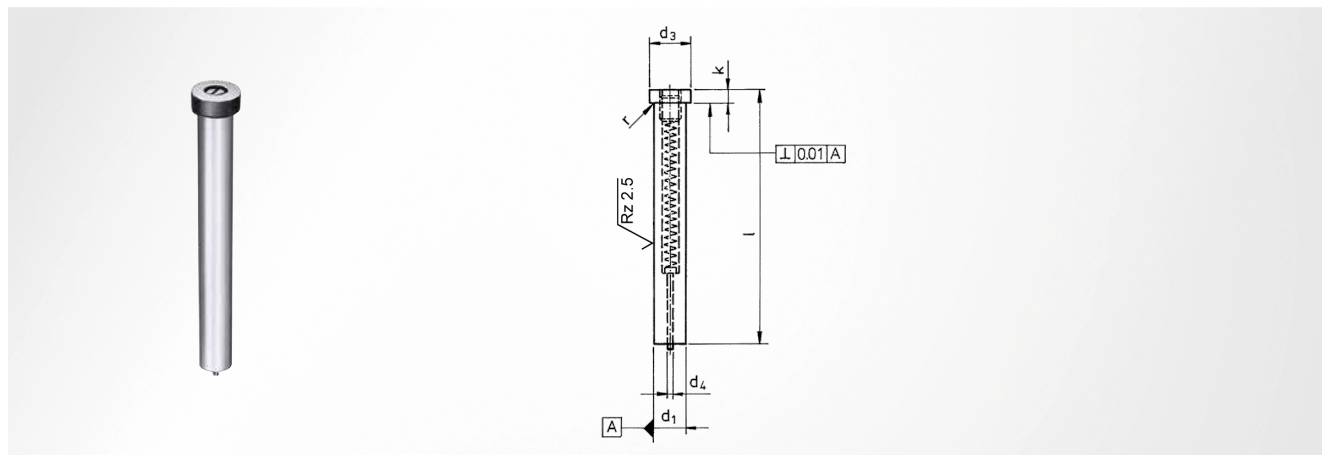
Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{j6}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	Grading	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.0-2.5	3	5	3	10	0.2	0.1	71	SZ5713 010 - 025 x 071
							80	SZ5713 010 - 025 x 080
1.0-3.5	4	6	3	10	0.2	0.1	71	SZ5714 010 - 035 x 071
							80	SZ5714 010 - 035 x 080
2.0-4.5	5	8	5	10	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5715 020 - 045 x 071
							80	SZ5715 020 - 045 x 080
2.5-5.5	6	9	5	10	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5716 025 - 055 x 071
							80	SZ5716 025 - 055 x 080
							90	SZ5716 025 - 055 x 090
							100	SZ5716 025 - 055 x 100
3.0-7.5	8	11	5	13	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5728 030 - 075 x 071
							80	SZ5728 030 - 075 x 080
							90	SZ5728 030 - 075 x 090
							100	SZ5728 030 - 075 x 100
5.0-9.5	10	13	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5740 050 - 095 x 071
							80	SZ5740 050 - 095 x 080
							90	SZ5740 050 - 095 x 090
							100	SZ5740 050 - 095 x 100
7.5-12.5	13	16	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5743 075 - 125 x 071
							80	SZ5743 075 - 125 x 080
							90	SZ5743 075 - 125 x 090
							100	SZ5743 075 - 125 x 100
10.0-15.5	16	19	5	17	0.4	0.1	80	SZ5746 100 - 155 x 080
							90	SZ5746 100 - 155 x 090
							100	SZ5746 100 - 155 x 100
15.0-19.5	20	23	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5750 150 - 195 x 080
							90	SZ5750 150 - 195 x 090
							100	SZ5750 150 - 195 x 100
20.0-24.5	25	28	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5755 200 - 245 x 080
							90	SZ5755 200 - 245 x 090
							100	SZ5755 200 - 245 x 100

SZ5900 Cutting punch

with cylindrical head, with lift-off pin



ISO 8020

Shape

E

Material

HSS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

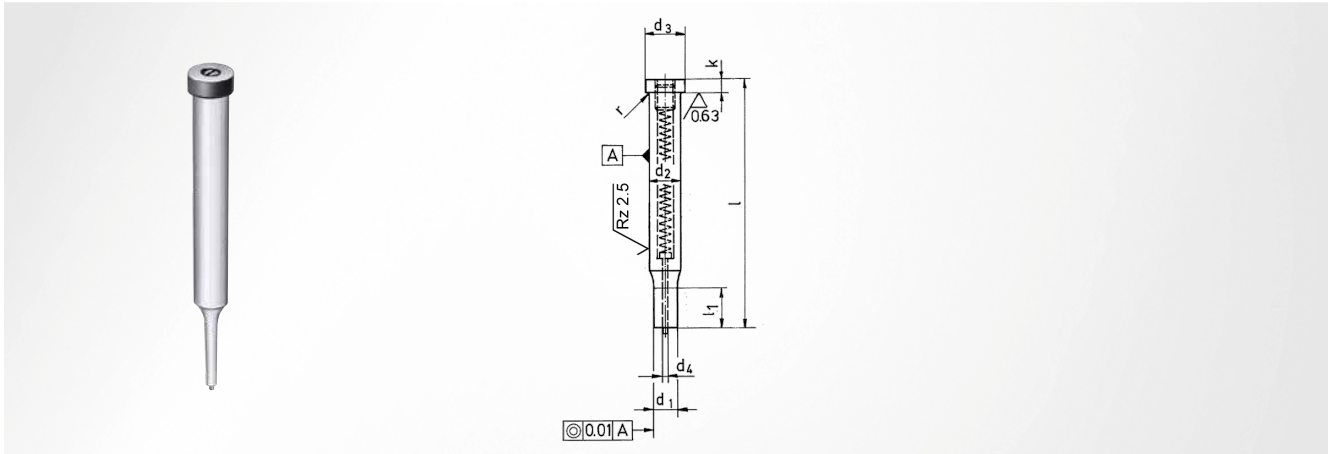
Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1 m5	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
6	9	0.8	5	0.3	71	SZ5900 060 x 071
					80	SZ5900 060 x 080
					90	SZ5900 060 x 090
					100	SZ5900 060 x 100
8	11	1.2	5	0.3	71	SZ5900 080 x 071
					80	SZ5900 080 x 080
					90	SZ5900 080 x 090
					100	SZ5900 080 x 100
10	13	1.5	5	0.3	71	SZ5900 100 x 071
					80	SZ5900 100 x 080
					90	SZ5900 100 x 090
					100	SZ5900 100 x 100
13	16	1.5	5	0.4	71	SZ5900 130 x 071
					80	SZ5900 130 x 080
					90	SZ5900 130 x 090
					100	SZ5900 130 x 100
16	19	2.0	5	0.4	71	SZ5900 160 x 071
					80	SZ5900 160 x 080
					90	SZ5900 160 x 090
					100	SZ5900 160 x 100
20	23	2.5	5	0.4	80	SZ5900 200 x 080
					90	SZ5900 200 x 090
					100	SZ5900 200 x 100
25	29	2.5	5	0.4	80	SZ5900 250 x 080
					90	SZ5900 250 x 090
					100	SZ5900 250 x 100

SZ59xx Cutting punch

with cylindrical head, reduced, with lift-off pin



ISO 8020

Shape

F

Material

HSS

Head hardness

50 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

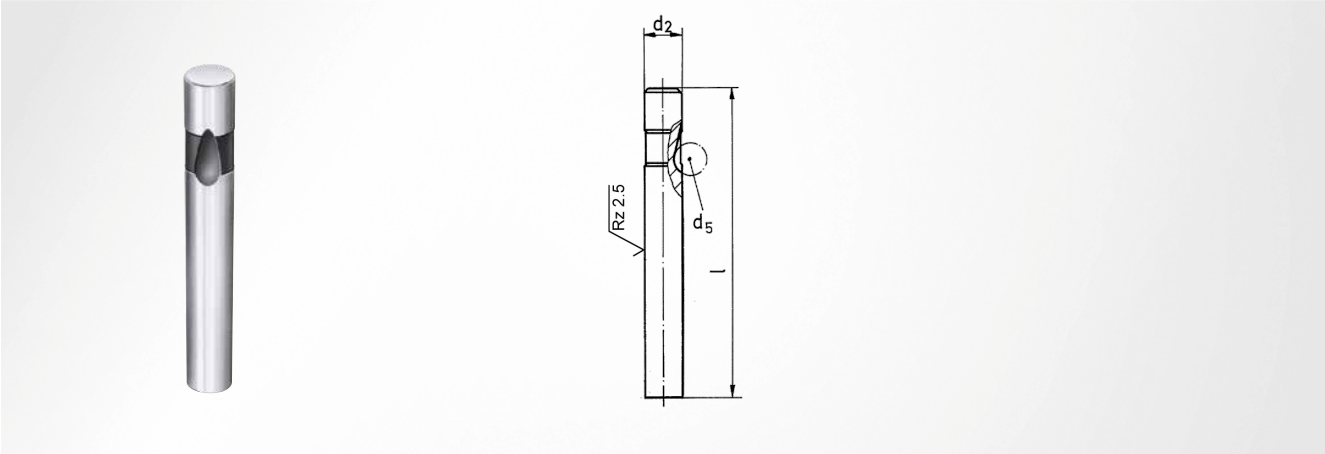
Note

deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{j6}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	Grading	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.6-5.9	6	9	0.8	5	10	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5906 016 - 059 x 071
								80	SZ5906 016 - 059 x 080
								90	SZ5906 016 - 059 x 090
								100	SZ5906 016 - 059 x 100
2.5-7.9	8	11	1.2	5	13	0.3	0.1	71	SZ5908 025 - 079 x 071
								80	SZ5908 025 - 079 x 080
								90	SZ5908 025 - 079 x 090
								100	SZ5908 025 - 079 x 100
5.0-9.9	10	13	1.5	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5910 050 - 099 x 071
								80	SZ5910 050 - 099 x 080
								90	SZ5910 050 - 099 x 090
								100	SZ5910 050 - 099 x 100
6.0-12.9	13	16	1.5	5	17	0.4	0.1	71	SZ5913 060 - 129 x 071
								80	SZ5913 060 - 129 x 080
								90	SZ5913 060 - 129 x 090
								100	SZ5913 060 - 129 x 100
8.0-15.9	16	19	2.0	5	17	0.4	0.1	80	SZ5916 080 - 159 x 080
								90	SZ5916 080 - 159 x 090
								100	SZ5916 080 - 159 x 100
12.0-19.5	20	23	2.5	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5920 120 - 195 x 080
								90	SZ5920 120 - 195 x 090
								100	SZ5920 120 - 195 x 100
16.5-24.5	25	28	2.5	5	17	0.4	0.5	80	SZ5925 165 - 245 x 080
								90	SZ5925 165 - 245 x 090
								100	SZ5925 165 - 245 x 100

SZ6700 Cutting punch

with quick-change mounting



DIN ISO 10071

Material
HWS

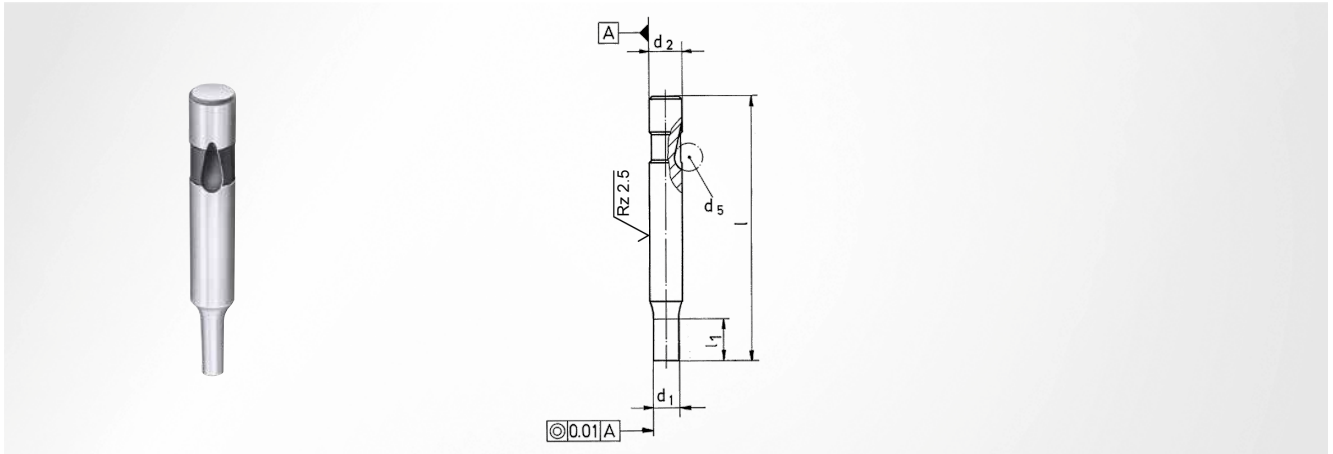
Shank hardness
62 ±2 HRC

Note
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_2^{g5}	d_5	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
6	6	63	SZ6700 060 x 63
		71	SZ6700 060 x 71
		80	SZ6700 060 x 80
10	8	63	SZ6700 100 x 63
		71	SZ6700 100 x 71
		80	SZ6700 100 x 80
13	8	63	SZ6700 130 x 63
		71	SZ6700 130 x 71
		80	SZ6700 130 x 80
16	8	71	SZ6700 160 x 71
		80	SZ6700 160 x 80
20	8	80	SZ6700 200 x 80
25	8	80	SZ6700 250 x 80

SZ67xx Cutting punch

with quick-change mounting, reduced



DIN ISO 10071

Shank hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Material

HWS

Note

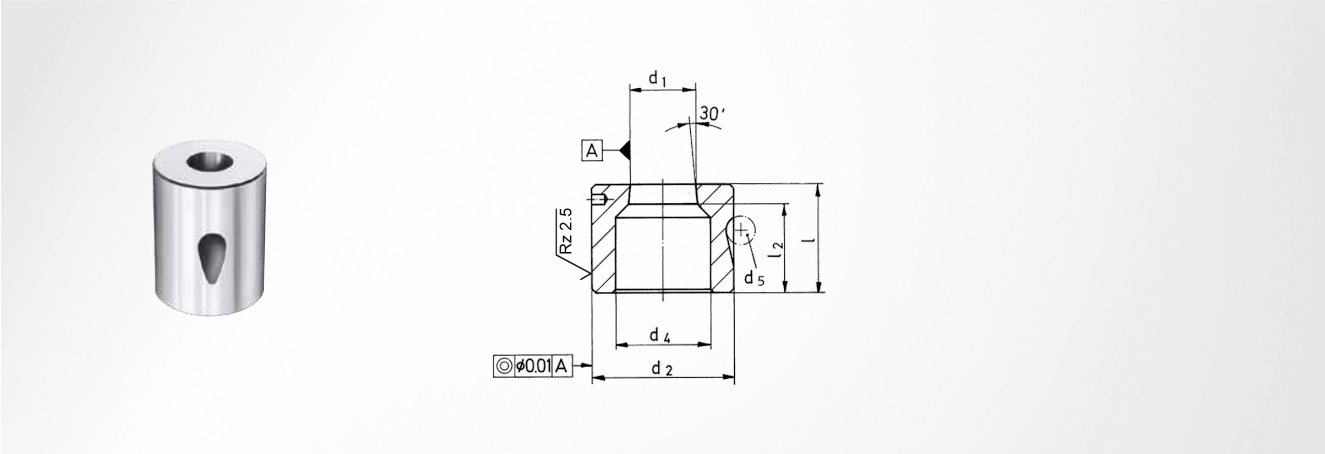
deliverable with PVD coating upon request

d_1^{j6}	d_2^{g5}	d_5	l_1	Grading	$l^{+0.5}$	Item number
2.5-4.5	6	6	13	0.1	63	SZ6706 025 - 045 x 63
					71	SZ6706 025 - 045 x 71
					80	SZ6706 025 - 045 x 80
5.0-5.5	6	6	13	0.1	63	SZ6706 050 - 055 x 63
					71	SZ6706 050 - 055 x 71
					80	SZ6706 050 - 055 x 80
5.0-5.5	10	8	13	0.1	63	SZ6710 050 - 055 x 63
					71	SZ6710 050 - 055 x 71
					80	SZ6710 050 - 055 x 80
6.0-6.5	10	8	13	0.1	63	SZ6710 060 - 065 x 63
					71	SZ6710 060 - 065 x 71
					80	SZ6710 060 - 065 x 80
7.0-7.5	10	8	13	0.1	63	SZ6710 070 - 075 x 63
					71	SZ6710 070 - 075 x 71
					80	SZ6710 070 - 075 x 80
8.0-8.5	10	8	13	0.1	63	SZ6710 080 - 085 x 63
					71	SZ6710 080 - 085 x 71
					80	SZ6710 080 - 085 x 80
6.0-6.5	13	8	13	0.1	71	SZ6713 060 - 065 x 71
					80	SZ6713 060 - 065 x 80
7.0-12.0	13	8	13	0.5	71	SZ6713 070 - 120 x 71
					80	SZ6713 070 - 120 x 80
12.0-15.5	16	8	13	0.5	80	SZ6716 120 - 155 x 80
16.0-19.5	20	8	13	0.5	80	SZ6720 160 - 195 x 80
20.0-24.5	25	8	13	0.5	80	SZ6725 200 - 245 x 80

SZ6210 Cutting bush



with quick-change mounting, tapered cutting bore



Material
HWS

Hardness
60 ±2 HRC

d_1^{H8}	d_2^{h6}	d_4	d_5	l	l_2	Grading	Item number
2.0-3.9	16	6	8	32	29	0.1	SZ6210 020 - 039 x 32
4.0-7.9	20	10	8	32	28	0.1	SZ6210 040 - 079 x 32
8.0-9.9	25	14	8	32	28	0.1	SZ6210 080 - 099 x 32
10.0-11.5	25	14	8	32	28	0.5	SZ6210 100 - 115 x 32
12.0-15.5	32	18	8	32	27	0.5	SZ6210 120 - 155 x 32
16.0-19.5	42	22	8	32	26	0.5	SZ6210 160 - 195 x 32
20.0-25.0	42	28	8	32	26	1.0	SZ6210 200 - 250 x 32

STEINEL®

Spring elements



Tapping units

Module system

Machine
elements

Accessories

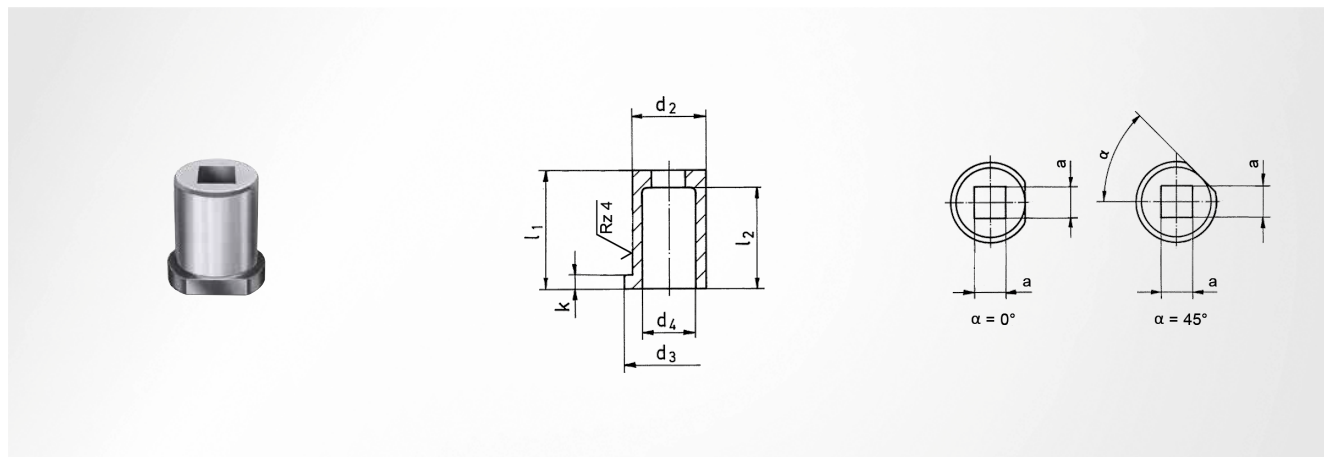
request

Version 11.2025

SZ6391 Shape-cutting bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder, square, with protection against torsion



DIN ISO 8977

Material

HSS

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Note

Free choice of size a; diagonal dimension, however, max. $d_4 - 1.0$ mm; please specify the position of the protection against torsion α when ordering

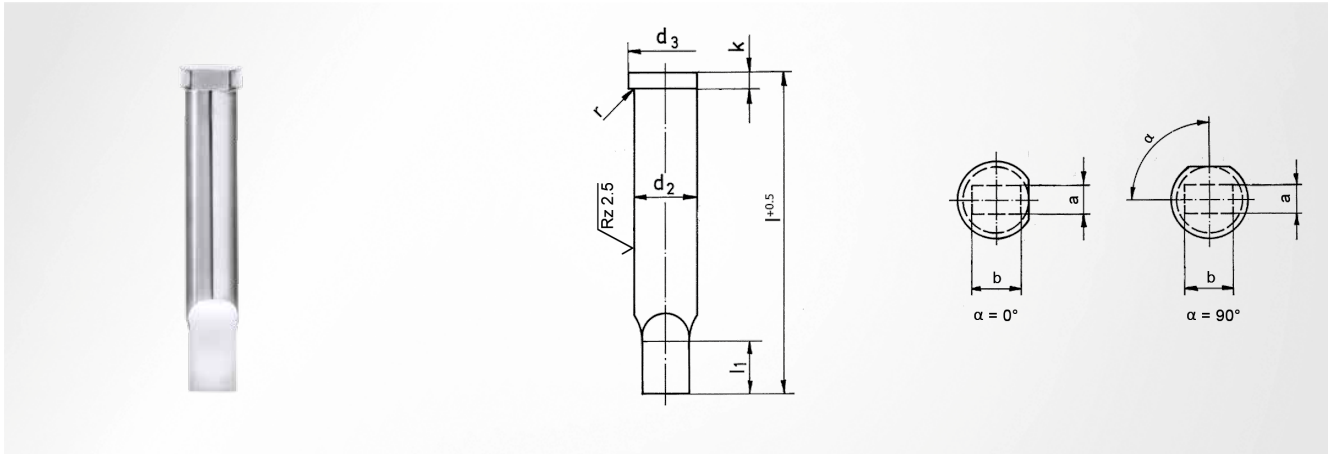
a^{H8}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.25}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	l_2	Item number
1.6-3.8	10	13	6.5	5	32	29	SZ6391 .10
2.0-5.3	13	16	8.5	5	32	28	SZ6391 .13
2.0-7.0	16	19	11.0	5	32	28	SZ6391 .16
2.5-9.1	20	23	12.0	5	32	27	SZ6391 .20

a^{H8}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.25}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	l_2	Item number
3.2-11.3	25	28	17.3	5	32	27	SZ6391 .25
4.0-14.8	32	35	20.7	5	32	26	SZ6391 .32
5.0-19.0	40	43	27.7	5	32	24	SZ6391 .40

SZ5692 Shape-cutting punch

STEINEL®

with cylindrical head, rectangular, with protection against torsion



ISO 8020

Material

HSS

Head hardness

52 ±3 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

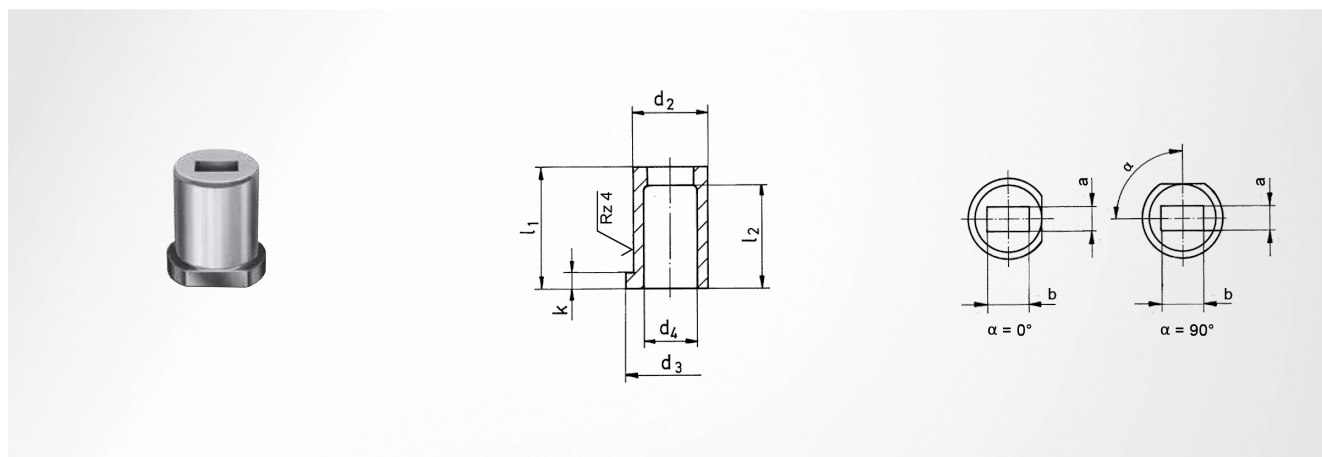
Free choice of sizes a x b; diagonal dimension, however, max. $d_2 - 0.2$ mm; please specify the position of the protection against torsion α when ordering; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a^{j6}	b^{j6}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	l_1	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	Item number
1.6-5.4	2.0-5.5	6	9	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5692 .06
2.0-7.3	2.5-7.5	8	11	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5692 .08
2.0-9.3	2.5-9.5	10	13	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5692 .10
1.5-12.3	3.2-12.5	13	16	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5692 .13
3.2-15.2	4.0-15.4	16	19	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5692 .16
4.0-19.1	5.0-19.3	20	23	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5692 .20
5.0-23.9	6.3-24.2	25	28	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5692 .25

SZ6392 Shape-cutting bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder, rectangular, with protection against torsion



DIN ISO 8977

Material

HSS

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Note

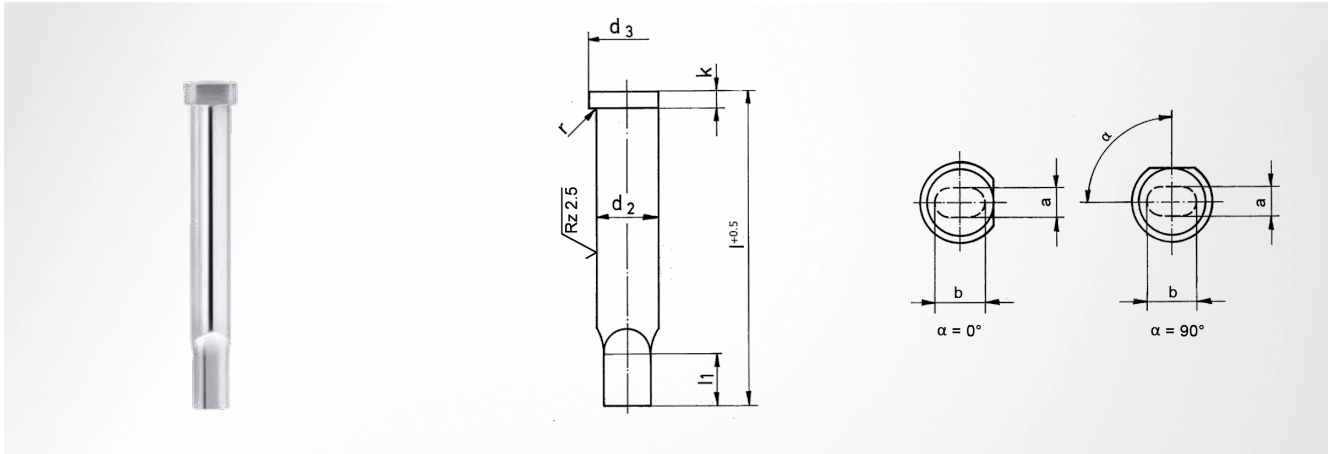
Free choice of sizes a x b; diagonal dimension, however, max. $d_4 - 1.0$ mm; please specify the position of the protection against torsion α when ordering

a^{H8}	b^{H8}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.25}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	l_2	Item number
1.6-5.1	2.0-5.2	10	13	5.8	5	32	29	SZ6392 .10
2.0-7.0	2.5-7.2	13	16	8.0	5	32	28	SZ6392 .13
2.0-9.6	2.5-9.7	16	19	9.5	5	32	28	SZ6392 .16
2.5-12.6	3.2-12.7	20	23	12.0	5	32	27	SZ6392 .20
3.2-15.4	4.0-15.6	25	28	17.3	5	32	27	SZ6392 .25
4.0-20.3	5.0-20.6	32	35	20.7	5	32	26	SZ6392 .32
5.0-26.2	6.3-26.5	40	43	27.7	5	32	24	SZ6392 .40

SZ5693 Shape-cutting punch

STEINEL®

with cylindrical head, oval, with protection against torsion



ISO 8020

Material

HSS

Head hardness

52 ±3 HRC

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

Free choice of sizes a x b; please specify the position of the protection against torsion α when ordering; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a^{j6}	b^{j6}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	$k^{+0.1 - +0.2}$	$l^{+0.5}$	l_1	$r^{0 - +0.1}$	Item number
1.6-5.5	2.0-5.6	6	9	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5693 .06
2.0-7.5	2.5-7.6	8	11	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5693 .08
2.0-9.5	2.5-9.6	10	13	5	80	13	0.3	SZ5693 .10
2.5-12.5	3.2-12.6	13	16	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5693 .13
3.2-15.5	4.0-15.6	16	19	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5693 .16
4.0-19.5	5.0-19.6	20	23	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5693 .20
5.0-24.5	6.3-24.6	25	28	5	80	13	0.4	SZ5693 .25

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

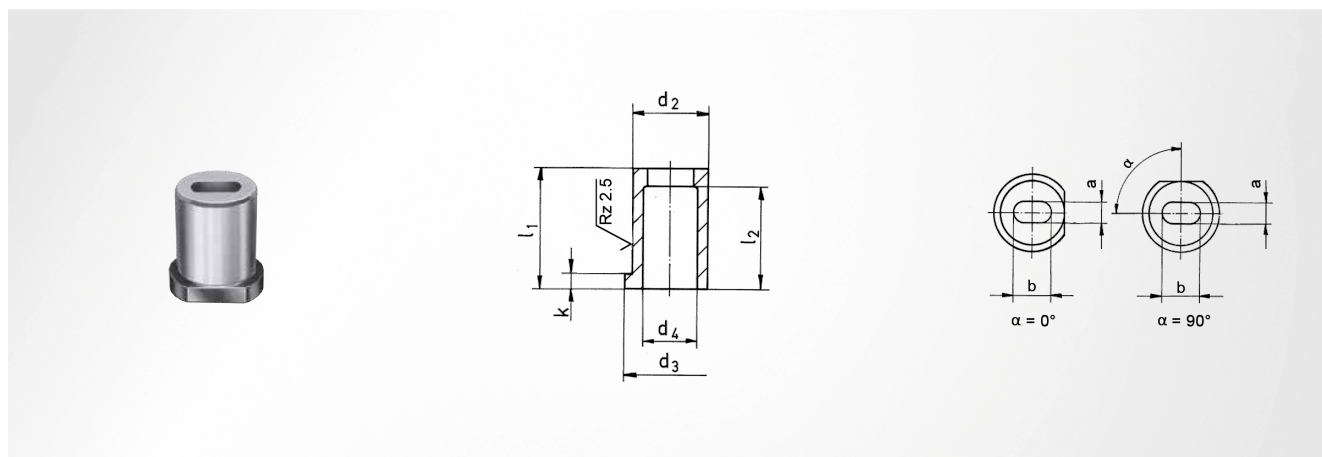
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6393 Shape-cutting bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder, oval, with protection against torsion



DIN ISO 8977

Hardness

63 ±1 HRC

Material

HSS

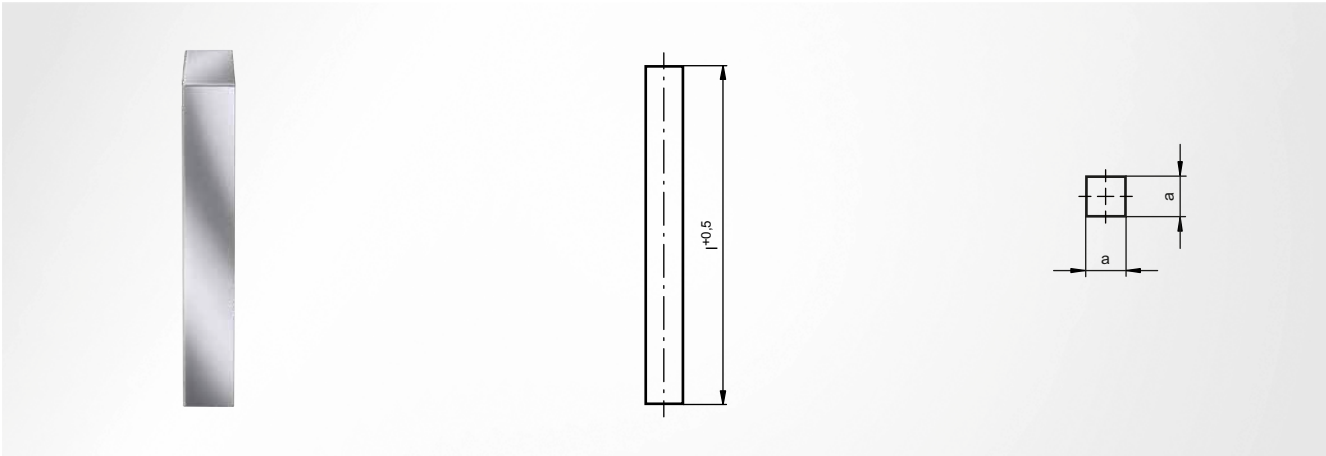
Note

Free choice of sizes a x b; please specify the position of the protection against torsion α when ordering

a^{H8}	b^{H8}	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	$k^{+0.25}$	$l_1^{+0.5}$	l_2	Item number
1.6-5.4	2.0-5.5	10	13	5.8	5	32	29	SZ6393 .10
2.0-7.4	2.5-7.5	13	16	8.0	5	32	28	SZ6393 .13
2.0-8.9	2.5-9.0	16	19	9.5	5	32	28	SZ6393 .16
2.5-10.9	3.2-11.0	20	23	12.0	5	32	27	SZ6393 .20
3.2-15.9	4.0-16.0	25	28	17.3	5	32	27	SZ6393 .25
4.0-19.9	5.0-20.0	32	35	20.7	5	32	26	SZ6393 .32
5.0-26.9	6.3-27.0	40	43	27.7	5	32	24	SZ6393 .40

SZ6981 Shape-cutting punch

square, without head, continuously shaped



Material

HSS

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Note

Shank, super-finished; free choice of size a; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

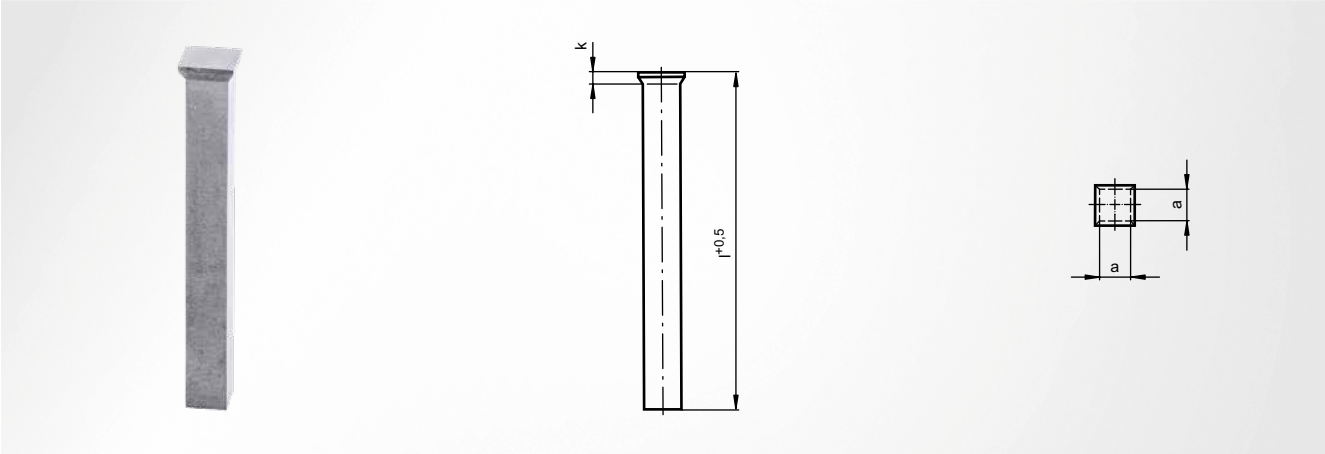
a ±0.01	l +0.5	Item number
1.0	80	SZ6981 010 x 80
2.0	80	SZ6981 020 x 80
3.0	80	SZ6981 030 x 80
4.0	80	SZ6981 040 x 80
5.0	80	SZ6981 050 x 80

a ±0.01	l +0.5	Item number
6.0	80	SZ6981 060 x 80
7.0	80	SZ6981 070 x 80
9.0	80	SZ6981 090 x 80
10.0	80	SZ6981 100 x 80

SZ6991 Shape-cutting punch



square, with head, continuously shaped



Material
HSS

Head hardness
52 ±3 HRC

Shank hardness
64 ±2 HRC

Note
Shank, super-finished, head hot upset and annealed; free choice of size a; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

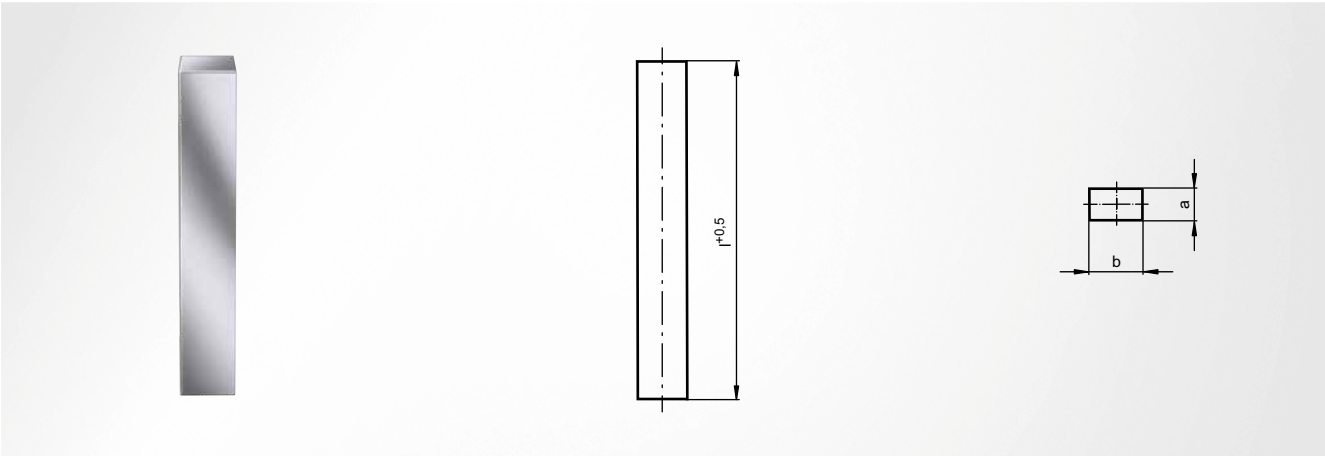
a ±0.01	k	l ±0.5	Item number
1.0	1.2	80	SZ6991 010 x 80
2.0	1.4	80	SZ6991 020 x 80
3.0	1.8	80	SZ6991 030 x 80
4.0	1.8	80	SZ6991 040 x 80
5.0	1.8	80	SZ6991 050 x 80

a ±0.01	k	l ±0.5	Item number
6.0	2.2	80	SZ6991 060 x 80
7.0	2.8	80	SZ6991 070 x 80
8.0	2.8	80	SZ6991 080 x 80
9.0	2.8	80	SZ6991 090 x 80
10.0	2.8	80	SZ6991 100 x 80

SZ6982 Shape-cutting punch



rectangular, without head, continuously shaped



Produktname

Material

HSS

Shank hardness

64 $\pm$ 2 HRC

Note

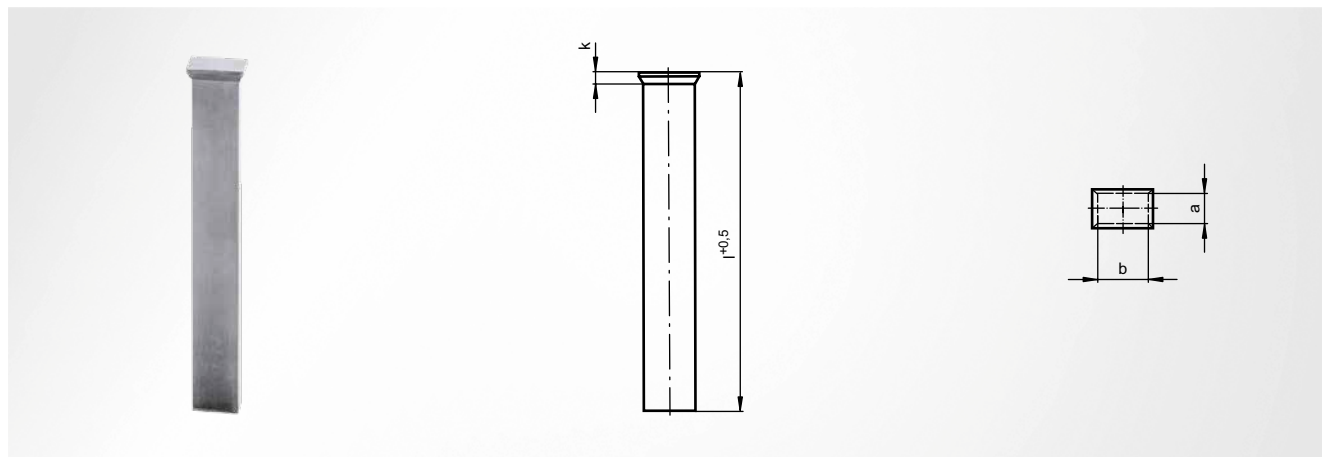
Shank, super-finished; free choice of sizes a x b; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a ± 0.01	b ± 0.01	l ± 0.5	Item number
1.0	2.0-8.0	80	SZ6982 010 x 020 - 080
2.0	3.0-10.0	80	SZ6982 020 x 030 - 100
3.0	4.0-10.0	80	SZ6982 030 x 040 - 100
4.0	5.0-12.0	80	SZ6982 040 x 050 - 120
5.0	6.0-15.0	80	SZ6982 050 x 060 - 150
6.0	7.0-16.0	80	SZ6982 060 x 070 - 160
6.0	16.0-20.0	80	SZ6982 060 x 160 - 200
7.0	8.0-16.0	80	SZ6982 070 x 080 - 160
7.0	16.0-24.0	80	SZ6982 070 x 160 - 240
8.0	9.0-16.0	80	SZ6982 080 x 090 - 160
8.0	16.0-24.0	80	SZ6982 080 x 160 - 240
9.0	10.0-16.0	80	SZ6982 090 x 100 - 160
9.0	16.0-28.0	80	SZ6982 090 x 160 - 280
10.0	11.0-16.0	80	SZ6982 100 x 110 - 160
10.0	16.0-34.0	80	SZ6982 100 x 160 - 340

SZ6992 Shape-cutting punch

STEINEL®

rectangular, with head, continuously shaped



Material

HSS

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Head hardness

52 ±3 HRC

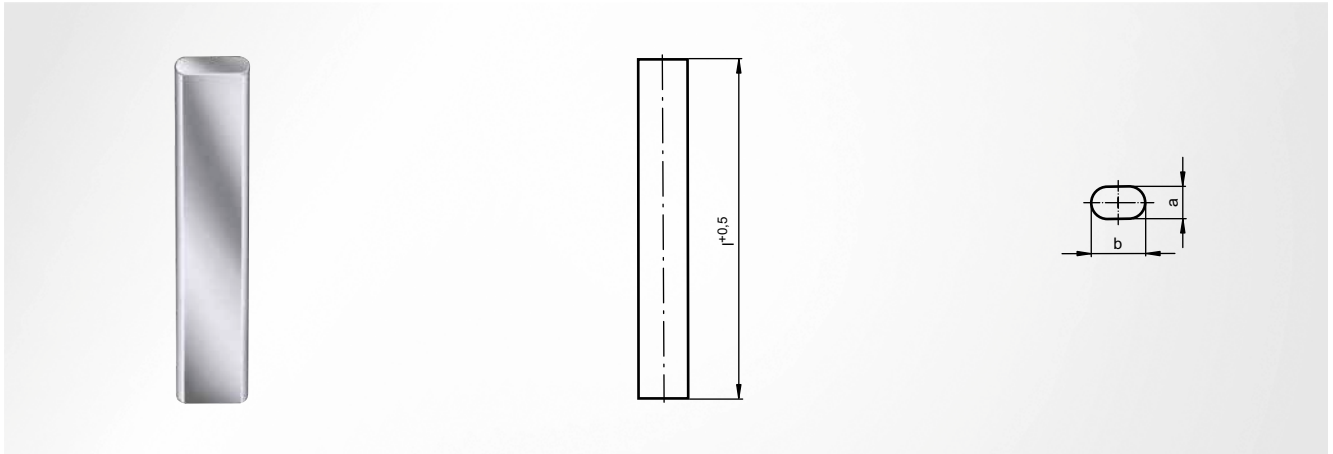
Note

Shank, super-finished, head hot upset and annealed; free choice of sizes a x b; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a ±0.01	b ±0.01	k	l ±0.5	Item number
1.0	2.0-8.0	1.2	80	SZ6992 010 x 020 - 080
2.0	3.0-10.0	1.4	80	SZ6992 020 x 030 - 100
3.0	4.0-10.0	1.8	80	SZ6992 030 x 040 - 100
4.0	5.0-12.0	1.8	80	SZ6992 040 x 050 - 120
5.0	6.0-15.0	1.8	80	SZ6992 050 x 060 - 150
6.0	7.0-16.0	2.2	80	SZ6992 060 x 070 - 160
6.0	16.0-20.0	2.2	80	SZ6992 060 x 160 - 200
7.0	8.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 070 x 080 - 160
7.0	16.0-24.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 070 x 160 - 240
8.0	9.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 080 x 090 - 160
8.0	16.0-24.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 080 x 160 - 240
9.0	10.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 090 x 100 - 160
9.0	16.0-28.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 090 x 160 - 280
10.0	11.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 100 x 110 - 160
10.0	16.0-34.0	2.8	80	SZ6992 100 x 160 - 340

SZ6983 Shape-cutting punch

oval, without head, continuously shaped



Material

HSS

Shank hardness

64 $\pm$ 2 HRC

Note

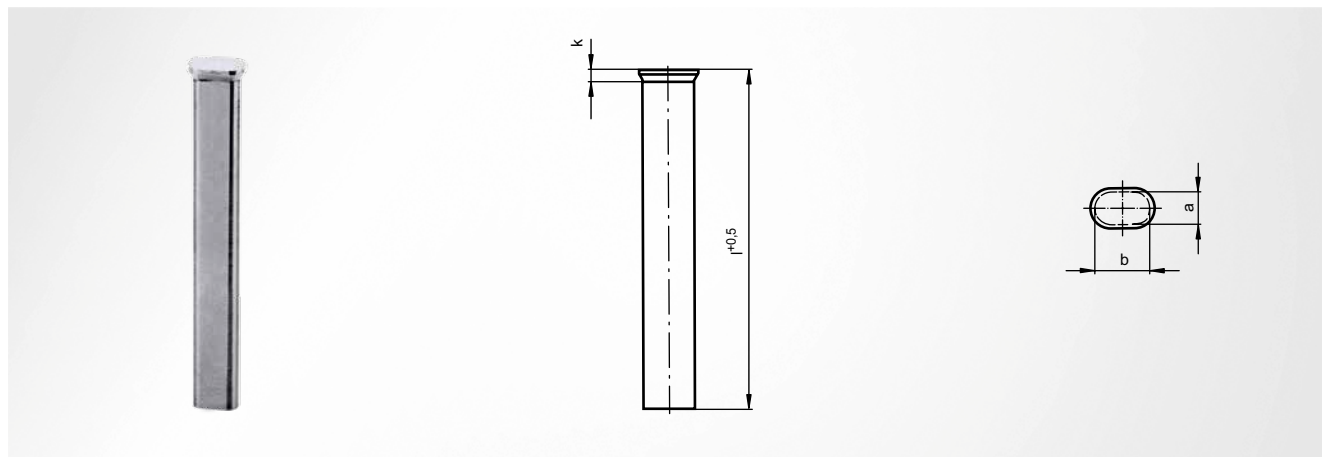
Shank, super-finished; free choice of sizes a x b; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a ± 0.01	b ± 0.01	l ± 0.5	Item number
1.0	2.0-8.0	80	SZ6983 010 x 020 - 080
2.0	3.0-10.0	80	SZ6983 020 x 030 - 100
3.0	4.0-10.0	80	SZ6983 030 x 040 - 100
4.0	5.0-12.0	80	SZ6983 040 x 050 - 120
5.0	6.0-15.0	80	SZ6983 050 x 060 - 150
6.0	7.0-16.0	80	SZ6983 060 x 070 - 160
6.0	16.0-20.0	80	SZ6983 060 x 160 - 200
7.0	8.0-16.0	80	SZ6983 070 x 080 - 160
7.0	16.0-24.0	80	SZ6983 070 x 160 - 240
8.0	9.0-16.0	80	SZ6983 080 x 090 - 160
8.0	16.0-24.0	80	SZ6983 080 x 160 - 240
9.0	10.0-16.0	80	SZ6983 090 x 100 - 160
9.0	16.0-28.0	80	SZ6983 090 x 160 - 280
10.0	11.0-16.0	80	SZ6983 100 x 110 - 160
10.0	16.0-34.0	80	SZ6983 100 x 160 - 340

SZ6993 Shape-cutting punch

STEINEL®

oval, with head, continuously shaped

**Material**

HSS

Shank hardness

64 ±2 HRC

Head hardness

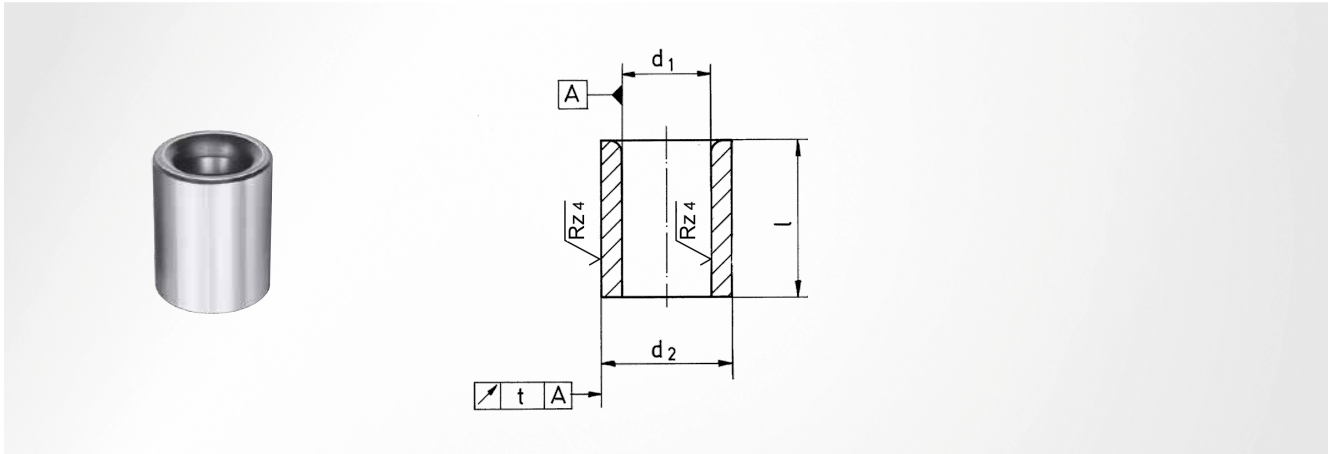
52 ±3 HRC

Note

Shank, super-finished, head hot upset and annealed; free choice of sizes a x b; deliverable with PVD coating upon request

a ±0.01	b ±0.01	k	l ±0.5	Item number
1.0	2.0-8.0	1.2	80	SZ6993 010 x 020 - 080
2.0	3.0-10.0	1.4	80	SZ6993 020 x 030 - 100
3.0	4.0-10.0	1.8	80	SZ6993 030 x 040 - 100
4.0	5.0-12.0	1.8	80	SZ6993 040 x 050 - 120
5.0	6.0-15.0	1.8	80	SZ6993 050 x 060 - 150
6.0	7.0-16.0	2.2	80	SZ6993 060 x 070 - 160
6.0	16.0-20.0	2.2	80	SZ6993 060 x 160 - 200
7.0	8.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 070 x 080 - 160
7.0	16.0-24.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 070 x 160 - 240
8.0	9.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 080 x 090 - 160
8.0	16.0-24.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 080 x 160 - 240
9.0	10.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 090 x 100 - 160
9.0	16.0-28.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 090 x 160 - 280
10.0	11.0-16.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 100 x 110 - 160
10.0	16.0-34.0	2.8	80	SZ6993 100 x 160 - 340

for pressing-in



DIN 179 / ISO 4247

Shape

A

Material

Case-hardening steel

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	t	Grading	l	Item number
0.5-0.6	3	0.01	0.1	6	SZ6250 005 - 006 x 06
0.8	3	0.01	0.1	6	SZ6250 008 x 06
0.9-1.0	3	0.01	0.1	6	SZ6250 009 - 010 x 06
				9	SZ6250 009 - 010 x 09
1.1-1.8	4	0.01	0.1	6	SZ6250 011 - 018 x 06
				9	SZ6250 011 - 018 x 09
1.9-2.6	5	0.01	0.1	6	SZ6250 019 - 026 x 06
				9	SZ6250 019 - 026 x 09
2.7-3.3	6	0.01	0.1	8	SZ6250 027 - 033 x 08
				12	SZ6250 027 - 033 x 12
3.4-4.0	7	0.01	0.1	8	SZ6250 034 - 040 x 08
				12	SZ6250 034 - 040 x 12
4.1-5.0	8	0.01	0.1	8	SZ6250 041 - 050 x 08
				12	SZ6250 041 - 050 x 12
5.1-6.0	10	0.02	0.1	10	SZ6250 051 - 060 x 10
				16	SZ6250 051 - 060 x 16
6.1-8.0	12	0.02	0.1	10	SZ6250 061 - 080 x 10
				16	SZ6250 061 - 080 x 16
8.1-10.0	15	0.02	0.1	12	SZ6250 081 - 100 x 12
				20	SZ6250 081 - 100 x 20

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	t	Grading	l	Item number
10.1-12.0	18	0.02	0.1	12	SZ6250 101 - 120 x 12
				20	SZ6250 101 - 120 x 20
12.5-15.0	22	0.02	0.5	16	SZ6250 125 - 150 x 16
				28	SZ6250 125 - 150 x 28
15.5-18.0	26	0.02	0.5	16	SZ6250 155 - 180 x 16
				28	SZ6250 155 - 180 x 28
18.5-20.0	30	0.02	0.5	20	SZ6250 185 - 200 x 20
				36	SZ6250 185 - 200 x 36
21.0-22.0	30	0.02	1.0	20	SZ6250 210 - 220 x 20
				36	SZ6250 210 - 220 x 36
23.0-26.0	35	0.02	1.0	20	SZ6250 230 - 260 x 20
				36	SZ6250 230 - 260 x 36
27.0-30.0	42	0.02	1.0	25	SZ6250 270 - 300 x 25
				45	SZ6250 270 - 300 x 45
31.0-35.0	48	0.04	1.0	25	SZ6250 310 - 350 x 25
				45	SZ6250 310 - 350 x 45
36.0-42.0	55	0.04	1.0	30	SZ6250 360 - 420 x 30
				56	SZ6250 360 - 420 x 56
43.0-48.0	62	0.04	1.0	30	SZ6250 430 - 480 x 30
				56	SZ6250 430 - 480 x 56

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

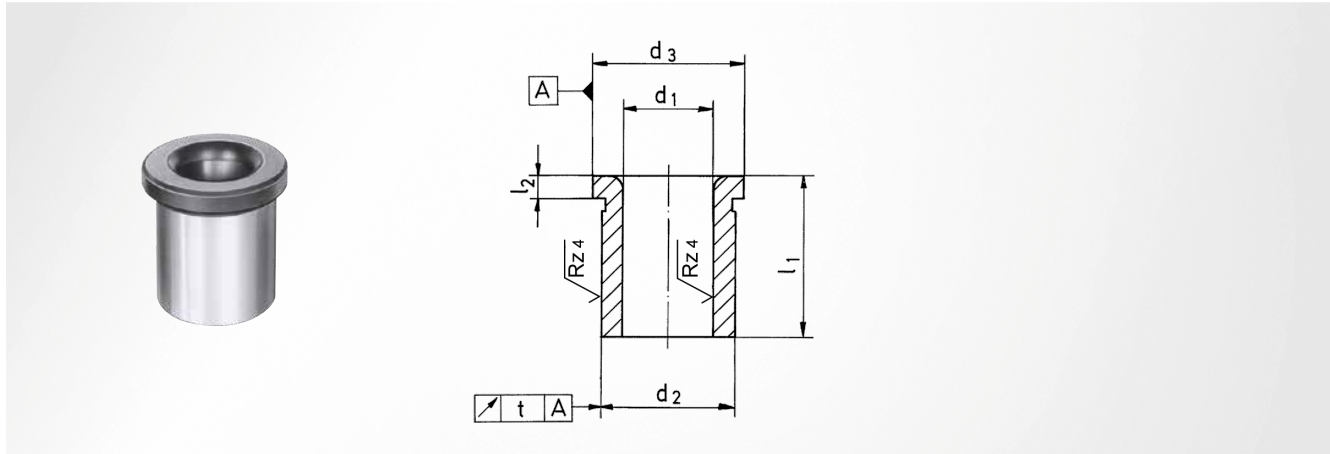
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6255 Drill Bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder, for pressing-in



DIN 172 / ISO 4247

Shape

A

Material

Case-hardening steel

Hardness

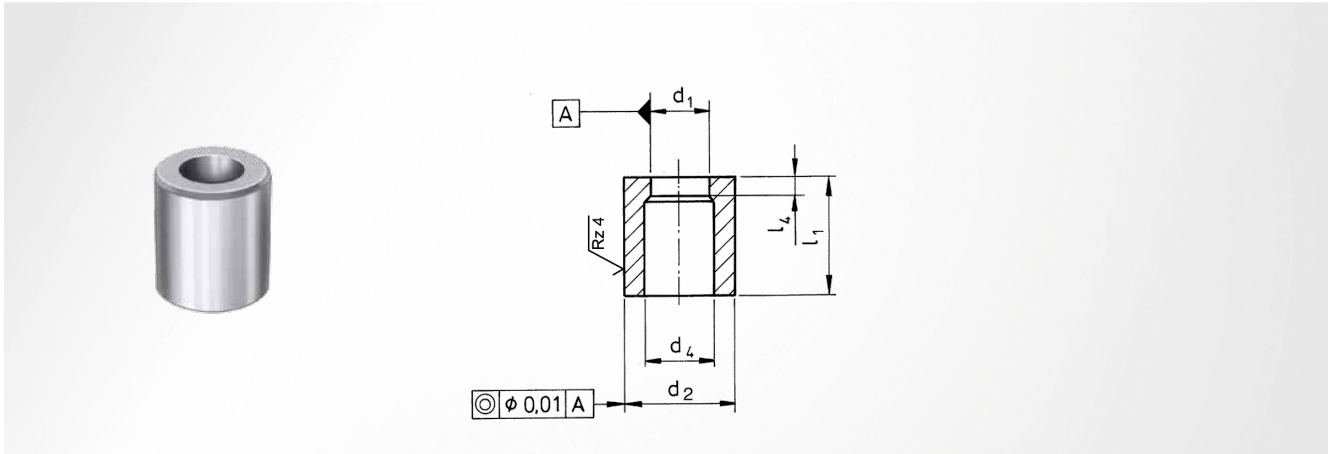
62 ±2 HRC

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	d_3	l_2	Grading	l	Item number
0.5-0.6	3	5	2.0	0.1	6	SZ6255 005 - 006 x 06
0.7-1.0	3	6	2.0	0.1	6	SZ6255 007 - 010 x 06
0.8-1.0	3	6	2.0	0.1	9	SZ6255 008 - 010 x 09
1.1-1.8	4	7	2.0	0.1	6	SZ6255 011 - 018 x 06
					9	SZ6255 011 - 018 x 09
1.9-2.6	5	8	2.0	0.1	6	SZ6255 019 - 026 x 06
					9	SZ6255 019 - 026 x 09
2.7-3.3	6	9	2.5	0.1	8	SZ6255 027 - 033 x 08
					12	SZ6255 027 - 033 x 12
3.4-4.0	7	10	2.5	0.1	8	SZ6255 034 - 040 x 08
					12	SZ6255 034 - 040 x 12
4.1-5.0	8	11	2.5	0.1	8	SZ6255 041 - 050 x 08
					12	SZ6255 041 - 050 x 12
5.1-6.0	10	13	3.0	0.1	10	SZ6255 051 - 060 x 10
					16	SZ6255 051 - 060 x 16
6.1-8.0	12	15	3.0	0.1	10	SZ6255 061 - 080 x 10
					16	SZ6255 061 - 080 x 16
8.1-10.0	15	18	3.0	0.1	12	SZ6255 081 - 100 x 12
					20	SZ6255 081 - 100 x 20
10.1-12.0	18	22	4.0	0.1	12	SZ6255 101 - 120 x 12

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	d_3	l_2	Grading	l	Item number
10.1-12.0	18	22	4.0	0.1	20	SZ6255 101 - 120 x 20
12.5-15.0	22	26	4.0	0.5	16	SZ6255 125 - 150 x 16
					28	SZ6255 125 - 150 x 28
15.5-18.0	26	30	4.0	0.5	16	SZ6255 155 - 180 x 16
					28	SZ6255 155 - 180 x 28
18.5-20.0	30	34	5.0	0.5	20	SZ6255 185 - 200 x 20
					36	SZ6255 185 - 200 x 36
21.0-22.0	30	34	5.0	1.0	20	SZ6255 210 - 220 x 20
					36	SZ6255 210 - 220 x 36
23.0-26.0	35	39	5.0	1.0	20	SZ6255 230 - 260 x 20
					36	SZ6255 230 - 260 x 36
27.0-30.0	42	46	5.0	1.0	25	SZ6255 270 - 300 x 25
					45	SZ6255 270 - 300 x 45
31.0-35.0	48	52	5.0	1.0	25	SZ6255 310 - 350 x 25
					45	SZ6255 310 - 350 x 45
36.0-42.0	55	59	5.0	1.0	30	SZ6255 360 - 420 x 30
					56	SZ6255 360 - 420 x 56
43.0-48.0	62	66	6.0	1.0	30	SZ6255 430 - 480 x 30
					56	SZ6255 430 - 480 x 56

SZ6265 Cutting bush

for pressing-in



DIN ISO 8977

Shape

A

Material

HSS

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

$d_1^{0 - +0.02}$	d_2^{n5}	d_4	l_4	Grading	$l_1^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.0-2.0	5	2.8	2	0.1	20	SZ6265 010 - 020 x 20
					25	SZ6265 010 - 020 x 25
2.1-3.0	6	3.5	3	0.1	20	SZ6265 021 - 030 x 20
					25	SZ6265 021 - 030 x 25
3.1-3.5	8	4.0	4	0.1	20	SZ6265 031 - 035 x 20
					25	SZ6265 031 - 035 x 25
3.6-5.0	10	5.8	4	0.1	20	SZ6265 036 - 050 x 20
					25	SZ6265 036 - 050 x 25
5.1-7.0	13	8.0	5	0.1	20	SZ6265 051 - 070 x 20
					25	SZ6265 051 - 070 x 25
7.1-8.8	16	9.5	5	0.1	20	SZ6265 071 - 088 x 20
					25	SZ6265 071 - 088 x 25
8.9-11.0	20	12.0	8	0.1	20	SZ6265 089 - 110 x 20
					25	SZ6265 089 - 110 x 25
11.1-15.0	25	17.3	8	0.1	20	SZ6265 111 - 150 x 20
					25	SZ6265 111 - 150 x 25
15.5-20.0	32	20.7	8	0.5	20	SZ6265 155 - 200 x 20
					25	SZ6265 155 - 200 x 25
20.5-25.0	40	27.7	8	0.5	20	SZ6265 205 - 250 x 20
					25	SZ6265 205 - 250 x 25

Spring
elements

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

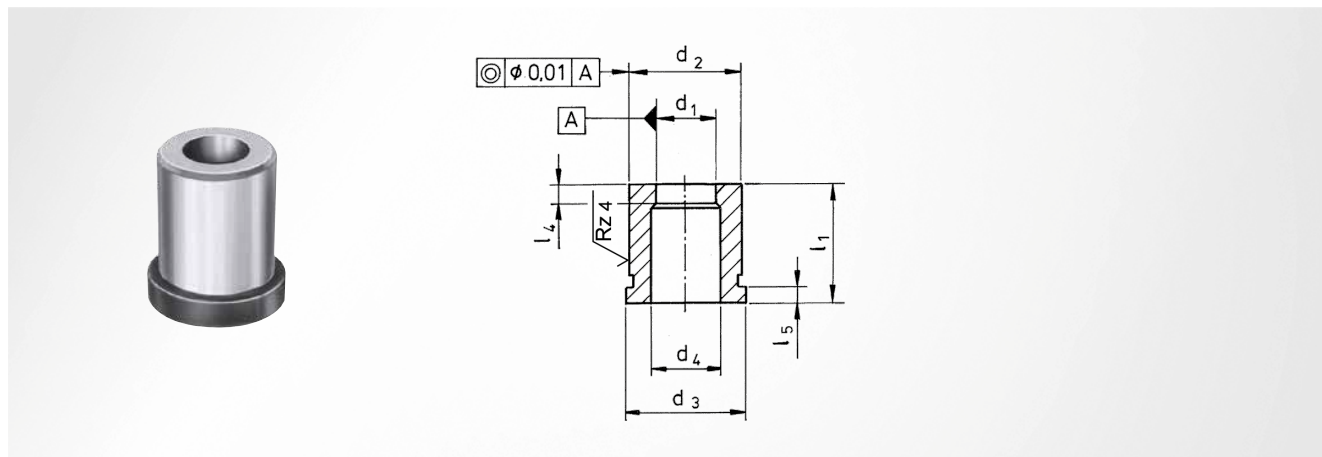
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ6285 Cutting bush

STEINEL®

with shoulder, for pressing-in



DIN ISO 8977

Material

HSS

Shape

B

Hardness

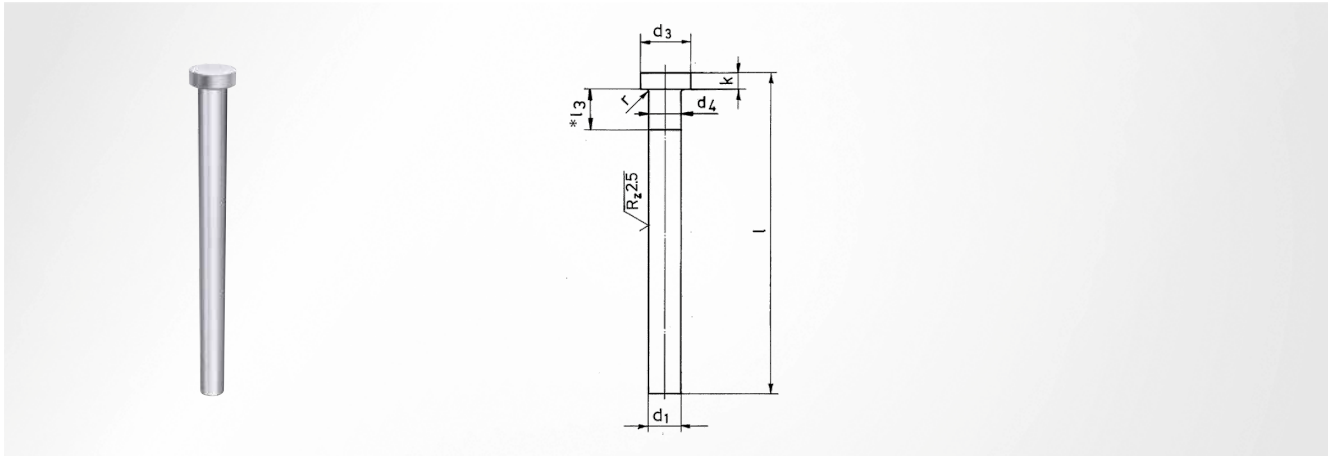
62 ±2 HRC

$d_1^{0 - +0.02}$	d_2^{m5}	d_3	d_4	l_4	l_5	Grading	$l_1^{+0.5}$	Item number
1.0-2.0	5	8	2.8	2	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 010 - 020 x 25
2.1-3.0	6	9	3.5	3	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 021 - 030 x 25
3.1-3.5	8	11	4.0	4	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 031 - 035 x 25
							32	SZ6285 031 - 035 x 32
3.6-5.0	10	13	5.8	4	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 036 - 050 x 25
							32	SZ6285 036 - 050 x 32
5.1-7.0	13	16	8.0	5	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 051 - 070 x 25
							32	SZ6285 051 - 070 x 32
7.1-8.8	16	19	9.5	5	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 071 - 088 x 25
							32	SZ6285 071 - 088 x 32
8.9-11.0	20	23	12.0	8	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 089 - 110 x 25
							32	SZ6285 089 - 110 x 32
11.1-15.0	25	28	17.3	8	5	0.1	25	SZ6285 111 - 150 x 25
							32	SZ6285 111 - 150 x 32
15.5-20.0	32	35	20.7	8	5	0.5	25	SZ6285 155 - 200 x 25
							32	SZ6285 155 - 200 x 32
20.5-25.0	40	43	27.7	8	5	0.5	25	SZ6285 205 - 250 x 25
							32	SZ6285 205 - 250 x 32

SZ6650 Ejector pin

STEINEL®

with cylindrical head, hardened



DIN ISO 6751

Shape

AH

Material

Tool steel

Head hardness

45 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

60 ±2 HRC

Note

*Additional surface roughness or another slight deviation of the diameter d_1 over a certain length is permitted for ejectors

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{-0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
0.8	2.5	0.83	1.2	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 008 x 080
						100	SZ6650 008 x 100
						125	SZ6650 008 x 125
0.9	2.5	0.93	1.2	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 009 x 080
						100	SZ6650 009 x 100
						125	SZ6650 009 x 125
1.0	2.5	1.03	1.2	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 010 x 080
						100	SZ6650 010 x 100
						125	SZ6650 010 x 125
1.1	2.5	1.13	1.2	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 011 x 080
						100	SZ6650 011 x 100
						125	SZ6650 011 x 125
1.2	2.5	1.23	1.2	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 012 x 080
						100	SZ6650 012 x 100
						125	SZ6650 012 x 125
1.3	3.0	1.33	1.5	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 013 x 080
						100	SZ6650 013 x 100
						125	SZ6650 013 x 125
1.4	3.0	1.43	1.5	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 014 x 080
						100	SZ6650 014 x 100
						125	SZ6650 014 x 125
1.5	3.0	1.53	1.5	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 015 x 080
						100	SZ6650 015 x 100
						125	SZ6650 015 x 125
1.6	3.0	1.63	1.5	5	0.2	80	SZ6650 016 x 080
						100	SZ6650 016 x 100
						125	SZ6650 016 x 125

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{-0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
1.6	3.0	1.63	1.5	5	0.2	160	SZ6650 016 x 160
						200	SZ6650 016 x 200
						100	SZ6650 017 x 100
1.7	3.0	1.73	1.5	5	0.2	125	SZ6650 017 x 125
						160	SZ6650 017 x 160
						200	SZ6650 017 x 200
1.8	3.0	1.83	1.5	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 018 x 100
						125	SZ6650 018 x 125
						160	SZ6650 018 x 160
1.9	3.0	1.93	1.5	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 019 x 100
						125	SZ6650 019 x 125
						160	SZ6650 019 x 160
2.0	4.0	2.03	2.0	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 020 x 100
						125	SZ6650 020 x 125
						160	SZ6650 020 x 160
2.1	4.0	2.13	2.0	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 021 x 100
						125	SZ6650 021 x 125
						160	SZ6650 021 x 160
2.2	4.0	2.23	2.0	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 022 x 100
						125	SZ6650 022 x 125
						160	SZ6650 022 x 160
2.3	4.0	2.33	2.0	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 023 x 100
						125	SZ6650 023 x 125
						160	SZ6650 023 x 160
2.4	4.0	2.43	2.0	5	0.2	100	SZ6650 024 x 100
						125	SZ6650 024 x 125

SZ6650 Ejector pin

with cylindrical head, hardened

$d_1^{+0.06}$	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{-0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
2.4	4.0	2.43	2.0	5	0.2	160	SZ6650 024 x 160
						200	SZ6650 024 x 200
2.5	5.0	2.53	2.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 025 x 100
						125	SZ6650 025 x 125
						160	SZ6650 025 x 160
						200	SZ6650 025 x 200
2.6	5.0	2.63	2.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 026 x 100
						125	SZ6650 026 x 125
						160	SZ6650 026 x 160
						200	SZ6650 026 x 200
2.7	5.0	2.73	2.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 027 x 100
						125	SZ6650 027 x 125
						160	SZ6650 027 x 160
						200	SZ6650 027 x 200
2.8	5.0	2.83	2.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 028 x 100
						125	SZ6650 028 x 125
						200	SZ6650 028 x 200
						160	SZ6650 028 x 160
2.9	5.0	2.93	2.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 029 x 100
						125	SZ6650 029 x 125
						160	SZ6650 029 x 160
						200	SZ6650 029 x 200
3.0	6.0	3.03	3.0	6	0.3	100	SZ6650 030 x 100
						125	SZ6650 030 x 125
						160	SZ6650 030 x 160
						200	SZ6650 030 x 200
3.1	6.0	3.13	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 031 x 100
						125	SZ6650 031 x 125
						160	SZ6650 031 x 160
						200	SZ6650 031 x 200
3.2	6.0	3.23	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 032 x 100
						125	SZ6650 032 x 125
						160	SZ6650 032 x 160
						200	SZ6650 032 x 200
3.3	6.0	3.33	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 033 x 100
						125	SZ6650 033 x 125
						160	SZ6650 033 x 160
						200	SZ6650 033 x 200
3.4	6.0	3.43	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 034 x 100
						125	SZ6650 034 x 125
						160	SZ6650 034 x 160
						200	SZ6650 034 x 200
3.5	7.0	3.53	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 035 x 100
						125	SZ6650 035 x 125
						160	SZ6650 035 x 160
						200	SZ6650 035 x 200
3.6	7.0	3.63	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 036 x 100
						125	SZ6650 036 x 125
						160	SZ6650 036 x 160
						200	SZ6650 036 x 200
3.7	7.0	3.73	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 037 x 100
						125	SZ6650 037 x 125
						160	SZ6650 037 x 160
						200	SZ6650 037 x 200
3.8	7.0	3.83	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 038 x 100
						125	SZ6650 038 x 125
						160	SZ6650 038 x 160
						200	SZ6650 038 x 200
3.9	7.0	3.93	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 039 x 100
						125	SZ6650 039 x 125

$d_1^{+0.6}$	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{+0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
3.9	7.0	3.93	3.0	5	0.3	160	SZ6650 039 x 160
						200	SZ6650 039 x 200
4.0	8.0	4.03	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 040 x 100
						125	SZ6650 040 x 125
						160	SZ6650 040 x 160
						200	SZ6650 040 x 200
						250	SZ6650 040 x 250
4.1	8.0	4.13	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 041 x 100
						125	SZ6650 041 x 125
						160	SZ6650 041 x 160
						200	SZ6650 041 x 200
4.2	8.0	4.23	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 042 x 100
						125	SZ6650 042 x 125
						160	SZ6650 042 x 160
						200	SZ6650 042 x 200
						250	SZ6650 042 x 250
4.3	8.0	4.33	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 043 x 100
						125	SZ6650 043 x 125
						160	SZ6650 043 x 160
						200	SZ6650 043 x 200
4.4	8.0	4.43	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 044 x 100
						125	SZ6650 044 x 125
						160	SZ6650 044 x 160
						200	SZ6650 044 x 200
4.5	8.0	4.53	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 045 x 100
						125	SZ6650 045 x 125
						160	SZ6650 045 x 160
						200	SZ6650 045 x 200
4.6	8.0	4.63	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 046 x 100
						125	SZ6650 046 x 125
						160	SZ6650 046 x 160
						200	SZ6650 046 x 200
4.7	8.0	4.73	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 047 x 100
						125	SZ6650 047 x 125
						160	SZ6650 047 x 160
						200	SZ6650 047 x 200
4.8	8.0	4.83	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 048 x 100
						125	SZ6650 048 x 125
						160	SZ6650 048 x 160
						200	SZ6650 048 x 200
4.9	8.0	4.93	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 049 x 100
						125	SZ6650 049 x 125
						160	SZ6650 049 x 160
						200	SZ6650 049 x 200
5.0	10.0	5.03	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 050 x 100
						125	SZ6650 050 x 125
						160	SZ6650 050 x 160
						200	SZ6650 050 x 200
						250	SZ6650 050 x 250
5.1	10.0	5.13	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 051 x 100
						125	SZ6650 051 x 125
						160	SZ6650 051 x 160
						200	SZ6650 051 x 200
5.2	10.0	5.23	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 052 x 100
						125	SZ6650 052 x 125
						160	SZ6650 052 x 160
						200	SZ6650 052 x 200
						250	SZ6650 052 x 250
5.3	10.0	5.33	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 053 x 100
						125	SZ6650 053 x 125

SZ6650 Ejector pin

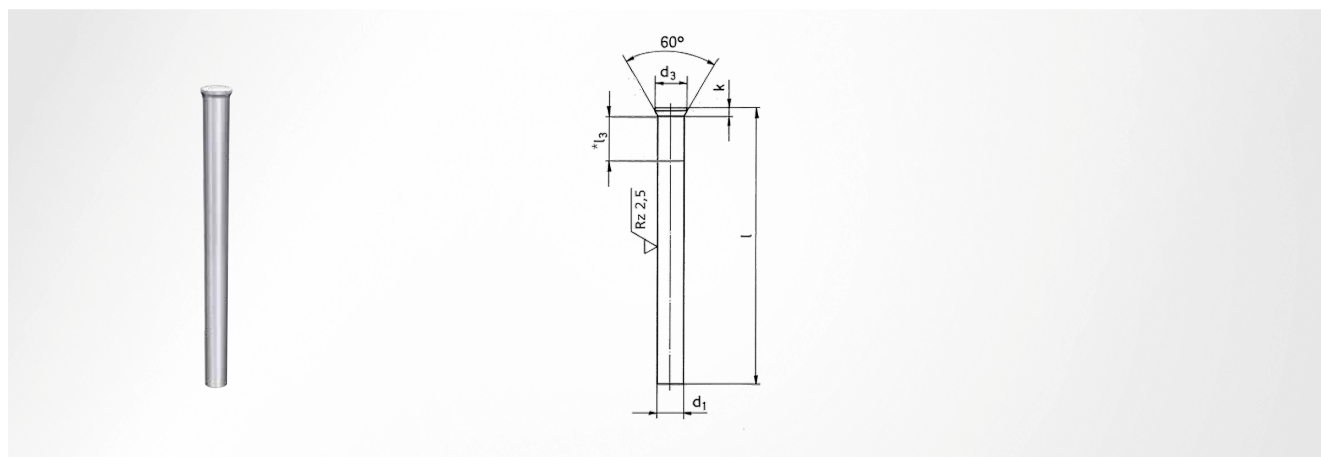
with cylindrical head, hardened

$d_1^{+0.06}$	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{-0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
5.3	10.0	5.33	3.0	5	0.3	160	SZ6650 053 x 160
						200	SZ6650 053 x 200
5.4	10.0	5.43	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 054 x 100
						125	SZ6650 054 x 125
						160	SZ6650 054 x 160
						200	SZ6650 054 x 200
5.5	10.0	5.53	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 055 x 100
						125	SZ6650 055 x 125
						160	SZ6650 055 x 160
						200	SZ6650 055 x 200
5.6	10.0	5.63	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 056 x 100
						125	SZ6650 056 x 125
						160	SZ6650 056 x 160
						200	SZ6650 056 x 200
5.7	10.0	5.73	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 057 x 100
						125	SZ6650 057 x 125
						160	SZ6650 057 x 160
						200	SZ6650 057 x 200
5.8	10.0	5.83	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 058 x 100
						125	SZ6650 058 x 125
						160	SZ6650 058 x 160
						200	SZ6650 058 x 200
5.9	10.0	5.93	3.0	5	0.3	100	SZ6650 059 x 100
						125	SZ6650 059 x 125
						160	SZ6650 059 x 160
						200	SZ6650 059 x 200
6.0	12.0	6.03	5.0	6	0.5	100	SZ6650 060 x 100
						125	SZ6650 060 x 125
						160	SZ6650 060 x 160
						200	SZ6650 060 x 200
						250	SZ6650 060 x 250
6.2	12.0	6.23	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 062 x 100
						125	SZ6650 062 x 125
						160	SZ6650 062 x 160
						200	SZ6650 062 x 200
						250	SZ6650 062 x 250
6.5	12.0	6.53	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 065 x 100
						125	SZ6650 065 x 125
						160	SZ6650 065 x 160
						200	SZ6650 065 x 200
7.0	12.0	7.03	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 070 x 100
						125	SZ6650 070 x 125
						160	SZ6650 070 x 160
						200	SZ6650 070 x 200
						250	SZ6650 070 x 250
7.5	12.0	7.53	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 075 x 100
						125	SZ6650 075 x 125
						160	SZ6650 075 x 160
						200	SZ6650 075 x 200
8.0	14.0	8.03	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 080 x 100
						125	SZ6650 080 x 125
						160	SZ6650 080 x 160
						200	SZ6650 080 x 200
						250	SZ6650 080 x 250
8.2	14.0	8.23	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 082 x 100
						125	SZ6650 082 x 125
						160	SZ6650 082 x 160
						200	SZ6650 082 x 200
						250	SZ6650 082 x 250
8.5	14.0	8.53	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 085 x 100

$d_1^{+0.06}$	$d_3^{-0.2}$	d_4	$k^{-0.05}$	l_3	$r^{+0.2}$	l^{+2}	Item number
8.5	14.0	8.53	5.0	8	0.5	125	SZ6650 085 x 125
						160	SZ6650 085 x 160
						200	SZ6650 085 x 200
9.0	14.0	9.03	5.0	8	0.5	100	SZ6650 090 x 100
						125	SZ6650 090 x 125
						160	SZ6650 090 x 160
						200	SZ6650 090 x 200
9.5	14.0	9.53	5.0	10	0.5	250	SZ6650 090 x 250
						100	SZ6650 095 x 100
						125	SZ6650 095 x 125
10.0	16.0	10.03	5.0	10	0.5	160	SZ6650 095 x 160
						200	SZ6650 095 x 200
10.2	16.0	10.24	5.0	10	0.5	100	SZ6650 100 x 100
						125	SZ6650 100 x 125
						160	SZ6650 100 x 160
						200	SZ6650 100 x 200
						250	SZ6650 100 x 250
10.5	16.0	10.53	5.0	10	0.5	100	SZ6650 102 x 100
						125	SZ6650 102 x 125
						160	SZ6650 102 x 160
						200	SZ6650 102 x 200
10.5	16.0	10.53	5.0	10	0.5	100	SZ6650 105 x 100
						125	SZ6650 105 x 125
						160	SZ6650 105 x 160
						200	SZ6650 105 x 200
11.0	16.0	11.03	5.0	10	0.5	100	SZ6650 110 x 100
						125	SZ6650 110 x 125
						160	SZ6650 110 x 160
						200	SZ6650 110 x 200
						250	SZ6650 110 x 250
12.0	18.0	12.03	7.0	12	0.8	100	SZ6650 120 x 100
						125	SZ6650 120 x 125
						160	SZ6650 120 x 160
						200	SZ6650 120 x 200
						250	SZ6650 120 x 250
12.5	18.0	12.53	7.0	12	0.8	160	SZ6650 125 x 160
						200	SZ6650 125 x 200
						250	SZ6650 125 x 250
13.0	18.0	13.03	7.0	13	0.8	250	SZ6650 130 x 250
						200	SZ6650 130 x 200
						160	SZ6650 130 x 160
14.0	22.0	14.03	7.0	14	0.8	160	SZ6650 140 x 160
						200	SZ6650 140 x 200
						250	SZ6650 140 x 250
15.0	22.0	15.03	7.0	14	0.8	160	SZ6650 150 x 160
						200	SZ6650 150 x 200
						250	SZ6650 150 x 250
16.0	22.0	16.03	7.0	16	0.8	160	SZ6650 160 x 160
						200	SZ6650 160 x 200
						250	SZ6650 160 x 250
18.0	24.0	18.03	7.0	18	0.8	160	SZ6650 180 x 160
						200	SZ6650 180 x 200
						250	SZ6650 180 x 250
20.0	26.0	20.03	8.0	20	0.8	160	SZ6650 200 x 160
						200	SZ6650 200 x 200
						250	SZ6650 200 x 250
25.0	32.0	25.03	10.0	25	1.1	160	SZ6650 250 x 160

SZ6750 Ejector pin

with 60° head, hardened



DIN 1530

Shape

D

Material

Tool steel

Head hardness

45 ±5 HRC

Shank hardness

60 ±2 HRC

Note

*Additional surface roughness or another slight deviation of the diameter d_1 over a certain length is permitted for ejectors

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
0.8	1.4	0.92	5	100	SZ6750 008 x 100
				160	SZ6750 008 x 160
0.9	1.6	1.01	5	100	SZ6750 009 x 100
				160	SZ6750 009 x 160
1.0	1.8	1.19	5	100	SZ6750 010 x 100
				160	SZ6750 010 x 160
1.1	1.8	1.11	5	100	SZ6750 011 x 100
				160	SZ6750 011 x 160
1.2	2.0	1.19	5	100	SZ6750 012 x 100
				160	SZ6750 012 x 160
1.3	2.0	1.11	5	100	SZ6750 013 x 100
				160	SZ6750 013 x 160
1.4	2.2	1.19	5	100	SZ6750 014 x 100
				160	SZ6750 014 x 160
1.5	2.2	1.11	5	100	SZ6750 015 x 100
				160	SZ6750 015 x 160
1.6	2.5	1.28	5	100	SZ6750 016 x 100
				160	SZ6750 016 x 160
1.7	2.5	1.19	5	100	SZ6750 017 x 100
				160	SZ6750 017 x 160
1.8	2.8	1.37	5	100	SZ6750 018 x 100
				160	SZ6750 018 x 160
1.9	2.8	1.28	5	100	SZ6750 019 x 100
				160	SZ6750 019 x 160
2.0	3.0	1.37	5	100	SZ6750 020 x 100
				125	SZ6750 020 x 125
				160	SZ6750 020 x 160
2.1	3.2	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 021 x 100
				125	SZ6750 021 x 125
				200	SZ6750 021 x 200

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
2.2	3.2	1.37	5	100	SZ6750 022 x 100
				125	SZ6750 022 x 125
				200	SZ6750 022 x 200
2.3	3.5	1.54	5	100	SZ6750 023 x 100
				125	SZ6750 023 x 125
				200	SZ6750 023 x 200
2.4	3.5	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 024 x 100
				125	SZ6750 024 x 125
				200	SZ6750 024 x 200
2.5	3.5	1.37	5	100	SZ6750 025 x 100
				125	SZ6750 025 x 125
				160	SZ6750 025 x 160
				200	SZ6750 025 x 200
2.6	4.0	1.71	5	100	SZ6750 026 x 100
				125	SZ6750 026 x 125
				200	SZ6750 026 x 200
2.7	4.0	1.63	5	100	SZ6750 027 x 100
				125	SZ6750 027 x 125
				200	SZ6750 027 x 200
2.8	4.0	1.54	5	100	SZ6750 028 x 100
				125	SZ6750 028 x 125
				200	SZ6750 028 x 200
2.9	4.0	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 029 x 100
				125	SZ6750 029 x 125
				200	SZ6750 029 x 200
3.0	4.5	1.80	5	100	SZ6750 030 x 100
				125	SZ6750 030 x 125
				160	SZ6750 030 x 160
				200	SZ6750 030 x 200
3.1	4.5	1.71	5	100	SZ6750 031 x 100
				125	SZ6750 031 x 125

SZ6750 Ejector pin

with 60° head, hardened

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
3.1	4.5	1.71	5	200	SZ6750 031 x 200
3.2	4.5	1.63	5	100	SZ6750 032 x 100
				125	SZ6750 032 x 125
				200	SZ6750 032 x 200
3.3	4.5	1.54	5	100	SZ6750 033 x 100
				125	SZ6750 033 x 125
				200	SZ6750 033 x 200
3.4	4.5	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 034 x 100
				125	SZ6750 034 x 125
				200	SZ6750 034 x 200
3.5	5.0	1.80	5	100	SZ6750 035 x 100
				125	SZ6750 035 x 125
				160	SZ6750 035 x 160
				200	SZ6750 035 x 200
3.6	5.0	1.71	5	100	SZ6750 036 x 100
				160	SZ6750 036 x 160
				200	SZ6750 036 x 200
3.7	5.0	1.63	5	100	SZ6750 037 x 100
				125	SZ6750 037 x 125
				200	SZ6750 037 x 200
3.9	5.0	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 039 x 100
				125	SZ6750 039 x 125
				200	SZ6750 039 x 200
4.0	5.0	1.80	5	100	SZ6750 040 x 100
				125	SZ6750 040 x 125
				160	SZ6750 040 x 160
				200	SZ6750 040 x 200
4.1	5.5	1.71	5	100	SZ6750 041 x 100
				125	SZ6750 041 x 125
				200	SZ6750 041 x 200
4.2	5.5	1.63	5	100	SZ6750 042 x 100
				125	SZ6750 042 x 125
				200	SZ6750 042 x 200
4.3	5.5	1.54	5	100	SZ6750 043 x 100
				125	SZ6750 043 x 125
				200	SZ6750 043 x 200
4.4	5.5	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 044 x 100
				125	SZ6750 044 x 125
				200	SZ6750 044 x 200
4.5	6.0	1.80	5	100	SZ6750 045 x 100
				125	SZ6750 045 x 125
				160	SZ6750 045 x 160
				200	SZ6750 045 x 200
4.6	6.0	1.71	5	100	SZ6750 046 x 100
				125	SZ6750 046 x 125
				200	SZ6750 046 x 200
4.7	6.0	1.63	5	100	SZ6750 047 x 100
				125	SZ6750 047 x 125
				200	SZ6750 047 x 200
4.8	6.0	1.54	5	100	SZ6750 048 x 100
				125	SZ6750 048 x 125
				200	SZ6750 048 x 200
4.9	6.0	1.45	5	100	SZ6750 049 x 100
				125	SZ6750 049 x 125
				200	SZ6750 049 x 200
5.0	6.5	1.80	6	100	SZ6750 050 x 100
				125	SZ6750 050 x 125
				160	SZ6750 050 x 160
				200	SZ6750 050 x 200

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
5.1	6.5	1.71	6	100	SZ6750 051 x 100
				125	SZ6750 051 x 125
				160	SZ6750 051 x 160
				200	SZ6750 051 x 200
5.2	6.5	1.63	6	100	SZ6750 052 x 100
				125	SZ6750 052 x 125
				160	SZ6750 052 x 160
				200	SZ6750 052 x 200
5.3	6.5	1.54	6	100	SZ6750 053 x 100
				125	SZ6750 053 x 125
				200	SZ6750 053 x 200
5.4	6.5	1.45	6	100	SZ6750 054 x 100
				125	SZ6750 054 x 125
				200	SZ6750 054 x 200
5.5	7.0	1.80	6	100	SZ6750 055 x 100
				125	SZ6750 055 x 125
				160	SZ6750 055 x 160
				200	SZ6750 055 x 200
5.6	7.0	1.71	6	100	SZ6750 056 x 100
				125	SZ6750 056 x 125
				200	SZ6750 056 x 200
5.7	7.0	1.63	6	125	SZ6750 057 x 125
				200	SZ6750 057 x 200
5.8	7.0	1.54	6	125	SZ6750 058 x 125
				200	SZ6750 058 x 200
5.9	7.0	1.45	6	125	SZ6750 059 x 125
				200	SZ6750 059 x 200
6.0	8.0	2.23	6	100	SZ6750 060 x 100
				125	SZ6750 060 x 125
				160	SZ6750 060 x 160
				200	SZ6750 060 x 200
6.2	8.0	2.06	6	100	SZ6750 062 x 100
				125	SZ6750 062 x 125
				160	SZ6750 062 x 160
				200	SZ6750 062 x 200
6.5	9.0	3.16	6	100	SZ6750 065 x 100
				125	SZ6750 065 x 125
				160	SZ6750 065 x 160
				200	SZ6750 065 x 200
7.0	9.0	2.73	6	100	SZ6750 070 x 100
				125	SZ6750 070 x 125
				160	SZ6750 070 x 160
				200	SZ6750 070 x 200
7.5	9.0	3.17	6	100	SZ6750 075 x 100
				125	SZ6750 075 x 125
				160	SZ6750 075 x 160
				200	SZ6750 075 x 200
8.0	10.0	2.73	6	100	SZ6750 080 x 100
				125	SZ6750 080 x 125
				160	SZ6750 080 x 160
				200	SZ6750 080 x 200
8.5	10.0	3.17	8	100	SZ6750 085 x 100
				125	SZ6750 085 x 125
				160	SZ6750 085 x 160
				200	SZ6750 085 x 200
9.0	11.0	2.73	8	100	SZ6750 090 x 100
				125	SZ6750 090 x 125
				160	SZ6750 090 x 160
				200	SZ6750 090 x 200

SZ6750 Ejector pin

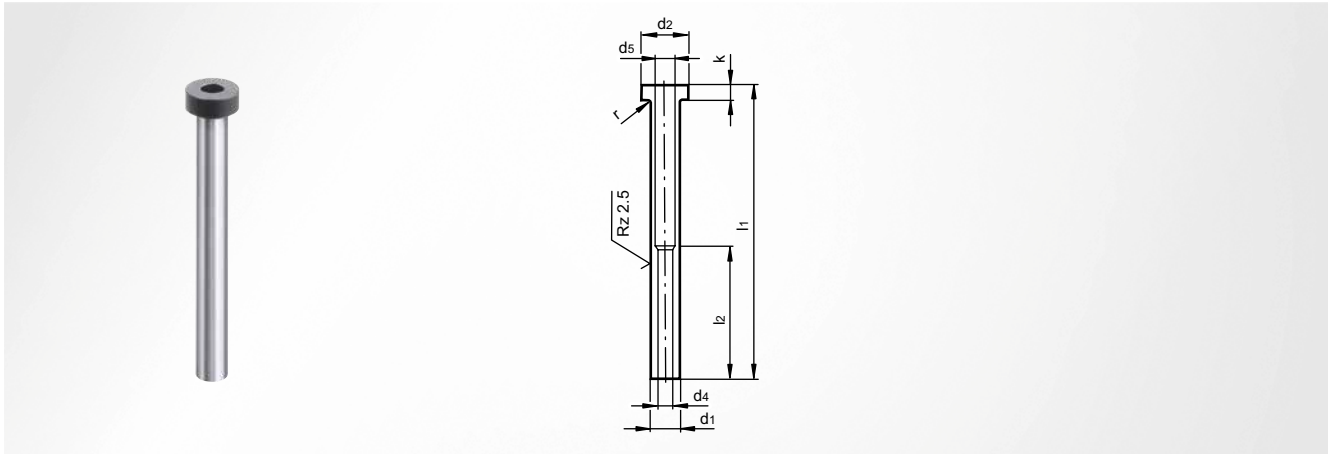
with 60° head, hardened

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
9.5	11.0	3.17	8	100	SZ6750 095 x 100
				125	SZ6750 095 x 125
				160	SZ6750 095 x 160
				200	SZ6750 095 x 200
10.0	12.0	2.73	8	100	SZ6750 100 x 100
				125	SZ6750 100 x 125
				160	SZ6750 100 x 160
				200	SZ6750 100 x 200
11.0	12.0	2.73	10	100	SZ6750 110 x 100
				125	SZ6750 110 x 125
				160	SZ6750 110 x 160
				200	SZ6750 110 x 200
12.0	14.0	2.73	10	100	SZ6750 120 x 100

d_1^{g6}	$d_3^{-0.2}$	k	l_3	l^{+2}	Item number
12.0	14.0	2.73	10	125	SZ6750 120 x 125
				160	SZ6750 120 x 160
				200	SZ6750 120 x 200
13.0	15.0	2.73	10	125	SZ6750 130 x 125
				100	SZ6750 130 x 100
				160	SZ6750 130 x 160
				200	SZ6750 130 x 200
14.0	16.0	3.23	10	100	SZ6750 140 x 100
				125	SZ6750 140 x 125
				160	SZ6750 140 x 160
				200	SZ6750 140 x 200
16.0	18.0	3.23	10	100	SZ6750 160 x 100
				125	SZ6750 160 x 125

SZ6751 Ejector sleeve

with cylindrical head, hardened



DIN ISO 8405

Head hardness

45 ±5 HRC

Material

Tool steel

Shank hardness

61 ±2 HRC

d_1^{g6}	$d_2^{-0.2}$	d_4^{H5}	d_5	$k^{-0.05}$	$r^{+0.2}$	l_1^{+1}	l_2	Item number
4	8	2.0	2.4	3	0.3	100	35	SZ6751 020 x 040 x 100
						125	35	SZ6751 020 x 040 x 125
5	10	3.0	3.4	3	0.3	100	45	SZ6751 030 x 050 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 030 x 050 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 030 x 050 x 150
5	10	3.2	3.6	3	0.3	100	45	SZ6751 032 x 050 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 032 x 050 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 032 x 050 x 150
6	12	4.0	4.4	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 040 x 060 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 040 x 060 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 040 x 060 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 040 x 060 x 175
8	14	4.2	4.6	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 042 x 080 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 042 x 080 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 042 x 080 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 042 x 080 x 175
8	14	5.0	5.4	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 050 x 080 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 050 x 080 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 050 x 080 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 050 x 080 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 050 x 080 x 200
8	14	5.2	5.6	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 052 x 080 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 052 x 080 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 052 x 080 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 052 x 080 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 052 x 080 x 200
10	16	6.0	6.4	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 060 x 100 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 060 x 100 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 060 x 100 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 060 x 100 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 060 x 100 x 200
10	16	6.2	6.6	5	0.5	100	45	SZ6751 062 x 100 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 062 x 100 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 062 x 100 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 062 x 100 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 062 x 100 x 200

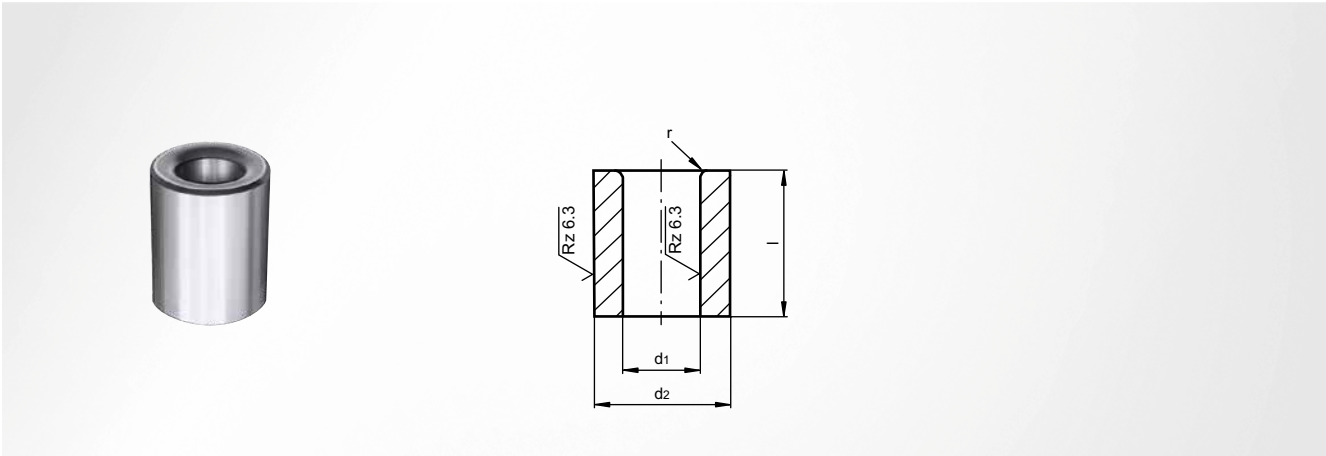
SZ6751 Ejector sleeve

with cylindrical head, hardened

$d_1^{+0.06}$	$d_2^{-0.2}$	$d_4^{+0.05}$	d_5	$k^{+0.05}$	$r^{+0.2}$	l_1^{+1}	l_2	Item number
12	20	8.0	8.4	7	0.8	100	45	SZ6751 080 x 120 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 080 x 120 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 080 x 120 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 080 x 120 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 080 x 120 x 200
12	20	8.2	8.6	7	0.8	100	45	SZ6751 082 x 120 x 100
						125	45	SZ6751 082 x 120 x 125
						150	45	SZ6751 082 x 120 x 150
						175	45	SZ6751 082 x 120 x 175
						200	45	SZ6751 082 x 120 x 200

SZ6225 Punch guide bush

for pressing-in



ISO 8978

Material

Case-hardening steel

Hardness

62 ±2 HRC

Note

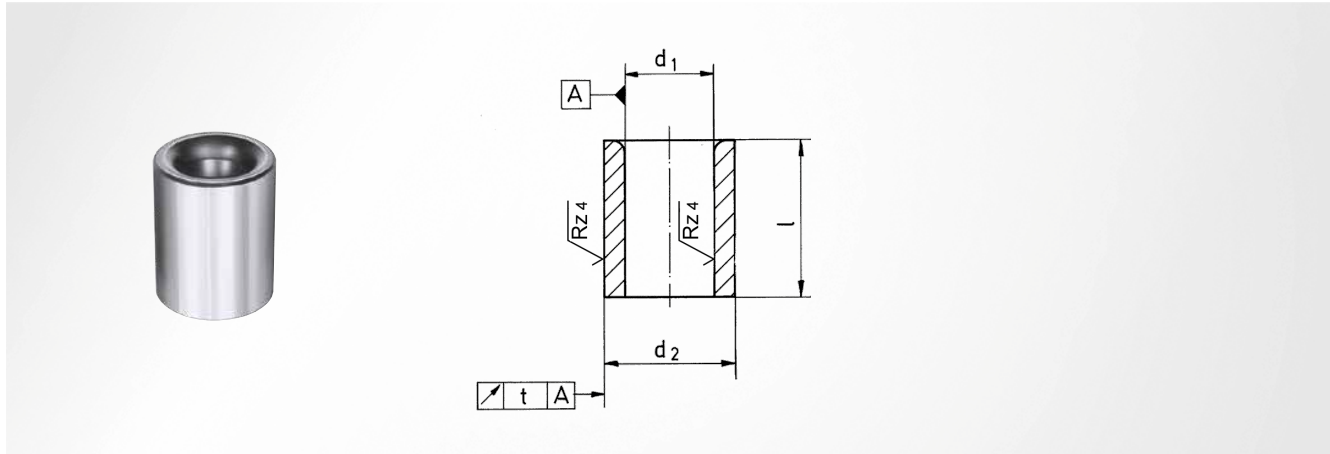
for cutting punches DIN 9861

d_1^{H6}	d_2^{n6}	l	r	Grading	Item number
1.0-2.0	5	8.0	1.0	0.1	SZ6225 010 - 020 x 08
2.1-3.0	6	12.5	1.0	0.1	SZ6225 021 - 030 x 12
3.1-3.5	8	12.5	1.5	0.1	SZ6225 031 - 035 x 12
3.6-5.0	10	16.0	2.0	0.1	SZ6225 036 - 050 x 16
5.1-7.0	13	16.0	2.0	0.1	SZ6225 051 - 070 x 16

d_1^{H6}	d_2^{n6}	l	r	Grading	Item number
7.1-8.8	16	20.0	2.0	0.1	SZ6225 071 - 088 x 20
8.9-11.0	20	20.0	2.5	0.1	SZ6225 089 - 110 x 20
11.1-15.0	25	25.0	2.5	0.1	SZ6225 111 - 150 x 25
15.5-20.0	32	25.0	4.0	0.5	SZ6225 155 - 200 x 25
20.5-25.0	40	32.0	4.0	0.5	SZ6225 205 - 250 x 32

SZ6229 Punch guide bush

for pressing-in



Material

Case-hardening steel

Note

for cutting punches ISO 8020

Hardness

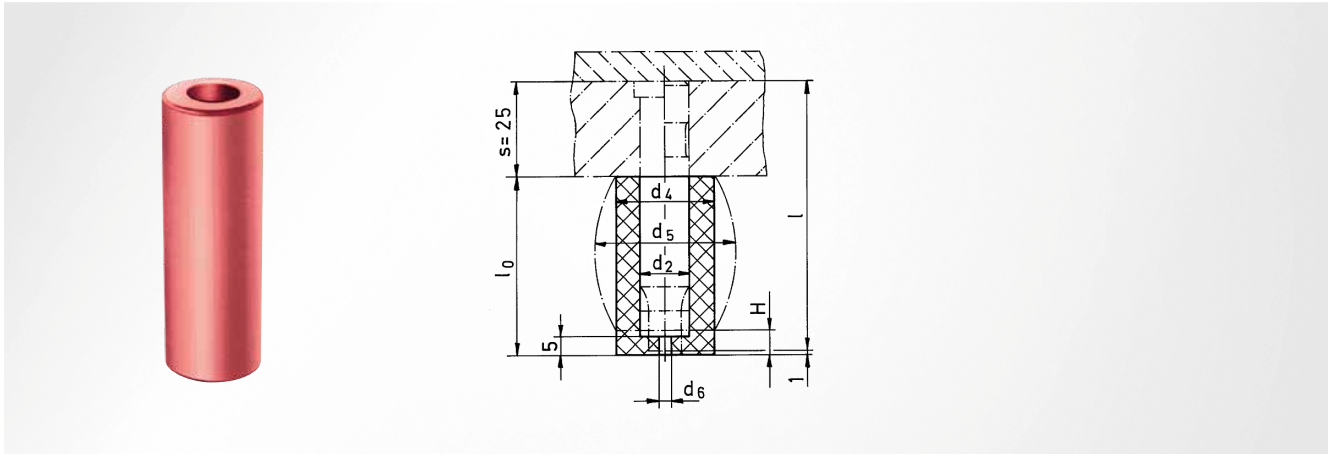
62 ±2 HRC

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	l	t	Grading	Item number
1.1-1.8	4	9	0.01	0.1	SZ6229 011 - 018 x 09
1.9-2.6	5	9	0.01	0.1	SZ6229 019 - 026 x 09
2.7-3.3	6	12	0.01	0.1	SZ6229 027 - 033 x 12
3.4-4.0	7	12	0.01	0.1	SZ6229 034 - 040 x 12
4.1-5.0	8	12	0.01	0.1	SZ6229 041 - 050 x 12
5.1-6.0	10	16	0.02	0.1	SZ6229 051 - 060 x 16
6.1-8.0	12	16	0.02	0.1	SZ6229 061 - 080 x 16

d_1^{F7}	d_2^{n6}	l	t	Grading	Item number
8.1-10.0	15	20	0.02	0.1	SZ6229 081 - 100 x 20
10.1-12.0	18	20	0.02	0.1	SZ6229 101 - 120 x 20
12.5-15.0	22	28	0.02	0.5	SZ6229 125 - 150 x 28
15.5-18.0	26	28	0.02	0.5	SZ6229 155 - 180 x 28
18.5-20.0	30	36	0.02	0.5	SZ6229 185 - 200 x 36
21.0-22.0	30	36	0.02	1.0	SZ6229 210 - 220 x 36
23.0-26.0	35	36	0.02	1.0	SZ6229 230 - 260 x 36

SZ8455 Stripper

self-adhesive



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Note

Scraper lengths l_0 are a coordinated series of suggestions; deviating dimensions are calculated as follows: $l_0 = l - s + 1$

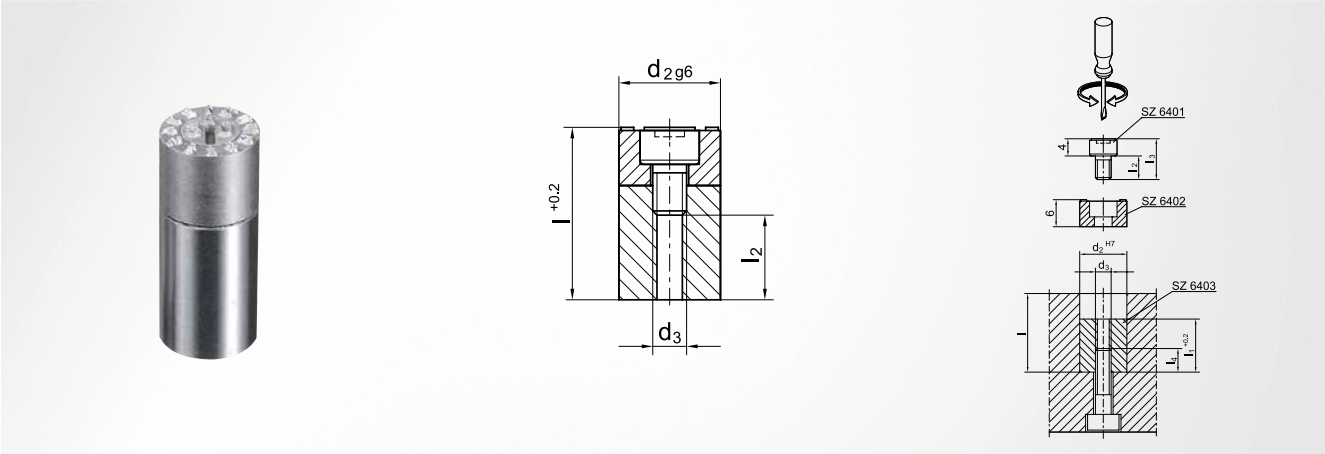
Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

d_2	d_4	d_6	l_0^{+1}	l	H = 3 mm F N	H = 3 mm d_5	H = 6.5 mm F N	H = 6.5 mm d_5	H = 9.5 mm F N	H = 9.5 mm d_5	Item number
4	17	1.6	36	60	1250	19.3					SZ8455 04 x 36
			46	70	1150	18.7	1750	20.3			SZ8455 04 x 46
6	19	1.6	36	70	1400	21.3					SZ8455 06 x 36
			39	63	1380	21.0	2360	22.9			SZ8455 06 x 39
			46	70	1350	20.7	2300	22.3			SZ8455 06 x 46
			47	71	1300	20.6	2200	22.1			SZ8455 06 x 47
			56	80	1100	20.4	1900	21.6	2400	22.9	SZ8455 06 x 56
8	21	3.0	36	60	1600	23.3					SZ8455 08 x 36
			39	63	1580	23.0	2400	24.9			SZ8455 08 x 39
			46	70	1500	22.7	2250	24.3			SZ8455 08 x 46
			47	71	1450	22.6	2200	24.1			SZ8455 08 x 47
			56	80	1350	22.4	2000	23.6	3000	24.9	SZ8455 08 x 56
10	23	3.0	36	60	2100	25.3					SZ8455 10 x 36
			39	63	1900	25.0	3100	26.9			SZ8455 10 x 39
			46	70	1750	24.7	2850	26.3			SZ8455 10 x 46
			47	71	1600	24.6	2700	26.1			SZ8455 10 x 47
			56	80	1450	24.4	2500	25.6	3250	26.9	SZ8455 10 x 56
13	26	3.0	36	60	2600	28.3					SZ8455 13 x 36
			39	63	2250	28.0	3600	29.9			SZ8455 13 x 39
			46	70	2150	27.7	3400	29.3			SZ8455 13 x 46
			47	71	1650	27.6	2700	29.1			SZ8455 13 x 47
			56	80	1500	27.4	2400	28.6	3000	29.9	SZ8455 13 x 56
16	30	3.0	36	60	3000	32.5					SZ8455 16 x 36
			39	63	2600	32.2	4200	34.1			SZ8455 16 x 39
			46	70	2400	31.9	3900	33.4			SZ8455 16 x 46
			47	71	2350	31.8	3850	33.2			SZ8455 16 x 47
			56	80	2200	31.5	3600	32.7	4600	34.1	SZ8455 16 x 56
20	38	3.0	39	63	2800	40.8	4200	43.2			SZ8455 20 x 39
			47	71	2400	40.2	3900	42.2			SZ8455 20 x 47
			56	80	2000	39.9	3500	41.5	5500	43.2	SZ8455 20 x 56
25	50	3.0	39	63	11000	54.2	16000	55.9			SZ8455 25 x 39
			47	71	9000	53.1	14000	54.6			SZ8455 25 x 47
			56	80	7000	51.5	11500	54.0	16000	56.0	SZ8455 25 x 56

SZ6400 Embossing die

complete embossing die



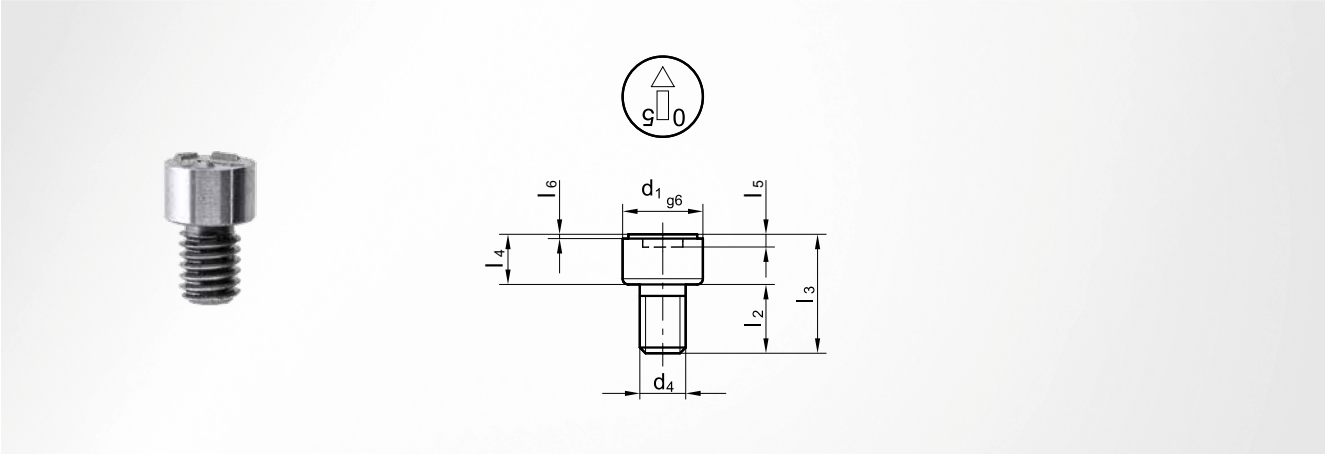
Material
HWS

Hardness
60 HRC

Note
Period (months) = 1 number sleeve;
period (weeks) = 5 number sleeves;
please quote the year when ordering

Scope of supply
SZ6401; SZ6402; SZ6403

d ₂	d ₃	l	l ₂	Period	Item number
6	M3	15	6	1-12 months	SZ6400 06 x 12
6	M3	15	6	1-52 weeks	SZ6400 06 x 52
10	M4	18	8	1-12 months	SZ6400 10 x 12
10	M4	18	8	1-52 weeks	SZ6400 10 x 52



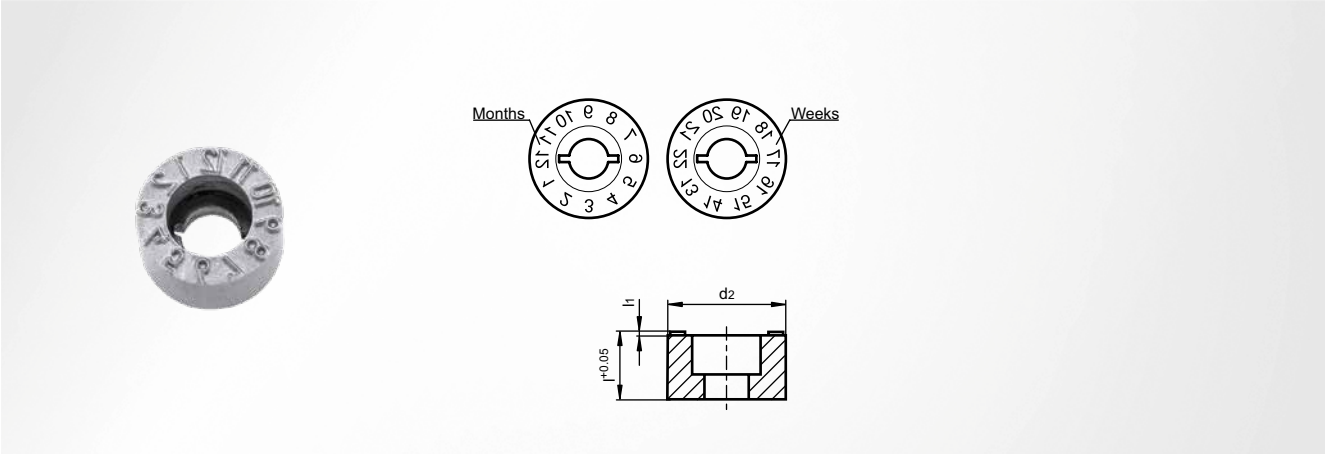
Material
HWS

Note
please quote the year when ordering

Hardness
60 HRC

d ₁	d ₄	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	Item number
3.4	M2.5	4.5	8.5	4	1	0.25	SZ6401 06
5.9	M4	5.5	9.5	4	1	0.25	SZ6401 10

SZ6402 Number sleeve



Material

HWS

Hardness

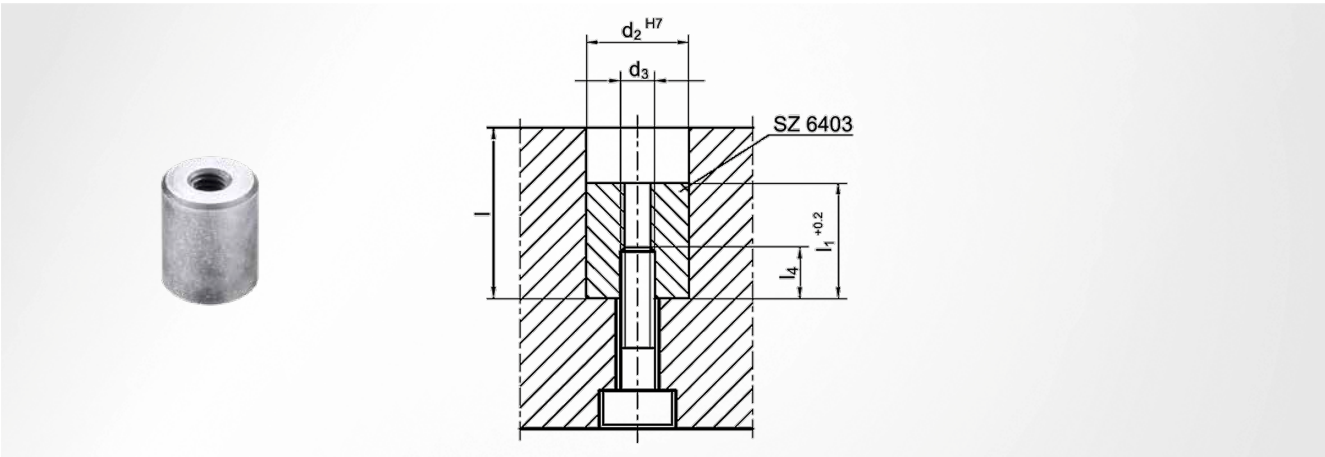
60 HRC

Note

Period (months) = 1 number sleeve;
period (weeks) = 5 number sleeves

d_2	$l_1^{+0.05}$	l_2	Period	Item number
6	6	0.25	1-12 months	SZ6402 06 x 12
6	6	0.25	1-52 weeks	SZ6402 06 x 52
10	6	0.25	1-12 months	SZ6402 10 x 12
10	6	0.25	1-52 weeks	SZ6402 10 x 52

SZ6403 Spacer



d_2^{H7}	l	$l_1^{+0.2}$	l_4	Item number
6	15	9	5.0	SZ6403 06
10	18	12	6.5	SZ6403 10

Spring elements

- System springs, system spring units
- Elastomer springs
- Thrust pieces



Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories



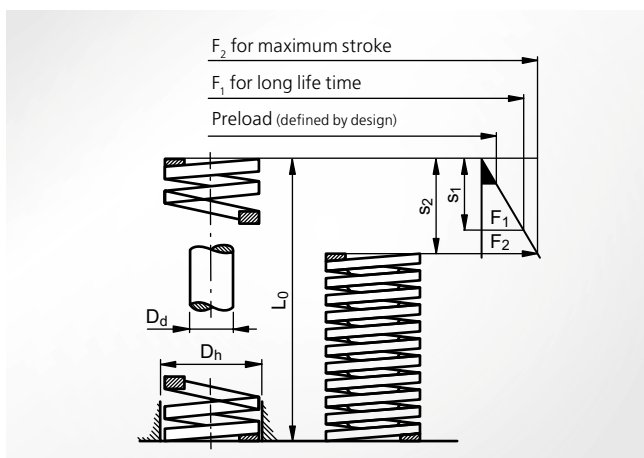


STEINEL system springs are available in eight types of load, as well as various diameters and lengths. Types of load are colour-marked so that they can be immediately told apart.

Technical features

- alloyed valve spring steel
- heat-treated
- shot-blasted
- set
- powder-coated
- Application up to 180°C
- Forces up to 4500 daN over the maximum stroke

General spring characteristic image



The "long life time" is recommended for the optimal design of the spring. The data on the maximum stroke can be found on the corresponding product pages. The tolerances for the length L_0 of the unloaded spring are $\pm 1\%$, at least ± 0.75 mm.

D_d = Pin diameter in mm (inner guide)
 D_h = Sleeve diameter in mm (outer guide)
 F_1 and F_2 = Spring forces in N
 assigned to stroke s_1 and s_2
 L_0 = Length of the unloaded spring in mm
 s_1 and s_2 = Strokes in mm
 assigned to the spring forces F_1 and F_2

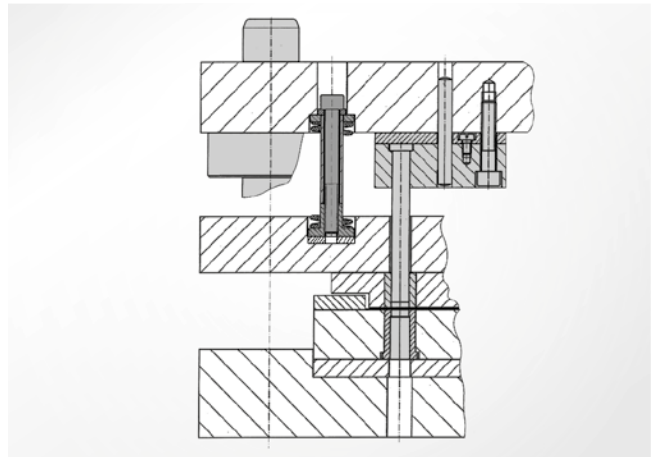
c = Spring rate in N/mm
 (Force increase per stroke)

System spring units



In addition to the standardised system springs, all components for pre-loaded system spring units are also available; this ensures a perfectly coordinated, ready-to-install combination.

System spring units in the tool



Elastomer springs



Elastomer springs made from rubber or plastic are distinguished by their high operational safety and long life times. The preferred application fields are medium and industrial tool making, where they serve as cushioning for scrapers and wedge-type gate valves, as well as supports for tool upper parts.

Elastomer springs must be guided with the aid of guide pins. These determine the position of the springs and prevent lateral buckling. Elastomer springs can also be used as individual springs as well as stacked spring units. When stacking, guide pins and metallic discs are required.

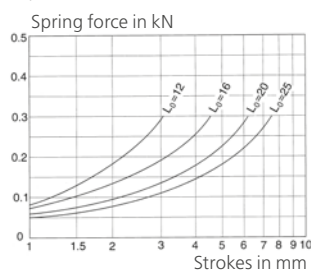
Rubber springs

The material is high-quality chloroprene elastomer (CR) with a hardness value of 70 ± 3 Shore-A. It is distinguished by its

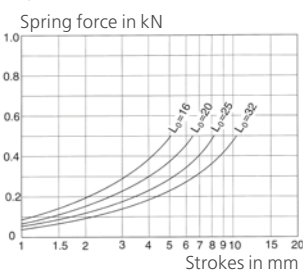
high level of elasticity and resistance to breakage, as well as its good resistance to oil.

Force path diagrams for rubber springs

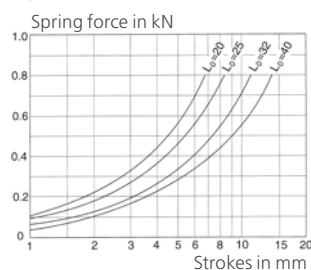
D_a 16



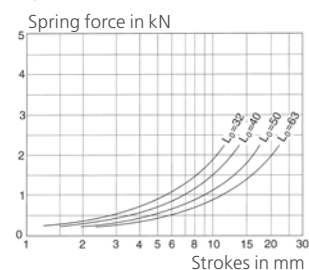
D_a 20



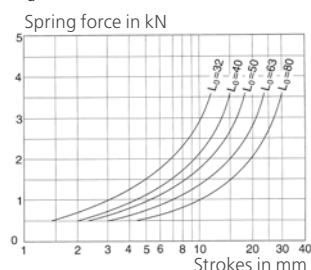
D_a 25



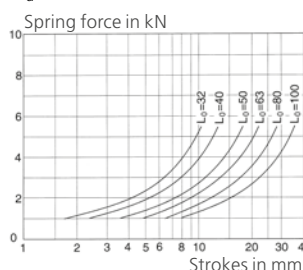
D_a 32



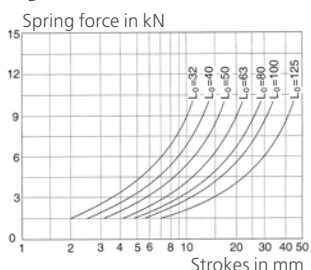
D_a 40



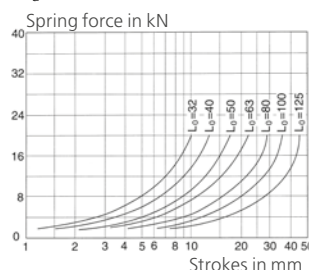
D_a 50



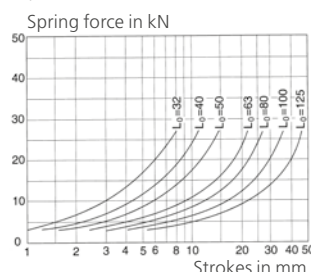
D_a 63



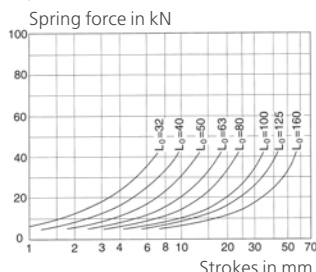
D_a 80



D_a 100



D_a 125



Elastomer springs

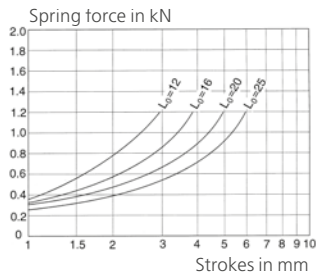
Elastomer springs

This material is a high-quality polyurethane elastomer (PUR) with a hardness value of 90 ± 5 Shore-A. It is distinguished by its imperviousness to chemical and mechanical influences. At

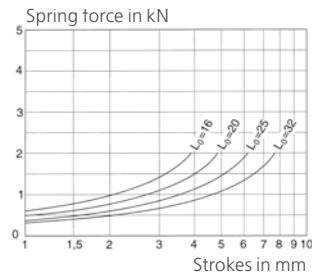
the same sizes, elastomer springs have a greater spring force than rubber springs. They are ideally suitable for use wherever high forces are required for small dimensions.

Force path diagrams for elastomer springs

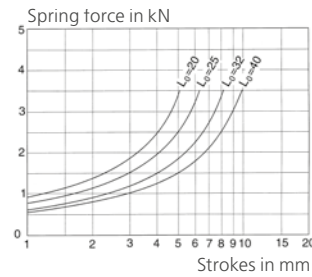
D_a 16



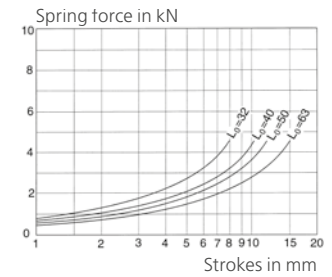
D_a 20



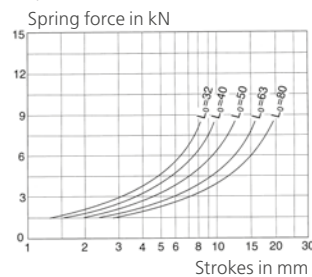
D_a 25



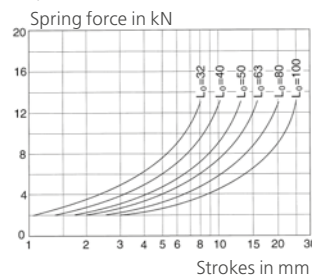
D_a 32



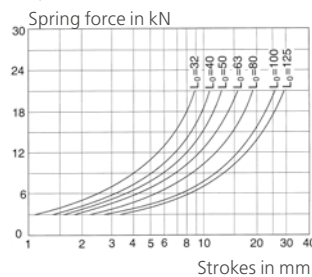
D_a 40



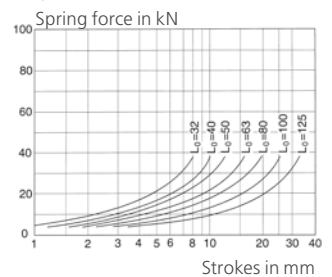
D_a 50



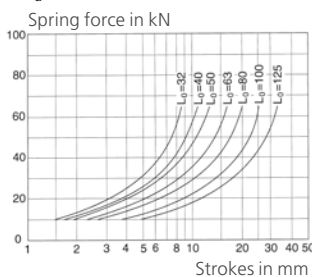
D_a 63



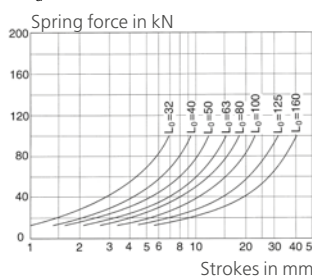
D_a 80



D_a 100



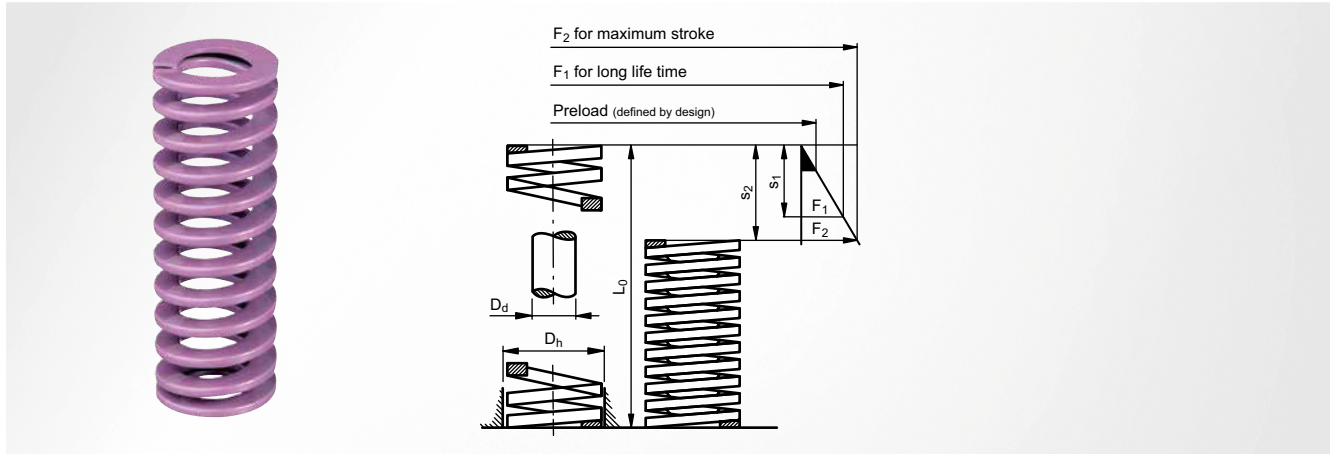
D_a 125



In addition to their usual round design, elastomer springs are also available as rectangular rods or plate material. Mechanical reworking tasks such as water jet cutting, turning, drilling and milling can be carried out without any problems.

SZ8005 System spring

extra light load, identification colour lilac



Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{35\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{50\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	2.1 x 0.9	25	8.5	8.8	74	12.5	106	SZ8005 10 x 025
			32	6.5	11.2	73	16.0	104	SZ8005 10 x 032
			38	5.5	13.3	73	19.0	105	SZ8005 10 x 038
			44	5.0	15.4	77	22.0	110	SZ8005 10 x 044
			51	4.5	17.9	80	25.5	115	SZ8005 10 x 051
			64	3.3	22.4	74	32.0	106	SZ8005 10 x 064
			76	3.2	26.6	85	38.0	122	SZ8005 10 x 076
			305	0.6	106.8	64	152.5	92	SZ8005 10 x 305
12.5	6.3	2.5 x 1.2	25	15.5	8.8	136	12.5	194	SZ8005 13 x 025
			32	12.2	11.2	137	16.0	195	SZ8005 13 x 032
			38	10.3	13.3	137	19.0	196	SZ8005 13 x 038
			44	8.7	15.4	134	22.0	191	SZ8005 13 x 044
			51	7.5	17.9	134	25.5	191	SZ8005 13 x 051
			64	5.8	22.4	130	32.0	186	SZ8005 13 x 064
			76	4.7	26.6	125	38.0	179	SZ8005 13 x 076
			89	4.1	31.2	128	44.5	182	SZ8005 13 x 089
			102	3.6	35.7	129	51.0	184	SZ8005 13 x 102
			305	1.2	106.8	128	152.5	183	SZ8005 13 x 305
16.0	8.0	3.4 x 1.2	25	20.2	8.8	177	12.5	253	SZ8005 16 x 025
			32	14.4	11.2	161	16.0	230	SZ8005 16 x 032
			38	12.3	13.3	164	19.0	234	SZ8005 16 x 038
			44	10.6	15.4	163	22.0	233	SZ8005 16 x 044
			51	8.9	17.9	159	25.5	227	SZ8005 16 x 051
			64	7.0	22.4	157	32.0	224	SZ8005 16 x 064
			76	5.8	26.6	154	38.0	220	SZ8005 16 x 076
			89	4.8	31.2	150	44.5	214	SZ8005 16 x 089
			102	4.0	35.7	143	51.0	204	SZ8005 16 x 102
			115	3.9	40.3	157	57.5	224	SZ8005 16 x 115
			305	1.5	106.8	160	152.5	229	SZ8005 16 x 305
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 1.7	25	32.1	8.8	281	12.5	401	SZ8005 20 x 025
			32	24.7	11.2	277	16.0	395	SZ8005 20 x 032
			38	20.7	13.3	275	19.0	393	SZ8005 20 x 038
			44	17.8	15.4	274	22.0	392	SZ8005 20 x 044
			51	15.3	17.9	273	25.5	390	SZ8005 20 x 051
			64	12.1	22.4	271	32.0	387	SZ8005 20 x 064

extra light load, identification colour lilac

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{35 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{50 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 1.7	76	10.2	26.6	271	38.0	388	SZ8005 20 x 076
			89	8.6	31.2	268	44.5	383	SZ8005 20 x 089
			102	7.5	35.7	268	51.0	383	SZ8005 20 x 102
			115	6.7	40.3	270	57.5	385	SZ8005 20 x 115
			127	6.1	44.5	271	63.5	387	SZ8005 20 x 127
			139	5.5	48.7	268	69.5	382	SZ8005 20 x 139
			152	5.1	53.2	271	76.0	388	SZ8005 20 x 152
			305	2.5	106.8	267	152.5	381	SZ8005 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.4 x 2.2	25	52.7	8.8	461	12.5	659	SZ8005 25 x 025
			32	40.0	11.2	448	16.0	640	SZ8005 25 x 032
			38	33.3	13.3	443	19.0	633	SZ8005 25 x 038
			44	28.6	15.4	440	22.0	629	SZ8005 25 x 044
			51	24.7	17.9	441	25.5	630	SZ8005 25 x 051
			64	19.4	22.4	435	32.0	621	SZ8005 25 x 064
			76	16.3	26.6	434	38.0	619	SZ8005 25 x 076
			89	13.9	31.2	433	44.5	619	SZ8005 25 x 089
			102	12.1	35.7	432	51.0	617	SZ8005 25 x 102
			115	10.8	40.3	435	57.5	621	SZ8005 25 x 115
			127	9.8	44.5	436	63.5	622	SZ8005 25 x 127
			139	8.9	48.7	433	69.5	619	SZ8005 25 x 139
			152	8.1	53.2	431	76.0	616	SZ8005 25 x 152
			178	6.9	62.3	430	89.0	614	SZ8005 25 x 178
			203	6.1	71.1	433	101.5	619	SZ8005 25 x 203
			305	4.0	106.8	427	152.5	610	SZ8005 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	6.4 x 2.7	38	43.8	13.3	583	19.0	832	SZ8005 32 x 038
			44	37.5	15.4	578	22.0	825	SZ8005 32 x 044
			51	32.3	17.9	577	25.5	824	SZ8005 32 x 051
			64	25.4	22.4	569	32.0	813	SZ8005 32 x 064
			76	21.3	26.6	567	38.0	809	SZ8005 32 x 076
			89	18.1	31.2	564	44.5	805	SZ8005 32 x 089
			102	15.8	35.7	564	51.0	806	SZ8005 32 x 102
			115	13.9	40.3	559	57.5	799	SZ8005 32 x 115
			127	12.6	44.5	560	63.5	800	SZ8005 32 x 127
			139	11.4	48.7	555	69.5	792	SZ8005 32 x 139
			152	10.5	53.2	559	76.0	798	SZ8005 32 x 152
			178	8.9	62.3	554	89.0	792	SZ8005 32 x 178
			203	7.8	71.1	554	101.5	792	SZ8005 32 x 203
			254	6.2	88.9	551	127.0	787	SZ8005 32 x 254
			305	5.2	106.8	555	152.5	793	SZ8005 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	7.8 x 3.4	51	50.8	17.9	907	25.5	1295	SZ8005 40 x 051
			64	39.7	22.4	889	32.0	1270	SZ8005 40 x 064
			76	33.1	26.6	880	38.0	1258	SZ8005 40 x 076
			89	28.1	31.2	875	44.5	1250	SZ8005 40 x 089
			102	24.5	35.7	875	51.0	1250	SZ8005 40 x 102
			115	21.6	40.3	869	57.5	1242	SZ8005 40 x 115
			127	19.5	44.5	867	63.5	1238	SZ8005 40 x 127
			139	17.8	48.7	866	69.5	1237	SZ8005 40 x 139
			152	16.3	53.2	867	76.0	1239	SZ8005 40 x 152
			178	13.8	62.3	860	89.0	1228	SZ8005 40 x 178
			203	12.1	71.1	860	101.5	1228	SZ8005 40 x 203
			254	9.7	88.9	862	127.0	1232	SZ8005 40 x 254
			305	8.0	106.8	854	152.5	1220	SZ8005 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	10.7 x 4.4	64	80.2	22.4	1796	32.0	2566	SZ8005 50 x 064
			76	66.9	26.6	1780	38.0	2542	SZ8005 50 x 076
			89	56.6	31.2	1763	44.5	2519	SZ8005 50 x 089
			102	49.3	35.7	1760	51.0	2514	SZ8005 50 x 102
			115	43.5	40.3	1751	57.5	2501	SZ8005 50 x 115
			127	39.3	44.5	1747	63.5	2496	SZ8005 50 x 127

SZ8005 System spring



extra light load, identification colour lilac

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{35\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{50\%}$	F_2 N	
50.0	25.0	10.7 x 4.4	139	35.8	48.7	1742	69.5	2488	SZ8005 50 x 139
			152	32.8	53.2	1745	76.0	2493	SZ8005 50 x 152
			178	27.8	62.3	1732	89.0	2474	SZ8005 50 x 178
			203	24.2	71.1	1719	101.5	2456	SZ8005 50 x 203
			254	19.2	88.9	1707	127.0	2438	SZ8005 50 x 254
			305	16.0	106.8	1708	152.5	2440	SZ8005 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.4 x 5.1	76	57.8	26.6	1537	38.0	2196	SZ8005 63 x 076
			89	51.4	31.2	1601	44.5	2287	SZ8005 63 x 089
			102	44.4	35.7	1585	51.0	2264	SZ8005 63 x 102
			115	41.6	40.3	1674	57.5	2392	SZ8005 63 x 115
			127	33.2	44.5	1476	63.5	2108	SZ8005 63 x 127
			152	27.4	53.2	1458	76.0	2082	SZ8005 63 x 152
			178	24.0	62.3	1495	89.0	2136	SZ8005 63 x 178
			203	21.0	71.1	1492	101.5	2132	SZ8005 63 x 203
			254	16.4	88.9	1458	127.0	2083	SZ8005 63 x 254
			305	13.6	106.8	1452	152.5	2074	SZ8005 63 x 305

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

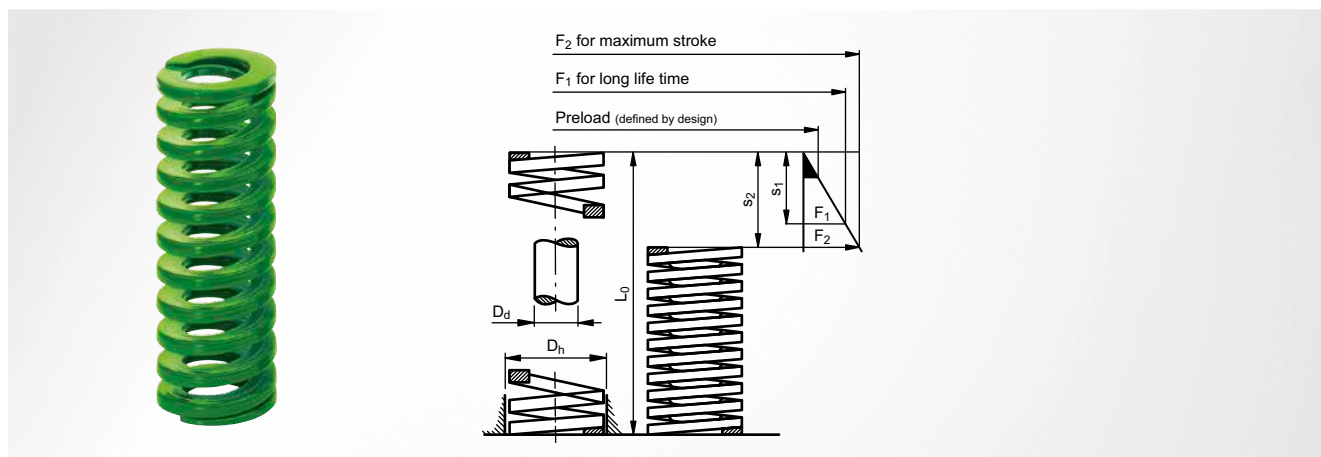
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8010 System spring

light load, identification colour green



ISO 10243

Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{h15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{30\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{40\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	1.7 x 1.1	25	11.0	7.5	83	10.0	110	SZ8010 10 x 025
			32	8.5	9.6	82	12.8	109	SZ8010 10 x 032
			38	6.8	11.4	78	15.2	103	SZ8010 10 x 038
			44	6.0	13.2	79	17.6	106	SZ8010 10 x 044
			51	5.0	15.3	77	20.4	102	SZ8010 10 x 051
			64	4.1	19.2	79	25.6	105	SZ8010 10 x 064
			76	3.6	22.8	82	30.4	109	SZ8010 10 x 076
			305	0.9	91.5	82	122.0	110	SZ8010 10 x 305
12.5	6.3	2.3 x 1.5	25	21.0	7.5	158	10.0	210	SZ8010 13 x 025
			32	16.4	9.6	157	12.8	210	SZ8010 13 x 032
			38	13.6	11.4	155	15.2	207	SZ8010 13 x 038
			44	12.1	13.2	160	17.6	213	SZ8010 13 x 044
			51	10.3	15.3	158	20.4	210	SZ8010 13 x 051
			64	7.6	19.2	146	25.6	195	SZ8010 13 x 064
			76	6.3	22.8	144	30.4	192	SZ8010 13 x 076
			89	5.4	26.7	144	35.6	192	SZ8010 13 x 089
			102	4.6	30.6	141	40.8	188	SZ8010 13 x 102
			305	1.6	91.5	146	122.0	195	SZ8010 13 x 305
16.0	8.0	3.2 x 1.7	25	29.0	7.5	218	10.0	290	SZ8010 16 x 025
			32	22.9	9.6	220	12.8	293	SZ8010 16 x 032
			38	19.3	11.4	220	15.2	293	SZ8010 16 x 038
			44	17.1	13.2	226	17.6	301	SZ8010 16 x 044
			51	14.0	15.3	214	20.4	286	SZ8010 16 x 051
			64	10.7	19.2	205	25.6	274	SZ8010 16 x 064
			76	9.0	22.8	205	30.4	274	SZ8010 16 x 076
			89	7.3	26.7	195	35.6	260	SZ8010 16 x 089
			102	6.8	30.6	208	40.8	277	SZ8010 16 x 102
			115	7.0	34.5	242	46.0	322	SZ8010 16 x 115
			305	2.3	91.5	210	122.0	281	SZ8010 16 x 305
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 2.1	25	55.8	7.5	419	10.0	558	SZ8010 20 x 025
			32	45.0	9.6	432	12.8	576	SZ8010 20 x 032
			38	36.0	11.4	410	15.2	547	SZ8010 20 x 038
			44	30.0	13.2	396	17.6	528	SZ8010 20 x 044

SZ8010 System spring



light load, identification colour green

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{30 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{40 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 2.1	51	24.5	15.3	375	20.4	500	SZ8010 20 x 051
			64	19.2	19.2	369	25.6	492	SZ8010 20 x 064
			76	16.0	22.8	365	30.4	486	SZ8010 20 x 076
			89	14.0	26.7	374	35.6	498	SZ8010 20 x 089
			102	12.0	30.6	367	40.8	490	SZ8010 20 x 102
			115	10.9	34.5	376	46.0	501	SZ8010 20 x 115
			127	9.5	38.1	362	50.8	483	SZ8010 20 x 127
			139	8.4	41.7	350	55.6	467	SZ8010 20 x 139
			152	7.5	45.6	342	60.8	456	SZ8010 20 x 152
			305	4.0	91.5	366	122.0	488	SZ8010 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.3 x 2.7	25	105.0	7.5	788	10.0	1050	SZ8010 25 x 025
			32	80.3	9.6	771	12.8	1028	SZ8010 25 x 032
			38	62.0	11.4	707	15.2	942	SZ8010 25 x 038
			44	52.9	13.2	698	17.6	931	SZ8010 25 x 044
			51	44.0	15.3	673	20.4	898	SZ8010 25 x 051
			64	35.2	19.2	676	25.6	901	SZ8010 25 x 064
			76	28.0	22.8	638	30.4	851	SZ8010 25 x 076
			89	24.0	26.7	641	35.6	854	SZ8010 25 x 089
			102	21.1	30.6	646	40.8	861	SZ8010 25 x 102
			115	18.7	34.5	645	46.0	860	SZ8010 25 x 115
			127	16.7	38.1	636	50.8	848	SZ8010 25 x 127
			139	15.3	41.7	638	55.6	851	SZ8010 25 x 139
			152	14.0	45.6	638	60.8	851	SZ8010 25 x 152
			178	12.5	53.4	668	71.2	890	SZ8010 25 x 178
			203	10.4	60.9	633	81.2	844	SZ8010 25 x 203
			305	7.0	91.5	641	122.0	854	SZ8010 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	6.7 x 3.3	38	98.0	11.4	1117	15.2	1490	SZ8010 32 x 038
			44	79.5	13.2	1049	17.6	1399	SZ8010 32 x 044
			51	67.0	15.3	1025	20.4	1367	SZ8010 32 x 051
			64	53.0	19.2	1018	25.6	1357	SZ8010 32 x 064
			76	44.0	22.8	1003	30.4	1338	SZ8010 32 x 076
			89	37.2	26.7	993	35.6	1324	SZ8010 32 x 089
			102	32.0	30.6	979	40.8	1306	SZ8010 32 x 102
			115	29.0	34.5	1001	46.0	1334	SZ8010 32 x 115
			127	25.0	38.1	953	50.8	1270	SZ8010 32 x 127
			139	23.0	41.7	959	55.6	1279	SZ8010 32 x 139
			152	21.5	45.6	980	60.8	1307	SZ8010 32 x 152
			178	18.2	53.4	972	71.2	1296	SZ8010 32 x 178
			203	15.8	60.9	962	81.2	1283	SZ8010 32 x 203
			254	12.5	76.2	953	101.6	1275	SZ8010 32 x 254
			305	10.3	91.5	942	122.0	1257	SZ8010 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	8.0 x 4.0	51	92.0	15.3	1408	20.4	1877	SZ8010 40 x 051
			64	73.0	19.2	1402	25.6	1869	SZ8010 40 x 064
			76	63.0	22.8	1436	30.4	1915	SZ8010 40 x 076
			89	51.0	26.7	1362	35.6	1816	SZ8010 40 x 089
			102	44.5	30.6	1362	40.8	1816	SZ8010 40 x 102
			115	39.6	34.5	1366	46.0	1822	SZ8010 40 x 115
			127	36.0	38.1	1372	50.8	1829	SZ8010 40 x 127
			139	32.0	41.7	1334	55.6	1779	SZ8010 40 x 139
			152	28.0	45.6	1277	60.8	1702	SZ8010 40 x 152
			178	25.2	53.4	1346	71.2	1794	SZ8010 40 x 178
			203	21.8	60.9	1328	81.2	1770	SZ8010 40 x 203
			254	17.0	76.2	1295	101.6	1734	SZ8010 40 x 254
			305	14.8	91.5	1354	122.0	1806	SZ8010 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	11.1 x 5.5	64	156.0	19.2	2995	25.6	3994	SZ8010 50 x 064
			76	125.0	22.8	2850	30.4	3800	SZ8010 50 x 076
			89	109.0	26.7	2910	35.6	3880	SZ8010 50 x 089
			102	94.0	30.6	2876	40.8	3835	SZ8010 50 x 102

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8010 System spring

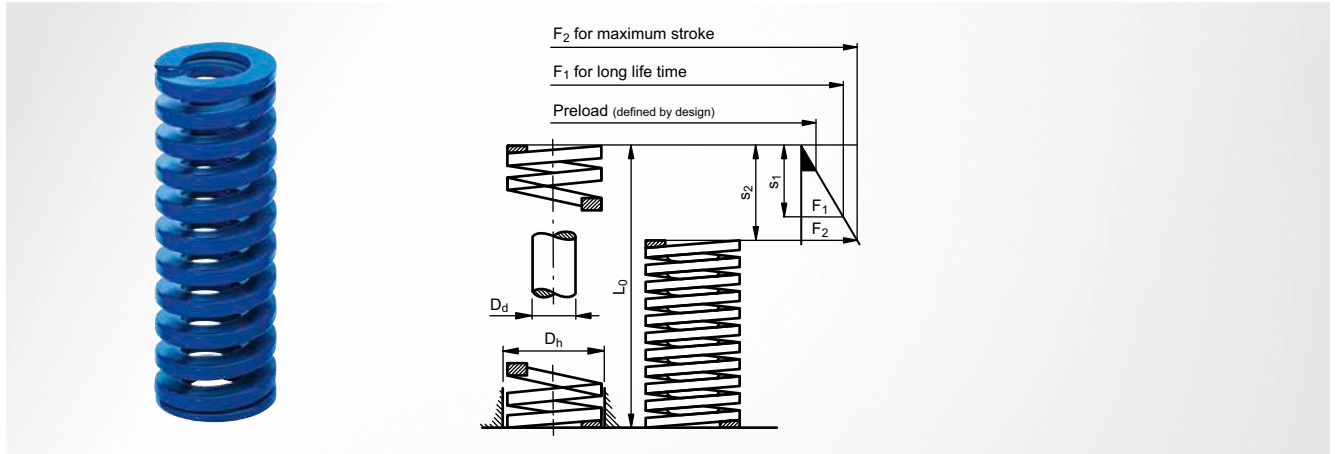


light load, identification colour green

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c_{\pm 10\%}$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{30\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{40\%}$	F_2 N	
50.0	25.0	11.1 x 5.5	115	81.0	34.5	2795	46.0	3726	SZ8010 50 x 115
			127	71.0	38.1	2705	50.8	3607	SZ8010 50 x 127
			139	66.5	41.7	2773	55.6	3697	SZ8010 50 x 139
			152	60.0	45.6	2736	60.8	3648	SZ8010 50 x 152
			178	52.0	53.4	2777	71.2	3702	SZ8010 50 x 178
			203	44.0	60.9	2680	81.2	3573	SZ8010 50 x 203
			229	38.2	68.7	2624	91.6	3499	SZ8010 50 x 229
			254	35.0	76.2	2667	101.6	3570	SZ8010 50 x 254
			305	28.5	91.5	2608	122.0	3477	SZ8010 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.6 x 7.7	76	189.0	22.8	4309	30.4	5746	SZ8010 63 x 076
			89	158.0	26.7	4219	35.6	5625	SZ8010 63 x 089
			102	131.0	30.6	4009	40.8	5345	SZ8010 63 x 102
			115	116.0	34.5	4002	46.0	5336	SZ8010 63 x 115
			127	103.0	38.1	3924	50.8	5232	SZ8010 63 x 127
			152	84.3	45.6	3844	60.8	5125	SZ8010 63 x 152
			178	71.5	53.4	3818	71.2	5091	SZ8010 63 x 178
			203	61.7	60.9	3758	81.2	5010	SZ8010 63 x 203
			254	47.0	76.2	3581	101.6	4775	SZ8010 63 x 254
			305	38.2	91.5	3495	122.0	4660	SZ8010 63 x 305

SZ8020 System spring

medium load, identification colour blue



ISO 10243

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{25\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{37.5\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	1.8 x 1.2	25	16.0	6.3	100	9.4	150	SZ8020 10 x 025
			32	13.0	8.0	104	12.0	156	SZ8020 10 x 032
			38	11.9	9.5	113	14.2	169	SZ8020 10 x 038
			44	10.3	11.0	113	16.5	170	SZ8020 10 x 044
			51	8.9	12.8	113	19.1	170	SZ8020 10 x 051
			64	7.5	16.0	120	24.0	180	SZ8020 10 x 064
			76	6.2	19.0	118	28.5	177	SZ8020 10 x 076
			305	1.6	76.3	122	114.4	182	SZ8020 10 x 305
12.5	6.3	2.5 x 1.7	25	30.0	6.3	188	9.4	282	SZ8020 13 x 025
			32	24.8	8.0	198	12.0	298	SZ8020 13 x 032
			38	21.4	9.5	203	14.2	304	SZ8020 13 x 038
			44	18.0	11.0	198	16.5	297	SZ8020 13 x 044
			51	15.5	12.8	198	19.1	296	SZ8020 13 x 051
			64	12.1	16.0	194	24.0	290	SZ8020 13 x 064
			76	10.2	19.0	194	28.5	291	SZ8020 13 x 076
			89	8.4	22.3	187	33.3	280	SZ8020 13 x 089
			102	7.1	25.5	181	38.3	272	SZ8020 13 x 102
			305	2.4	76.3	183	114.0	274	SZ8020 13 x 305
16.0	8.0	3.2 x 2.0	25	49.4	6.3	309	9.4	464	SZ8020 16 x 025
			32	38.5	8.0	308	12.0	462	SZ8020 16 x 032
			38	33.9	9.5	322	14.2	481	SZ8020 16 x 038
			44	30.0	11.0	330	16.5	495	SZ8020 16 x 044
			51	26.4	12.8	337	19.1	504	SZ8020 16 x 051
			64	20.5	16.0	328	24.0	492	SZ8020 16 x 064
			76	17.8	19.0	338	28.5	507	SZ8020 16 x 076
			89	15.2	22.3	338	33.3	506	SZ8020 16 x 089
			102	13.5	25.5	344	38.2	516	SZ8020 16 x 102
			115	12.0	28.8	345	43.1	518	SZ8020 16 x 115
			305	4.3	76.3	328	114.4	490	SZ8020 16 x 305
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 2.4	25	98.0	6.3	613	9.4	921	SZ8020 20 x 025
			32	72.6	8.0	581	12.0	871	SZ8020 20 x 032
			38	56.0	9.5	532	14.2	795	SZ8020 20 x 038
			44	47.5	11.0	523	16.5	784	SZ8020 20 x 044

medium load, identification colour blue

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{25 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{37.5 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 2.4	51	41.7	12.8	532	19.1	797	SZ8020 20 x 051
			64	32.3	16.0	517	24.0	775	SZ8020 20 x 064
			76	25.1	19.0	477	28.5	715	SZ8020 20 x 076
			89	22.0	22.3	490	33.3	733	SZ8020 20 x 089
			102	19.8	25.5	505	38.2	756	SZ8020 20 x 102
			115	18.1	28.8	520	43.1	780	SZ8020 20 x 115
			127	16.6	31.8	527	47.6	790	SZ8020 20 x 127
			139	15.1	34.8	525	52.1	787	SZ8020 20 x 139
			152	13.2	38.0	502	57.0	752	SZ8020 20 x 152
			305	6.1	76.3	465	114.4	695	SZ8020 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.3 x 3.1	25	157.0	6.3	981	9.4	1476	SZ8020 25 x 025
			32	118.0	8.0	944	12.0	1416	SZ8020 25 x 032
			38	93.0	9.5	884	14.2	1321	SZ8020 25 x 038
			44	80.8	11.0	889	16.5	1333	SZ8020 25 x 044
			51	68.6	12.8	875	19.1	1310	SZ8020 25 x 051
			64	53.0	16.0	848	24.0	1272	SZ8020 25 x 064
			76	43.2	19.0	821	28.5	1231	SZ8020 25 x 076
			89	38.2	22.3	850	33.3	1272	SZ8020 25 x 089
			102	33.0	25.5	842	38.2	1272	SZ8020 25 x 102
			115	28.0	28.8	805	43.1	1207	SZ8020 25 x 115
			127	25.9	31.8	822	47.6	1233	SZ8020 25 x 127
			139	23.2	34.8	806	52.1	1209	SZ8020 25 x 139
			152	20.8	38.0	790	57.0	1186	SZ8020 25 x 152
			178	17.8	44.5	792	66.7	1187	SZ8020 25 x 178
			203	15.8	50.8	802	76.1	1202	SZ8020 25 x 203
			305	10.2	76.3	778	114.4	1163	SZ8020 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	6.8 x 4.0	38	185.0	9.5	1758	14.2	2627	SZ8020 32 x 038
			44	158.0	11.0	1738	16.5	2607	SZ8020 32 x 044
			51	134.0	12.8	1709	19.1	2559	SZ8020 32 x 051
			64	99.0	16.0	1584	24.0	2376	SZ8020 32 x 064
			76	80.5	19.0	1530	28.5	2294	SZ8020 32 x 076
			89	69.1	22.3	1537	33.3	2301	SZ8020 32 x 089
			102	58.8	25.5	1499	38.2	2246	SZ8020 32 x 102
			115	51.5	28.8	1481	43.1	2220	SZ8020 32 x 115
			127	44.8	31.8	1422	47.6	2132	SZ8020 32 x 127
			139	42.3	34.8	1470	52.1	2204	SZ8020 32 x 139
			152	37.8	38.0	1436	57.0	2155	SZ8020 32 x 152
			178	32.5	44.5	1446	66.7	2168	SZ8020 32 x 178
			203	28.9	50.8	1467	76.1	2199	SZ8020 32 x 203
			254	22.2	63.5	1410	95.2	2113	SZ8020 32 x 254
			305	18.3	76.3	1395	114.4	2086	SZ8020 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	8.1 x 4.8	51	181.6	12.8	2315	19.1	3476	SZ8020 40 x 051
			64	140.0	16.0	2240	24.0	3360	SZ8020 40 x 064
			76	108.0	19.0	2052	28.5	3078	SZ8020 40 x 076
			89	90.7	22.3	2018	33.3	3020	SZ8020 40 x 089
			102	81.0	25.5	2066	38.2	3094	SZ8020 40 x 102
			115	71.8	28.8	2064	43.1	3095	SZ8020 40 x 115
			127	62.7	31.8	1991	47.6	2985	SZ8020 40 x 127
			139	57.5	34.8	1998	52.1	2996	SZ8020 40 x 139
			152	51.6	38.0	1961	57.0	2941	SZ8020 40 x 152
			160	47.5	40.0	1900	60.0	2850	SZ8020 40 x 160
			178	44.1	44.5	1962	66.7	2941	SZ8020 40 x 178
			203	36.7	50.8	1863	76.1	2793	SZ8020 40 x 203
			254	30.1	63.5	1911	95.2	2866	SZ8020 40 x 254
			305	24.6	76.3	1876	114.4	2804	SZ8020 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	10.9 x 6.0	64	209.0	16.0	3344	24.0	5016	SZ8020 50 x 064
			76	168.0	19.0	3192	28.5	4788	SZ8020 50 x 076
			89	140.0	22.3	3115	33.3	4662	SZ8020 50 x 089

SZ8020 System spring

medium load, identification colour blue

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{25 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{37.5 %}	F ₂ N	
50.0	25.0	10.9 x 6.0	102	119.0	25.5	3035	38.2	4546	SZ8020 50 x 102
			115	106.0	28.8	3048	43.1	4569	SZ8020 50 x 115
			127	97.0	31.8	3080	47.6	4617	SZ8020 50 x 127
			139	87.0	34.8	3023	52.1	4533	SZ8020 50 x 139
			152	80.0	38.0	3040	57.0	4560	SZ8020 50 x 152
			160	76.0	40.0	3040	60.0	4560	SZ8020 50 x 160
			178	69.5	44.5	3093	66.7	4636	SZ8020 50 x 178
			203	59.8	50.8	3035	76.1	4551	SZ8020 50 x 203
			229	50.9	57.3	2914	85.8	4367	SZ8020 50 x 229
			254	46.0	63.5	2921	95.2	4379	SZ8020 50 x 254
			305	38.6	76.3	2943	114.4	4400	SZ8020 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.5 x 9.3	76	320.0	19.0	6080	28.5	9120	SZ8020 63 x 076
			89	260.0	22.3	5785	33.3	8658	SZ8020 63 x 089
			102	221.0	25.5	5636	38.2	8442	SZ8020 63 x 102
			115	187.0	28.8	5376	43.1	8060	SZ8020 63 x 115
			127	168.0	31.8	5334	47.6	7997	SZ8020 63 x 127
			152	136.0	38.0	5168	57.0	7752	SZ8020 63 x 152
			160	128.0	40.0	5120	60.0	7680	SZ8020 63 x 160
			178	114.0	44.5	5073	66.7	7604	SZ8020 63 x 178
			203	100.0	50.8	5075	76.1	7610	SZ8020 63 x 203
			229	89.2	57.3	5107	85.8	7653	SZ8020 63 x 229
			254	78.4	63.5	4978	95.2	7464	SZ8020 63 x 254
			305	64.7	76.3	4933	114.4	7376	SZ8020 63 x 305
			315	62.8	78.8	4946	118.1	7418	SZ8020 63 x 315
			400	48.5	100.0	4850	150.0	7275	SZ8020 63 x 400

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

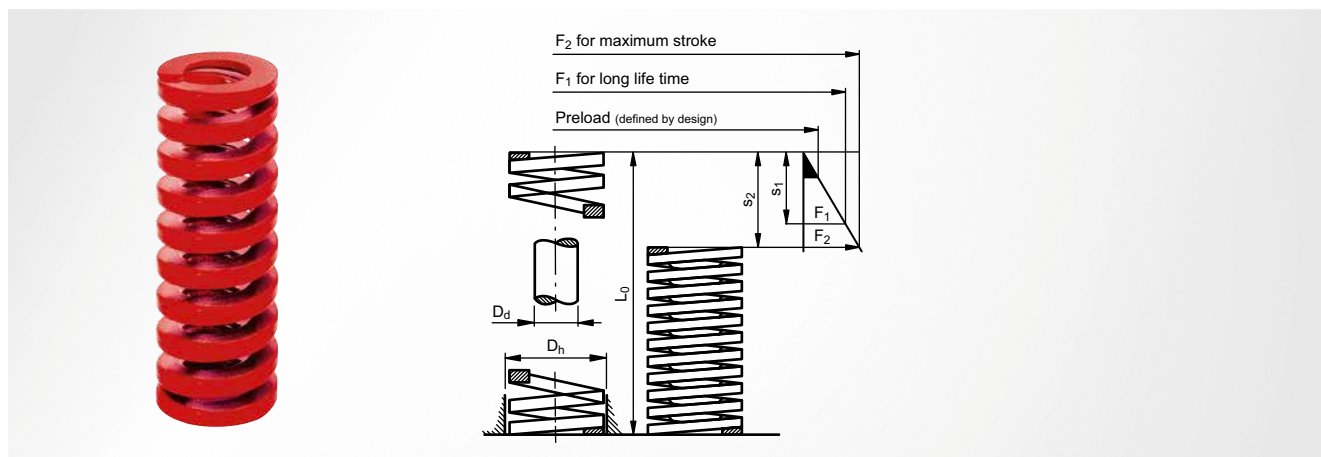
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8030 System spring

heavy load, identification colour red



ISO 10243

Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{h15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{20\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{30\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	1.8 x 1.4	25	23.0	5.0	115	7.5	173	SZ8030 10 x 025
			32	17.5	6.4	112	9.6	168	SZ8030 10 x 032
			38	14.8	7.6	112	11.4	169	SZ8030 10 x 038
			44	13.0	8.8	114	13.2	172	SZ8030 10 x 044
			51	11.2	10.2	114	15.3	171	SZ8030 10 x 051
			64	9.2	12.8	118	19.2	177	SZ8030 10 x 064
			76	7.5	15.2	114	22.8	171	SZ8030 10 x 076
			305	1.9	61.0	116	91.5	174	SZ8030 10 x 305
12.5	6.3	2.4 x 2.0	25	42.1	5.0	211	7.5	316	SZ8030 13 x 025
			32	33.2	6.4	212	9.6	319	SZ8030 13 x 032
			38	29.3	7.6	223	11.4	334	SZ8030 13 x 038
			44	24.6	8.8	216	13.2	325	SZ8030 13 x 044
			51	19.6	10.2	200	15.3	300	SZ8030 13 x 051
			64	15.0	12.8	192	19.2	288	SZ8030 13 x 064
			76	13.2	15.2	201	22.8	301	SZ8030 13 x 076
			89	11.4	17.8	203	26.7	304	SZ8030 13 x 089
			102	9.4	20.4	192	30.6	288	SZ8030 13 x 102
16.0	8.0	3.0 x 2.4	305	3.2	61.0	195	91.5	293	SZ8030 13 x 305
			25	75.7	5.0	379	7.5	568	SZ8030 16 x 025
			32	60.2	6.4	385	9.6	578	SZ8030 16 x 032
			38	50.8	7.6	386	11.4	579	SZ8030 16 x 038
			44	42.8	8.8	377	13.2	565	SZ8030 16 x 044
			51	37.1	10.2	378	15.3	568	SZ8030 16 x 051
			64	30.3	12.8	388	19.2	582	SZ8030 16 x 064
			76	25.7	15.2	391	22.8	586	SZ8030 16 x 076
			89	21.7	17.8	386	26.7	579	SZ8030 16 x 089
			102	18.9	20.4	386	30.6	578	SZ8030 16 x 102
			115	17.0	23.0	391	34.5	587	SZ8030 16 x 115
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 3.2	305	6.3	61.0	384	91.5	577	SZ8030 16 x 305
			25	216.0	5.0	1080	7.5	1620	SZ8030 20 x 025
			32	168.0	6.4	1075	9.6	1613	SZ8030 20 x 032
			38	129.0	7.6	980	11.4	1471	SZ8030 20 x 038
			44	112.0	8.8	986	13.2	1478	SZ8030 20 x 044

heavy load, identification colour red

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{20 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{30 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.0 x 3.2	51	94.0	10.2	959	15.3	1438	SZ8030 20 x 051
			64	72.1	12.8	923	19.2	1384	SZ8030 20 x 064
			76	59.7	15.2	907	22.8	1361	SZ8030 20 x 076
			89	50.5	17.8	899	26.7	1348	SZ8030 20 x 089
			102	44.2	20.4	902	30.6	1353	SZ8030 20 x 102
			115	38.4	23.0	883	34.5	1325	SZ8030 20 x 115
			127	34.1	25.4	866	38.1	1299	SZ8030 20 x 127
			139	31.0	27.8	862	41.7	1293	SZ8030 20 x 139
			152	28.2	30.4	857	45.6	1286	SZ8030 20 x 152
			305	14.0	61.0	854	91.5	1281	SZ8030 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.6 x 4.1	25	375.0	5.0	1875	7.5	2813	SZ8030 25 x 025
			32	297.0	6.4	1901	9.6	2851	SZ8030 25 x 032
			38	219.0	7.6	1664	11.4	2497	SZ8030 25 x 038
			44	187.0	8.8	1646	13.2	2468	SZ8030 25 x 044
			51	156.0	10.2	1591	15.3	2387	SZ8030 25 x 051
			64	123.0	12.8	1574	19.2	2362	SZ8030 25 x 064
			76	99.0	15.2	1505	22.8	2257	SZ8030 25 x 076
			89	84.0	17.8	1495	26.7	2243	SZ8030 25 x 089
			102	73.0	20.4	1489	30.6	2234	SZ8030 25 x 102
			115	65.0	23.0	1495	34.5	2243	SZ8030 25 x 115
			127	57.7	25.4	1466	38.1	2198	SZ8030 25 x 127
			139	52.7	27.8	1465	41.7	2198	SZ8030 25 x 139
			152	47.8	30.4	1453	45.6	2180	SZ8030 25 x 152
			178	41.0	35.6	1460	53.4	2189	SZ8030 25 x 178
			203	35.8	40.6	1453	60.9	2180	SZ8030 25 x 203
			305	22.9	61.0	1397	91.5	2095	SZ8030 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	6.9 x 5.3	38	388.0	7.6	2949	11.4	4423	SZ8030 32 x 038
			44	324.0	8.8	2851	13.2	4277	SZ8030 32 x 044
			51	272.0	10.2	2774	15.3	4162	SZ8030 32 x 051
			64	212.0	12.8	2714	19.2	4070	SZ8030 32 x 064
			76	172.0	15.2	2614	22.8	3922	SZ8030 32 x 076
			89	141.0	17.8	2510	26.7	3765	SZ8030 32 x 089
			102	122.0	20.4	2489	30.6	3733	SZ8030 32 x 102
			115	107.0	23.0	2461	34.5	3692	SZ8030 32 x 115
			127	93.0	25.4	2362	38.1	3543	SZ8030 32 x 127
			139	86.0	27.8	2391	41.7	3586	SZ8030 32 x 139
			152	78.0	30.4	2371	45.6	3557	SZ8030 32 x 152
			178	67.2	35.6	2392	53.4	3558	SZ8030 32 x 178
			203	59.1	40.6	2399	60.9	3599	SZ8030 32 x 203
			254	46.4	50.8	2357	76.2	3536	SZ8030 32 x 254
			305	38.0	61.0	2318	91.5	3477	SZ8030 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	8.4 x 6.2	51	350.0	10.2	3570	15.3	5355	SZ8030 40 x 051
			64	269.0	12.8	3443	19.2	5165	SZ8030 40 x 064
			76	219.0	15.2	3329	22.8	4993	SZ8030 40 x 076
			89	190.0	17.8	3382	26.7	5073	SZ8030 40 x 089
			102	163.0	20.4	3325	30.6	4988	SZ8030 40 x 102
			115	142.0	23.0	3266	34.5	4899	SZ8030 40 x 115
			127	128.0	25.4	3251	38.1	4877	SZ8030 40 x 127
			139	115.0	27.8	3197	41.7	4796	SZ8030 40 x 139
			152	105.0	30.4	3192	45.6	4788	SZ8030 40 x 152
			178	89.0	35.6	3168	53.4	4753	SZ8030 40 x 178
			203	77.0	40.6	3126	60.9	4689	SZ8030 40 x 203
			254	61.0	50.8	3099	76.2	4648	SZ8030 40 x 254
			305	51.0	61.0	3111	91.5	4667	SZ8030 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	11.3 x 7.4	64	413.0	12.8	5286	19.2	7930	SZ8030 50 x 064
			76	339.0	15.2	5153	22.8	7729	SZ8030 50 x 076
			89	288.0	17.8	5126	26.7	7690	SZ8030 50 x 089
			102	245.0	20.4	4998	30.6	7497	SZ8030 50 x 102

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8030 System spring

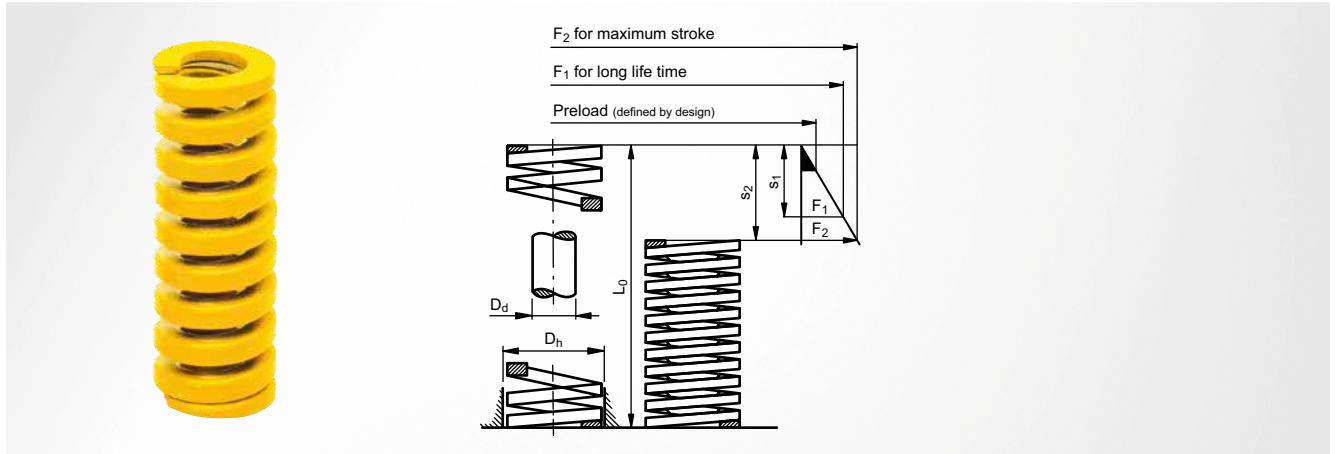


heavy load, identification colour red

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c_{\pm 10\%}$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{20\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{30\%}$	F_2 N	
50.0	25.0	11.3 x 7.4	115	215.0	23.0	4945	34.5	7418	SZ8030 50 x 115
			127	192.0	25.4	4877	38.1	7315	SZ8030 50 x 127
			139	168.0	27.8	4670	41.7	7006	SZ8030 50 x 139
			152	154.0	30.4	4682	45.6	7022	SZ8030 50 x 152
			178	134.0	35.6	4770	53.4	7156	SZ8030 50 x 178
			203	117.0	40.6	4750	60.9	7125	SZ8030 50 x 203
			254	89.0	50.8	4521	76.2	6782	SZ8030 50 x 254
			305	73.0	61.0	4453	91.5	6680	SZ8030 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.2 x 12.9	76	630.0	15.2	9576	22.8	14364	SZ8030 63 x 076
			89	485.0	17.8	8633	26.7	12950	SZ8030 63 x 089
			102	434.0	20.4	8854	30.6	13280	SZ8030 63 x 102
			115	384.0	23.0	8832	34.5	13248	SZ8030 63 x 115
			127	349.0	25.4	8865	38.1	13297	SZ8030 63 x 127
			152	276.0	30.4	8390	45.6	12586	SZ8030 63 x 152
			178	237.0	35.6	8437	53.4	12656	SZ8030 63 x 178
			203	210.0	40.6	8526	60.9	12789	SZ8030 63 x 203
			254	165.0	50.8	8382	76.2	12573	SZ8030 63 x 254
			305	134.0	61.0	8174	91.5	12261	SZ8030 63 x 305

SZ8040 System spring

very heavy load, identification colour yellow



ISO 10243

Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{17\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{25\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	1.9 x 1.5	25	36.8	4.3	156	6.2	228	SZ8040 10 x 025
			32	27.9	5.4	152	8.0	223	SZ8040 10 x 032
			38	23.7	6.5	153	9.5	225	SZ8040 10 x 038
			44	19.2	7.5	144	11.0	211	SZ8040 10 x 044
			51	16.5	8.7	143	12.7	210	SZ8040 10 x 051
			64	13.2	10.9	144	16.0	211	SZ8040 10 x 064
			76	10.9	12.9	141	19.0	207	SZ8040 10 x 076
			305	2.6	51.9	135	76.3	198	SZ8040 10 x 305
12.5	6.3	2.3 x 2.2	25	58.5	4.3	249	6.2	363	SZ8040 13 x 025
			32	43.9	5.4	239	8.0	351	SZ8040 13 x 032
			38	36.0	6.5	233	9.5	342	SZ8040 13 x 038
			44	30.3	7.5	227	11.0	333	SZ8040 13 x 044
			51	26.2	8.7	227	12.7	333	SZ8040 13 x 051
			64	21.2	10.9	231	16.0	339	SZ8040 13 x 064
			76	17.1	12.9	221	19.0	325	SZ8040 13 x 076
			89	14.5	15.1	219	22.2	322	SZ8040 13 x 089
			102	12.5	17.3	217	25.5	319	SZ8040 13 x 102
			305	4.3	51.9	223	76.3	328	SZ8040 13 x 305
16.0	8.0	3.2 x 2.7	25	118.0	4.3	502	6.2	732	SZ8040 16 x 025
			32	89.0	5.4	484	8.0	712	SZ8040 16 x 032
			38	72.1	6.5	466	9.5	685	SZ8040 16 x 038
			44	60.9	7.5	456	11.0	670	SZ8040 16 x 044
			51	52.3	8.7	453	12.7	664	SZ8040 16 x 051
			64	41.2	10.9	448	16.0	659	SZ8040 16 x 064
			76	34.1	12.9	441	19.0	648	SZ8040 16 x 076
			89	29.5	15.1	446	22.2	655	SZ8040 16 x 089
			102	25.6	17.3	444	25.5	653	SZ8040 16 x 102
			115	22.8	19.6	446	28.8	656	SZ8040 16 x 115
			305	8.4	51.9	436	76.3	641	SZ8040 16 x 305
20.0	10.0	4.1 x 3.7	25	293.0	4.3	1245	6.2	1817	SZ8040 20 x 025
			32	224.0	5.4	1219	8.0	1792	SZ8040 20 x 032
			38	177.0	6.5	1143	9.5	1682	SZ8040 20 x 038
			44	149.0	7.5	1115	11.0	1639	SZ8040 20 x 044

SZ8040 System spring



very heavy load, identification colour yellow

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{17 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{25 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.1 x 3.7	51	128.0	8.7	1110	12.7	1626	SZ8040 20 x 051
			64	99.0	10.9	1077	16.0	1584	SZ8040 20 x 064
			76	81.7	12.9	1056	19.0	1552	SZ8040 20 x 076
			89	69.5	15.1	1052	22.2	1543	SZ8040 20 x 089
			102	60.6	17.3	1051	25.5	1545	SZ8040 20 x 102
			115	53.0	19.6	1036	28.7	1521	SZ8040 20 x 115
			127	47.5	21.6	1026	31.7	1506	SZ8040 20 x 127
			139	43.0	23.6	1016	34.7	1492	SZ8040 20 x 139
			152	39.0	25.8	1008	38.0	1482	SZ8040 20 x 152
			305	20.0	51.9	1037	76.3	1526	SZ8040 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.6 x 4.6	25	488.0	4.3	2098	6.3	3074	SZ8040 25 x 025
			32	374.4	5.4	2037	8.0	2992	SZ8040 25 x 032
			38	300.0	6.5	1938	9.5	2850	SZ8040 25 x 038
			44	244.0	7.5	1825	11.0	2684	SZ8040 25 x 044
			51	207.5	8.7	1799	12.7	2642	SZ8040 25 x 051
			64	161.0	10.9	1752	16.0	2576	SZ8040 25 x 064
			76	130.8	12.9	1690	19.0	2489	SZ8040 25 x 076
			89	110.5	15.1	1672	22.2	2464	SZ8040 25 x 089
			102	96.3	17.3	1670	25.5	2456	SZ8040 25 x 102
			115	85.7	19.6	1675	28.7	2460	SZ8040 25 x 115
			127	76.3	21.6	1647	31.7	2419	SZ8040 25 x 127
			139	66.0	23.6	1560	34.7	2290	SZ8040 25 x 139
			152	63.5	25.8	1641	38.0	2413	SZ8040 25 x 152
			178	53.9	30.3	1631	44.5	2399	SZ8040 25 x 178
			203	47.0	34.5	1622	50.7	2383	SZ8040 25 x 203
			305	30.9	51.9	1602	76.3	2358	SZ8040 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	7.2 x 5.6	38	480.0	6.5	3101	9.5	4560	SZ8040 32 x 038
			44	390.0	7.5	2917	11.0	4290	SZ8040 32 x 044
			51	336.0	8.7	2913	12.7	4267	SZ8040 32 x 051
			64	269.2	10.9	2929	16.0	4304	SZ8040 32 x 064
			76	218.5	12.9	2823	19.0	4161	SZ8040 32 x 076
			89	180.3	15.1	2728	22.2	3996	SZ8040 32 x 089
			102	155.0	17.3	2688	25.5	3953	SZ8040 32 x 102
			115	140.0	19.6	2737	28.7	4018	SZ8040 32 x 115
			127	124.0	21.6	2677	31.7	3931	SZ8040 32 x 127
			139	112.0	23.6	2647	34.7	3886	SZ8040 32 x 139
			152	102.0	25.8	2636	38.0	3876	SZ8040 32 x 152
			178	88.2	30.3	2669	44.5	3925	SZ8040 32 x 178
			203	76.0	34.5	2623	50.7	3853	SZ8040 32 x 203
			254	60.8	43.2	2625	63.5	3891	SZ8040 32 x 254
			305	49.0	51.9	2541	76.3	3739	SZ8040 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	8.7 x 7.3	51	628.0	8.7	5445	12.7	7976	SZ8040 40 x 051
			64	487.0	10.9	5299	16.0	7792	SZ8040 40 x 064
			76	379.0	12.9	4897	19.0	7201	SZ8040 40 x 076
			89	321.0	15.1	4857	22.2	7126	SZ8040 40 x 089
			102	281.0	17.3	4873	25.5	7166	SZ8040 40 x 102
			115	245.0	19.6	4790	28.7	7032	SZ8040 40 x 115
			127	221.0	21.6	4771	31.7	7006	SZ8040 40 x 127
			139	185.0	23.6	4372	34.7	6420	SZ8040 40 x 139
			152	168.0	25.8	4341	38.0	6384	SZ8040 40 x 152
			178	150.0	30.3	4539	44.5	6675	SZ8040 40 x 178
			203	132.0	34.5	4555	50.7	6692	SZ8040 40 x 203
			254	107.0	43.2	4620	63.5	6848	SZ8040 40 x 254
			305	87.8	51.9	4552	76.6	6725	SZ8040 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	11.4 x 9.1	64	709.0	10.9	7714	16.0	11344	SZ8040 50 x 064
			76	572.0	12.9	7390	19.0	10868	SZ8040 50 x 076
			89	475.0	15.1	7187	22.3	10569	SZ8040 50 x 089
			102	405.0	17.3	7023	25.5	10328	SZ8040 50 x 102

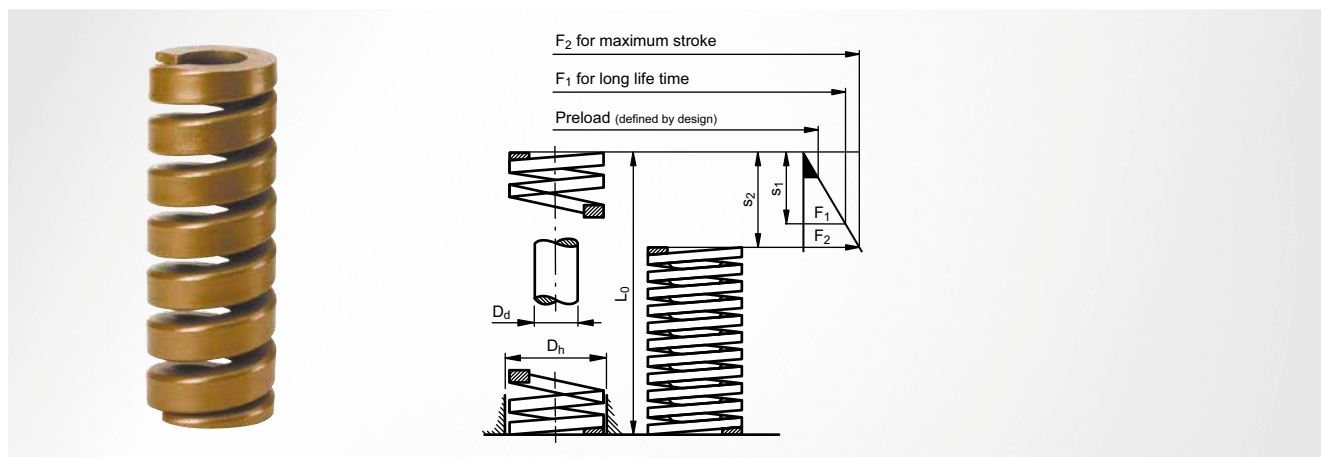
SZ8040 System spring

very heavy load, identification colour yellow

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c_{\pm 10\%}$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{17\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{25\%}$	F_2 N	
50.0	25.0	11.4 x 9.1	115	352.0	19.6	6882	28.7	10102	SZ8040 50 x 115
			127	316.0	21.6	6822	31.7	10017	SZ8040 50 x 127
			139	289.0	23.6	6829	34.7	10028	SZ8040 50 x 139
			152	255.0	25.8	6589	38.0	9690	SZ8040 50 x 152
			178	215.0	30.3	6506	44.5	9568	SZ8040 50 x 178
			203	187.0	34.5	6453	50.7	9481	SZ8040 50 x 203
			254	153.0	43.2	6607	63.5	9792	SZ8040 50 x 254
			305	127.0	51.9	6585	76.3	9690	SZ8040 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.8 x 13.4	76	842.0	12.9	10879	19.0	15998	SZ8040 63 x 076
			89	726.0	15.1	10984	22.3	16154	SZ8040 63 x 089
			102	656.0	17.3	11375	25.5	16728	SZ8040 63 x 102
			115	534.0	19.6	10440	28.8	15353	SZ8040 63 x 115
			127	480.0	21.6	10363	31.8	15240	SZ8040 63 x 127
			152	396.0	25.8	10233	38.0	15048	SZ8040 63 x 152
			178	335.0	30.3	10137	44.5	14908	SZ8040 63 x 178
			203	297.0	34.5	10249	50.8	15073	SZ8040 63 x 203
			254	235.0	43.2	10147	63.5	14923	SZ8040 63 x 254
			305	194.0	51.9	10059	76.3	14793	SZ8040 63 x 305

SZ8045 System spring

extra heavy load, identification colour bronze



Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{10\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{15\%}$	F_2 N	
10.0	5.0	2.2 x 2.7	25	167	2.5	418	3.8	626	SZ8045 10 x 025
			32	130	3.2	416	4.8	624	SZ8045 10 x 032
			38	105	3.8	399	5.7	599	SZ8045 10 x 038
			44	86	4.4	378	6.6	568	SZ8045 10 x 044
			51	79	5.1	403	7.7	604	SZ8045 10 x 051
			64	62	6.4	397	9.6	595	SZ8045 10 x 064
			76	51	7.6	388	11.4	581	SZ8045 10 x 076
12.5	6.3	2.8 x 3.4	25	288	2.5	720	3.8	1080	SZ8045 13 x 025
			32	216	3.2	691	4.8	1037	SZ8045 13 x 032
			38	176	3.8	669	5.7	1003	SZ8045 13 x 038
			44	149	4.4	656	6.6	983	SZ8045 13 x 044
			51	128	5.1	653	7.7	979	SZ8045 13 x 051
			64	100	6.4	640	9.6	960	SZ8045 13 x 064
			76	84	7.6	638	11.4	958	SZ8045 13 x 076
			89	71	8.9	632	13.4	948	SZ8045 13 x 089
			102	61	10.2	622	15.3	933	SZ8045 13 x 102
16.0	8.0	3.5 x 4.6	32	449	3.2	1437	4.8	2155	SZ8045 16 x 032
			38	363	3.8	1379	5.7	2069	SZ8045 16 x 038
			44	309	4.4	1360	6.6	2039	SZ8045 16 x 044
			51	256	5.1	1306	7.7	1958	SZ8045 16 x 051
			64	203	6.4	1299	9.6	1949	SZ8045 16 x 064
			76	166	7.6	1262	11.4	1892	SZ8045 16 x 076
			89	139	8.9	1237	13.4	1856	SZ8045 16 x 089
			102	114	10.2	1163	15.3	1744	SZ8045 16 x 102
			115	105	11.5	1208	17.3	1811	SZ8045 16 x 115
			127	94	12.7	1194	19.1	1791	SZ8045 16 x 127
			152	69	15.2	1049	22.8	1573	SZ8045 16 x 152
			305	37	30.5	1129	45.8	1693	SZ8045 16 x 305
20.0	10.0	4.1 x 5.9	44	452	4.4	1989	6.6	2983	SZ8045 20 x 044
			51	378	5.1	1928	7.7	2892	SZ8045 20 x 051
			64	301	6.4	1926	9.6	2890	SZ8045 20 x 064
			76	247	7.6	1877	11.4	2816	SZ8045 20 x 076
			89	208	8.9	1851	13.4	2777	SZ8045 20 x 089
			102	188	10.2	1918	15.3	2876	SZ8045 20 x 102
			115	159	11.5	1829	17.3	2743	SZ8045 20 x 115

extra heavy load, identification colour bronze

Sleeve Ø D _h ^{H15}	Pin Ø D _d ^{H15}	Wire	L ₀	Spring rate N/mm c ±10 %	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					s ₁ ^{10 %}	F ₁ N	s ₂ ^{15 %}	F ₂ N	
20.0	10.0	4.1 x 5.9	127	146	12.7	1854	19.1	2781	SZ8045 20 x 127
			152	121	15.2	1839	22.8	2759	SZ8045 20 x 152
			305	60	30.5	1830	45.8	2745	SZ8045 20 x 305
25.0	12.5	5.7 x 7.4	44	1158	4.4	5095	6.6	7643	SZ8045 25 x 044
			51	933	5.1	4758	7.7	7137	SZ8045 25 x 051
			64	730	6.4	4672	9.6	7008	SZ8045 25 x 064
			76	556	7.6	4226	11.4	6338	SZ8045 25 x 076
			89	462	8.9	4112	13.4	6168	SZ8045 25 x 089
			102	390	10.2	3978	15.3	5967	SZ8045 25 x 102
			115	360	11.5	4140	17.3	6210	SZ8045 25 x 115
			127	326	12.7	4140	19.1	6210	SZ8045 25 x 127
			152	255	15.2	3876	22.8	5814	SZ8045 25 x 152
			178	230	17.8	4094	26.7	6141	SZ8045 25 x 178
			203	202	20.3	4101	30.5	6151	SZ8045 25 x 203
			305	136	30.5	4148	45.8	6222	SZ8045 25 x 305
32.0	16.0	7.4 x 8.8	44	1300	4.4	5720	6.6	8580	SZ8045 32 x 044
			51	1150	5.1	5865	7.7	8798	SZ8045 32 x 051
			64	887	6.4	5677	9.6	8515	SZ8045 32 x 064
			76	733	7.6	5571	11.4	8356	SZ8045 32 x 076
			89	612	8.9	5447	13.4	8170	SZ8045 32 x 089
			102	544	10.2	5549	15.3	8323	SZ8045 32 x 102
			115	494	11.5	5681	17.3	8522	SZ8045 32 x 115
			127	432	12.7	5486	19.1	8230	SZ8045 32 x 127
			152	356	15.2	5411	22.8	8117	SZ8045 32 x 152
			178	304	17.8	5411	26.7	8117	SZ8045 32 x 178
			203	265	20.3	5380	30.5	8069	SZ8045 32 x 203
			254	214	25.4	5436	38.1	8153	SZ8045 32 x 254
			305	177	30.5	5399	45.8	8098	SZ8045 32 x 305
40.0	20.0	8.4 x 10.9	64	1228	6.4	7859	9.6	11789	SZ8045 40 x 064
			76	1017	7.6	7729	11.4	11594	SZ8045 40 x 076
			89	880	8.9	7832	13.4	11748	SZ8045 40 x 089
			102	762	10.2	7772	15.3	11659	SZ8045 40 x 102
			115	679	11.5	7809	17.3	11713	SZ8045 40 x 115
			127	622	12.7	7899	19.1	11849	SZ8045 40 x 127
			152	509	15.2	7737	22.8	11605	SZ8045 40 x 152
			178	429	17.8	7636	26.7	11454	SZ8045 40 x 178
			203	374	20.3	7592	30.5	11388	SZ8045 40 x 203
			254	296	25.4	7518	38.1	11278	SZ8045 40 x 254
			305	246	30.5	7503	45.8	11255	SZ8045 40 x 305
50.0	25.0	11.8 x 13.4	64	1980	6.4	12672	9.6	19008	SZ8045 50 x 064
			76	1811	7.6	13764	11.4	20645	SZ8045 50 x 076
			89	1410	8.9	12549	13.4	18824	SZ8045 50 x 089
			102	1215	10.2	12393	15.3	18590	SZ8045 50 x 102
			115	1076	11.5	12374	17.3	18561	SZ8045 50 x 115
			127	968	12.7	12294	19.1	18440	SZ8045 50 x 127
			152	806	15.2	12251	22.8	18377	SZ8045 50 x 152
			178	698	17.8	12424	26.7	18637	SZ8045 50 x 178
			203	612	20.3	12424	30.5	18635	SZ8045 50 x 203
			254	472	25.4	11989	38.1	17983	SZ8045 50 x 254
			305	388	30.5	11834	45.8	17751	SZ8045 50 x 305
63.0	38.0	11.8 x 17.8	89	1560	10.0	15600	17.4	27144	SZ8045 63 x 089
			102	1298	12.0	15576	20.9	27128	SZ8045 63 x 102
			115	1078	14.1	15200	25.2	27166	SZ8045 63 x 115
			127	970	15.7	15229	28.0	27160	SZ8045 63 x 127
			152	801	18.9	15139	33.9	27154	SZ8045 63 x 152
			178	655	23.4	15327	41.4	27117	SZ8045 63 x 178
			203	552	27.0	14904	49.0	27048	SZ8045 63 x 203
			254	423	35.0	14805	64.0	27072	SZ8045 63 x 254

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8045 System spring

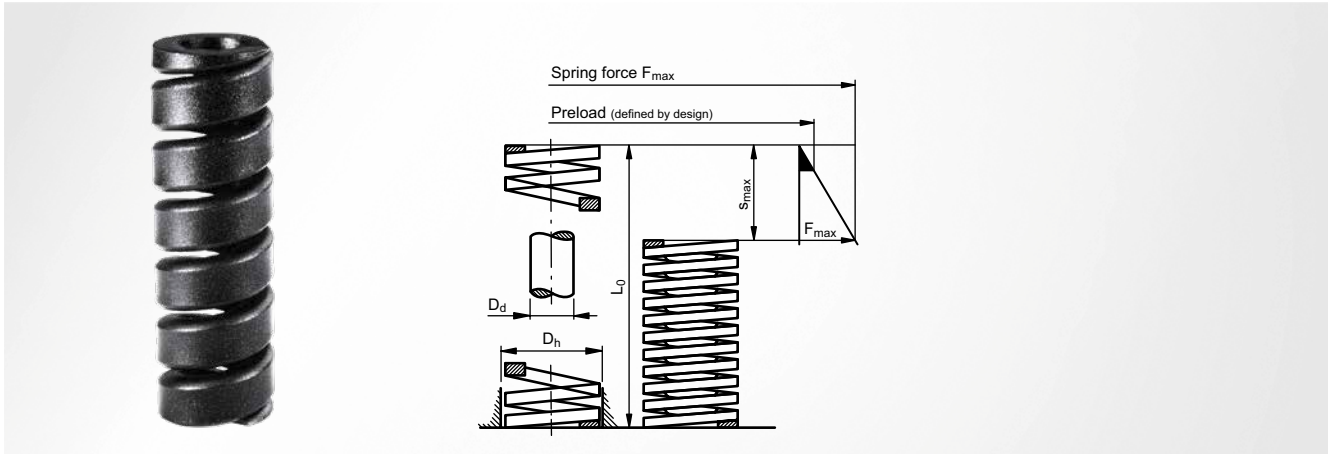


extra heavy load, identification colour bronze

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	Wire	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	long life time		max. stroke		Item number
					$s_1^{10\%}$	F_1 N	$s_2^{15\%}$	F_2 N	
63.0	38.0	11.8 x 17.8	305	349	42.5	14833	77.5	27048	SZ8045 63 x 305

SZ8047 System spring

extra heavy load, identification colour black



Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	$L_0 \pm 0.5\%$ min ± 0.2 mm	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_{max}	F_{max} N	Item number
10.0	5.0	20	580	2.2	1250	SZ8047 10 x 020
		30	360	3.5	1250	SZ8047 10 x 030
		40	260	4.8	1250	SZ8047 10 x 040
		50	200	6.0	1250	SZ8047 10 x 050
12.5	6.3	20	850	2.4	2000	SZ8047 13 x 020
		30	590	3.3	2000	SZ8047 13 x 030
		40	400	5.0	2000	SZ8047 13 x 040
		50	320	6.0	2000	SZ8047 13 x 050
16.0	8.0	20	1650	2.1	3500	SZ8047 16 x 020
		35	920	3.8	3500	SZ8047 16 x 035
		50	580	6.0	3500	SZ8047 16 x 050
		75	410	8.5	3500	SZ8047 16 x 075
		100	280	12.5	3500	SZ8047 16 x 100
19.0	10.0	25	2270	2.2	5000	SZ8047 20 x 025
		40	1160	4.3	5000	SZ8047 20 x 040
		50	830	6.0	5000	SZ8047 20 x 050
		75	500	10.0	5000	SZ8047 20 x 075
		100	360	14.0	5000	SZ8047 20 x 100
25.0	12.5	30	3850	2.6	10000	SZ8047 25 x 030
		50	2000	5.0	10000	SZ8047 25 x 050
		60	1500	6.5	10000	SZ8047 25 x 060
		75	1250	8.0	10000	SZ8047 25 x 075
		100	900	11.1	10000	SZ8047 25 x 100
32.0	16.0	125	710	14.0	10000	SZ8047 25 x 125
		35	5360	2.8	15000	SZ8047 32 x 035
		50	3000	5.0	15000	SZ8047 32 x 050
		75	1670	9.0	15000	SZ8047 32 x 075
		100	1200	12.5	15000	SZ8047 32 x 100
38.0	20.0	125	940	16.0	15000	SZ8047 32 x 125
		150	810	18.5	15000	SZ8047 32 x 150
		40	5710	3.5	20000	SZ8047 40 x 040
		50	4000	5.0	20000	SZ8047 40 x 050
		75	2220	9.0	20000	SZ8047 40 x 075
		100	1540	13.0	20000	SZ8047 40 x 100
		150	1050	19.0	20000	SZ8047 40 x 150

SZ8047 System spring



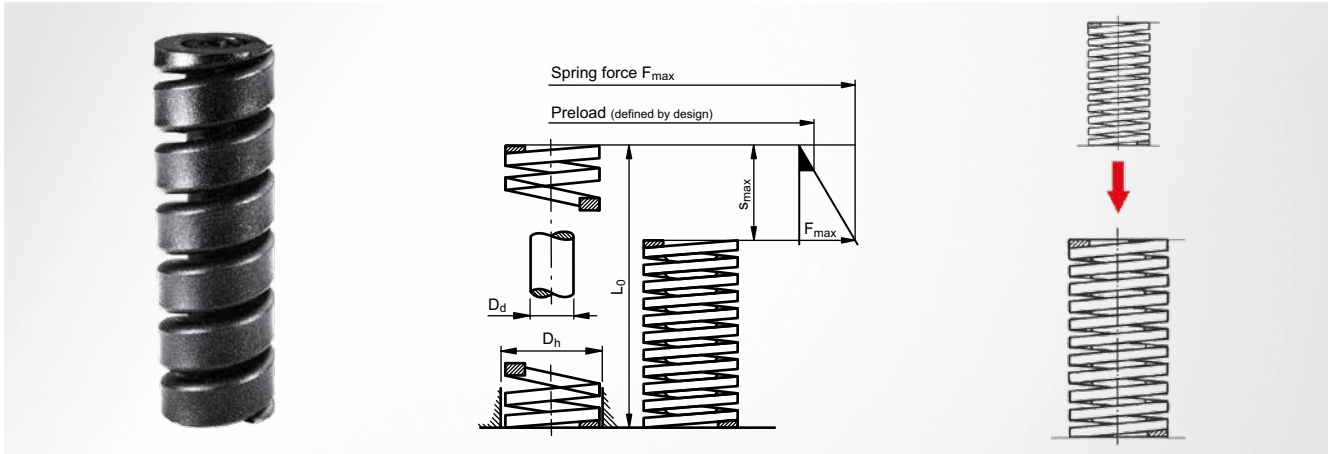
extra heavy load, identification colour black

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	$L_0 \pm 0.5\%$ min ± 0.2 mm	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_{max}	F_{max} N	Item number
38.0	20.0	200	740	27.0	20000	SZ8047 40 x 200
50.0	25.0	60	4605	7.6	35000	SZ8047 50 x 060
		75	3932	8.9	35000	SZ8047 50 x 075
		100	2650	13.2	35000	SZ8047 50 x 100
		125	2000	17.5	35000	SZ8047 50 x 125
		150	1605	21.8	35000	SZ8047 50 x 150
		200	1167	30.0	35000	SZ8047 50 x 200

SZ8049 System spring

STEINEL®

double, extra, extra heavy load, identification colour black-black



Material

Profiled valve spring steel wire (52SiCrNi5)

Wire cross-section

rectangular

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Note

Spring is set, closed and rectangular ground

Sleeve Ø D_h^{H15}	Pin Ø D_d^{H15}	$L_0 \pm 0.5\%$ min ± 0.2 mm	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_{max}	F_{max} N	Item number
32.0	8.0	35	6280	3.0	18500	SZ8049 32 x 035
		50	3580	5.2	18500	SZ8049 32 x 050
		75	2080	9.0	18500	SZ8049 32 x 075
		100	1480	12.5	18500	SZ8049 32 x 100
38.0	10.0	40	6880	3.6	25000	SZ8049 40 x 040
		50	4830	5.2	25000	SZ8049 40 x 050
		75	2720	9.2	25000	SZ8049 40 x 075
		100	1900	13.2	25000	SZ8049 40 x 100
50.0	12.5	60	6105	7.4	45000	SZ8049 50 x 060
		75	5182	8.7	45000	SZ8049 50 x 075
		100	3550	12.7	45000	SZ8049 50 x 100
		125	2710	16.6	45000	SZ8049 50 x 125

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

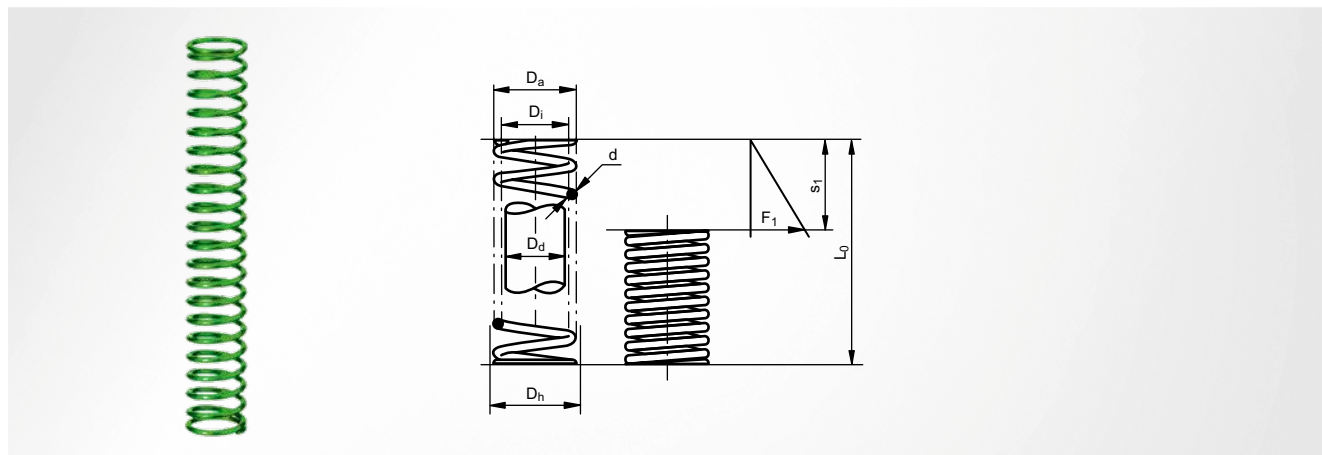
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8111 System spring

STEINEL®

light load, identification colour green, small series



Material

Spring steel wire in accordance with EN 10270-1 DH (type D)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

round

Installation instruction

Preload spring; spring set; winding closed and ground at each of the two ends

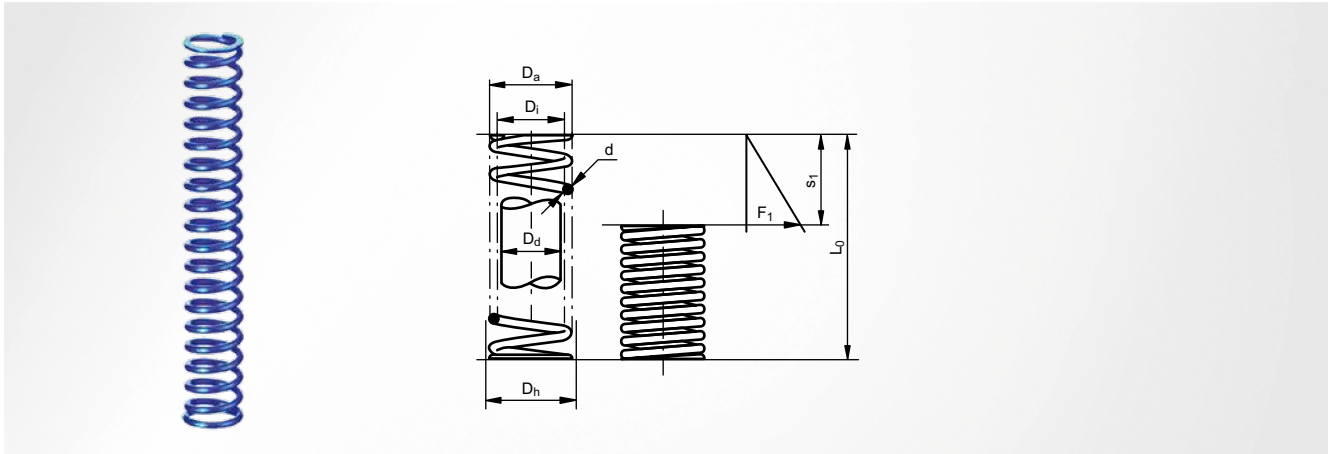
Note

Table specifications refer to the maximum permissible stroke at 1 mm preload for a long life time; if the preload is greater than 1 mm, the maximum working stroke is decreased; DIN EN 13906 must be observed for the design

D_a	Sleeve $\varnothing$ D_h^{H15}	Pin $\varnothing$ D_d^{H15}	D_i	d wire	Standard packaging piece	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_1	F_1 N	Item number
6	6.3	4.4	4.7	0.6	20	16	1.5	5.2	7.98	SZ8111 06 x 016
						25	0.8	8.5	7.17	SZ8111 06 x 025
						38	0.5	14.0	7.38	SZ8111 06 x 038
						51	0.4	19.0	7.28	SZ8111 06 x 051
8	8.3	5.9	6.2	0.8	20	16	2.2	6.0	13.50	SZ8111 08 x 016
						25	1.2	11.0	13.75	SZ8111 08 x 025
						38	0.8	16.0	12.85	SZ8111 08 x 038
						51	0.6	23.0	12.93	SZ8111 08 x 051

SZ8112 System spring

medium load, identification colour blue, small series



Material

Spring steel wire in accordance with EN 10270-1 DH (type D)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

round

Installation instruction

Preload spring; spring set; winding closed and ground at each of the two ends

Note

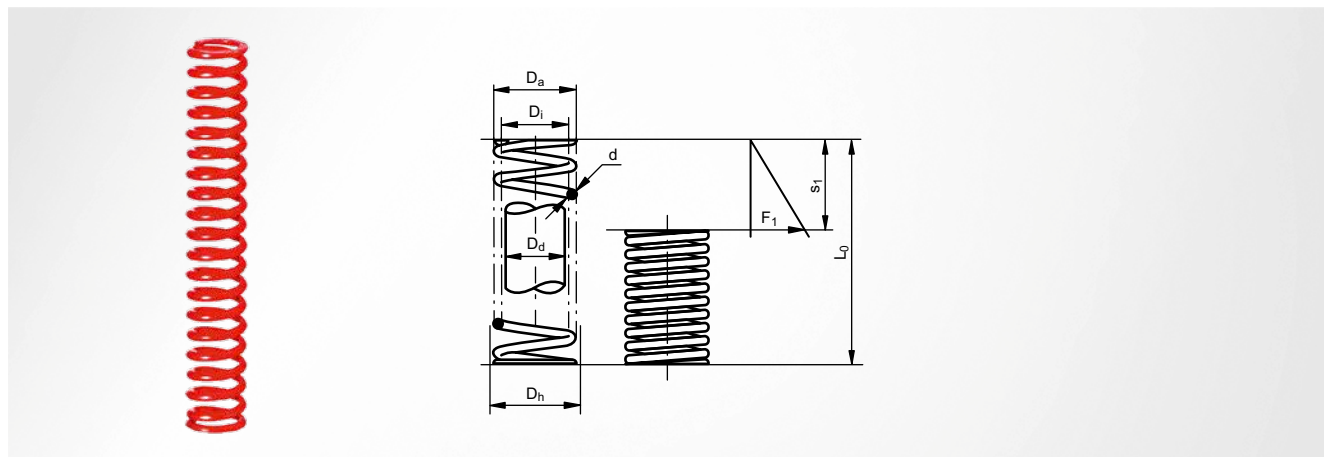
Table specifications refer to the maximum permissible stroke at 1 mm preload for a long life time; if the preload is greater than 1 mm, the maximum working stroke is decreased; DIN EN 13906 must be observed for the design

D_a	Sleeve $\varnothing$ D_h^{H15}	Pin $\varnothing$ D_d^{H15}	D_i	d wire	Standard packaging piece	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_1	F_1 N	Item number
6	6.3	3.9	4.2	0.8	20	16	5.4	3.2	17.38	SZ8112 06 x 016
						25	3.0	6.0	18.00	SZ8112 06 x 025
						38	1.9	9.5	17.73	SZ8112 06 x 038
						51	1.5	12.5	16.96	SZ8112 06 x 051
8	8.3	5.5	5.8	1.0	20	16	7.5	3.3	24.65	SZ8112 08 x 016
						25	3.7	6.6	24.62	SZ8112 08 x 025
						38	2.3	10.8	24.84	SZ8112 08 x 038
						51	1.7	15.0	24.90	SZ8112 08 x 051

SZ8113 System spring

STEINEL®

heavy load, identification colour red, small series



Material

Spring steel wire in accordance with EN 10270-1 DH (type D)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

round

Installation instruction

Preload spring; spring set; winding closed and ground at each of the two ends

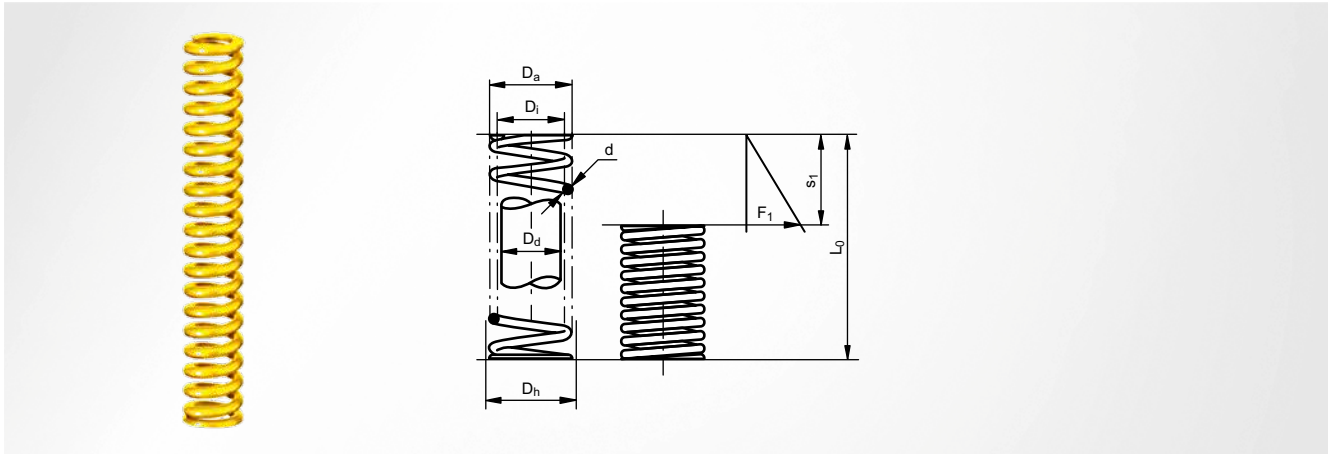
Note

Table specifications refer to the maximum permissible stroke at 1 mm preload for a long life time; if the preload is greater than 1 mm, the maximum working stroke is decreased; DIN EN 13906 must be observed for the design

D_a	Sleeve $\varnothing$ D_h^{H15}	Pin $\varnothing$ D_d^{H15}	D_i	d wire	Standard packaging piece	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_1	F_1 N	Item number
6	6.3	3.6	3.9	1.0	20	16	16.4	2.1	34.44	SZ8113 06 x 016
						25	9.1	3.8	34.62	SZ8113 06 x 025
						38	5.9	5.9	34.56	SZ8113 06 x 038
						51	4.1	8.4	34.44	SZ8113 06 x 051
8	8.3	5.2	5.5	1.2	20	16	16.9	3.1	52.39	SZ8113 08 x 016
						25	8.4	5.5	46.48	SZ8113 08 x 025
						38	5.2	8.4	43.68	SZ8113 08 x 038
						51	3.8	11.6	43.56	SZ8113 08 x 051

SZ8114 System spring

very heavy load, identification colour yellow, small series



Material

Spring steel wire in accordance with EN 10270-1 DH (type D)

Spring type

Helical compression spring

Wire cross-section

round

Installation instruction

Preload spring; spring set; winding closed and ground at each of the two ends

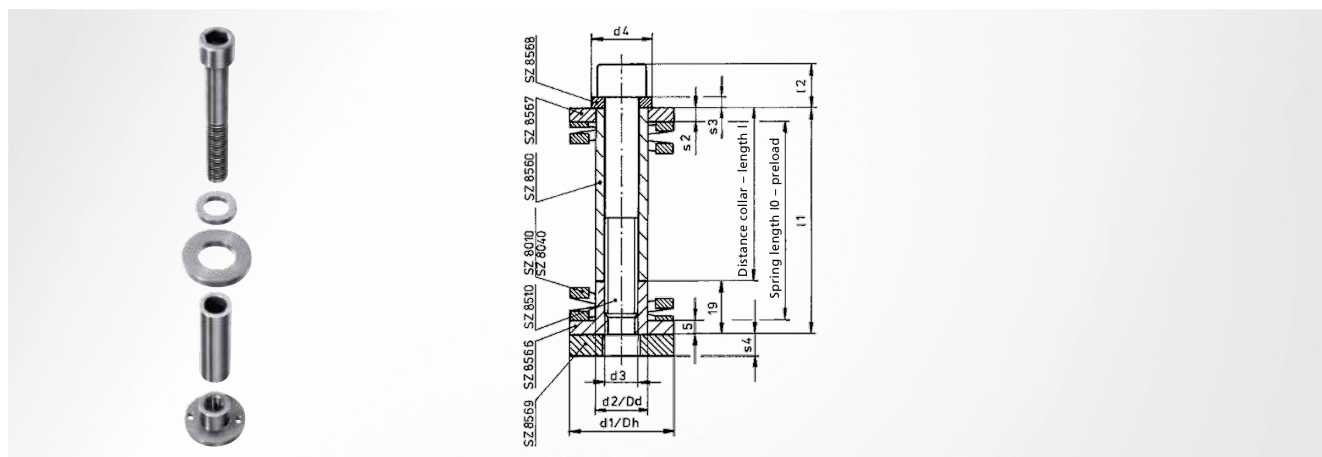
Note

Table specifications refer to the maximum permissible stroke at 1 mm preload for a long life time; if the preload is greater than 1 mm, the maximum working stroke is decreased; DIN EN 13906 must be observed for the design

D_a	Sleeve $\varnothing$ D_h^{H15}	Pin $\varnothing$ D_d^{H15}	D_i	d wire	Standard packaging piece	L_0	Spring rate N/mm $c \pm 10\%$	s_1	F_1 N	Item number
6	6.3	3.2	3.5	1.2	20	16	38.4	2.0	76.88	SZ8114 06 x 016
						25	21.4	3.1	66.19	SZ8114 06 x 025
						38	13.7	4.5	61.79	SZ8114 06 x 038
						51	9.6	6.0	57.66	SZ8114 06 x 051
8	8.3	4.5	4.8	1.5	20	16	47.2	2.2	103.93	SZ8114 08 x 016
						25	23.6	3.8	89.76	SZ8114 08 x 025
						38	14.5	6.0	87.18	SZ8114 08 x 038
						51	10.5	7.6	79.80	SZ8114 08 x 051

SZ8565.00 System spring unit

without spring



Note

Consisting of adapting disc, spacer pipe, threaded disc, regrinding disc, clamping disc, socket-head screw

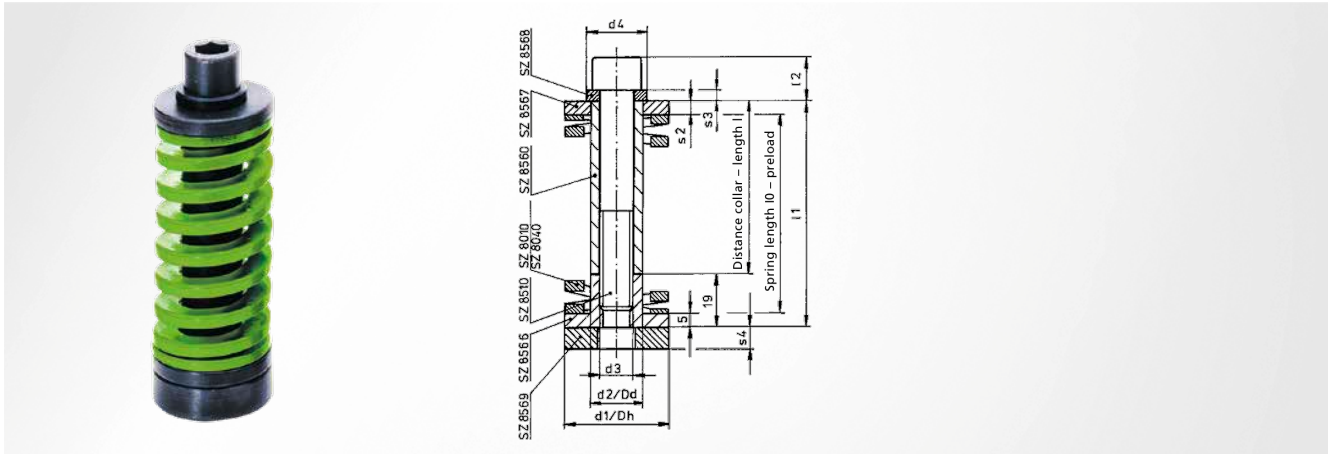
Scope of supply

SZ8510; SZ8560; SZ8566; SZ8567; SZ8568; SZ8569

Sleeve Ø d_1/D_h	Pin Ø d_2/D_d	d_3	d_4	s_2	l_2	s_3	l	l_1	Item number
20	10.0	M6	13	4	9	3	20	39	SZ8565.00. 20 x 039
							30	49	SZ8565.00. 20 x 049
							50	69	SZ8565.00. 20 x 069
							63	82	SZ8565.00. 20 x 082
25	12.5	M8	16	4	11	3	20	39	SZ8565.00. 25 x 039
							30	49	SZ8565.00. 25 x 049
							50	69	SZ8565.00. 25 x 069
							63	82	SZ8565.00. 25 x 082
							100	119	SZ8565.00. 25 x 119
32	16.0	M10	19	4	13	3	30	49	SZ8565.00. 32 x 049
							50	69	SZ8565.00. 32 x 069
							63	82	SZ8565.00. 32 x 082
							100	119	SZ8565.00. 32 x 119
40	20.0	M12	23	5	16	4	50	69	SZ8565.00. 40 x 069
							63	82	SZ8565.00. 40 x 082
							100	119	SZ8565.00. 40 x 119
50	25.0	M16	28	5	20	4	50	69	SZ8565.00. 50 x 069
							63	82	SZ8565.00. 50 x 082
							100	119	SZ8565.00. 50 x 119

SZ8565.10 System spring unit

light load, identification colour green, preloaded



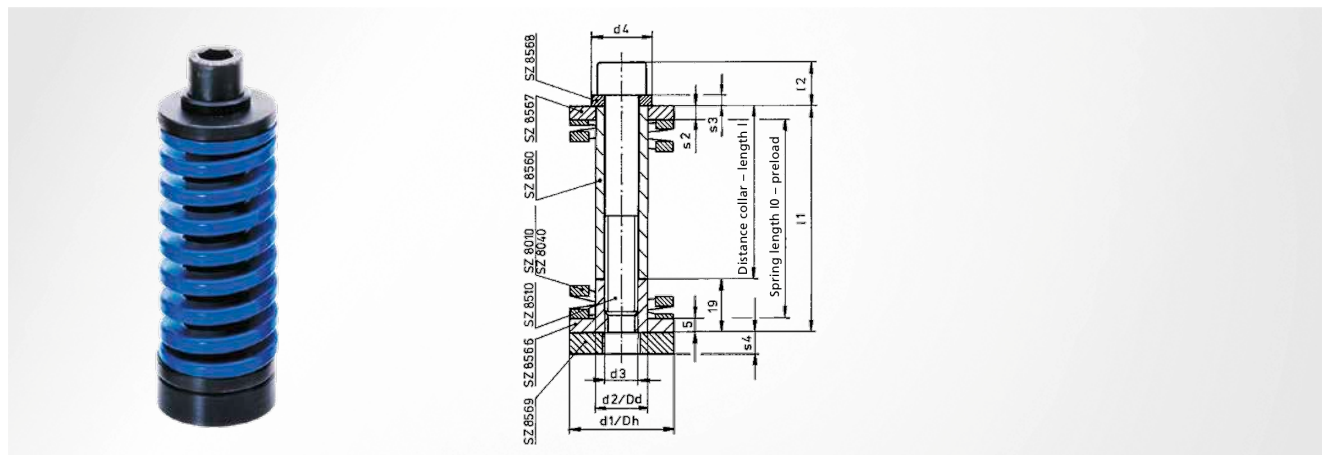
Scope of supply

SZ8010; SZ8565.00

SZ8010	preload mm	preload %	preload force N	max. stroke	max. spring force N	Item number
20 x 032	2	6	90	10.8	576	SZ8565.10. 20 x 039
20 x 044	4	9	120	13.6	528	SZ8565.10. 20 x 049
20 x 064	4	6	80	21.6	512	SZ8565.10. 20 x 069
20 x 076	3	4	48	27.4	486	SZ8565.10. 20 x 082
25 x 032	2	6	160	10.8	1027	SZ8565.10. 25 x 039
25 x 044	4	9	211	13.6	931	SZ8565.10. 25 x 049
25 x 064	4	6	140	21.6	901	SZ8565.10. 25 x 069
25 x 076	3	4	84	27.4	851	SZ8565.10. 25 x 082
25 x 115	5	4	93	41.0	860	SZ8565.10. 25 x 119
32 x 044	4	9	318	13.6	1399	SZ8565.10. 32 x 049
32 x 064	4	6	212	21.6	1356	SZ8565.10. 32 x 069
32 x 076	3	4	132	27.4	1337	SZ8565.10. 32 x 082
32 x 115	5	4	145	41.0	1334	SZ8565.10. 32 x 119
40 x 064	5	8	365	20.6	1868	SZ8565.10. 40 x 069
40 x 076	4	5	252	26.4	1915	SZ8565.10. 40 x 082
40 x 115	6	5	237	40.0	1821	SZ8565.10. 40 x 119
50 x 064	5	8	780	20.6	3993	SZ8565.10. 50 x 069
50 x 076	4	5	500	26.4	3800	SZ8565.10. 50 x 082
50 x 115	6	5	486	40.0	3726	SZ8565.10. 50 x 119

SZ8565.20 System spring unit

medium load, identification colour blue, preloaded



Scope of supply

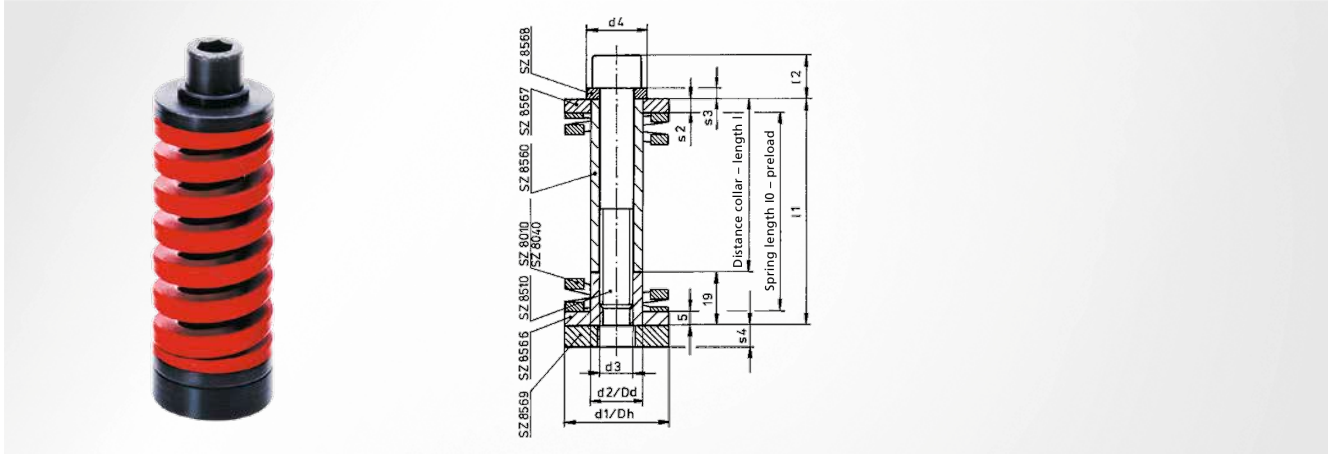
SZ8020; SZ8565.00

SZ8020	preload mm	preload %	preload force N	max. stroke	max. spring force N	Item number
20 x 032	2	6	145	9.2	813	SZ8565.20. 20 x 039
20 x 044	4	9	190	11.4	731	SZ8565.20. 20 x 049
20 x 064	4	6	129	18.4	723	SZ8565.20. 20 x 069
20 x 076	3	4	75	23.6	667	SZ8565.20. 20 x 082
25 x 032	2	6	236	9.2	1321	SZ8565.20. 25 x 039
25 x 044	4	9	323	11.4	1244	SZ8565.20. 25 x 049
25 x 064	4	6	212	18.4	1187	SZ8565.20. 25 x 069
25 x 076	3	4	129	23.6	1149	SZ8565.20. 25 x 082
25 x 115	5	4	40	35.3	1128	SZ8565.20. 25 x 119
32 x 044	4	9	632	11.4	2433	SZ8565.20. 32 x 049
32 x 064	4	6	396	18.4	2217	SZ8565.20. 32 x 069
32 x 076	3	4	241	23.6	2141	SZ8565.20. 32 x 082
32 x 115	5	4	257	35.3	2058	SZ8565.20. 32 x 119
40 x 064	5	8	700	17.4	3136	SZ8565.20. 40 x 069
40 x 076	4	5	432	22.6	2872	SZ8565.20. 40 x 082
40 x 115	6	5	430	34.3	2893	SZ8565.20. 40 x 119
50 x 064	5	8	1045	17.4	4681	SZ8565.20. 50 x 069
50 x 076	4	5	672	22.6	4468	SZ8565.20. 50 x 082
50 x 115	6	5	636	34.3	4271	SZ8565.20. 50 x 119

SZ8565.30 System spring unit

STEINEL®

heavy load, identification colour red, preloaded



Scope of supply

SZ8030; SZ8565.00

SZ8030	preload mm	preload %	preload force N	max. stroke	max. spring force N	Item number
20 x 032	2	6	336	7.6	1612	SZ8565.30. 20 x 039
20 x 044	4	9	448	9.2	1478	SZ8565.30. 20 x 049
20 x 064	4	6	288	15.2	1384	SZ8565.30. 20 x 069
20 x 076	3	4	179	19.8	1361	SZ8565.30. 20 x 082
25 x 032	2	6	594	7.6	2851	SZ8565.30. 25 x 039
25 x 044	4	9	748	9.2	2468	SZ8565.30. 25 x 049
25 x 064	4	6	492	15.2	2361	SZ8565.30. 25 x 069
25 x 076	3	4	297	19.8	2257	SZ8565.30. 25 x 082
25 x 115	5	4	325	29.5	2242	SZ8565.30. 25 x 119
32 x 044	4	9	1296	9.2	4276	SZ8565.30. 32 x 049
32 x 064	4	6	848	15.2	4070	SZ8565.30. 32 x 069
32 x 076	3	4	516	19.8	3921	SZ8565.30. 32 x 082
32 x 115	5	4	535	29.5	3691	SZ8565.30. 32 x 119
40 x 064	5	8	1345	14.2	5164	SZ8565.30. 40 x 069
40 x 076	4	5	876	18.8	4993	SZ8565.30. 40 x 082
40 x 115	6	5	852	28.5	4899	SZ8565.30. 40 x 119
50 x 064	5	8	2065	14.2	7929	SZ8565.30. 50 x 069
50 x 076	4	5	1356	18.8	7729	SZ8565.30. 50 x 082
50 x 115	6	5	1290	28.5	7417	SZ8565.30. 50 x 119

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

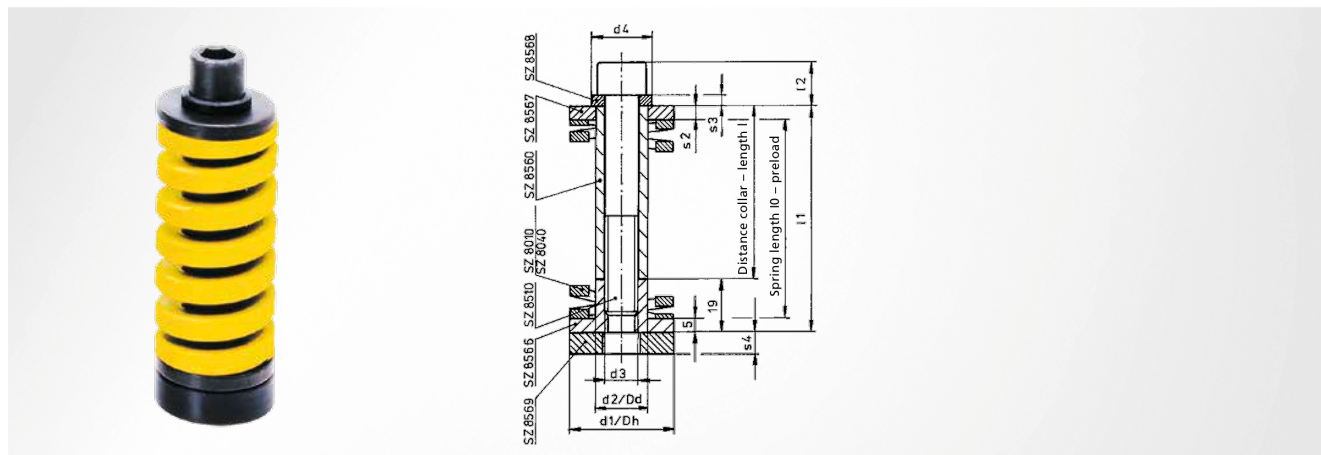
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8565.40 System spring unit

very heavy load, identification colour yellow, preloaded

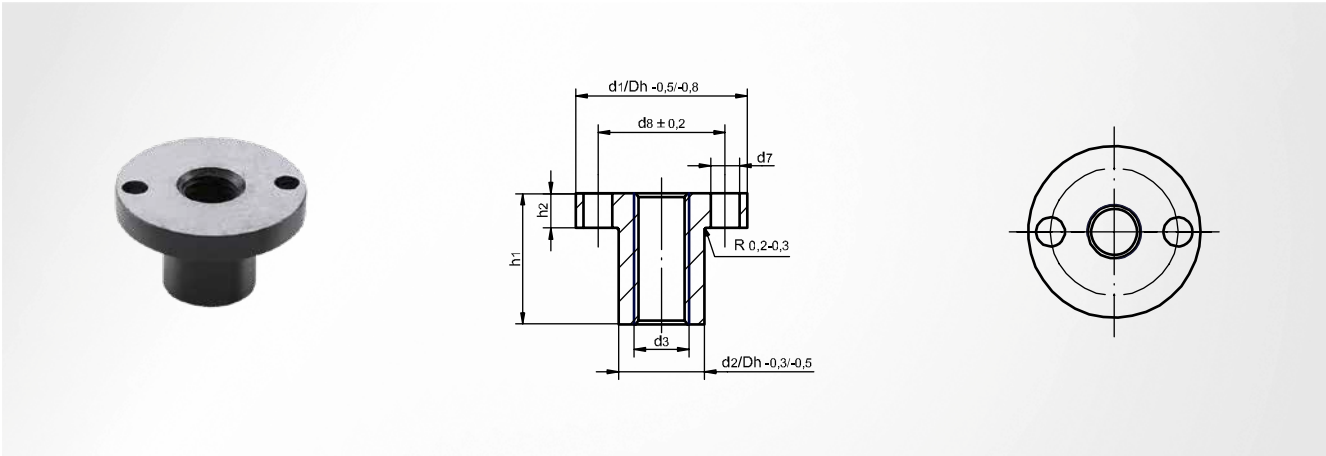


Scope of supply

SZ8040; SZ8565.00

SZ8040	preload mm	preload %	preload force N	max. stroke	max. spring force N	Item number
20 x 032	2	6	448	6.0	1792	SZ8565.40. 20 x 039
20 x 044	4	9	596	7.0	1639	SZ8565.40. 20 x 049
20 x 064	4	6	396	12.0	1584	SZ8565.40. 20 x 069
20 x 076	3	4	245	16.0	1552	SZ8565.40. 20 x 082
25 x 032	2	6	748	6.0	2995	SZ8565.40. 25 x 039
25 x 044	4	9	976	7.0	2684	SZ8565.40. 25 x 049
25 x 064	4	6	644	12.0	2576	SZ8565.40. 25 x 069
25 x 076	3	4	392	16.0	2485	SZ8565.40. 25 x 082
25 x 115	5	4	428	23.8	2468	SZ8565.40. 25 x 119
32 x 044	4	9	1976	7.0	4668	SZ8565.40. 32 x 049
32 x 064	4	6	1076	12.0	4307	SZ8565.40. 32 x 069
32 x 076	3	4	655	16.0	4151	SZ8565.40. 32 x 082
32 x 115	5	4	700	23.8	4032	SZ8565.40. 32 x 119
40 x 064	5	8	2435	11.0	7792	SZ8565.40. 40 x 069
40 x 076	4	5	1516	15.0	7201	SZ8565.40. 40 x 082
40 x 115	6	5	1470	22.8	7056	SZ8565.40. 40 x 119
50 x 064	5	8	3545	11.0	11344	SZ8565.40. 50 x 069
50 x 076	4	5	2288	15.0	10868	SZ8565.40. 50 x 082
50 x 115	6	5	2112	22.8	10137	SZ8565.40. 50 x 119

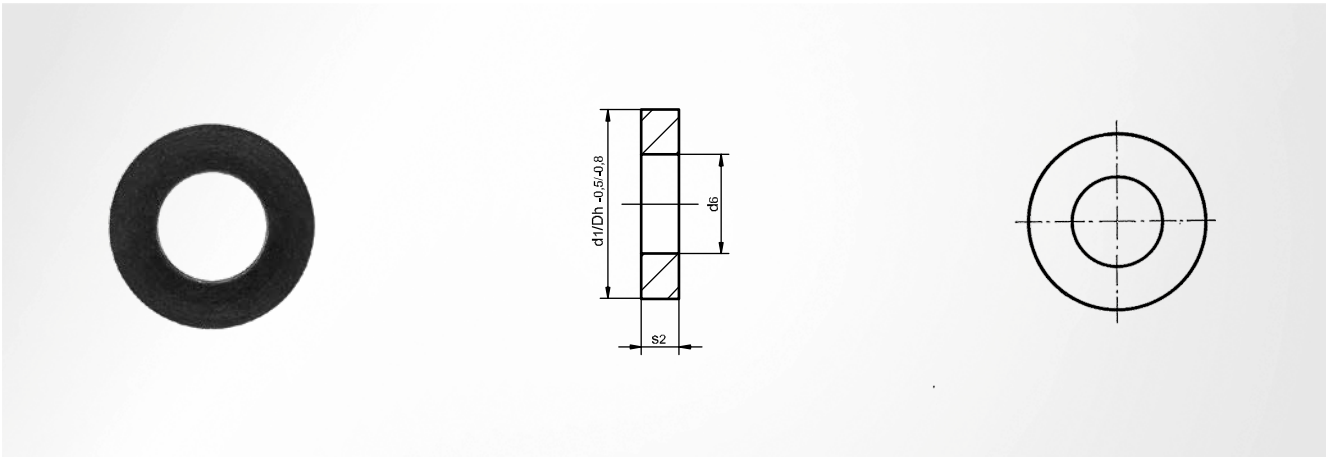
SZ8566 Threaded disc



Material
Steel 1.0503 (C45)

$d_1 / Dh^{-0.5 - -0.8}$	$d_2 / Dd^{-0.5 - -0.3}$	d_3	d_7	d_8	h_1	h_2	Item number
20	10,0	M6	3.2	14.0	19	5	SZ8566 20
25	12,5	M8	4.2	18.5	19	5	SZ8566 25
32	16,0	M10	4.2	25.0	19	5	SZ8566 32
40	20,0	M12	4.2	30.0	19	5	SZ8566 40
50	25,0	M16	4.2	40.0	19	5	SZ8566 50

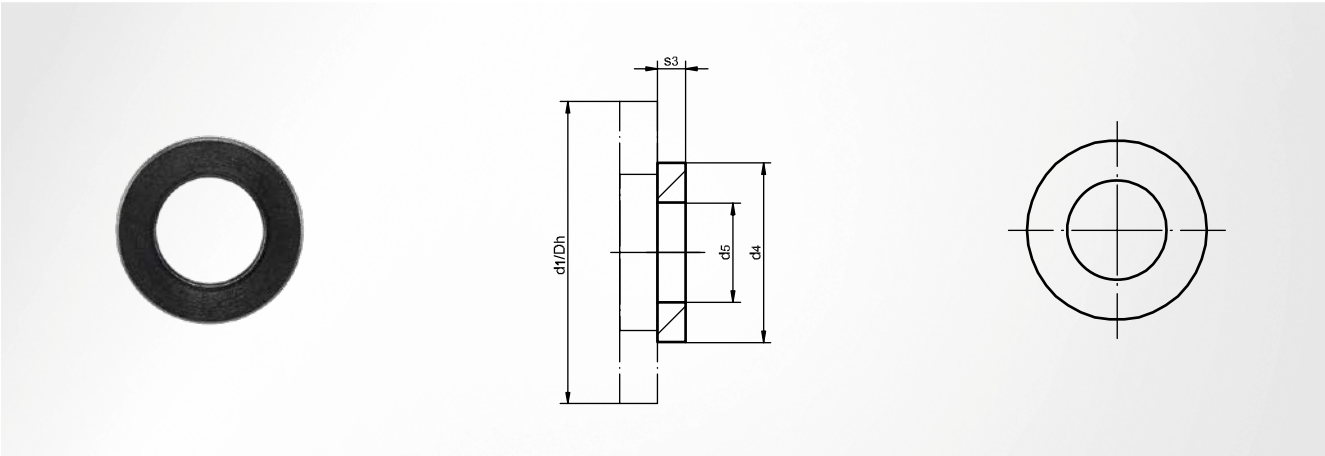
SZ8567 Adapting disc



Material
Steel 1.0503 (C45)

$d_1 / Dh^{-0.5 - -0.8}$	d_6	s_2	Item number
20	10.5	4	SZ8567 20
25	13.0	4	SZ8567 25
32	16.5	4	SZ8567 32
40	20.5	5	SZ8567 40
50	25.5	5	SZ8567 50

SZ8568 Clamping disc

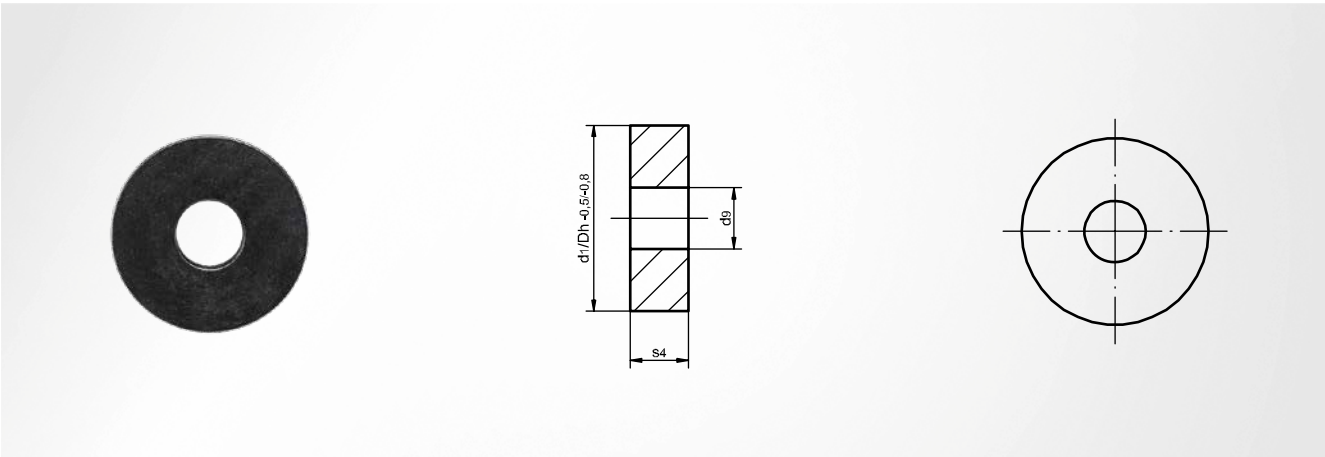


Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

$d_1 / Dh^{+0.5 - 0.8}$	d_4	d_5	s_3	Item number
20	13	6.5	3	SZ8568 20
25	16	8.5	3	SZ8568 25
32	19	10.5	3	SZ8568 32
40	23	12.5	4	SZ8568 40
50	28	16.5	4	SZ8568 50

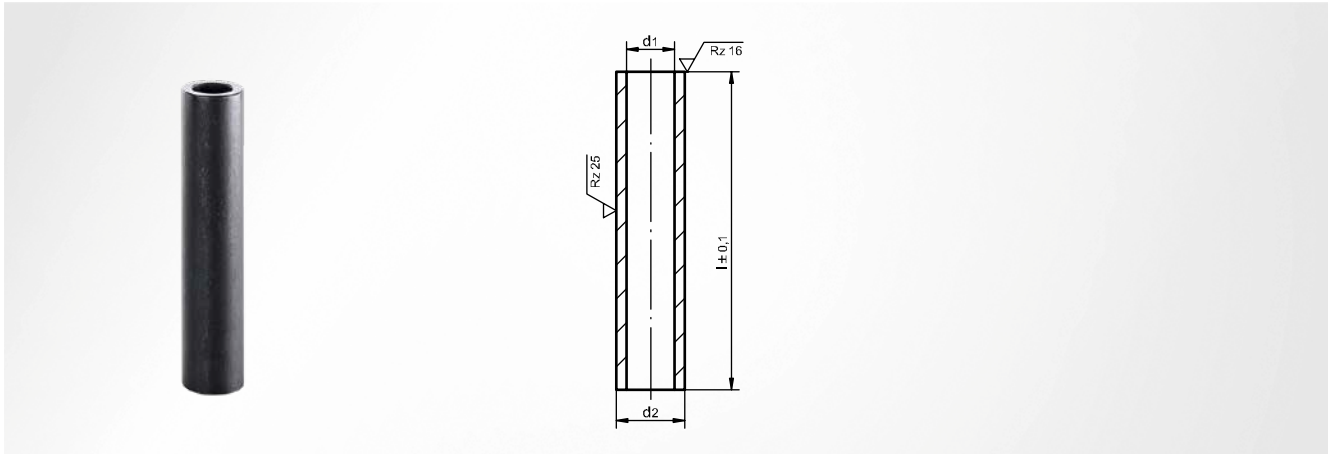
SZ8569 Regrinding disc



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

$d_1 / Dh^{+0.5 - 0.8}$	d_9	s_4	Item number
20	6.5	8	SZ8569 20
25	8.5	8	SZ8569 25
32	10.5	10	SZ8569 32
40	12.5	10	SZ8569 40
50	16.5	10	SZ8569 50



Material

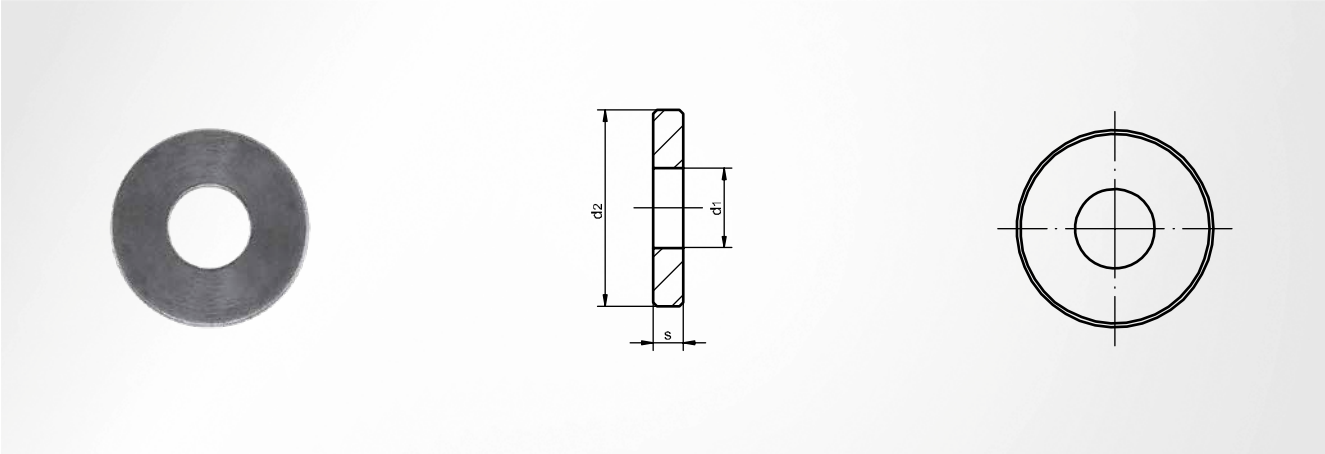
Steel 1.0308 (St35); hardened

Hardness

57 ±1 HRC

d ₁	d ₂	l ±0.1	Item number
7	10.0	20	SZ8560 10 x 020
		30	SZ8560 10 x 030
		40	SZ8560 10 x 040
		50	SZ8560 10 x 050
		63	SZ8560 10 x 063
		80	SZ8560 10 x 080
9	12.5	20	SZ8560 12 x 020
		30	SZ8560 12 x 030
		40	SZ8560 12 x 040
		50	SZ8560 12 x 050
		63	SZ8560 12 x 063
		80	SZ8560 12 x 080
		100	SZ8560 12 x 100
9	13.0	20	SZ8560 13 x 020
		30	SZ8560 13 x 030
		40	SZ8560 13 x 040
		50	SZ8560 13 x 050
		63	SZ8560 13 x 063
		80	SZ8560 13 x 080
		100	SZ8560 13 x 100
11	16.0	30	SZ8560 16 x 030
		40	SZ8560 16 x 040
		50	SZ8560 16 x 050
		60	SZ8560 16 x 060
		63	SZ8560 16 x 063
		80	SZ8560 16 x 080
		100	SZ8560 16 x 100
		125	SZ8560 16 x 125
		160	SZ8560 16 x 160
		200	SZ8560 16 x 200
13	19.0	30	SZ8560 19 x 030
		40	SZ8560 19 x 040
		50	SZ8560 19 x 050
		60	SZ8560 19 x 060
		63	SZ8560 19 x 063

d ₁	d ₂	l ±0.1	Item number
13	19.0	80	SZ8560 19 x 080
		100	SZ8560 19 x 100
		125	SZ8560 19 x 125
		200	SZ8560 19 x 200
13	20.0	30	SZ8560 20 x 030
		40	SZ8560 20 x 040
		50	SZ8560 20 x 050
		60	SZ8560 20 x 060
		63	SZ8560 20 x 063
		80	SZ8560 20 x 080
		100	SZ8560 20 x 100
		125	SZ8560 20 x 125
17	25.0	200	SZ8560 20 x 200
		30	SZ8560 25 x 030
		40	SZ8560 25 x 040
		50	SZ8560 25 x 050
		60	SZ8560 25 x 060
		63	SZ8560 25 x 063
		70	SZ8560 25 x 070
		80	SZ8560 25 x 080
		90	SZ8560 25 x 090
		100	SZ8560 25 x 100
22	30.0	125	SZ8560 25 x 125
		200	SZ8560 25 x 200
		70	SZ8560 30 x 070
		80	SZ8560 30 x 080
		90	SZ8560 30 x 090
		100	SZ8560 30 x 100
		120	SZ8560 30 x 120
26	36.0	125	SZ8560 30 x 125
		150	SZ8560 30 x 150
		200	SZ8560 30 x 200
		80	SZ8560 36 x 080
		100	SZ8560 36 x 100
		125	SZ8560 36 x 125
		150	SZ8560 36 x 150
		200	SZ8560 36 x 200



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

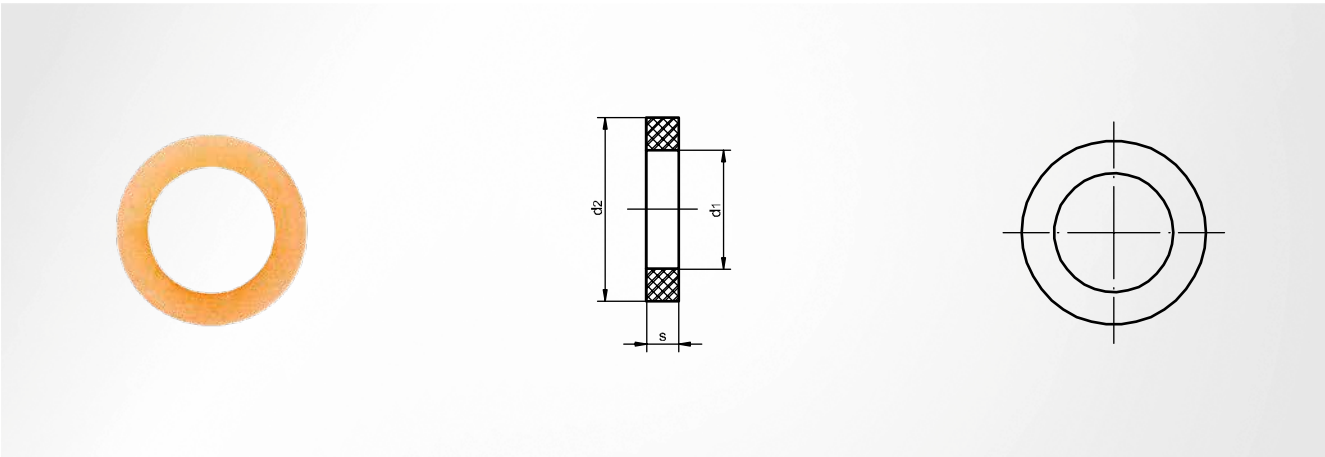
Hardness

48 ±2 HRC

d ₁	d ₂	s	Item number
6.4	17	3	SZ8561 06.4
8.4	23	4	SZ8561 08.4
10.5	26	4	SZ8561 10.5
13.0	30	5	SZ8561 13

d ₁	d ₂	s	Item number
17.0	35	6	SZ8561 17
21.0	42	8	SZ8561 21
25.0	46	10	SZ8561 25

SZ8563 Damping spring



Material

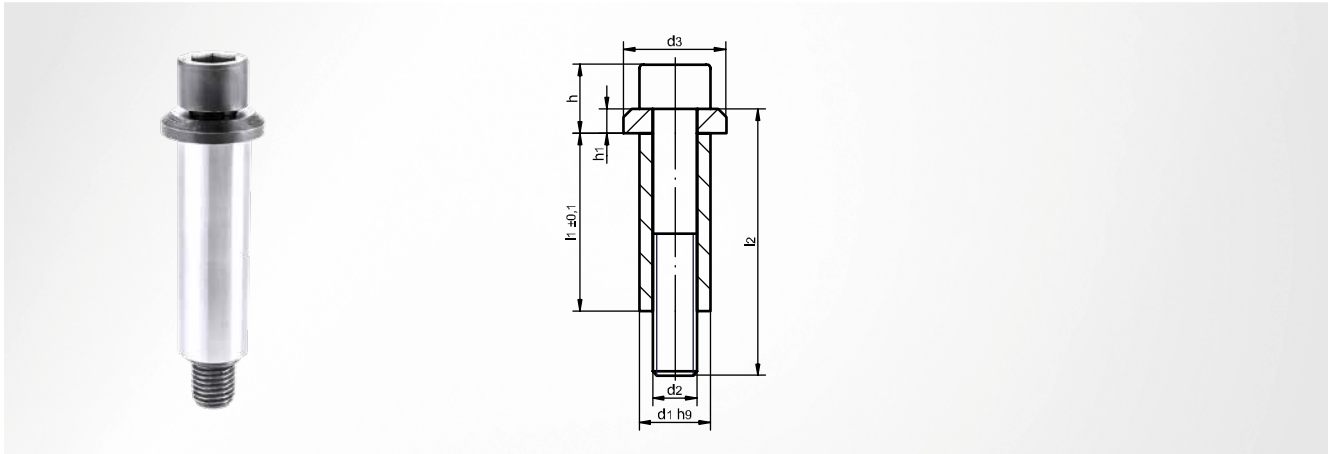
Polyurethane (PUR); the colour depends on the batch (natural or black)

Hardness

90 ±5 Shore A

d ₁	d ₂	s	Item number
11	17	3	SZ8563 11
14	23	4	SZ8563 14
17	26	4	SZ8563 17
21	30	5	SZ8563 21

d ₁	d ₂	s	Item number
26	35	6	SZ8563 26
31	42	6	SZ8563 31
37	46	6	SZ8563 37



Scope of supply

Disc; spacer pipe; socket-head screw

d_1^{h9}	d_2	d_3	h	h_1	$l_1^{\pm 0.1}$	l_2	Item number
10	M6	15	10.0	4.0	20	35	SZ8580 10 x 020
					30	45	SZ8580 10 x 030
					40	60	SZ8580 10 x 040
					50	70	SZ8580 10 x 050
					63	80	SZ8580 10 x 063
					80	100	SZ8580 10 x 080
12	M8	19	13.0	5.0	20	35	SZ8580 12 x 020
					30	45	SZ8580 12 x 030
					40	60	SZ8580 12 x 040
					50	70	SZ8580 12 x 050
					63	80	SZ8580 12 x 063
					80	100	SZ8580 12 x 080
16	M10	23	15.5	5.5	100	120	SZ8580 12 x 100
					30	50	SZ8580 16 x 030
					40	60	SZ8580 16 x 040
					50	70	SZ8580 16 x 050
					63	80	SZ8580 16 x 063
					80	100	SZ8580 16 x 080
20	M12	27	19.0	7.0	100	120	SZ8580 16 x 100
					125	150	SZ8580 16 x 125
					30	50	SZ8580 20 x 030
					40	60	SZ8580 20 x 040
					50	70	SZ8580 20 x 050
					63	90	SZ8580 20 x 063
25	M16	34	23.0	7.0	80	100	SZ8580 20 x 080
					100	120	SZ8580 20 x 100
					125	150	SZ8580 20 x 125
					50	80	SZ8580 25 x 050
					63	90	SZ8580 25 x 063
					80	110	SZ8580 25 x 080
					100	130	SZ8580 25 x 100
					125	150	SZ8580 25 x 125

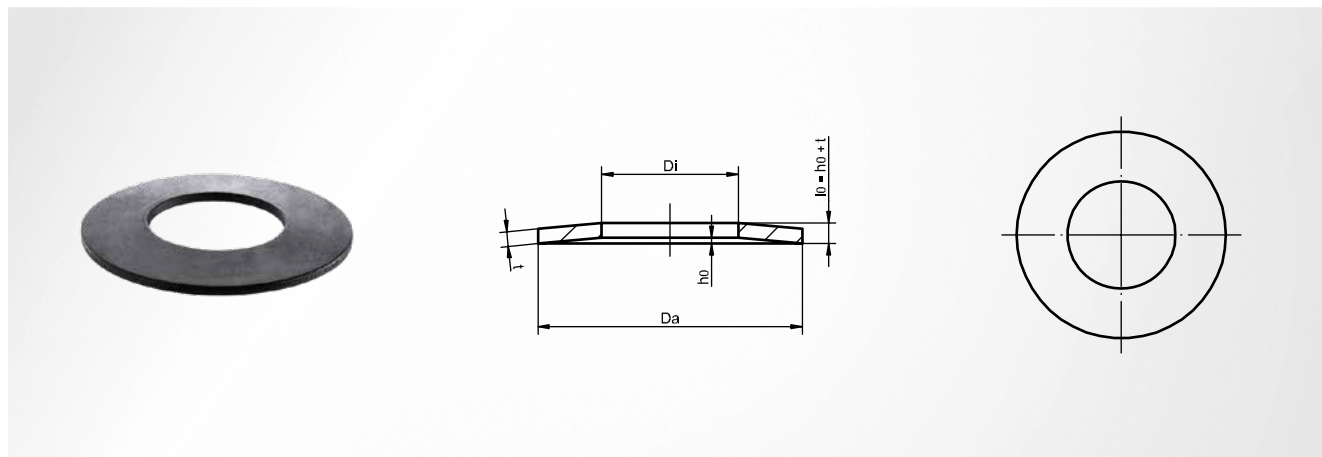
Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories



DIN EN 16983/ Series A and B

Spring type

Disc spring

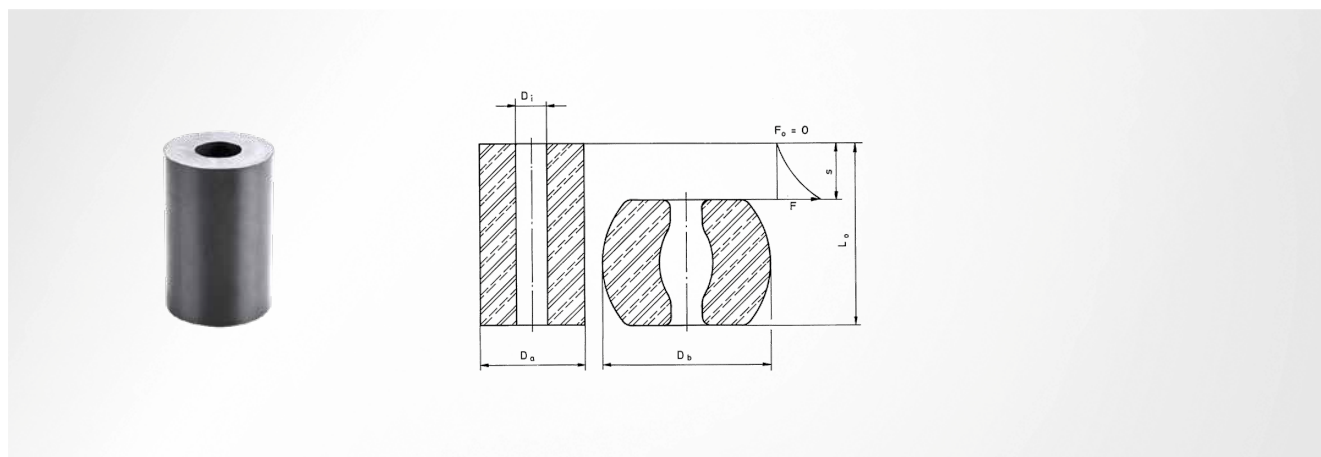
Series A and B

Note

s = stroke of a single disc

D _a	D _i	t	h ₀	l ₀	s = 0.2 h ₀		s = 0.4 h ₀		s = 0.6 h ₀		s = 0.75 h ₀		Standard packaging piece	Item number
					F N	s	F N	s	F N	s	F N	s		
8.0	4.2	0.30	0.25	0.55	42.5	0.05	75.6	0.10	102	0.15	119	0.19	100	SZ8300 08 x 4.2 x 0.3
8.0	4.2	0.40	0.20	0.60	63.5	0.04	120.0	0.08	173	0.12	210	0.15	100	SZ8300 08 x 4.2 x 0.4
10.0	5.2	0.40	0.30	0.70	72.1	0.06	130.0	0.12	178	0.18	213	0.23	100	SZ8300 10 x 5.2 x 0.4
10.0	5.2	0.50	0.25	0.75	98.5	0.05	187.0	0.10	268	0.15	329	0.19	100	SZ8300 10 x 5.2 x 0.5
12.5	6.2	0.50	0.35	0.85	98.3	0.07	180.0	0.14	248	0.21	291	0.26	100	SZ8300 12.5 x 6.2 x 0.5
12.5	6.2	0.70	0.30	1.00	194.0	0.06	372.0	0.12	539	0.18	673	0.23	100	SZ8300 12.5 x 6.2 x 0.7
14.0	7.2	0.50	0.40	0.90	98.9	0.08	177.0	0.16	239	0.24	279	0.30	100	SZ8300 14 x 7.2 x 0.5
14.0	7.2	0.80	0.30	1.10	229.0	0.06	444.0	0.12	648	0.18	813	0.23	100	SZ8300 14 x 7.2 x 0.8
15.0	5.2	0.70	0.40	1.10	174.0	0.08	326.0	0.16	461	0.24	555	0.30	100	SZ8300 15 x 5.2 x 0.7
16.0	8.2	0.60	0.45	1.05	141.0	0.09	255.0	0.18	349	0.27	412	0.34	100	SZ8300 16 x 8.2 x 0.6
16.0	8.2	0.90	0.35	1.25	293.0	0.07	566.0	0.14	825	0.21	1000	0.26	100	SZ8300 16 x 8.2 x 0.9
18.0	9.2	0.70	0.50	1.20	191.0	0.10	348.0	0.20	480	0.30	572	0.38	100	SZ8300 18 x 9.2 x 0.7
18.0	9.2	1.00	0.40	1.40	364.0	0.08	703.0	0.16	1020	0.24	1250	0.30	100	SZ8300 18 x 9.2 x 1
20.0	10.2	0.80	0.55	1.35	249.0	0.11	456.0	0.22	631	0.33	745	0.41	100	SZ8300 20 x 10.2 x 0.8
20.0	10.2	0.90	0.55	1.45	336.0	0.11	624.0	0.22	877	0.33	1040	0.41	100	SZ8300 20 x 10.2 x 0.9
20.0	10.2	1.10	0.45	1.55	443.0	0.09	854.0	0.18	1240	0.27	1530	0.34	100	SZ8300 20 x 10.2 x 1.1
22.5	11.2	0.80	0.65	1.45	252.0	0.13	450.0	0.26	608	0.39	710	0.49	100	SZ8300 22.5 x 11.2 x 0.
22.5	11.2	1.25	0.50	1.75	560.0	0.10	1080.0	0.20	1570	0.30	1950	0.38	100	SZ8300 22.5 x 11.2 x 12
23.0	12.2	1.25	0.60	1.85	700.0	0.12	1330.0	0.24	1920	0.36	2330	0.45	100	SZ8300 23 x 12.2 x 1.25
25.0	12.2	0.90	0.70	1.60	302.0	0.14	542.0	0.28	737	0.42	868	0.53	100	SZ8300 25 x 12.2 x 0.9
25.0	12.2	1.50	0.55	2.05	838.0	0.11	1630.0	0.22	2380	0.33	2910	0.41	100	SZ8300 25 x 12.2 x 1.5
28.0	14.2	1.00	0.80	1.80	392.0	0.16	702.0	0.32	949	0.48	1110	0.60	100	SZ8300 28 x 14.2 x 1.0
28.0	14.2	1.50	0.65	2.15	836.0	0.13	1600.0	0.26	2320	0.39	2850	0.49	100	SZ8300 28 x 14.2 x 1.5
31.5	16.3	1.25	0.90	2.15	648.0	0.18	1180.0	0.36	1620	0.54	1920	0.68	100	SZ8300 31.5 x 16.3 x 12
31.5	16.3	1.75	0.70	2.45	1120.0	0.14	2170.0	0.28	3160	0.42	3900	0.53	100	SZ8300 31.5 x 16.3 x 17
35.5	18.3	1.25	1.00	2.25	602.0	0.20	1080.0	0.40	1460	0.60	1700	0.75	50	SZ8300 35.5 x 18.3 x 12
35.5	18.3	2.00	0.80	2.80	1500.0	0.16	2910.0	0.32	4230	0.48	5190	0.60	50	SZ8300 35.5 x 18.3 x 2
40.0	20.4	1.50	1.15	2.65	911.0	0.23	1640.0	0.46	2240	0.69	2620	0.86	50	SZ8300 40 x 20.4 x 1.5
40.0	20.4	2.25	0.90	3.15	1890.0	0.18	3640.0	0.36	5300	0.54	6540	0.68	50	SZ8300 40 x 20.4 x 2.25
45.0	22.4	1.75	1.30	3.05	1250.0	0.26	2260.0	0.52	3100	0.78	3660	0.98	50	SZ8300 45 x 22.4 x 1.75
45.0	22.4	2.50	1.00	3.50	2240.0	0.20	4320.0	0.40	6290	0.60	7720	0.75	50	SZ8300 45 x 22.4 x 2.5
50.0	25.4	2.00	1.40	3.40	1600.0	0.28	2910.0	0.56	4020	0.84	4760	1.05	50	SZ8300 50 x 25.4 x 2
50.0	25.4	2.50	1.40	3.90	2820.0	0.28	5300.0	0.56	7520	0.84	9060	1.05	50	SZ8300 50 x 25.4 x 2.5

D _a	D _i	t	h ₀	l ₀	s = 0.2 h ₀		s = 0.4 h ₀		s = 0.6 h ₀		s = 0.75 h ₀		Standard packaging piece	Item number
					F N	s	F N	s	F N	s	F N	s		
50.0	25.4	3.00	1.10	4.10	3430.0	0.22	6660.0	0.44	9740	0.66	12000	0.83	50	SZ8300 50 x 25.4 x 3
56.0	28.5	2.00	1.60	3.60	1570.0	0.32	2810.0	0.64	3810	0.96	4440	1.20	50	SZ8300 56 x 28.5 x 2
56.0	28.5	3.00	1.30	4.30	3350.0	0.26	6430.0	0.52	9320	0.78	11400	0.98	50	SZ8300 56 x 28.5 x 3
63.0	31.0	2.50	1.75	4.25	2410.0	0.35	4400.0	0.70	6080	1.05	7180	1.31	50	SZ8300 63 x 31 x 2.5
63.0	31.0	3.50	1.40	4.90	4360.0	0.28	8420.0	0.56	12300	0.84	15000	1.05	50	SZ8300 63 x 31 x 3.5



DIN ISO 10069-1

Material

Chloroprene elastomer (CR)

Hardness

70 $\pm$ 3 Shore A

Spring type

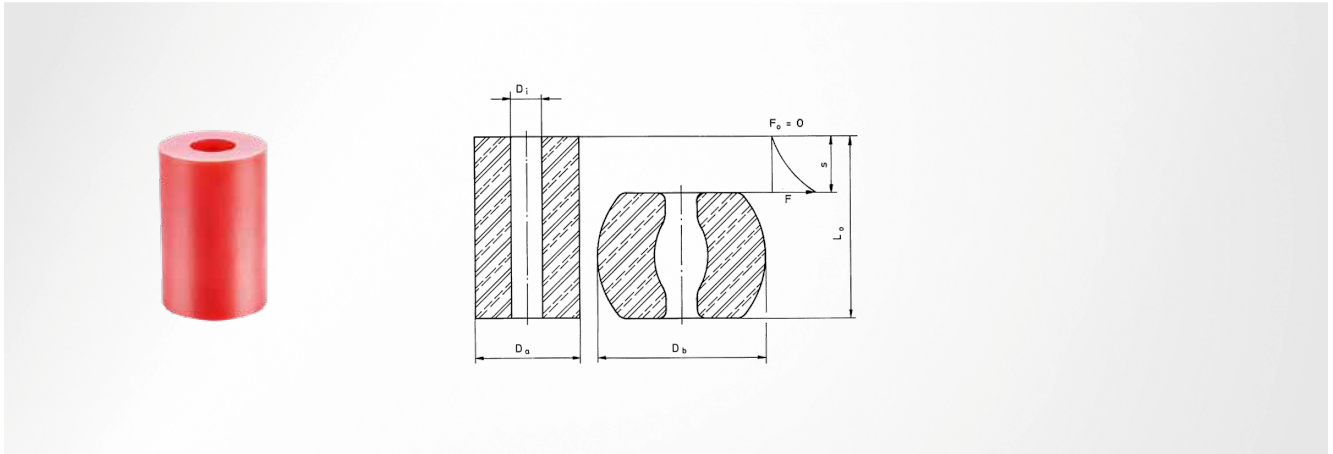
Rubber spring

Note

Permissible spring deflection $s_{\max} = 0.35 L_0$; setting inclination 3-5 % of L_0 ; thermal stability up to +80°, +120° for short periods

D_a	D_i	D_b	L_0	Standard packaging piece	Item number
16	6.5	22	12	10	SZ8500 016 x 012
			16	10	SZ8500 016 x 016
			20	10	SZ8500 016 x 020
			25	10	SZ8500 016 x 025
20	8.5	27	16	10	SZ8500 020 x 016
			20	10	SZ8500 020 x 020
			25	10	SZ8500 020 x 025
			32	10	SZ8500 020 x 032
25	10.5	34	20	5	SZ8500 025 x 020
			25	5	SZ8500 025 x 025
			32	5	SZ8500 025 x 032
			40	5	SZ8500 025 x 040
32	13.5	43	32	5	SZ8500 032 x 032
			40	5	SZ8500 032 x 040
			50	5	SZ8500 032 x 050
			63	5	SZ8500 032 x 063
40	13.5	54	32	3	SZ8500 040 x 032
			40	3	SZ8500 040 x 040
			50	3	SZ8500 040 x 050
			63	3	SZ8500 040 x 063
			80	3	SZ8500 040 x 080
50	17.0	68	32	3	SZ8500 050 x 032
			40	3	SZ8500 050 x 040
			50	3	SZ8500 050 x 050
			63	2	SZ8500 050 x 063
			80	2	SZ8500 050 x 080
			100	2	SZ8500 050 x 100
63	17.0	85	32	2	SZ8500 063 x 032

D_a	D_i	D_b	L_0	Standard packaging piece	Item number
63	17.0	85	40	2	SZ8500 063 x 040
			50	2	SZ8500 063 x 050
			63	2	SZ8500 063 x 063
			80	1	SZ8500 063 x 080
			100	1	SZ8500 063 x 100
			125	1	SZ8500 063 x 125
			32	1	SZ8500 080 x 032
	21.0	108	40	1	SZ8500 080 x 040
			50	1	SZ8500 080 x 050
			63	1	SZ8500 080 x 063
			80	1	SZ8500 080 x 080
			100	1	SZ8500 080 x 100
			125	1	SZ8500 080 x 125
100	21.0	135	32	1	SZ8500 100 x 032
			40	1	SZ8500 100 x 040
			50	1	SZ8500 100 x 050
			63	1	SZ8500 100 x 063
			80	1	SZ8500 100 x 080
			100	1	SZ8500 100 x 100
			125	1	SZ8500 100 x 125
125	27.0	169	32	1	SZ8500 125 x 032
			40	1	SZ8500 125 x 040
			50	1	SZ8500 125 x 050
			63	1	SZ8500 125 x 063
			80	1	SZ8500 125 x 080
			100	1	SZ8500 125 x 100
			125	1	SZ8500 125 x 125
			160	1	SZ8500 125 x 160



DIN ISO 10069-1

Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

Spring type

Elastomer spring

Note

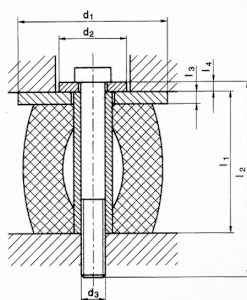
Permissible spring deflection $s_{\max} = 0.25 L_o$; setting inclination 8-10 % of L_o ; thermal stability up to +80°, +120° for short periods

D_a	D_i	D_b	L_o	Standard packaging piece	Item number
16	6.5	20	12	10	SZ8590 016 x 012
			16	10	SZ8590 016 x 016
			20	10	SZ8590 016 x 020
			25	10	SZ8590 016 x 025
20	8.5	25	16	10	SZ8590 020 x 016
			20	10	SZ8590 020 x 020
			25	10	SZ8590 020 x 025
			32	10	SZ8590 020 x 032
25	10.5	31	20	5	SZ8590 025 x 020
			25	5	SZ8590 025 x 025
			32	5	SZ8590 025 x 032
			40	5	SZ8590 025 x 040
32	13.5	40	32	5	SZ8590 032 x 032
			40	5	SZ8590 032 x 040
			50	5	SZ8590 032 x 050
			63	5	SZ8590 032 x 063
40	13.5	50	32	3	SZ8590 040 x 032
			40	3	SZ8590 040 x 040
			50	3	SZ8590 040 x 050
			63	3	SZ8590 040 x 063
			80	3	SZ8590 040 x 080
50	17.0	63	32	3	SZ8590 050 x 032
			40	3	SZ8590 050 x 040
			50	3	SZ8590 050 x 050
			63	2	SZ8590 050 x 063
			80	2	SZ8590 050 x 080
			100	2	SZ8590 050 x 100
63	17.0	79	32	2	SZ8590 063 x 032

D_a	D_i	D_b	L_o	Standard packaging piece	Item number
63	17.0	79	40	2	SZ8590 063 x 040
			50	2	SZ8590 063 x 050
			63	2	SZ8590 063 x 063
			80	1	SZ8590 063 x 080
			100	1	SZ8590 063 x 100
80	21.0	100	125	1	SZ8590 063 x 125
			32	1	SZ8590 080 x 032
			40	1	SZ8590 080 x 040
			50	1	SZ8590 080 x 050
			63	1	SZ8590 080 x 063
100	21.0	125	80	1	SZ8590 080 x 080
			100	1	SZ8590 080 x 100
			125	1	SZ8590 080 x 125
			32	1	SZ8590 100 x 032
			40	1	SZ8590 100 x 040
125	27.0	156	50	1	SZ8590 100 x 050
			63	1	SZ8590 100 x 063
			80	1	SZ8590 100 x 080
			100	1	SZ8590 100 x 100
			125	1	SZ8590 100 x 125
125	27.0	156	125	1	SZ8590 100 x 125
			32	1	SZ8590 125 x 032
			40	1	SZ8590 125 x 040
			50	1	SZ8590 125 x 050
			63	1	SZ8590 125 x 063
			80	1	SZ8590 125 x 080
			100	1	SZ8590 125 x 100
			125	1	SZ8590 125 x 125
			160	1	SZ8590 125 x 160

SZ8526 Spring unit

single, with rubber spring



Note

Stroke including preload is max. 35 % of L_0 of the elastomer springs used

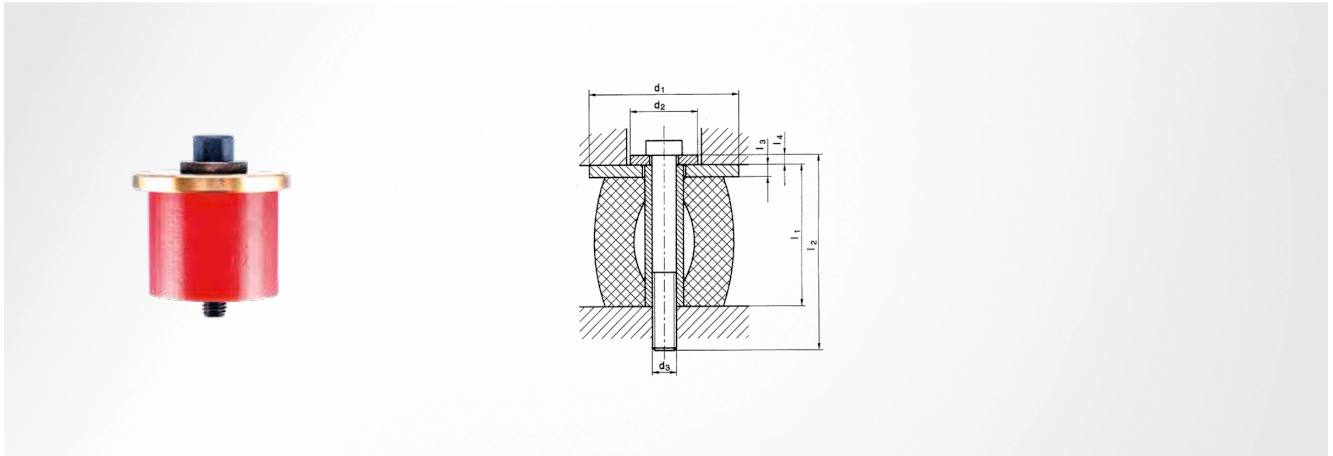
Scope of supply

SZ8500; SZ8510; SZ8556; SZ8560; SZ8561

d_1	d_2	d_3	l_3	l_4	l_1	l_2	SZ8500	Item number
30	17	M6	5	3	20	30	025 x 020	SZ8526 030 x 020
					30	40	025 x 032	SZ8526 030 x 032
					40	50	025 x 040	SZ8526 030 x 040
40	23	M8	5	4	30	50	032 x 032	SZ8526 040 x 032
					40	60	032 x 040	SZ8526 040 x 040
					50	70	032 x 050	SZ8526 040 x 050
					63	80	032 x 063	SZ8526 040 x 063
50	23	M8	5	4	30	50	040 x 032	SZ8526 050 x 032
					40	60	040 x 040	SZ8526 050 x 040
					50	70	040 x 050	SZ8526 050 x 050
					63	80	040 x 063	SZ8526 050 x 063
					80	100	040 x 080	SZ8526 050 x 080
60	26	M10	6	4	30	50	050 x 032	SZ8526 060 x 032
					40	60	050 x 040	SZ8526 060 x 040
					50	70	050 x 050	SZ8526 060 x 050
					63	80	050 x 063	SZ8526 060 x 063
					80	100	050 x 080	SZ8526 060 x 080
					100	120	050 x 100	SZ8526 060 x 100
80	26	M10	6	4	30	50	063 x 032	SZ8526 080 x 032
					40	60	063 x 040	SZ8526 080 x 040
					50	70	063 x 050	SZ8526 080 x 050
					63	80	063 x 063	SZ8526 080 x 063
					80	100	063 x 080	SZ8526 080 x 080
					100	120	063 x 100	SZ8526 080 x 100
					125	140	063 x 125	SZ8526 080 x 125
100	30	M12	8	5	30	50	080 x 032	SZ8526 100 x 032
					40	60	080 x 040	SZ8526 100 x 040
					50	70	080 x 050	SZ8526 100 x 050
					63	80	080 x 063	SZ8526 100 x 063
					80	100	080 x 080	SZ8526 100 x 080
					100	120	080 x 100	SZ8526 100 x 100
					125	140	080 x 125	SZ8526 100 x 125
120	30	M12	8	5	30	50	100 x 032	SZ8526 120 x 032
					40	60	100 x 040	SZ8526 120 x 040
					50	70	100 x 050	SZ8526 120 x 050
					63	80	100 x 063	SZ8526 120 x 063
					80	100	100 x 080	SZ8526 120 x 080
					100	120	100 x 100	SZ8526 120 x 100
					125	140	100 x 125	SZ8526 120 x 125

SZ8527 Spring unit

single, with elastomer spring



Note

Stroke including preload is max. 25 % of L_0 of the elastomer springs used

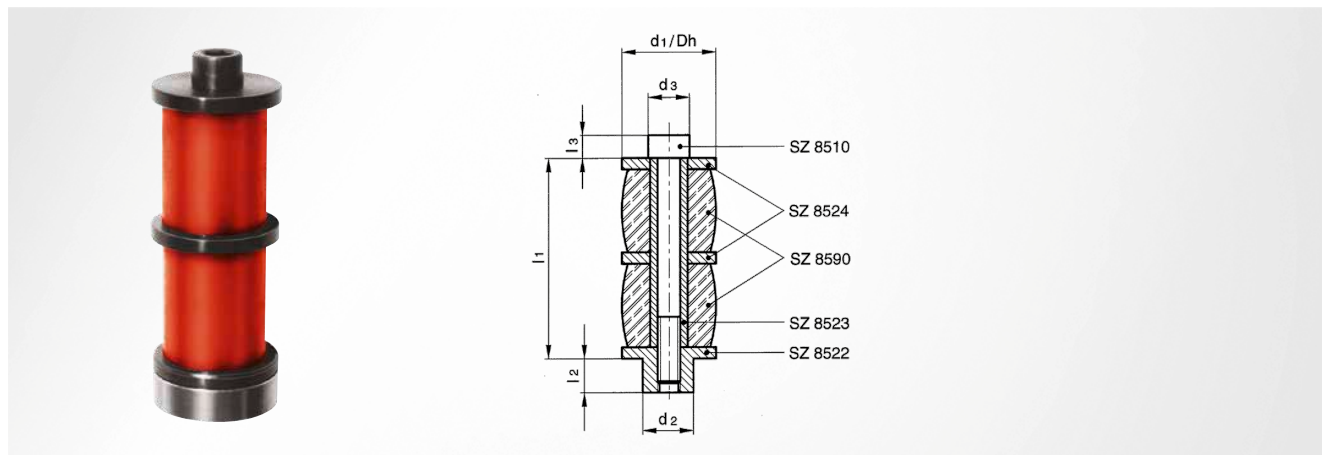
Scope of supply

SZ8510; SZ8556; SZ8560; SZ8561; SZ8590

d_1	d_2	d_3	l_3	l_4	l_1	l_2	SZ8590	Item number
30	17	M6	5	3	20	30	025 x 020	SZ8527 030 x 020
					30	40	025 x 032	SZ8527 030 x 032
					40	50	025 x 040	SZ8527 030 x 040
40	23	M8	5	4	30	50	032 x 032	SZ8527 040 x 032
					40	60	032 x 040	SZ8527 040 x 040
					50	70	032 x 050	SZ8527 040 x 050
					63	80	032 x 063	SZ8527 040 x 063
50	23	M8	5	4	30	50	040 x 032	SZ8527 050 x 032
					40	60	040 x 040	SZ8527 050 x 040
					50	70	040 x 050	SZ8527 050 x 050
					63	80	040 x 063	SZ8527 050 x 063
					80	100	040 x 080	SZ8527 050 x 080
60	26	M10	6	4	30	50	050 x 032	SZ8527 060 x 032
					40	60	050 x 040	SZ8527 060 x 040
					50	70	050 x 050	SZ8527 060 x 050
					63	80	050 x 063	SZ8527 060 x 063
					80	100	050 x 080	SZ8527 060 x 080
					100	120	050 x 100	SZ8527 060 x 100
80	26	M10	6	4	30	50	063 x 032	SZ8527 080 x 032
					40	60	063 x 040	SZ8527 080 x 040
					50	70	063 x 050	SZ8527 080 x 050
					63	80	063 x 063	SZ8527 080 x 063
					80	100	063 x 080	SZ8527 080 x 080
					100	120	063 x 100	SZ8527 080 x 100
					125	140	063 x 125	SZ8527 080 x 125
100	30	M12	8	5	30	50	080 x 032	SZ8527 100 x 032
					40	60	080 x 040	SZ8527 100 x 040
					50	70	080 x 050	SZ8527 100 x 050
					63	80	080 x 063	SZ8527 100 x 063
					80	100	080 x 080	SZ8527 100 x 080
					100	120	080 x 100	SZ8527 100 x 100
					125	140	080 x 125	SZ8527 100 x 125
120	30	M12	8	5	30	50	100 x 032	SZ8527 120 x 032
					40	60	100 x 040	SZ8527 120 x 040
					50	70	100 x 050	SZ8527 120 x 050
					63	80	100 x 063	SZ8527 120 x 063
					80	100	100 x 080	SZ8527 120 x 080
					100	120	100 x 100	SZ8527 120 x 100
					125	140	100 x 125	SZ8527 120 x 125

SZ8520 Spring unit

double, with elastomer spring



Note

Stroke including preload is max. 25 % of L_0 of the elastomer springs used (SZ8590)

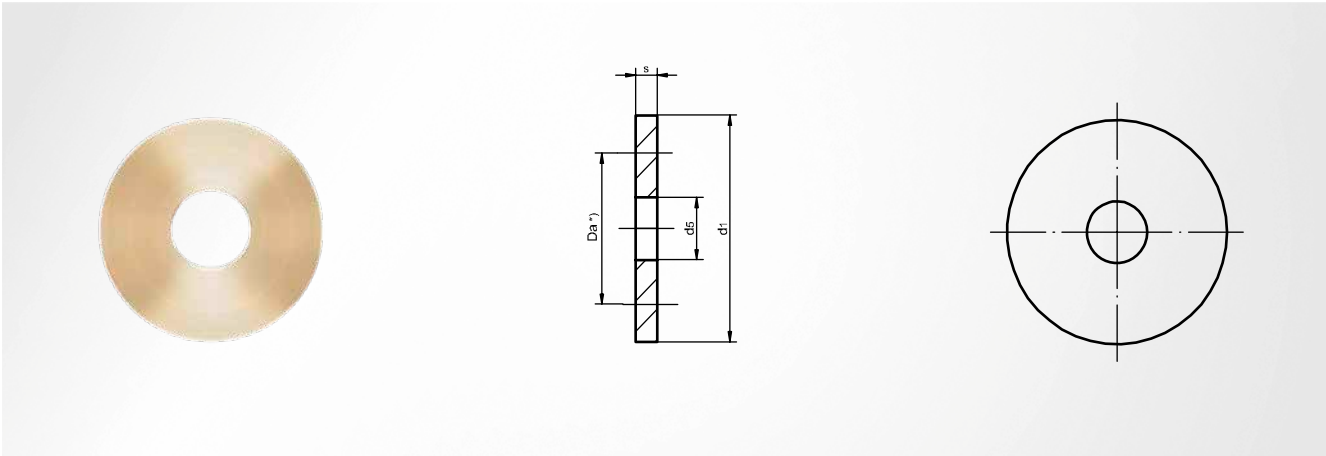
Scope of supply

SZ8510; SZ8590; SZ8522; SZ8523; SZ8524

Sleeve Ø d_1/D_h	d_2	d_3	l_2	l_3	l_1	SZ8510	SZ8522	SZ8523	SZ8524	SZ8590	Item number
25	13	10	9	6	53	06 x 060	25	08 x 050	25	020 x 025	SZ8520 25 x 053
					67	06 x 080	25	08 x 064	25	020 x 032	SZ8520 25 x 067
32	16	13	11	8	53	08 x 060	32	10 x 050	32	025 x 025	SZ8520 32 x 053
					67	08 x 080	32	10 x 064	32	025 x 032	SZ8520 32 x 067
					83	08 x 090	32	10 x 080	32	025 x 040	SZ8520 32 x 083
40	20	16	14	10	67	10 x 080	40	13 x 064	40	032 x 032	SZ8520 40 x 067
					83	10 x 090	40	13 x 080	40	032 x 040	SZ8520 40 x 083
					103	10 x 110	40	13 x 100	40	032 x 050	SZ8520 40 x 103
50	25	16	14	10	86	10 x 090	50	13 x 082	50	040 x 040	SZ8520 50 x 086
					106	10 x 110	50	13 x 102	50	040 x 050	SZ8520 50 x 106
					132	10 x 140	50	13 x 128	50	040 x 063	SZ8520 50 x 132

SZ8556 Spring washer

for elastomer spring



DIN ISO 10069-1

Note

D_a = spring diameter

Material

Brass

D_a	d_i	d_s	s	Item number
16	20	6.5	4	SZ8556 016
20	25	8.5	4	SZ8556 020
25	30	10.5	5	SZ8556 025
32	40	13.5	5	SZ8556 032
40	50	13.5	5	SZ8556 040
50	60	16.5	6	SZ8556 050
63	80	16.5	6	SZ8556 063
80	100	20.5	8	SZ8556 080
100	120	20.5	8	SZ8556 100
125	150	26.0	8	SZ8556 125

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

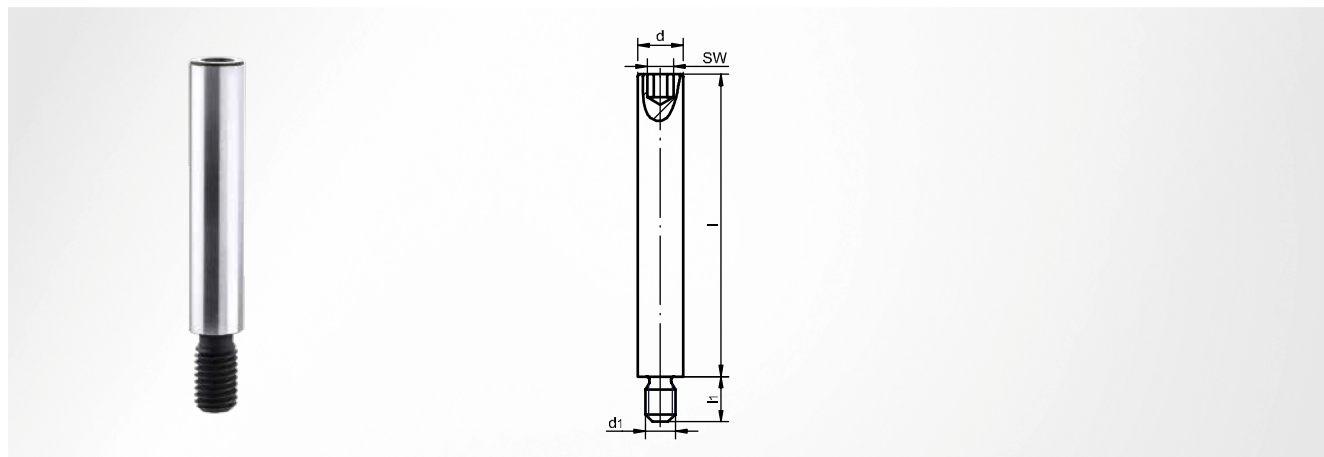
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8555 Guide pins

for elastomer spring

STEINEL®



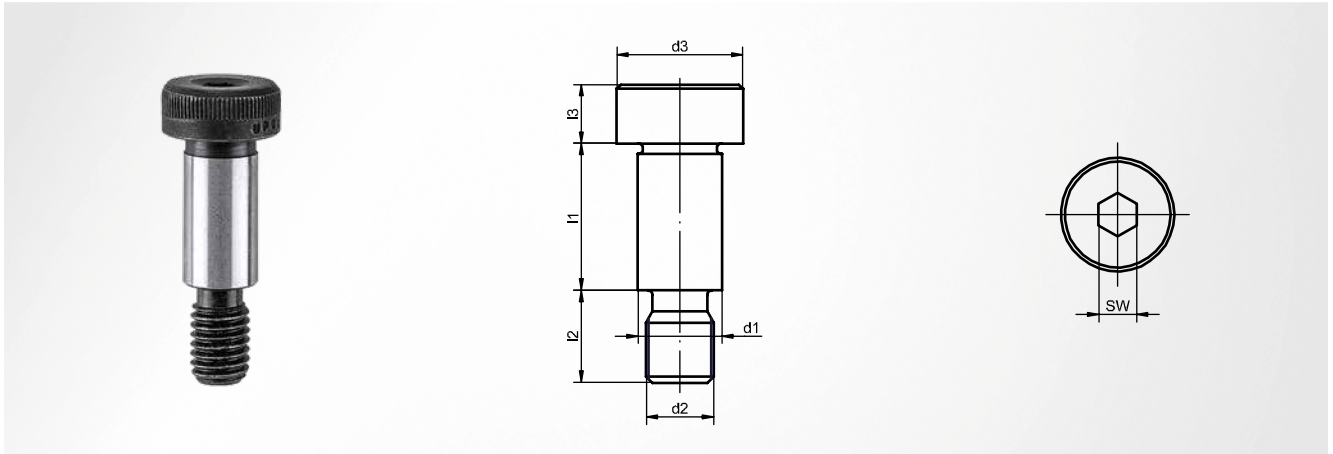
DIN ISO 10069-1

Material

Steel 1.7225

d_1	d^{h11}	l_1	SW	l	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M4	6	6	3	20	10	SZ8555 06 x 020
				25	10	SZ8555 06 x 025
				32	10	SZ8555 06 x 032
M6	8	9	4	20	10	SZ8555 08 x 020
				25	10	SZ8555 08 x 025
				32	10	SZ8555 08 x 032
				40	10	SZ8555 08 x 040
				50	10	SZ8555 08 x 050
M8	10	15	5	20	10	SZ8555 10 x 020
				25	10	SZ8555 10 x 025
				32	5	SZ8555 10 x 032
				40	5	SZ8555 10 x 040
				50	5	SZ8555 10 x 050
M10	13	15	6	63	5	SZ8555 10 x 063
				32	5	SZ8555 13 x 032
				40	5	SZ8555 13 x 040
				50	5	SZ8555 13 x 050
				63	5	SZ8555 13 x 063
M12	16	18	8	80	5	SZ8555 13 x 080
				95	5	SZ8555 13 x 095
				32	5	SZ8555 16 x 032

d_1	d^{h11}	l_1	SW	l	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M12	16	18	8	40	5	SZ8555 16 x 040
				50	5	SZ8555 16 x 050
				63	5	SZ8555 16 x 063
				80	2	SZ8555 16 x 080
				95	2	SZ8555 16 x 095
				118	2	SZ8555 16 x 118
M16	20	25	10	140	2	SZ8555 16 x 140
				50	2	SZ8555 20 x 050
				63	2	SZ8555 20 x 063
				80	2	SZ8555 20 x 080
				95	2	SZ8555 20 x 095
M20	25	30	14	118	2	SZ8555 20 x 118
				140	2	SZ8555 20 x 140
				50	2	SZ8555 25 x 050
				63	2	SZ8555 25 x 063
				80	2	SZ8555 25 x 080
				95	2	SZ8555 25 x 095
				118	2	SZ8555 25 x 118
				140	2	SZ8555 25 x 140
				180	2	SZ8555 25 x 180



ISO 7379

Note

Strength class 12.9

d_1^{f9}	d_2	d_3	l_2	l_3	SW	$l_1^{+0.25}$	Item number
4	M3	7	7.0	3.0	2.0	10	SZ8558 04 x 010
						12	SZ8558 04 x 012
						16	SZ8558 04 x 016
						20	SZ8558 04 x 020
						25	SZ8558 04 x 025
						30	SZ8558 04 x 030
5	M4	9	8.0	4.0	2.5	10	SZ8558 05 x 010
						12	SZ8558 05 x 012
						16	SZ8558 05 x 016
						20	SZ8558 05 x 020
						25	SZ8558 05 x 025
						30	SZ8558 05 x 030
6	M5	10	9.5	4.5	3.0	40	SZ8558 05 x 040
						10	SZ8558 06 x 010
						12	SZ8558 06 x 012
						16	SZ8558 06 x 016
						20	SZ8558 06 x 020
						25	SZ8558 06 x 025
						30	SZ8558 06 x 030
						35	SZ8558 06 x 035
						40	SZ8558 06 x 040
						45	SZ8558 06 x 045
8	M6	13	11.0	5.5	4.0	50	SZ8558 06 x 050
						55	SZ8558 06 x 055
						60	SZ8558 06 x 060
						65	SZ8558 06 x 065
						70	SZ8558 06 x 070
						16	SZ8558 08 x 016
						20	SZ8558 08 x 020
						25	SZ8558 08 x 025
						30	SZ8558 08 x 030
						35	SZ8558 08 x 035
						40	SZ8558 08 x 040
						45	SZ8558 08 x 045
						50	SZ8558 08 x 050
						55	SZ8558 08 x 055
						60	SZ8558 08 x 060
						65	SZ8558 08 x 065
						70	SZ8558 08 x 070
						80	SZ8558 08 x 080

d_1^{f9}	d_2	d_3	l_2	l_3	SW	$l_1^{+0.25}$	Item number
8	M6	13	11.0	5.5	4.0	90	SZ8558 08 x 090
						100	SZ8558 08 x 100
						16	SZ8558 10 x 016
						20	SZ8558 10 x 020
						25	SZ8558 10 x 025
						30	SZ8558 10 x 030
10	M8	16	13.0	7.0	5.0	35	SZ8558 10 x 035
						40	SZ8558 10 x 040
						45	SZ8558 10 x 045
						50	SZ8558 10 x 050
						55	SZ8558 10 x 055
						60	SZ8558 10 x 060
						65	SZ8558 10 x 065
						70	SZ8558 10 x 070
						80	SZ8558 10 x 080
						90	SZ8558 10 x 090
12	M10	18	16.0	8.0	6.0	100	SZ8558 10 x 100
						16	SZ8558 12 x 016
						20	SZ8558 12 x 020
						25	SZ8558 12 x 025
						30	SZ8558 12 x 030
						35	SZ8558 12 x 035
						40	SZ8558 12 x 040
						45	SZ8558 12 x 045
						50	SZ8558 12 x 050
						55	SZ8558 12 x 055
16	M12	24	18.0	11.0	8.0	60	SZ8558 12 x 060
						65	SZ8558 12 x 065
						70	SZ8558 12 x 070
						80	SZ8558 12 x 080
						90	SZ8558 12 x 090
						100	SZ8558 12 x 100
						25	SZ8558 16 x 025
						30	SZ8558 16 x 030
						35	SZ8558 16 x 035
						40	SZ8558 16 x 040
20	M16	30	24.0	14.0	10.0	45	SZ8558 16 x 045
						50	SZ8558 16 x 050
						55	SZ8558 16 x 055
						60	SZ8558 16 x 060
						65	SZ8558 16 x 065
						70	SZ8558 16 x 070

Nitrogen systems

Tapping units

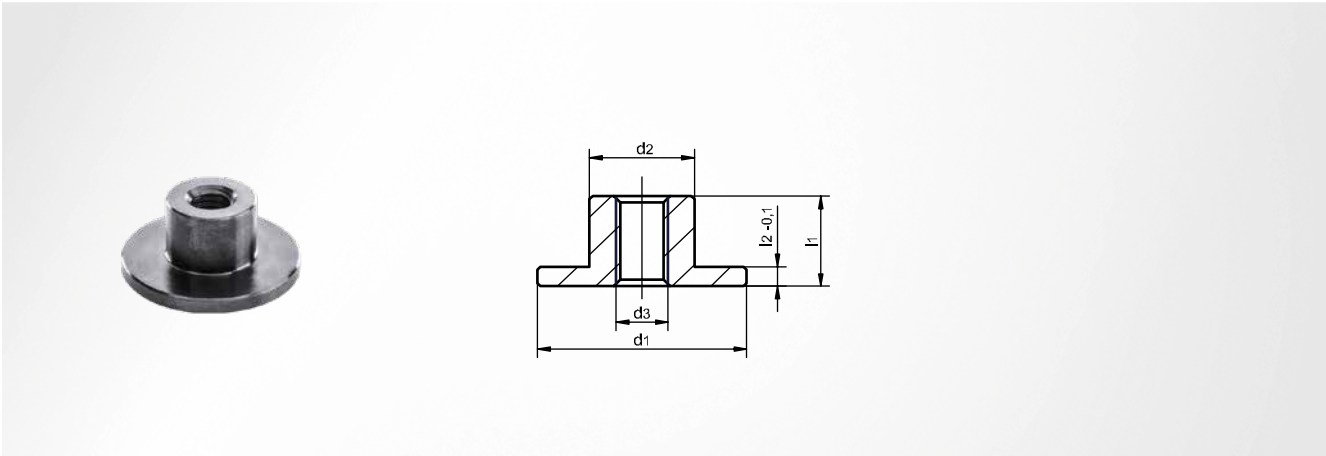
Module system

Machine elements

Accessories

d_1^{f9}	d_2	d_3	l_2	l_3	SW	$l_1^{+0.25}$	Item number
16	M12	24	18.0	11.0	8.0	65	SZ8558 16 x 065
						70	SZ8558 16 x 070
						80	SZ8558 16 x 080
						90	SZ8558 16 x 090
						100	SZ8558 16 x 100
20	M16	30	27.0	16.0	10.0	30	SZ8558 20 x 030
						35	SZ8558 20 x 035
						40	SZ8558 20 x 040
						45	SZ8558 20 x 045
						50	SZ8558 20 x 050
						55	SZ8558 20 x 055
						60	SZ8558 20 x 060

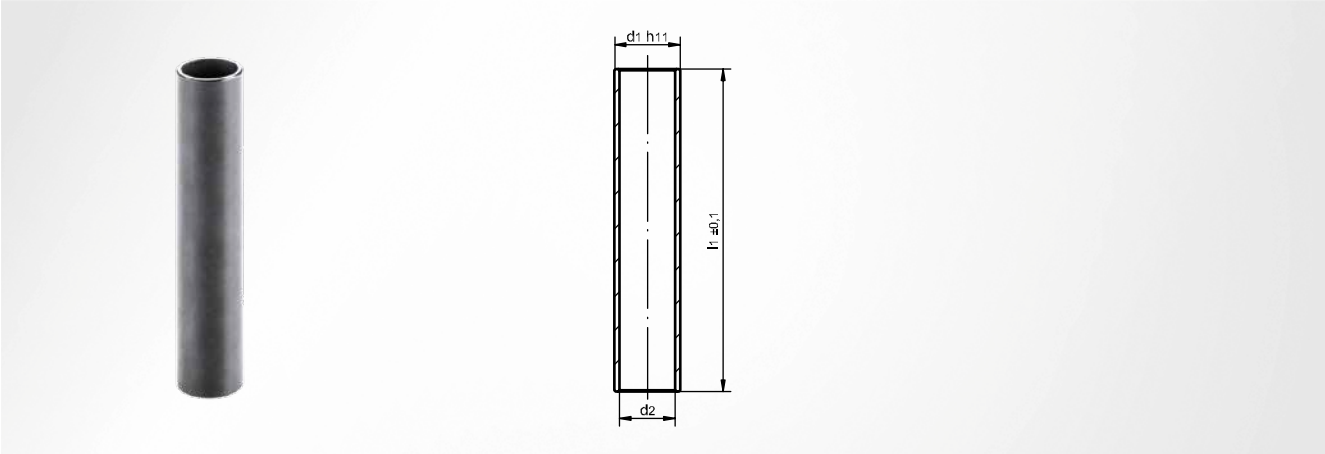
d_1^{f9}	d_2	d_3	l_2	l_3	SW	$l_1^{+0.25}$	Item number
20	M16	30	27.0	16.0	10.0	65	SZ8558 20 x 065
						70	SZ8558 20 x 070
						80	SZ8558 20 x 080
						90	SZ8558 20 x 090
						100	SZ8558 20 x 100
24	M20	36	27.0	16.0	12.0	50	SZ8558 24 x 050
						60	SZ8558 24 x 060
						65	SZ8558 24 x 065
						70	SZ8558 24 x 070
						80	SZ8558 24 x 080
						90	SZ8558 24 x 090
						100	SZ8558 24 x 100



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

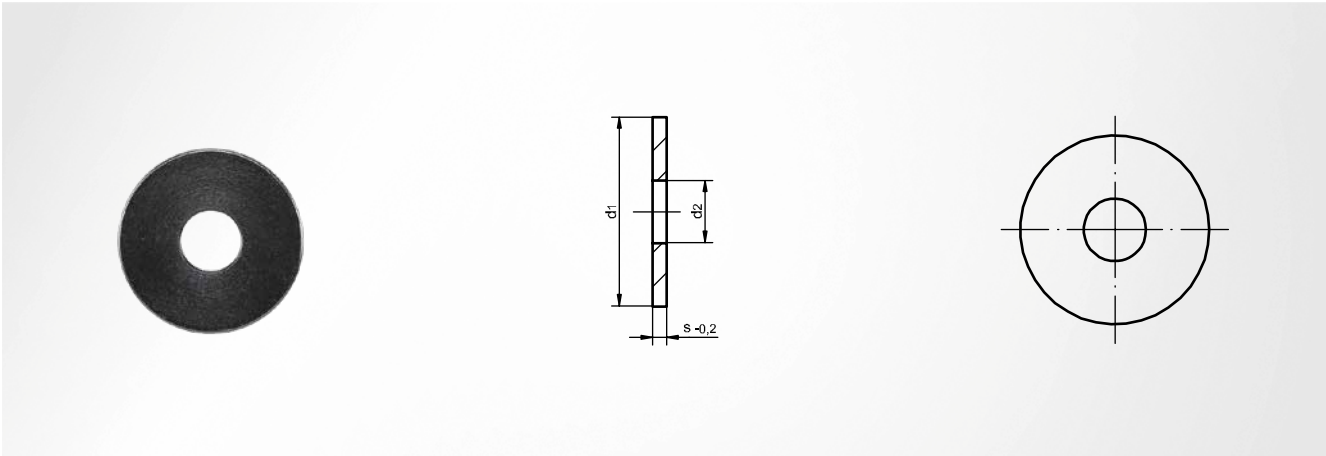
d_1	d_2	d_3	l_1	$l_2^{-0.1}$	Item number
25	13	M6	12	3	SZ8522 25
32	16	M8	14	3	SZ8522 32
40	20	M10	17	3	SZ8522 40
50	25	M10	18	4	SZ8522 50



Material

Steel 1.0715 (9SMn28K)

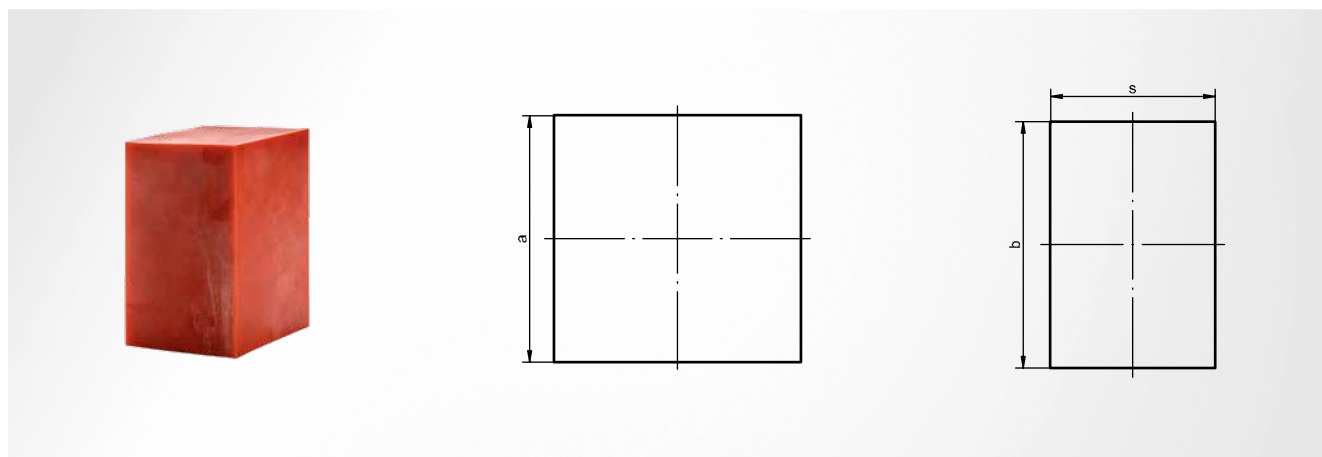
d_1^{h11}	d_2	$l_1^{\pm 0,1}$	Item number
8	6.5	50	SZ8523 08 x 050
		64	SZ8523 08 x 064
10	8.5	50	SZ8523 10 x 050
		64	SZ8523 10 x 064
		80	SZ8523 10 x 080
13	11.0	64	SZ8523 13 x 064
		80	SZ8523 13 x 080
		82	SZ8523 13 x 082
		100	SZ8523 13 x 100
		102	SZ8523 13 x 102
		128	SZ8523 13 x 128



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

d_1	d_2	$s_{-0.2}$	Item number
25	8	3	SZ8524 25
32	10	3	SZ8524 32
40	13	3	SZ8524 40
50	13	4	SZ8524 50



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR); the colour depends on the batch (red or natural)

Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

Spring type

Elastomer spring

a x b	s	Item number
75 x 75	25.0	SZ5190 075 x 075 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 075 x 075 x 50
100 x 75	12.0	SZ5190 100 x 075 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 100 x 075 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 100 x 075 x 50
100 x 100	12.0	SZ5190 100 x 100 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 100 x 100 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 100 x 100 x 50
125 x 100	12.0	SZ5190 125 x 100 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 125 x 100 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 125 x 100 x 50
125 x 125	12.0	SZ5190 125 x 125 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 125 x 125 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 125 x 125 x 50
150 x 75	12.0	SZ5190 150 x 075 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 150 x 075 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 150 x 075 x 50
150 x 100	12.0	SZ5190 150 x 100 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 150 x 100 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 150 x 100 x 50
150 x 125	12.0	SZ5190 150 x 125 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 150 x 125 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 150 x 125 x 50
150 x 150	12.0	SZ5190 150 x 150 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 150 x 150 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 150 x 150 x 50
200 x 100	12.0	SZ5190 200 x 100 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 200 x 100 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 200 x 100 x 50
200 x 125	12.0	SZ5190 200 x 125 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 200 x 125 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 200 x 125 x 50
200 x 150	12.0	SZ5190 200 x 150 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 200 x 150 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 200 x 150 x 50
200 x 200	12.0	SZ5190 200 x 200 x 12

a x b	s	Item number
200 x 200	25.0	SZ5190 200 x 200 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 200 x 200 x 50
250 x 125	12.0	SZ5190 250 x 125 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 250 x 125 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 250 x 125 x 50
250 x 150	12.0	SZ5190 250 x 150 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 250 x 150 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 250 x 150 x 50
250 x 200	12.0	SZ5190 250 x 200 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 250 x 200 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 250 x 200 x 50
250 x 250	12.0	SZ5190 250 x 250 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 250 x 250 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 250 x 250 x 50
300 x 150	12.0	SZ5190 300 x 150 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 300 x 150 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 300 x 150 x 50
300 x 200	12.0	SZ5190 300 x 200 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 300 x 200 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 300 x 200 x 50
300 x 250	12.0	SZ5190 300 x 250 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 300 x 250 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 300 x 250 x 50
300 x 300	12.0	SZ5190 300 x 300 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 300 x 300 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 300 x 300 x 50
400 x 200	12.0	SZ5190 400 x 200 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 400 x 200 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 400 x 200 x 50
400 x 250	12.0	SZ5190 400 x 250 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 400 x 250 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 400 x 250 x 50
400 x 300	12.0	SZ5190 400 x 300 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 400 x 300 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 400 x 300 x 50
500 x 250	12.0	SZ5190 500 x 250 x 12

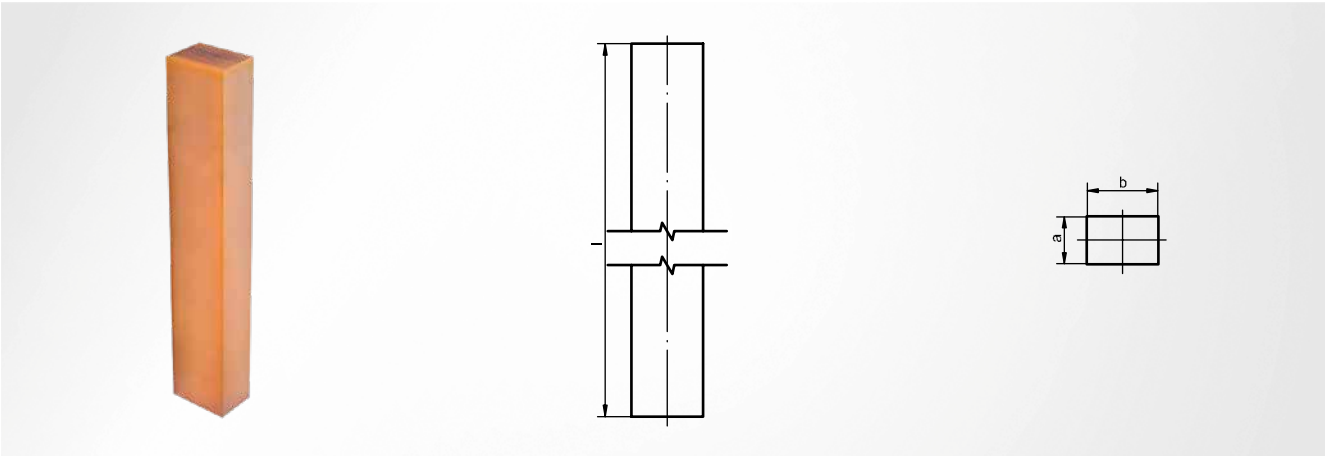
a x b	s	Item number
500 x 250	25.0	SZ5190 500 x 250 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 500 x 250 x 50
500 x 300	12.0	SZ5190 500 x 300 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 500 x 300 x 25

a x b	s	Item number
500 x 300	50.0	SZ5190 500 x 300 x 50
600 x 300	12.0	SZ5190 600 x 300 x 12
	25.0	SZ5190 600 x 300 x 25
	50.0	SZ5190 600 x 300 x 50

SZ5290 Polyurethane rod



rectangular rod



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Spring type

Elastomer spring

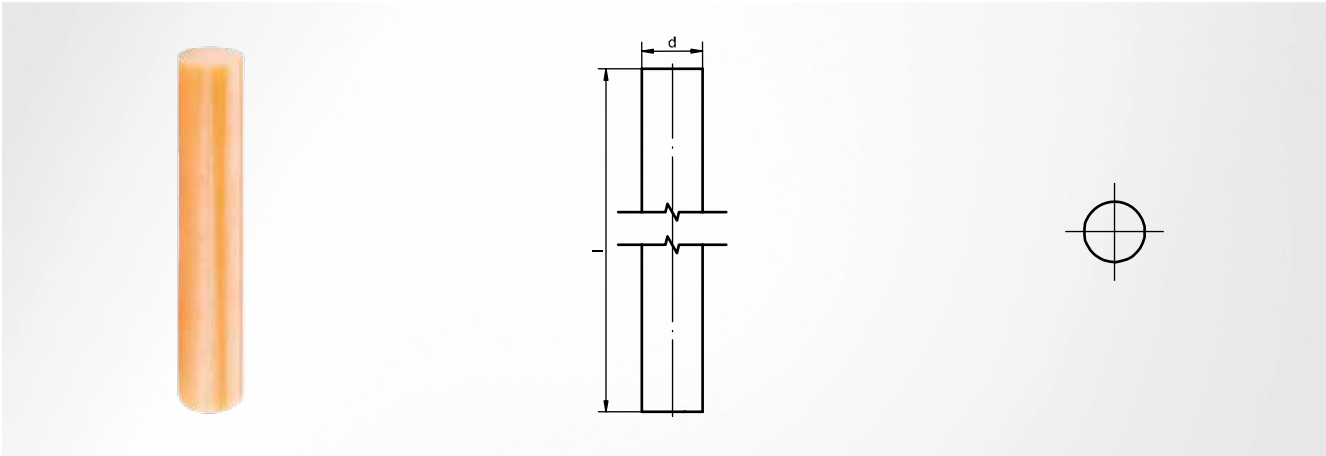
Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

a	b	l	Item number
25.0	25.0	300	SZ5290 25 x 25 x 300
		600	SZ5290 25 x 25 x 600
		1200	SZ5290 25 x 25 x 1200
25.0	37.5	200	SZ5290 25 x 37.5 x 200
		300	SZ5290 25 x 37.5 x 300
		600	SZ5290 25 x 37.5 x 600
		1200	SZ5290 25 x 37.5 x 1200
50.0	50.0	100	SZ5290 50 x 50 x 100
		200	SZ5290 50 x 50 x 200
		300	SZ5290 50 x 50 x 300
		600	SZ5290 50 x 50 x 600
		1200	SZ5290 50 x 50 x 1200
50.0	75.0	100	SZ5290 50 x 75 x 100
		200	SZ5290 50 x 75 x 200
		300	SZ5290 50 x 75 x 300
		600	SZ5290 50 x 75 x 600
		1200	SZ5290 50 x 75 x 1200
75.0	75.0	100	SZ5290 75 x 75 x100
		200	SZ5290 75 x 75 x 200
		300	SZ5290 75 x 75 x 300
		600	SZ5290 75 x 75 x 600
75.0	100.0	100	SZ5290 75 x 100 x 100
		200	SZ5290 75 x 100 x 200
		300	SZ5290 75 x 100 x 300
		600	SZ5290 75 x 100 x 600

SZ5390 Polyurethane rod

round rod



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Spring type

Elastomer spring

Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

d	l	Item number
25	200	SZ5390 25 x 200
	300	SZ5390 25 x 300
32	100	SZ5390 32 x 100
	200	SZ5390 32 x 200
50	300	SZ5390 32 x 300
	63	SZ5390 50 x 063
	80	SZ5390 50 x 080
	100	SZ5390 50 x 100

d	l	Item number
50	160	SZ5390 50 x 160
	200	SZ5390 50 x 200
	300	SZ5390 50 x 300
75	80	SZ5390 75 x 080
	100	SZ5390 75 x 100
	160	SZ5390 75 x 160
	200	SZ5390 75 x 200
	300	SZ5390 75 x 300

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

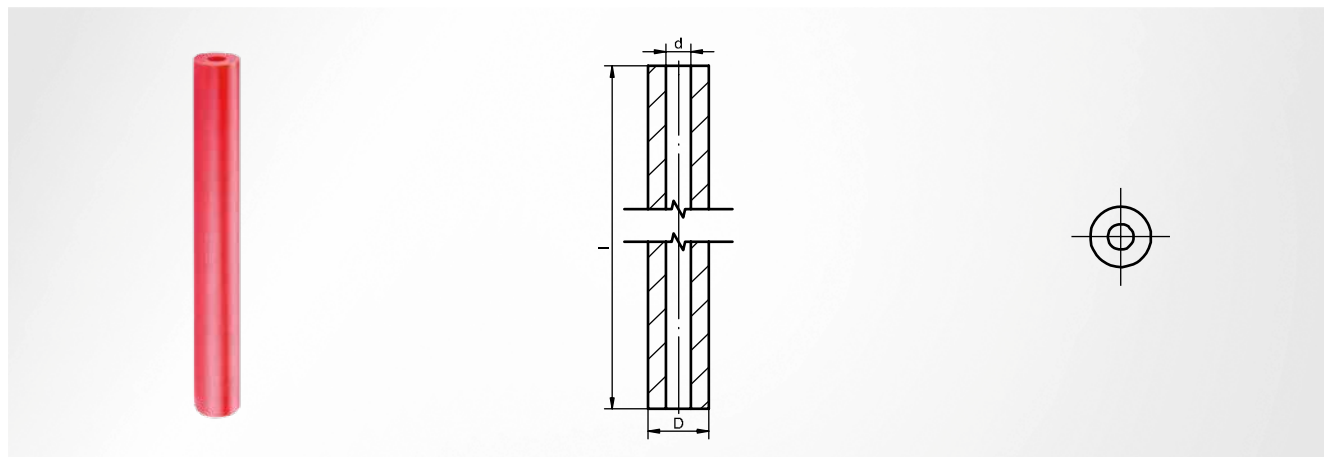
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ5391 Polyurethane rod

hollow round rod



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Hardness

93 ±5 Shore A

Spring type

Elastomer spring

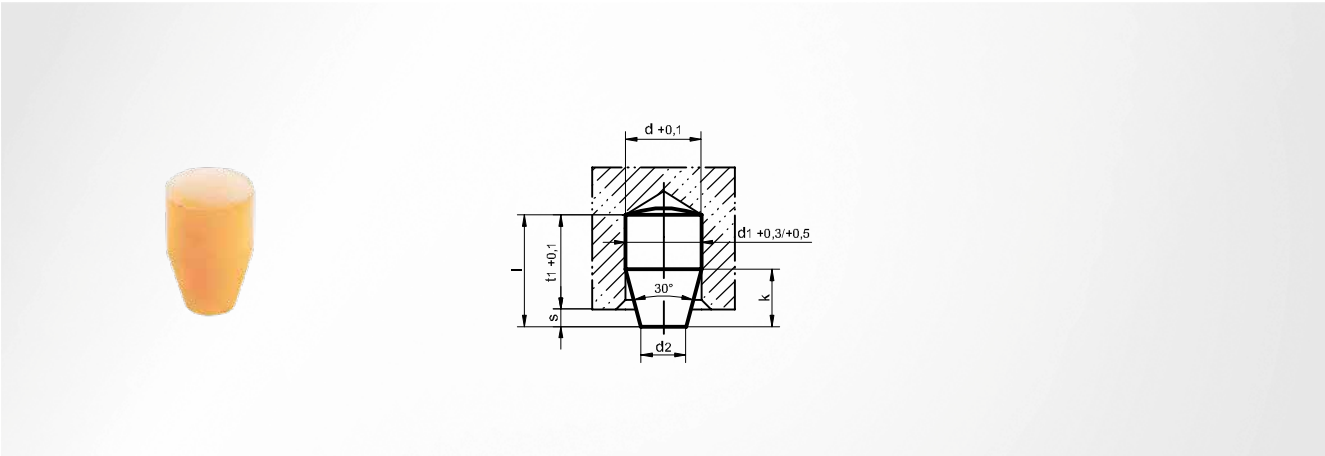
Note

Permissible spring deflection $s_{\max} = 30\%$; setting inclination 6-8 %; thermal stability -20° to +80°, -40° to +120° for short periods; resistant against: oil (lubricant oil), grease, alcohol, benzene, ozone

D	d	l	Item number
16	6.5	300	SZ5391 016 x 300
20	8.5	300	SZ5391 020 x 300
25	10.5	300	SZ5391 025 x 300
32	13.5	300	SZ5391 032 x 300
40	13.5	300	SZ5391 040 x 300

D	d	l	Item number
50	17.0	400	SZ5391 050 x 400
63	17.0	400	SZ5391 063 x 400
80	21.0	400	SZ5391 080 x 400
100	21.0	300	SZ5391 100 x 300
125	27.0	300	SZ5391 125 x 300

SZ8460 Thrust piece



Material

Polyurethane elastomer (PUR)

Installation in mounting bore

$d + 0.1$

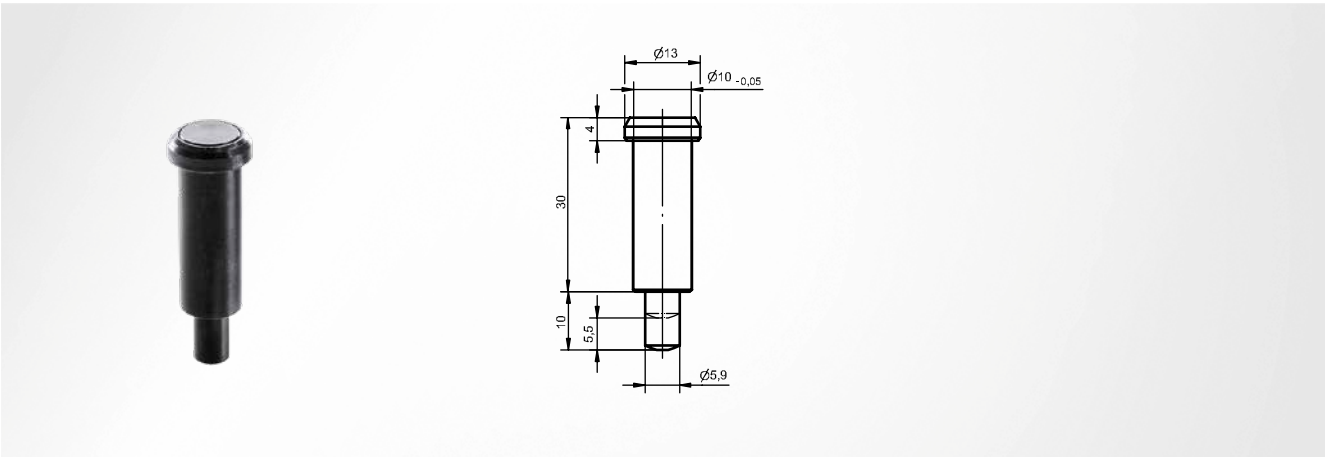
Hardness

93 $\pm$ 5 Shore A

Compressive force N	$d_1 + 0,3 - +0,5$	d_2	l	k	$t_1 + 0,1$	s	Standard packaging piece	Item number
150	6	3.6	9.5	4.5	8	1.5	20	SZ8460 06
350	10	6.0	15.5	7.5	13	2.5	20	SZ8460 10
1500	16	9.5	25.0	12.0	21	4.0	10	SZ8460 16

SZ8135 Thrust piece

with bolt



Material

Free-cutting steel

Installation in mounting bore

10 H7

Note

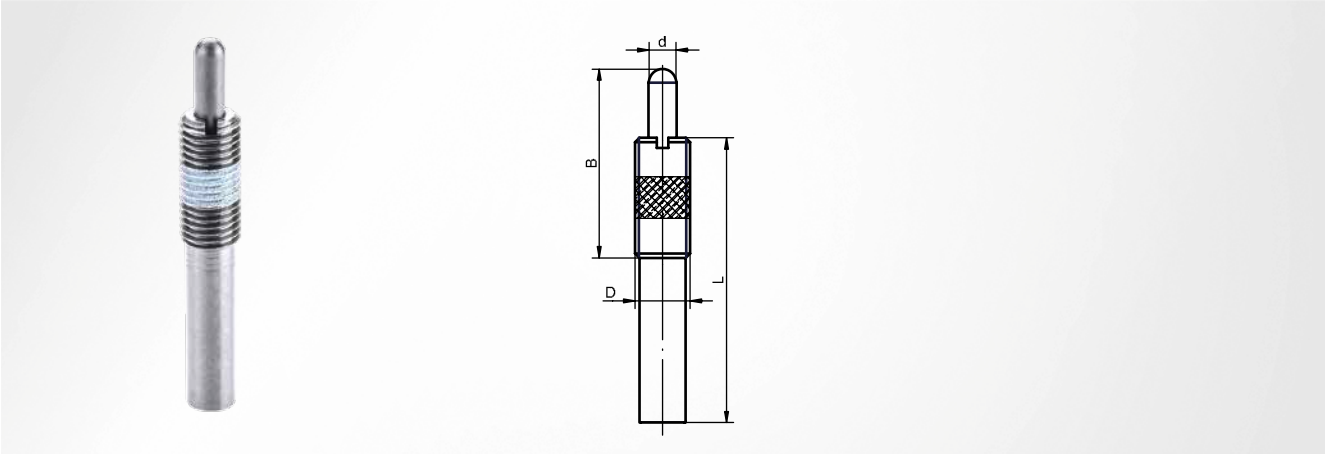
Pressure: Start ~45 N - end ~100 N; thrust bolt, hardened

Item number

SZ813510

SZ8140 Thrust piece

light series



Material

Free-cutting steel

Optional accessories

SZ8146

Installation instruction

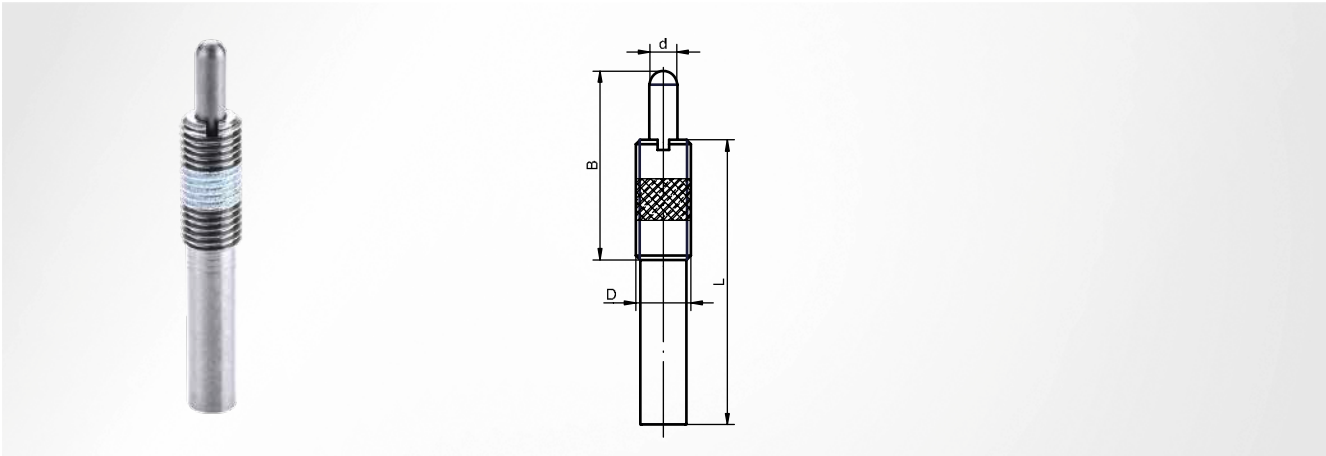
Installation and disassembly only with suitable key;
coloured thread marking also serves to secure the
thread

Spring force daN	D	B	d	Initial force daN	Stroke	L	Item number
2	M12	35	5.5	0.4	10	43	SZ8140 12 x 010
4	M16	35	7.5	1.3	10	60	SZ8140 16 x 010
				1.0	15	60	SZ8140 16 x 015
				1.3	20	80	SZ8140 16 x 020

Spring force daN	D	B	d	Initial force daN	Stroke	L	Item number
4	M16	35	7.5	1.8	30	125	SZ8140 16 x 030
				1.3	40	150	SZ8140 16 x 040
				1.3	50	150	SZ8140 16 x 050
10	M24	45	10.0	2.0	15	60	SZ8140 24 x 015

SZ8145 Thrust piece

heavy series



Material

Free-cutting steel

Optional accessories

SZ8146

Installation instruction

Installation and disassembly only with suitable key;
coloured thread marking also serves to secure the
thread

Spring force daN	D	B	d	Initial force daN	Stroke	L	Item number
4	M12	35	5.5	0.7	10	43	SZ8145 12 x 010
8	M16	35	7.5	2.7	10	60	SZ8145 16 x 010
				1.5	15	60	SZ8145 16 x 015
				1.7	20	80	SZ8145 16 x 020

Spring force daN	D	B	d	Initial force daN	Stroke	L	Item number
8	M16	35	7.5	2.0	30	125	SZ8145 16 x 030
				2.6	40	150	SZ8145 16 x 040
				2.6	50	150	SZ8145 16 x 050
20	M24	45	10.0	4.0	15	60	SZ8145 24 x 015

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8146 Mounting key

for thrust piece



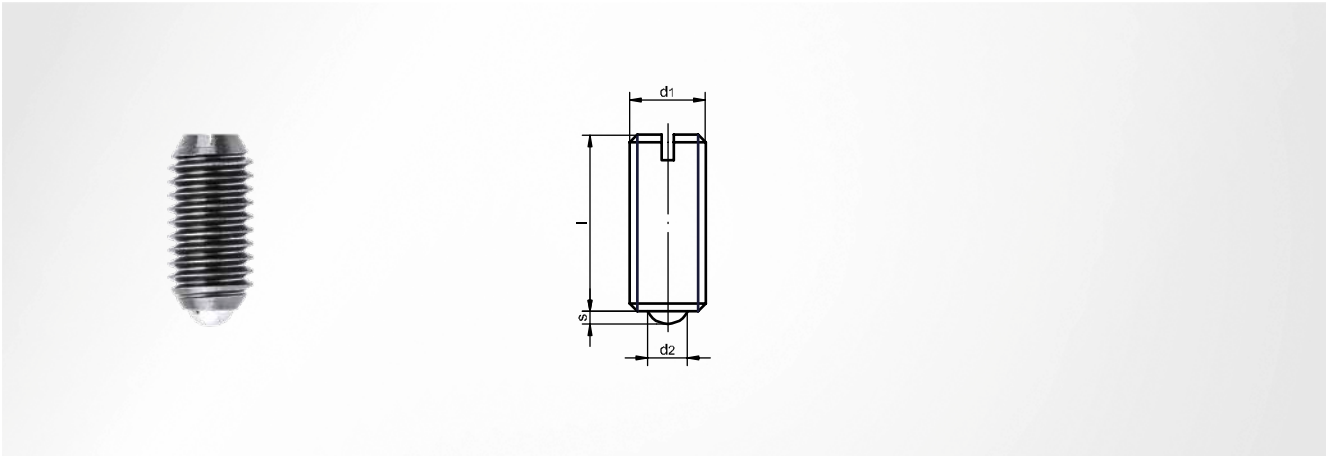
Installation instruction

for installation and disassembly of the thrust pieces SZ8140
and SZ8145

D	Item number
M12	SZ8146 .12
M16	SZ8146 .16
M24	SZ8146 .24

SZ8130 Thrust piece

with ball, slot



Material
Free-cutting steel

Note
Ball, hardened

d_1	d_2	l	s	Initial pressure N	Final pressure N	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M3	1.5	7	0.5	2.2	3	50	SZ8130 03
M4	2.5	9	0.8	6.0	12	50	SZ8130 04
M5	3.0	12	0.9	7.0	13	50	SZ8130 05
M6	3.5	14	1.0	9.0	15	50	SZ8130 06
M8	5.0	16	1.5	20.0	35	50	SZ8130 08
M10	6.0	19	2.0	25.0	45	50	SZ8130 10
M12	8.0	22	2.5	35.0	60	25	SZ8130 12
M16	10.0	24	3.5	65.0	110	25	SZ8130 16

Nitrogen
systems

Tapping
units

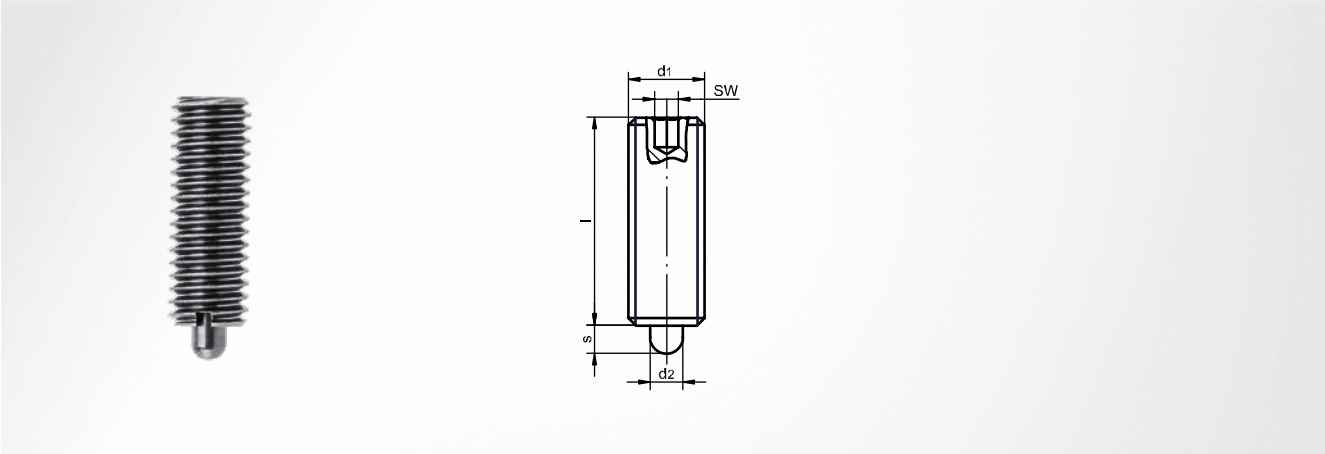
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8131 Thrust piece

with bolt, hexagon socket



Material

Free-cutting steel

Note

Bolts hardened

d ₁	d ₂	l	s	Initial pressure N	Final pressure N	Standard packaging piece	SW	Item number
M3	1.0	12	1.0	1.7	3.5	25	0.7	SZ8131 03
M4	1.5	15	1.5	5.0	15.0	25	1.3	SZ8131 04
M5	2.4	18	2.3	7.0	20.0	25	1.5	SZ8131 05
M6	2.7	20	2.5	7.0	20.0	25	2.0	SZ8131 06
M8	3.5	22	3.0	9.0	35.0	10	2.5	SZ8131 08
M10	4.0	22	3.0	9.0	35.0	10	3.0	SZ8131 10
M12	6.0	28	4.0	15.0	55.0	10	4.0	SZ8131 12
M16	7.5	32	5.0	45.0	100.0	10	5.0	SZ8131 16

Nitrogen systems

- Nitrogen cylinders
- Composite tube systems
- Composite plate systems
- Manifold plate systems



Tapping
units

Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ8060.2. 5.13 	SZ8060.2.B 5.15 	SZ8060.2.V 5.17 	SZ8060.2.VB 5.18 	SZ8060.2.VZ 5.19 	SZ8060.2.PD 5.20
SZ8063.1. 5.22 	SZ8063.1.B 5.25 	SZ8063.1.V 5.27 	SZ8063.1.VB 5.29 	SZ8063.1.VZ 5.31 	SZ8063.1.PD 5.33
SZ8065.2. 5.35 	SZ8065.2.B 5.37 	SZ8065.2.V 5.39 	SZ8065.2.VB 5.41 	SZ8065.2.VZ 5.43 	SZ8066.2. 5.45
SZ8066.2.B 5.48 	SZ8066.2.V 5.50 	SZ8066.2.VB 5.52 	SZ7066.2. 5.54 	SZ7066.2.B 5.57 	SZ7066.2.V 5.59
SZ7066.2.VB 5.61 	SZ8080.2. 5.63 	SZ8080.2.B 5.66 	SZ8080.2.V 5.68 	SZ8080.2.VB 5.70 	SZ7080.2. 5.72
SZ7080.2.B 5.75 	SZ7080.2.V 5.77 	SZ7080.2.VB 5.79 	ST8841-1 5.81 	ST8841-2 5.83 	ST8841-3 5.85
SZ8085 5.86 	SZ80855-1 5.86 	SZ7046 5.87 	SZ7046 5.87 	SZ7045 5.88 	SZ8085.4 5.89
SZ8085.6 5.89 	K100-000-0300 5.90 	SZ7045.9 5.90 	SZ7045.10 5.90 	SZ8079 5.91 	SZ8078 5.91
ST8845-01-01 5.92 	ST8845-02-01 5.93 	ST8845-32-01 5.94 	ST8845-80-01 5.95 	ST8845-8 5.96 	ST8845-9 5.97

ST8845-444 5.98 	ST8845-DW 5.99 	SZ701008 5.100 	SZ701108 5.101 	SZ701208 5.101 	SZ702006 5.102 
SZ701306 5.102 	SZ701406 5.103 	SZ701606 5.103 	SZ701506 5.104 	SZ701706 5.104 	SZ703406 5.105 
SZ703606 5.105 	SZ703506 5.106 	SZ703306 5.106 	SZ702106 5.107 	SZ702206 5.107 	SZ702306 5.108 
SZ701906 5.108 	SZ704530 5.109 	SZ704405 5.109 	SZ702406 5.110 	SZ704531 5.110 	SZ704302 5.111 
SZ704406 5.111 	SZ704204 5.112 	SZ704303 5.112 	SZ704404 5.113 	SZ704301 5.113 	SZ8099 5.114 
SZ8000 WKZ 5.115 	SZ8000 WKZ8065 5.116 	SZ8000 5.117 	SZ8000 5.118 	SZ8000 5.119 	SZ7087 5.120 
ST8841-DS 5.121 	ST8841-ZB 5.121 	ST8842 5.122 	ST8842 5.123 	ST8842-WKZ-5 5.124 	ST8841-WKZ-3 5.124 
ST8841-WKZ-41 5.125 					

Tapping
units

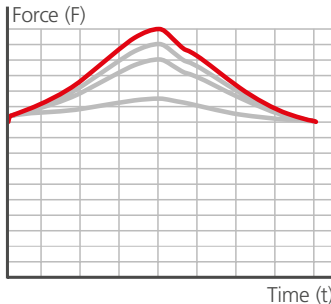
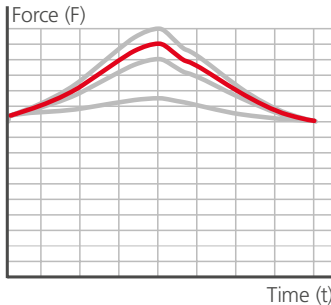
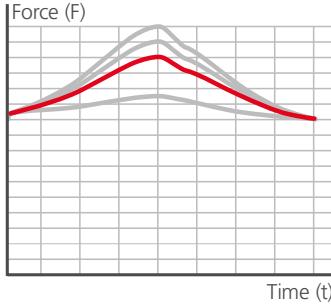
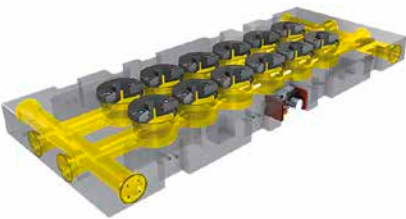
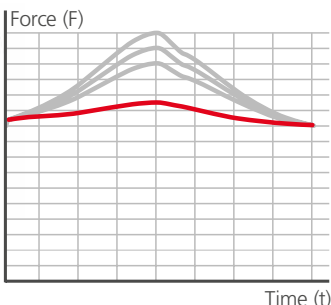
Module
system

Machine
elements

Accessories

Overview

Nitrogen systems are heavy-duty and flexible alternatives to mechanical spring elements. They provide optimal solutions for complex projects with various compressive forces and the same spring force. They are compact and require less installation space than mechanical spring elements. With nitrogen systems, the installation height of the tools can be reduced and the force progressions optimised. Whether it concerns the selection and design of the nitrogen cylinders, combined solutions or individual manifold plates – with STEINEL nitrogen systems, you will always have technically and economically optimal tools.

Systems	Force curves	Application
nitrogen cylinders 	steep force increase 	They are used as standardised spring elements when large forces are required within small spaces.
Composite tube systems 	levelled force increase 	They are used to ensure that the same pressure prevails for all nitrogen cylinders connected within the system. It can be adjusted using the control panel. The nitrogen volume increases through the tube connections, and this results in a levelled force increase. Composite tube systems are flexible and can also be retrofitted.
Composite plate systems 	low force increase 	They are used in customer-specific solutions and also effect a uniform pressure at the nitrogen cylinders, which can be adjusted using the control panel. In addition to the reduction of the sealing points with respect to the composite tube systems, a greater increase of the nitrogen volume is achieved through the connecting boreholes in the plate. This results in a low force increase.
Manifold plate systems 	very low force increase 	They are always developed according to customer specifications and also guarantee a uniform pressure at all cylinders, which can be adjusted using the control panel. Through the integrated nitrogen buffers (volume boreholes), manifold plate systems achieve an optimal use of space as well as a very low force increase.

The FEM-calculated and TUV-approved design provides the highest safety standards in accordance with the PED directives (Pressure Equipment Directive). Starting at a nitrogen volume of 1 litre, pressure equipment is subject to PED directives and must also be tested and have a CE mark. Additional regulations, installation instructions etc. for our products can be found under **www.steinel.com » Service » Operating instructions.**

Nitrogen cylinders

Nitrogen cylinders can be easily integrated into the tool and increase availability with regard to mechanical spring elements. Preloading is not needed, which facilitates improved handling.

Advantages

- outstanding lifetimes due to innovative sealing materials, lifetime lubrication and two-point piston support
- large product range for each installation situation and application
- rapid availability of all products thanks to in-house production and extensive warehousing

Note

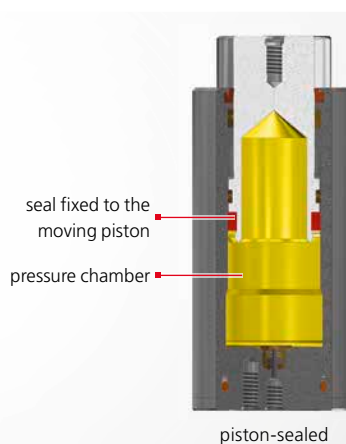
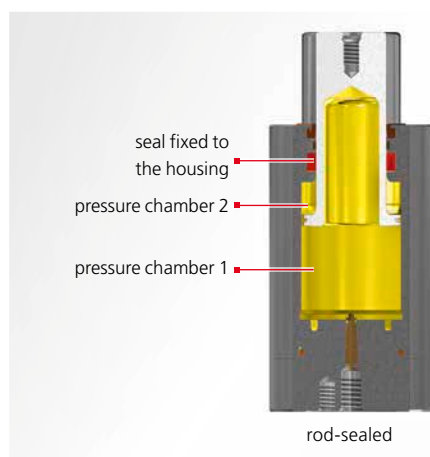
- The end forces specified in the product tables are calculated values and may vary slightly

Safety features

- maximum security thanks to FEM-calculated components
- application of PED directives (Pressure Equipment Directive DGRL)
- constant traceability of all materials and production stages
- all nitrogen cylinders available with diameters from 32 mm, also available with burst protection upon request
- all nitrogen cylinders come with complete documentation

Operating parameters

pressure medium	gaseous nitrogen N ₂ min. 2.8
permissible temperature (TS)	
min.	5 °C
max.	80 °C
min. filling pressure	50 bar



Rod-sealed springs

For rod-sealed springs, the seal is firmly fixed in the housing and seals at the piston surface. During the stroke movement, nitrogen flows past the piston collar and into the resulting second pressure chamber. The pressure space is therefore not separated by the piston. When the piston is retracted, the nitrogen volume is reduced and the pressure consequently increases. When springing back, the nitrogen in the upper nitrogen cylinder space acts as a stop damper. The stressed sealing area is smaller in comparison with piston-sealed springs. The rod-sealed springs are suitable for high speeds and long stroke lengths.

Due to their characteristics, rod-sealed springs are available in most variants and designs. They are the most commonly used nitrogen cylinders in punching tools.

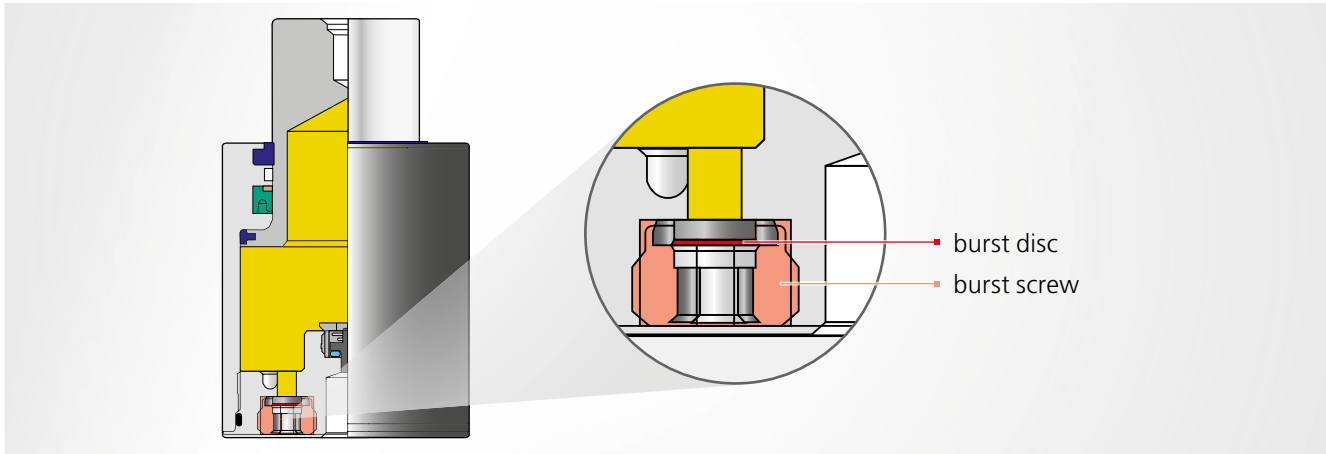
Piston-sealed springs

For piston-sealed springs, the seal is installed at the piston collar. When the piston is retracted, the entire nitrogen volume is compressed and the pressure consequently increases. They only have one pressure space. Springing back is not damped and has a direct effect. At the same stroke value and force curve, piston-sealed springs become larger than rod-sealed springs. Therefore, since the piston seal is located within the nitrogen cylinder, its sealing function is not affected by external influences. The larger sealing area limits the piston speed.

Due to their characteristics, piston-sealed springs are used with slowly-running punching tools or within dirty environments.

The nitrogen cylinders of the SZ8060.2 series are piston-sealed.

Burst protection



All STEINEL nitrogen cylinders with outer diameters from 32 mm are available with burst protection, in the form of a burst screw with integrated burst disc, upon request. All STEINEL control panels are equipped with burst protection as standard.

The burst disc cracks when a specified pressure level has been exceeded, and the nitrogen can then immediately leak out. By using burst protection, the nitrogen cylinder is protected from overpressure damage.

Advantages

- prevents consequential damage to nitrogen systems and tool
- nitrogen systems are refillable and ready for operation following a technical test and replacement of the burst protection.
- burst protection integrated into the base of the nitrogen cylinder and the housing of the control panel
- burst protection for standard nitrogen cylinders retrofittable through replacement of the base

Electronic pressure controller



The electronic pressure controller is used to monitor the pressure within the nitrogen systems. When the freely configurable limit is reached, corresponding signals are emitted by the machine controller and can be used, e.g., for warning messages or to switch off the machine.

Product features

- pressure range from 0 to 600 bar
- configurable switching point, reset point and switching function (NO/NC)
- scalable analogue outlet
- LED display and operating buttons on the device
- password-protected configuration menu
- display and connection rotatable
- housing and medium-contacting parts made from stainless steel



In composite tube systems, multiple nitrogen cylinders and a control panel are connected using tube lines in order to standardise system pressure. Compared to nitrogen cylinders, the total volume of nitrogen in the system is easily increased through the tube lines, which leads to a flattening of both the pressure increase and the force curve. All of the nitrogen cylinders within a pressure cycle have a standardised pressure level, which means that the force ratio between them is constant. This lowers the risk of tilting, reduces the lateral forces in the guide units and thus guarantees effective tool protection.

Advantages

- The integration of a control panel means that system pressure can be reliably monitored at any time and optimised in line with the production process.
- It is possible to temporarily compensate for a small pressure drop by replenishing nitrogen levels without having to interrupt the production process.
- One or multiple pressure cycles can be installed in a tool.
- One of the burst protection systems integrated within the control panel provides maximum safety. Individual nitrogen cylinders can also be equipped with burst protection.
- The use of a pressure controller is optional.
- If the force increase has to be further reduced, the nitrogen volume can be increased via the connection of an external storage buffer.

STEINEL will happily support you from the design phase right through to commissioning and maintenance of your composite tube systems.

Operating parameters	
pressure medium	gaseous nitrogen N ₂ min. 2.8
permissible temperature (TS)	
min.	5 °C
max.	80 °C
min. filling pressure	50 bar



Composite plate systems consist of several nitrogen cylinders, a control panel and the composite plate. All components are connected to one another via boreholes in the composite plate. As with composite tube systems, this ensures standardised system pressure and a larger nitrogen volume, resulting in a flatter force curve.

The standardised pressure and therefore the uniform force ratio lowers the risk of tilting, reduces the lateral forces in the guide units and thus guarantees effective tool protection. The direct nitrogen supply via the lower plate reduces the sealing points in comparison with the composite tube systems, therefore increasing system availability. Composite plate systems are particularly compact and safe to operate.

Advantages

- No additional space is required in the tool for external tube lines, as all of the connecting boreholes are in the interior of the composite plate.
- It is possible to temporarily compensate for a small pressure drop by replenishing nitrogen levels without having to interrupt the production process.
- The number of sealing points is reduced to a minimum in order to prevent the risk of tool failure due to leaks in the system.
- The integration of a control panel means that system pressure can be reliably monitored at any time and optimised in line with the production process.
- A composite plate system can include several pressure cycles.
- One of the burst protection systems integrated within the control panel provides maximum safety. Individual nitrogen cylinders can also be equipped with burst protection.

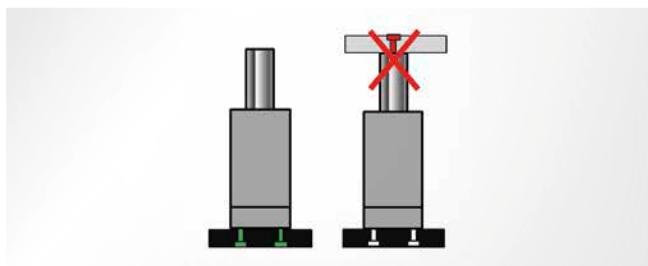
- The use of a pressure controller is optional.
- If the force increase has to be further reduced, the nitrogen volume can be increased via the connection of an external storage buffer.

Operating parameters

pressure medium	gaseous nitrogen N ₂ min. 2.8
permissible temperature (TS)	
min.	5 °C
max.	75 °C
min. filling pressure	50 bar

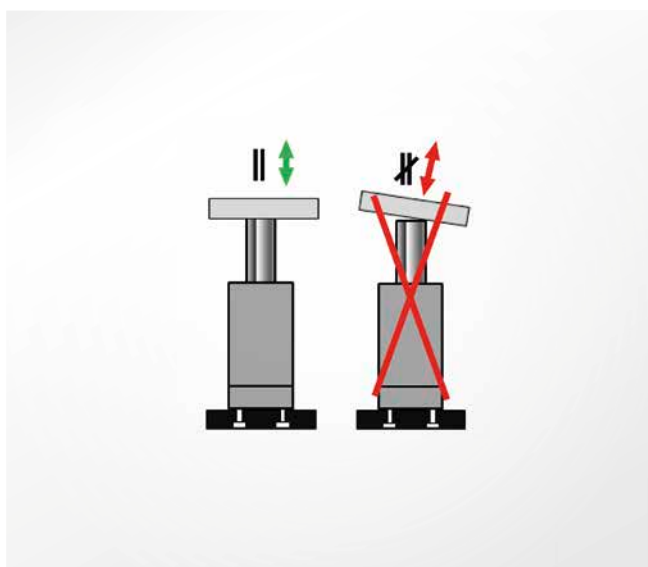
Nitrogen systems

Installation instructions



Nitrogen cylinders must be screwed via the mounting threads on the housing base, and never on the piston.

The thread in the piston surface is only meant for nitrogen cylinder assembly and no other parts may be screwed on to it.

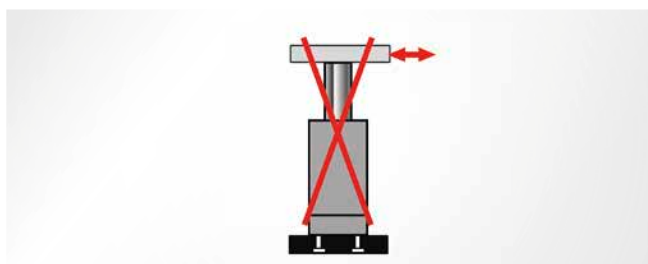


The nitrogen cylinders must be installed coaxial to the acting force.

The piston rod surface must be completely impinged. The contact surface should be suitably hardened.

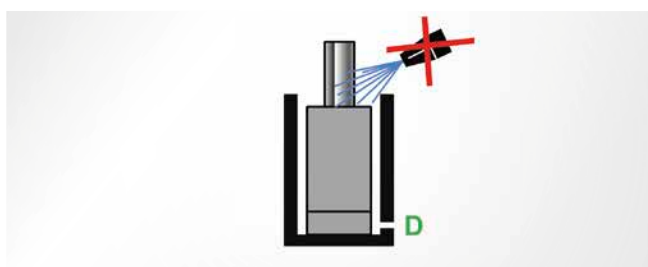
The screw-on surface must be flat and parallel to the pressure surface.

The nitrogen cylinders cannot be preloaded in the tool. If preloaded nitrogen cylinders are installed in a tool, the nitrogen cylinders must not be preloaded more than 0.2 mm. In this case, an appropriate warning sign must be posted at the installation site.

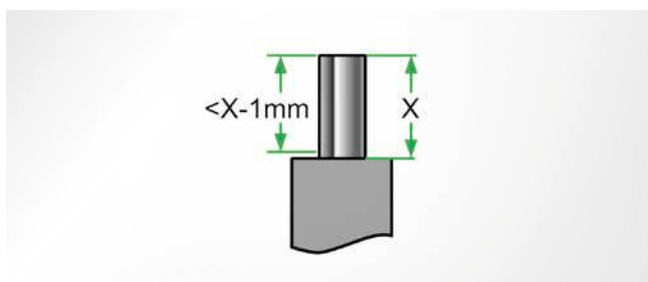


Lateral forces should be avoided.

Transverse forces on the piston rod can damage the nitrogen cylinders.

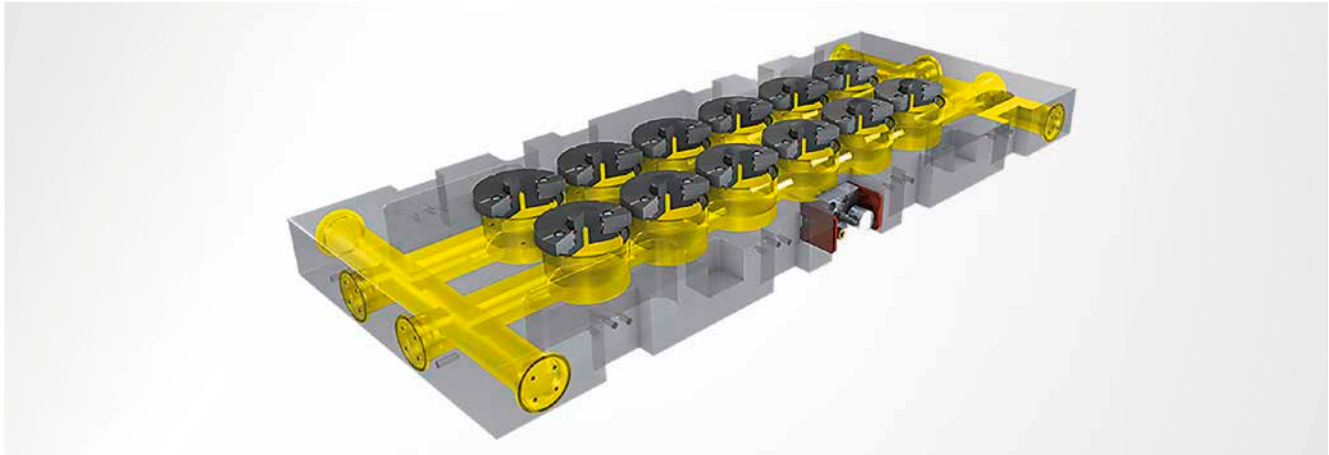


When installed in counterbores, the nitrogen cylinders must be provided with a circumferential gap of at least 1.5 mm between the nitrogen cylinder and the walls. The release of liquid by means of a drainage bore (D) must be possible. The piston rod must be protected from contact with liquids and mechanical damage.



A stroke reserve of at least 1 mm must be provided.

X = maximum stroke



Manifold plates are constructed and manufactured according to customer specifications. They consist of a metal plate with volume boreholes as an integrated nitrogen buffer, space-saving manifold cylinders and control panels. The nitrogen buffer's large volume allows for a very low force increase.

Drawing cushion

STEINEL also provides machine-bound drawing cushions as a special form of manifold plate. The spring forces are transmitted through guide pins to the correct location in the tool. With phenomenal lifetimes, a high number of cycles and a very low mass to be moved, nitrogen drawing cushions from STEINEL are clearly superior to conventional pneumatic drawing cushions in terms of dynamics, durability and heat generation.

Advantages

- Manifold plates are distinguished by an extremely flat force curve in comparison to other nitrogen systems.
- The standardised system pressure guarantees a uniform force at all manifold cylinders.
- Manifold plates are distinguished by a low temperature increase.
- The maximum filling pressure of 150 bar and the permissible pressure increase of a maximum of 20 % ensure a flexible, tool-friendly production process.
- Control panels, burst protection and pressure controllers are also possible, just like for the composite systems.
- One of the burst protection systems integrated within the control panel provides maximum safety. Individual nitrogen cylinders can also be equipped with burst protection.
- The use of a pressure controller is optional.
- If the force increase has to be further reduced, the nitrogen volume can be increased via the connection of an external storage buffer.

Specific customer requirements are already the main focus with regard to individually designed manifold plate systems and drawing cushions. If testing or repeat testing by a certified entity is required before commissioning, STEINEL will happily provide support for the organising it. If testing by a person qualified in accordance with the operational safety directive (BetrSichV) is required, it can be carried out by STEINEL employees upon request.

Please observe the respective national regulations for the operation of pressure equipment.

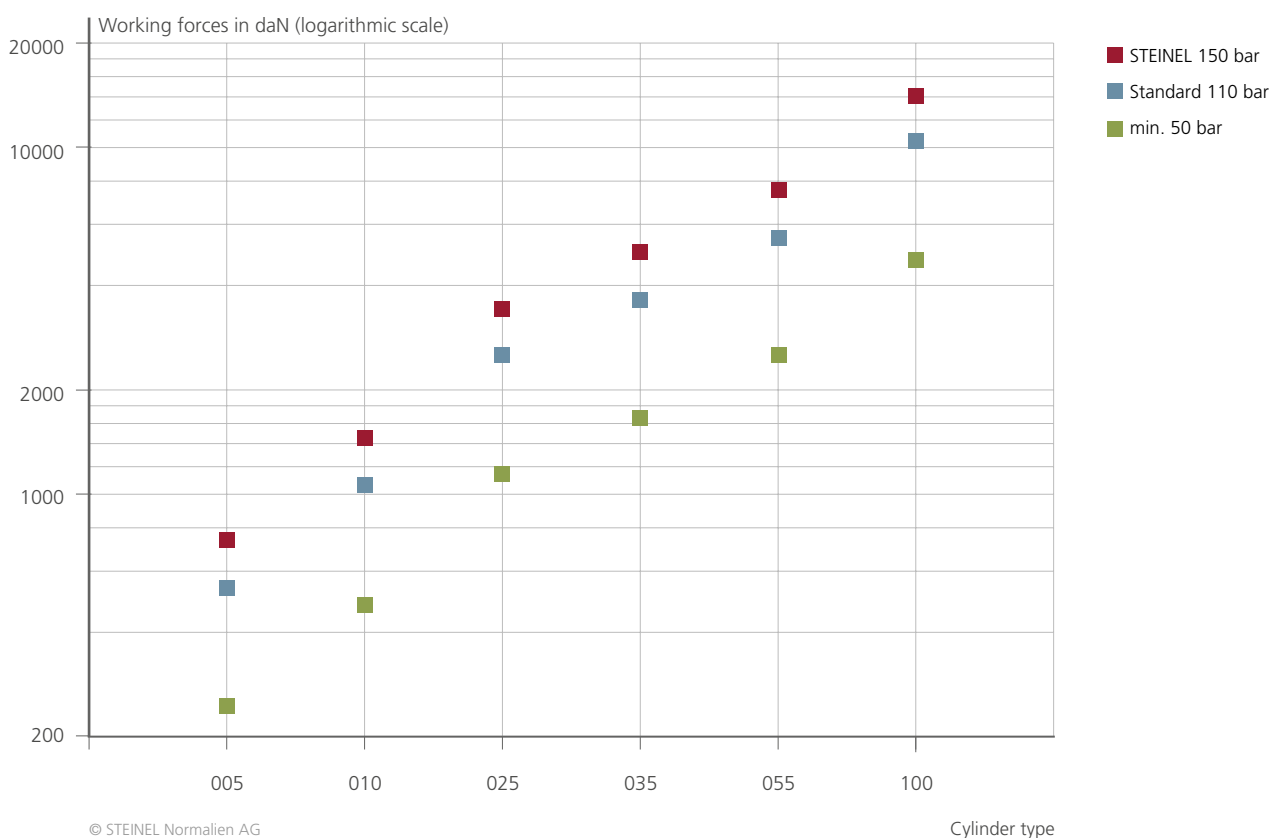
Operating parameters	
pressure medium	gaseous nitrogen N ₂ min. 2.8
permissible temperature (TS)	
min.	5 °C
max.	75 °C
Filling pressure	
min.	50 bar
max.	150 bar
max. permissible pressure (PS)	180 bar

Manifold cylinders



STEINEL manifold cylinders are available in three variants (high, normal, low) and in six different cylinder types each.

Manifold cylinder ST8841 – filling pressure-dependent working forces



Operating parameters	
pressure medium	gaseous nitrogen N ₂ min. 2.8
permissible temperature (TS)	
min.	5 °C
max.	75 °C
Filling pressure	
min.	50 bar
max.	150 bar
max. permissible pressure (PS)	180 bar

The components are to be used in accordance with the Pressure Equipment Directive (PED). Starting at a volume of 1 litre, pressure equipment in which manifold plate components are integrated must be tested and have a CE mark.

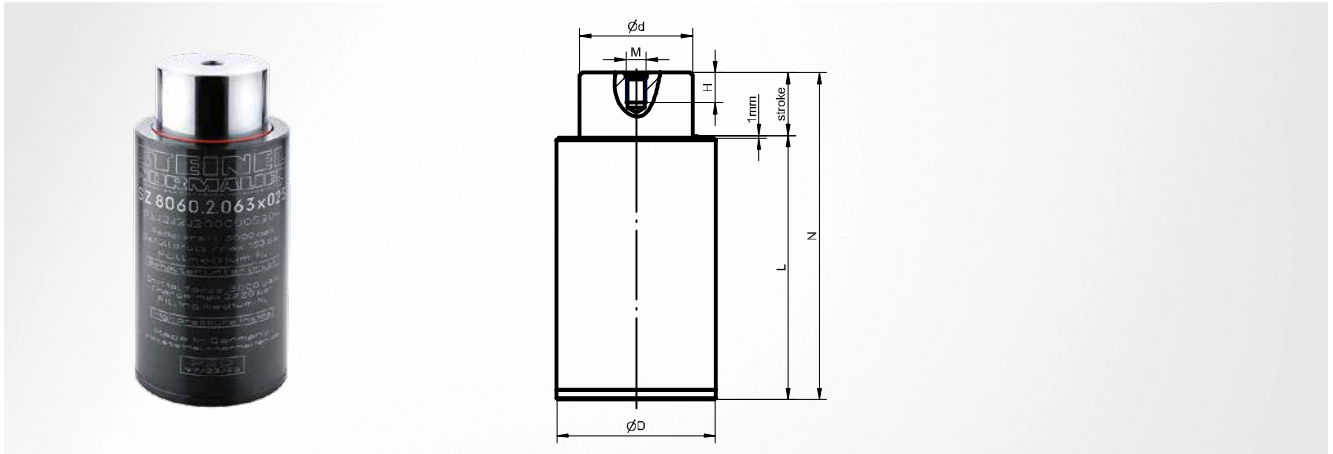
Control panels



Type	Version	Burst pressure bar	Connection possibilities				
			G 1/8 " Tube system	G 1/4 " universal	Connections for composite plate	Connections for manifold plate	Remarks
ST8845-01-01	standard	180	3	2	–	–	▪ with tube connection to manifold plate ▪ both rear boreholes with sealing plugs
ST8845-32-01	standard	180	3	2	–	1	▪ Direct installation at manifold plates from 32 mm width possible ▪ rear upper borehole with sealing plug ▪ Connection possibility via rear lower borehole
ST8845-80-01	standard	180	3	2	–	1	▪ Direct installation at manifold plates from 80 mm width possible ▪ rear lower borehole with sealing plug ▪ Connection possibility via rear upper borehole
ST8845-8	mini	180	3	2	–	1	▪ only for direct installation at manifold plates
ST8845-02-01	standard	450	3	2	2	–	▪ for all composite systems
ST8845-9	mini	450	3	1	1	–	▪ for all composite systems
ST8845-444	maxi	450	12	1	–	–	▪ only for composite tube systems

SZ8060.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient



Base

Standard base

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

not integrated

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
25	14	M8	centred	157	400	730	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .025 x 010
									90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .025 x 015
									120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .025 x 025
									195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .025 x 050
32	18	M8	centred	155	700	1230	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .032 x 010
									90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .032 x 015
									120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .032 x 025
									195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .032 x 050
38	22	M8	centred	162	1000	1710	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010
									90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015
									120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025
									195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050
50	35	M10	centred	159	2000	3400	M8	8	80	10	70	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010
									95	15	80	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015
									125	25	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025
									200	50	150	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050
63	45	M10	centred	153	3000	4800	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010
									100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015
									130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025
									205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050
75	55	M12	centred	142	4000	6400	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010
									100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015
									130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025
									205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050
95	65	M12	centred	158	7000	11200	M8	8	90	10	80	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010
									105	15	90	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015
									135	25	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025
									210	50	160	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050
120	85	M12	centred	141	10000	16000	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010
									115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015
									145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025
									220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050

SZ8060.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient



D	Cylinder mounting
25	
32	
38	

D	Cylinder mounting
50	
63	
75	

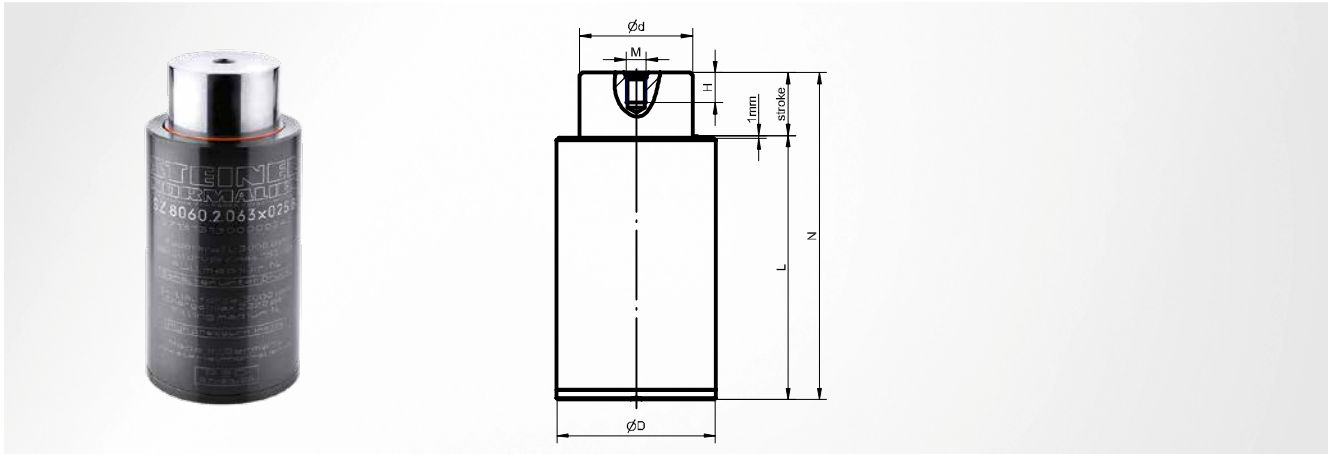
D	Cylinder mounting
95	
120	

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ8060.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

self-sufficient, with burst protection



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

integrated

Delivery

will be supplied filled

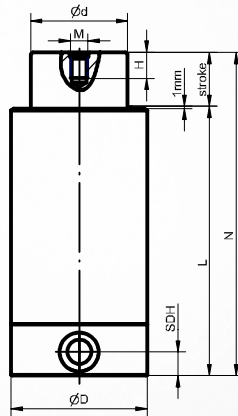
D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	155	700	1230	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .032 x 010B
									90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .032 x 015B
									120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .032 x 025B
									195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .032 x 050B
38	22	M8	centred	162	1000	1710	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010B
									90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015B
									120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025B
									195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050B
50	35	M10	centred	159	2000	3400	M8	8	80	10	70	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010B
									95	15	80	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015B
									125	25	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025B
									200	50	150	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050B
63	45	M10	centred	153	3000	4800	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010B
									100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015B
									130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025B
									205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050B
75	55	M12	centred	142	4000	6400	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010B
									100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015B
									130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025B
									205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050B
95	65	M12	centred	158	7000	11200	M8	8	90	10	80	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010B
									105	15	90	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015B
									135	25	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025B
									210	50	160	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050B
120	85	M12	centred	141	10000	16000	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010B
									115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015B
									145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025B
									220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050B

SZ8060.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection

D	Cylinder mounting	D	Cylinder mounting	D	Cylinder mounting
32		63		120	
38		75			
50		95			

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

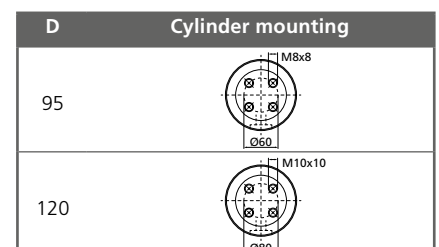
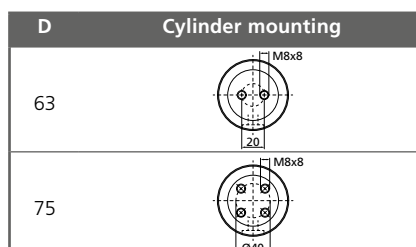
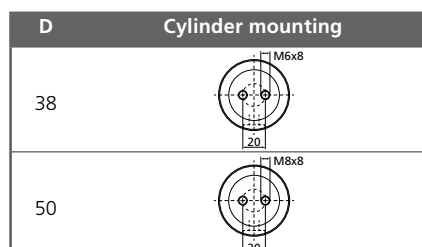
Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

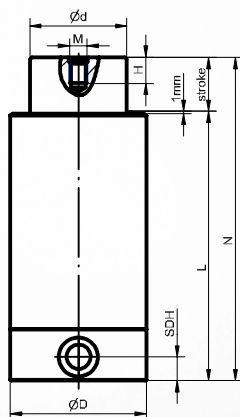
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	162	1000	1710	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010V
									110	15	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015V
									140	25	115	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025V
									215	50	165	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050V
50	35	G1/8	on the side	159	2000	3400	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010V
									115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015V
									145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025V
									220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050V
63	45	G1/8	on the side	153	3000	4800	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010V
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015V
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025V
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050V
75	55	G1/8	on the side	142	4000	6400	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010V
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015V
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025V
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050V
95	65	G1/8	on the side	158	7000	11200	M8	8	110	10	100	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010V
									125	15	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015V
									155	25	130	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025V
									230	50	180	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050V
120	85	G1/8	on the side	141	10000	16000	M8	8	120	10	110	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010V
									135	15	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015V
									165	25	140	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025V
									240	50	190	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050V



SZ8060.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

with burst protection

STEINEL®



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	162	1000	1710	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010VB
									110	15	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015VB
									140	25	115	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025VB
									215	50	165	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050VB
50	35	G1/8	on the side	159	2000	3400	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010VB
									115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015VB
									145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025VB
									220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050VB
63	45	G1/8	on the side	153	3000	4800	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010VB
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015VB
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025VB
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050VB
75	55	G1/8	on the side	142	4000	6400	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010VB
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015VB
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025VB
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050VB
95	65	G1/8	on the side	158	7000	11200	M8	8	110	10	100	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010VB
									125	15	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015VB
									155	25	130	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025VB
									230	50	180	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050VB
120	85	G1/8	on the side	141	10000	16000	M8	8	120	10	110	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010VB
									135	15	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015VB
									165	25	140	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025VB
									240	50	190	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050VB

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	

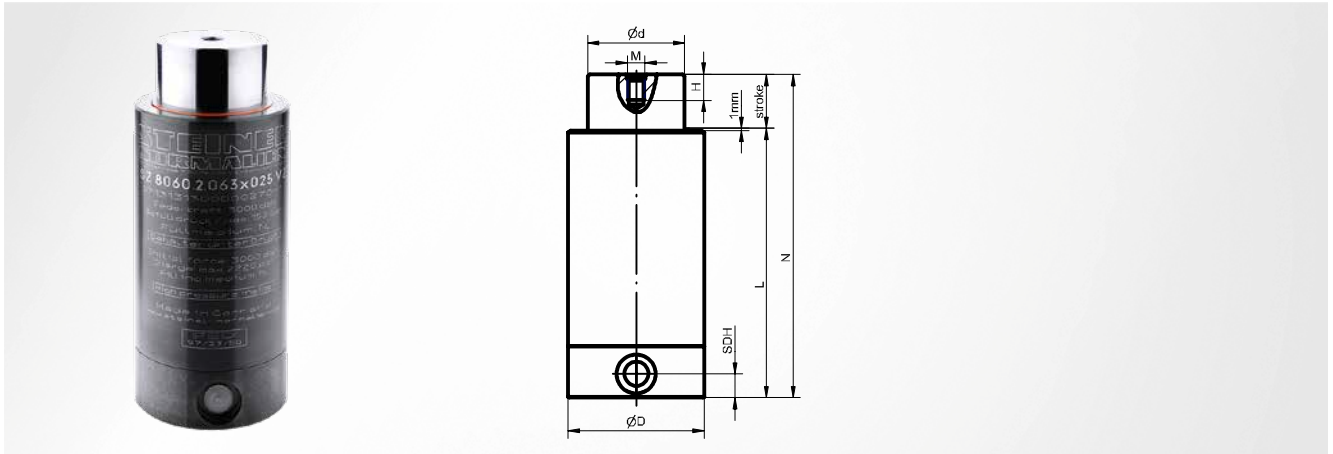
D	Cylinder mounting
63	
75	

D	Cylinder mounting
95	
120	

SZ8060.2.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

2 connections, with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection; 2 connections

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Burst protection

integrated

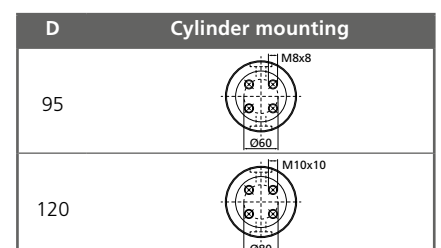
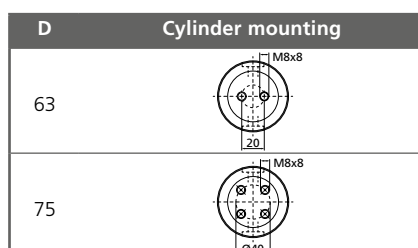
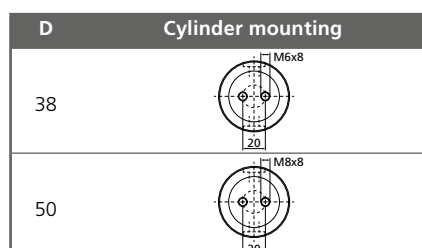
Installation instruction

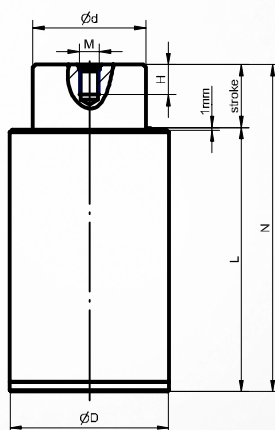
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

Filling

carried out via composite system

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	162	1000	1710	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010VZ
									110	15	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015VZ
									140	25	115	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025VZ
									215	50	165	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050VZ
50	35	G1/8	on the side	159	2000	3400	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010VZ
									115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015VZ
									145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025VZ
									220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050VZ
63	45	G1/8	on the side	153	3000	4800	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010VZ
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015VZ
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025VZ
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050VZ
75	55	G1/8	on the side	142	4000	6400	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010VZ
									120	15	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015VZ
									150	25	125	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025VZ
									225	50	175	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050VZ
95	65	G1/8	on the side	158	7000	11200	M8	8	110	10	100	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010VZ
									125	15	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015VZ
									155	25	130	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025VZ
									230	50	180	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050VZ
120	85	G1/8	on the side	141	10000	16000	M8	8	120	10	110	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010VZ
									135	15	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015VZ
									165	25	140	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025VZ
									240	50	190	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050VZ





Base

Composite plate floor

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

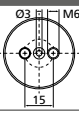
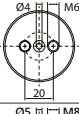
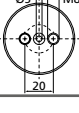
Delivery

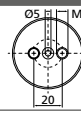
will be supplied unfilled

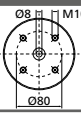
Installation instruction

Springs are screwed on through the composite panel by means of the base mounting threads; the plate must be flat and have a minimum surface roughness of Rz 6.3 in the area of the spring diameter; composite plate springs must be filled with oil to 1 % of the volume of the spring; filling is carried out via the connected control panel

D	d	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	155	700	1230	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .032 x 010PD
							90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .032 x 015PD
							120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .032 x 025PD
							195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .032 x 050PD
38	22	162	1000	1710	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8060.2 .038 x 010PD
							90	15	75	SZ8060.2 .038 x 015PD
							120	25	95	SZ8060.2 .038 x 025PD
							195	50	145	SZ8060.2 .038 x 050PD
50	35	159	2000	3400	M8	8	80	10	70	SZ8060.2 .050 x 010PD
							95	15	80	SZ8060.2 .050 x 015PD
							125	25	100	SZ8060.2 .050 x 025PD
							200	50	150	SZ8060.2 .050 x 050PD
63	45	153	3000	4800	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .063 x 010PD
							100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .063 x 015PD
							130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .063 x 025PD
							205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .063 x 050PD
75	55	142	4000	6400	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8060.2 .075 x 010PD
							100	15	85	SZ8060.2 .075 x 015PD
							130	25	105	SZ8060.2 .075 x 025PD
							205	50	155	SZ8060.2 .075 x 050PD
95	65	158	7000	11200	M8	8	90	10	80	SZ8060.2 .095 x 010PD
							105	15	90	SZ8060.2 .095 x 015PD
							135	25	110	SZ8060.2 .095 x 025PD
							210	50	160	SZ8060.2 .095 x 050PD
120	85	141	10000	16000	M8	8	100	10	90	SZ8060.2 .120 x 010PD
							115	15	100	SZ8060.2 .120 x 015PD
							145	25	120	SZ8060.2 .120 x 025PD
							220	50	170	SZ8060.2 .120 x 050PD

D	Cylinder mounting
32	
38	
50	

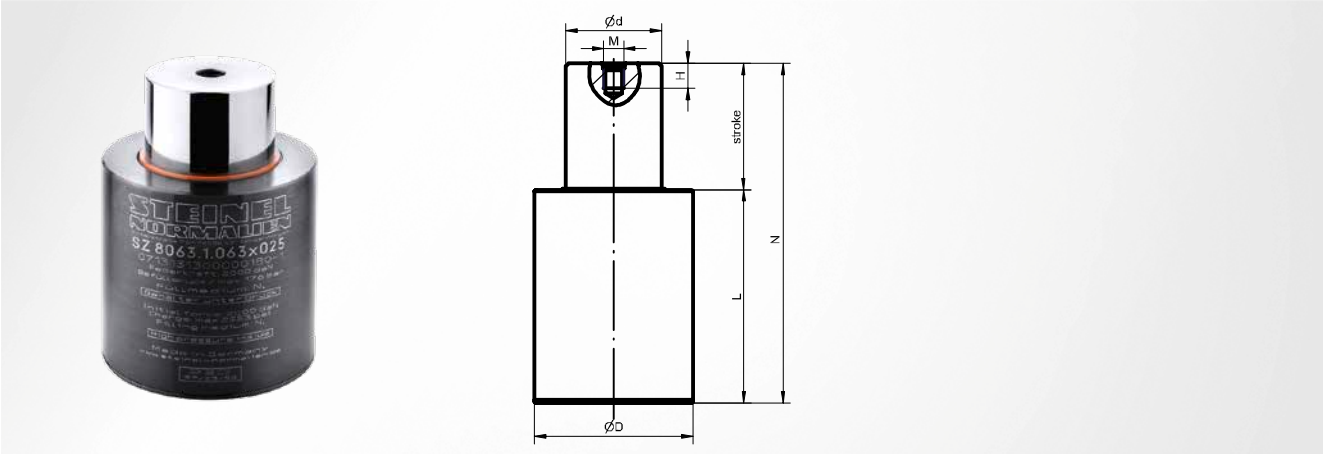
D	Cylinder mounting
63	
75	
95	

D	Cylinder mounting
120	

SZ8063.1. Nitrogen cylinder



self-sufficient



Base

Standard base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	179	170	272			40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .019 x 005
					170	272			50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .019 x 010
					170	272			60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .019 x 015
					170	272			68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .019 x 019
					170	272			80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .019 x 025
					170	272			94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .019 x 032
					170	272			106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .019 x 038
					170	272			130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .019 x 050
					170	272			156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .019 x 063
					170	272			195	80	115	SZ8063.1 .019 x 080
					170	272			235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .019 x 100
					170	272			285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .019 x 125
25	14	M8	centred	195	300	480			40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .025 x 005
					300	480			50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .025 x 010
					300	480			60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .025 x 015
					300	480			68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .025 x 019
					300	480	M6	6	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .025 x 025
					300	480	M6	6	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .025 x 032
					300	480	M6	6	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .025 x 038
					300	480	M6	6	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .025 x 050
					300	480	M6	6	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .025 x 063
					300	480	M6	6	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .025 x 080
					300	480	M6	6	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .025 x 100
					300	480	M6	6	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .025 x 125
32	18	M6	centred	196	500	700			40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .032 x 005
					500	760	M6	6	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .032 x 010
					500	800	M6	6	56	13	43	SZ8063.1 .032 x 013
					500	800	M6	6	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .032 x 015
					500	800	M6	6	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .032 x 019
					500	800	M6	6	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .032 x 025
					500	800	M6	6	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .032 x 032
					500	800	M6	6	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .032 x 038
					500	800	M6	6	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .032 x 050
					500	800	M6	6	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .032 x 063
					500	800	M6	6	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .032 x 080
					500	800	M6	6	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .032 x 100
					500	800	M6	6	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .032 x 125

SZ8063.1. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	M8	centred	197	750	1050			40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005
					750	1155	M6	6	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010
					750	1200	M6	6	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015
					750	1200	M6	6	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019
					750	1200	M6	6	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025
					750	1200	M6	6	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032
					750	1200	M6	6	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038
					750	1200	M6	6	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050
					750	1200	M6	6	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063
					750	1200	M6	6	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080
					750	1200	M6	6	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100
					750	1200	M6	6	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125
50	30	M10	centred	212	1500	2130			45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005
					1500	2310	M8	8	55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010
					1500	2400	M8	8	65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015
					1500	2400	M8	8	73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019
					1500	2400	M8	8	85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025
					1500	2400	M8	8	99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032
					1500	2400	M8	8	111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038
					1500	2400	M8	8	135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050
					1500	2400	M8	8	161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063
					1500	2400	M8	8	200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080
					1500	2400	M8	8	235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100
					1500	2400	M8	8	285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125
63	38	M10	centred	176	2000	2720			45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005
					2000	3080	M8	8	55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010
					2000	3200	M8	8	65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015
					2000	3200	M8	8	73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019
					2000	3200	M8	8	85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025
					2000	3200	M8	8	99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032
					2000	3200	M8	8	111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038
					2000	3200	M8	8	135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050
					2000	3200	M8	8	161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063
					2000	3200	M8	8	200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080
					2000	3200	M8	8	235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100
					2000	3200	M8	8	285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125
75	45	M12	centred	189	3000	4050			50	5	45	SZ8063.1 .075 x 005
					3000	4590	M8	8	60	10	50	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010
					3000	4800	M8	8	70	15	55	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015
					3000	4800	M8	8	78	19	59	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019
					3000	4800	M8	8	90	25	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025
					3000	4800	M8	8	104	32	72	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032
					3000	1800	M8	8	116	38	78	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038
					3000	4800	M8	8	140	50	90	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050
					3000	4800	M8	8	166	63	103	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063
					3000	4800	M8	8	205	80	125	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080
					3000	4800	M8	8	245	100	145	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100
					3000	4800	M8	8	295	125	170	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125
95	55	M12	centred	210	5000	7000			60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005
					5000	7800	M8	8	70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010
					5000	8000	M8	8	80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015
					5000	8000	M8	8	88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019
					5000	8000	M8	8	100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025
					5000	8000	M8	8	114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032
					5000	8000	M8	8	125	38	87	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038
					5000	8000	M8	8	150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050
					5000	8000	M8	8	176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063
					5000	8000	M8	8	210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080
					5000	8000	M8	8	250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100
					5000	8000	M8	8	300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125

SZ8063.1. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient



D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

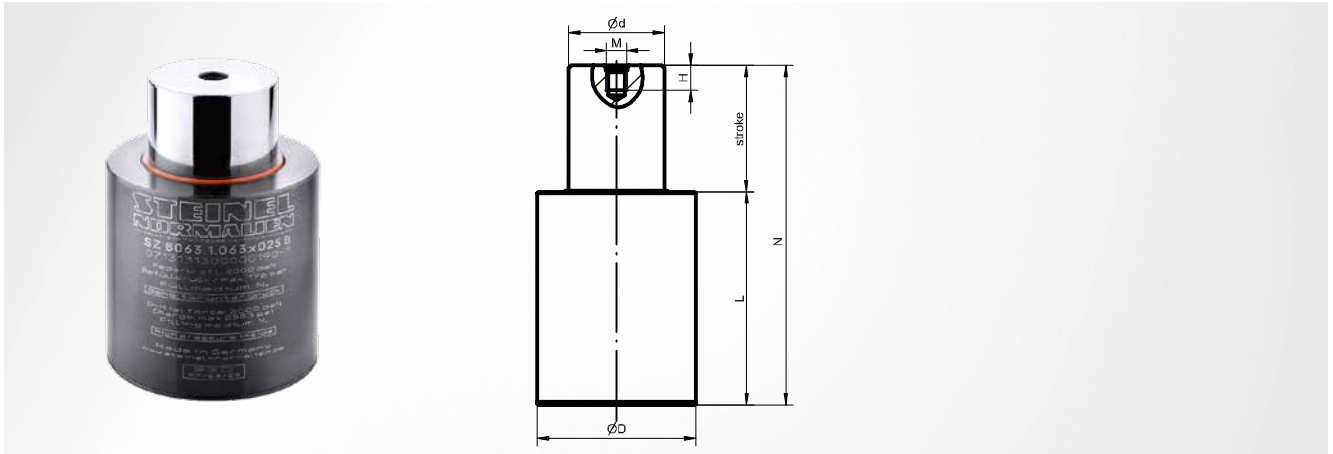
D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

from D 50, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ8063.1.B Nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

self-sufficient, with burst protection



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

integrated

Delivery

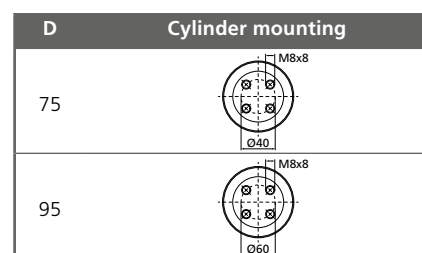
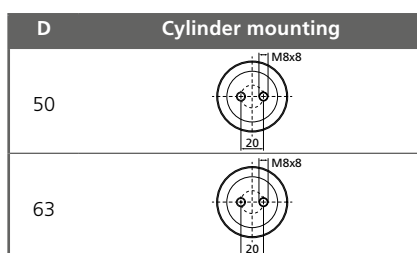
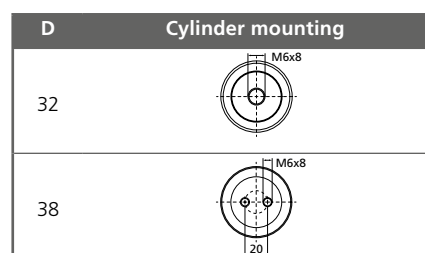
will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
32	18	M6	centred	196			500	700	40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .032 x 005B
32	18	M6	centred	196	M6	6	500	760	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .032 x 010B
							500	800	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .032 x 015B
							500	800	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .032 x 019B
							500	800	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .032 x 025B
							500	800	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .032 x 032B
							500	800	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .032 x 038B
							500	800	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .032 x 050B
							500	800	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .032 x 063B
							500	800	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .032 x 080B
							500	800	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .032 x 100B
							500	800	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .032 x 125B
38	22	M8	centred	197			750	1050	40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005B
38	22	M8	centred	197	M6	6	750	1155	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010B
							750	1200	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015B
							750	1200	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019B
							750	1200	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025B
							750	1200	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032B
							750	1200	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038B
							750	1200	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050B
							750	1200	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063B
							750	1200	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080B
							750	1200	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100B
							750	1200	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125B
50	30	M10	centred	212			1500	2130	45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005B
50	30	M10	centred	212	M8	8	1500	2310	55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010B
							1500	2400	65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015B
							1500	2400	73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019B
							1500	2400	85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025B
							1500	2400	99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032B
							1500	2400	111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038B
							1500	2400	135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050B
							1500	2400	161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063B
							1500	2400	200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080B
							1500	2400	235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100B
							1500	2400	285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125B
63	38	M10	centred	176			2000	2720	45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005B

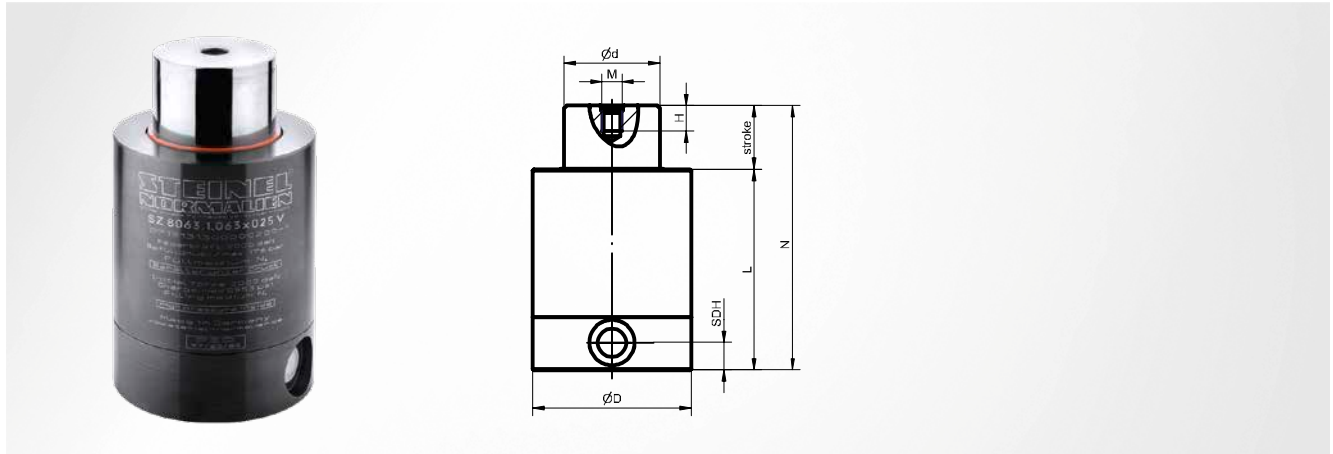
SZ8063.1.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number		
63	38	M10	centred	176	M8	8			2000	3080	55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010B
									2000	3200	65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015B
									2000	3200	73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019B
									2000	3200	85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025B
									2000	3200	99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032B
									2000	3200	111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038B
									2000	3200	135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050B
									2000	3200	161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063B
									2000	3200	200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080B
									2000	3200	235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100B
									2000	3200	285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125B
75	45	M12	centred	189					3000	4050	50	5	45	SZ8063.1 .075 x 005B
75	45	M12	centred	189	M8	8			3000	4590	60	10	50	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010B
									3000	4800	70	15	55	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015B
									3000	4800	78	19	59	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019B
									3000	4800	90	25	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025B
									3000	4800	104	32	72	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032B
									3000	4800	116	38	78	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038B
									3000	4800	140	50	90	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050B
									3000	4800	166	63	103	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063B
									3000	4800	205	80	125	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080B
									3000	4800	245	100	145	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100B
									3000	4800	295	125	170	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125B
95	55	M12	centred	210					5000	7000	60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005B
95	55	M12	centred	210	M8	8			5000	7800	70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010B
									5000	8000	80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015B
									5000	8000	88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019B
									5000	8000	100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025B
									5000	8000	114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032B
									5000	8000	125	38	87	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038B
									5000	8000	150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050B
									5000	8000	176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063B
									5000	8000	210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080B
									5000	8000	250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100B
									5000	8000	300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125B



from D 50, the medium thread is only used for filling



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

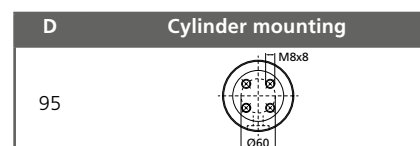
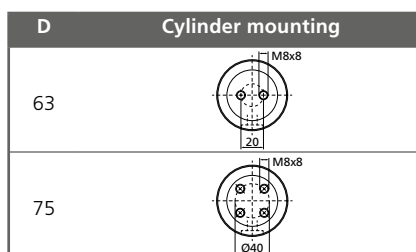
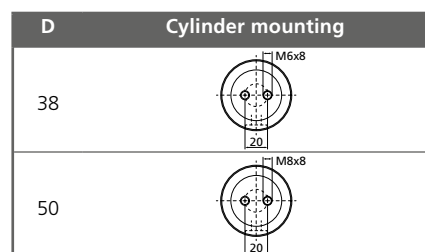
will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197			750	1050	60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005V
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197	M6	6	750	1155	70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010V
							750	1200	80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015V
							750	1200	88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019V
							750	1200	100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025V
							750	1200	114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032V
							750	1200	126	38	88	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038V
							750	1200	150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050V
							750	1200	176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063V
							750	1200	210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080V
							750	1200	250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100V
							750	1200	300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212			1500	2130	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2310	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010V
							1500	2400	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015V
							1500	2400	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019V
							1500	2400	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025V
							1500	2400	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032V
							1500	2400	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038V
							1500	2400	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050V
							1500	2400	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063V
							1500	2400	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080V
							1500	2400	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100V
							1500	2400	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176			2000	2720	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3080	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010V
							2000	3200	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015V
							2000	3200	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019V
							2000	3200	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025V
							2000	3200	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032V
							2000	3200	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038V
							2000	3200	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050V
							2000	3200	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063V

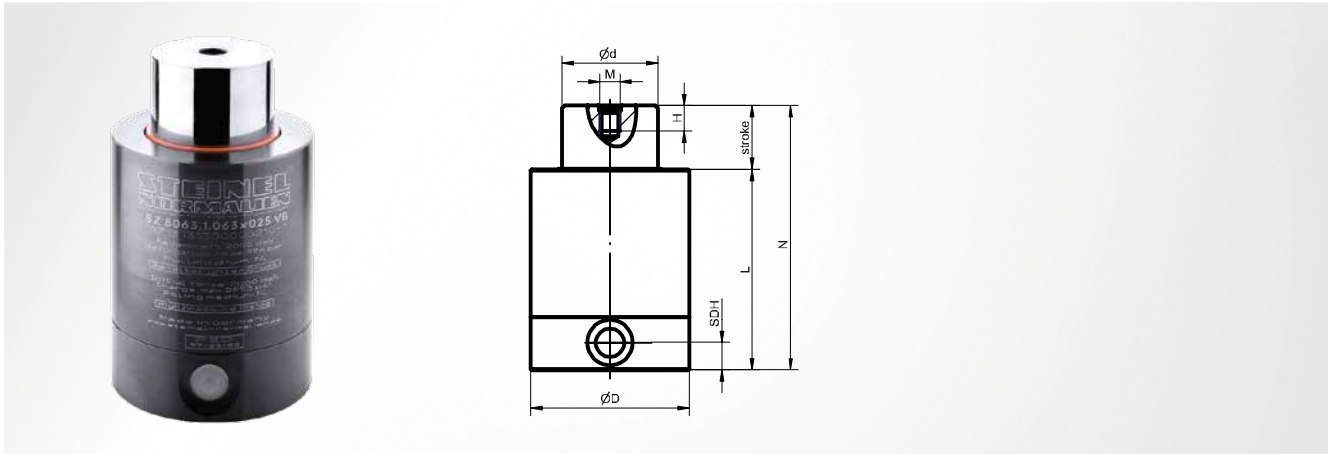
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3200	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080V
							2000	3200	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100V
							2000	3200	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	70	5	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 005V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189			3000	4590	80	10	70	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010V
							3000	4800	90	15	75	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015V
							3000	4800	98	19	79	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019V
							3000	4800	110	25	85	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025V
							3000	4800	124	32	92	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032V
							3000	4800	136	38	98	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038V
							3000	4800	160	50	110	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050V
							3000	4800	186	63	123	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063V
							3000	4800	225	80	145	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080V
							3000	4800	265	100	165	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100V
							3000	4800	315	125	190	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	80	5	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210			5000	7800	90	10	80	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010V
							5000	8000	100	15	85	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015V
							5000	8000	108	19	89	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019V
							5000	8000	120	25	95	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025V
							5000	8000	134	32	102	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032V
							5000	8000	145	38	107	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038V
							5000	8000	170	50	120	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050V
							5000	8000	196	63	133	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063V
							5000	8000	230	80	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080V
							5000	8000	270	100	170	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100V
							5000	8000	320	125	195	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125V



SZ8063.1.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Burst protection

integrated

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

Filling

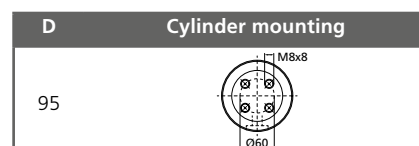
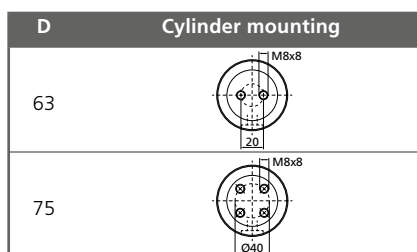
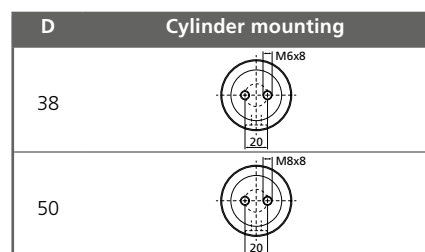
carried out via composite system

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197			750	1050	60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005VB
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197	M6	6	750	1155	70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010VB
							750	1200	80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015VB
							750	1200	88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019VB
							750	1200	100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025VB
							750	1200	114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032VB
							750	1200	126	38	88	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038VB
							750	1200	150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050VB
							750	1200	176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063VB
							750	1200	210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080VB
							750	1200	250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100VB
							750	1200	300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212			1500	2130	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2310	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010VB
							1500	2400	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015VB
							1500	2400	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019VB
							1500	2400	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025VB
							1500	2400	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032VB
							1500	2400	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038VB
							1500	2400	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050VB
							1500	2400	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063VB
							1500	2400	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080VB
							1500	2400	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100VB
							1500	2400	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176			2000	2720	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3080	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010VB
							2000	3200	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015VB
							2000	3200	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019VB
							2000	3200	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025VB
							2000	3200	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032VB
							2000	3200	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038VB
							2000	3200	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050VB
							2000	3200	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063VB

SZ8063.1.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

with burst protection

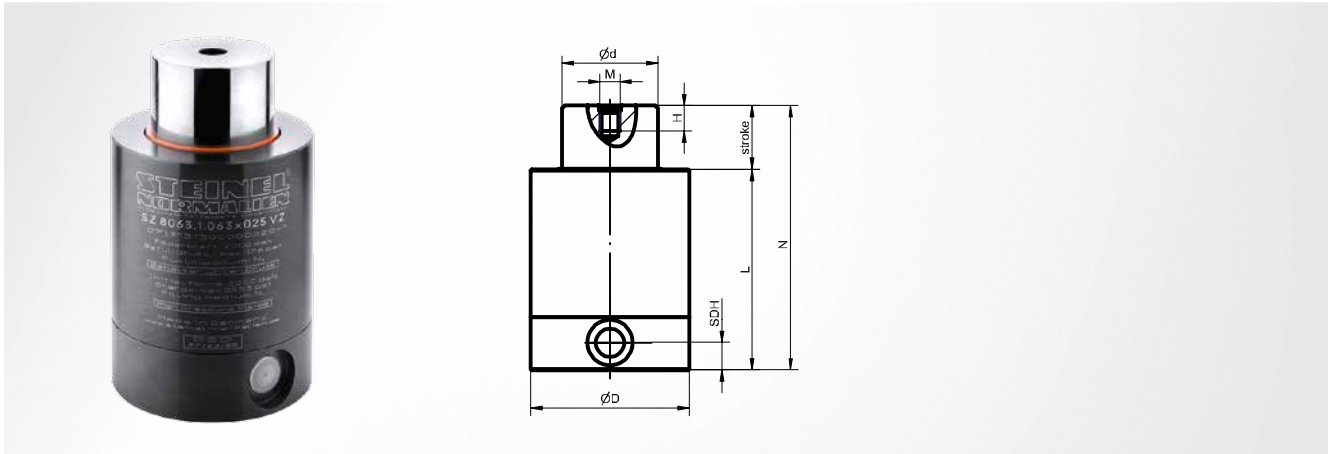
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3200	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080VB
							2000	3200	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100VB
							2000	3200	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	70	5	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 005VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189			3000	4590	80	10	70	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010VB
							3000	4800	90	15	75	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015VB
							3000	4800	98	19	79	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019VB
							3000	4800	110	25	85	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025VB
							3000	4800	124	32	92	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032VB
							3000	4800	136	38	98	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038VB
							3000	4800	160	50	110	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050VB
							3000	4800	186	63	123	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063VB
							3000	4800	225	80	145	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080VB
							3000	4800	265	100	165	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100VB
							3000	4800	315	125	190	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	80	5	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210			5000	7800	90	10	80	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010VB
							5000	8000	100	15	85	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015VB
							5000	8000	108	19	89	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019VB
							5000	8000	120	25	95	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025VB
							5000	8000	134	32	102	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032VB
							5000	8000	145	38	107	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038VB
							5000	8000	170	50	120	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050VB
							5000	8000	196	63	133	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063VB
							5000	8000	230	80	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080VB
							5000	8000	270	100	170	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100VB
5000	8000	320	125	195	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125VB							



SZ8063.1.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

2 connections, with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection; 2 connections

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

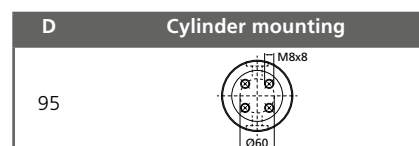
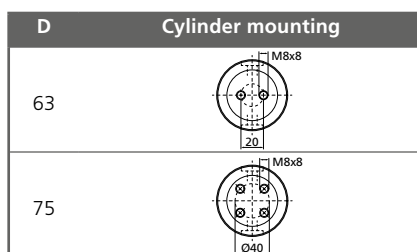
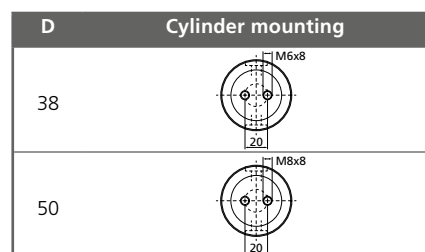
Installation instruction

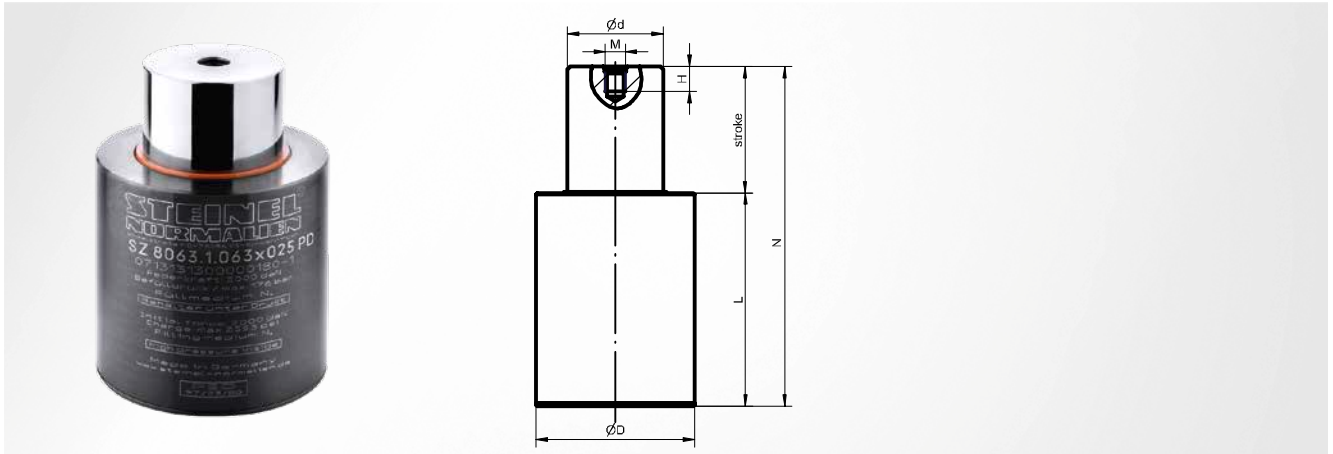
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197			750	1050	60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005VZ
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197	M6	6	750	1155	70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010VZ
							750	1200	80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015VZ
							750	1200	88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019VZ
							750	1200	100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025VZ
							750	1200	114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032VZ
							750	1200	126	38	88	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038VZ
							750	1200	150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050VZ
							750	1200	176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063VZ
							750	1200	210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080VZ
							750	1200	250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100VZ
							750	1200	300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125VZ
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212			1500	2130	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005VZ
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2310	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010VZ
							1500	2400	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015VZ
							1500	2400	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019VZ
							1500	2400	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025VZ
							1500	2400	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032VZ
							1500	2400	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038VZ
							1500	2400	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050VZ
							1500	2400	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063VZ
							1500	2400	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080VZ
							1500	2400	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100VZ
							1500	2400	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125VZ
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176			2000	2720	65	5	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005VZ
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3080	75	10	65	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010VZ
							2000	3200	85	15	70	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015VZ
							2000	3200	93	19	74	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019VZ
							2000	3200	105	25	80	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025VZ
							2000	3200	119	32	87	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032VZ
							2000	3200	131	38	93	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038VZ
							2000	3200	155	50	105	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050VZ
							2000	3200	181	63	118	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063VZ

2 connections, with burst protection

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3200	220	80	140	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080VZ
							2000	3200	255	100	155	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100VZ
							2000	3200	305	125	180	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125VZ
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	70	5	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 005VZ
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189			3000	4590	80	10	70	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010VZ
							3000	4800	90	15	75	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015VZ
							3000	4800	98	19	79	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019VZ
							3000	4800	110	25	85	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025VZ
							3000	4800	124	32	92	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032VZ
							3000	4800	136	38	98	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038VZ
							3000	4800	160	50	110	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050VZ
							3000	4800	186	63	123	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063VZ
							3000	4800	215	80	140	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080VZ
							3000	4800	265	100	165	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100VZ
							3000	4800	315	125	190	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125VZ
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	80	5	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005VZ
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210			5000	7800	90	10	80	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010VZ
							5000	8000	100	15	85	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015VZ
							5000	8000	108	19	89	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019VZ
							5000	8000	120	25	95	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025VZ
							5000	8000	134	32	102	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032VZ
							5000	8000	145	38	107	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038VZ
							5000	8000	170	50	120	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050VZ
							5000	8000	196	63	133	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063VZ
							5000	8000	230	80	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080VZ
							5000	8000	270	100	170	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100VZ
5000	8000	320	125	195	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125VZ							





Base

Composite plate floor

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

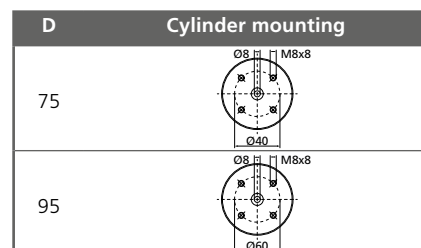
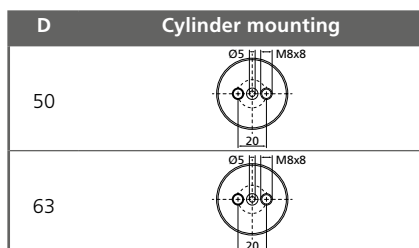
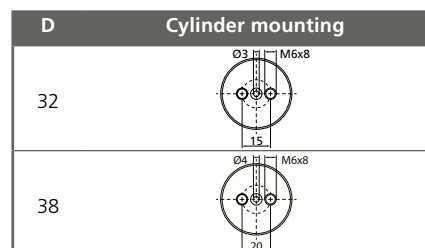
will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Springs are screwed on through the composite panel by means of the base mounting threads; the plate must be flat and have a minimum surface roughness of Rz 6.3 in the area of the spring diameter; composite plate springs must be filled with oil to 1 % of the volume of the spring; filling is carried out via the connected control panel

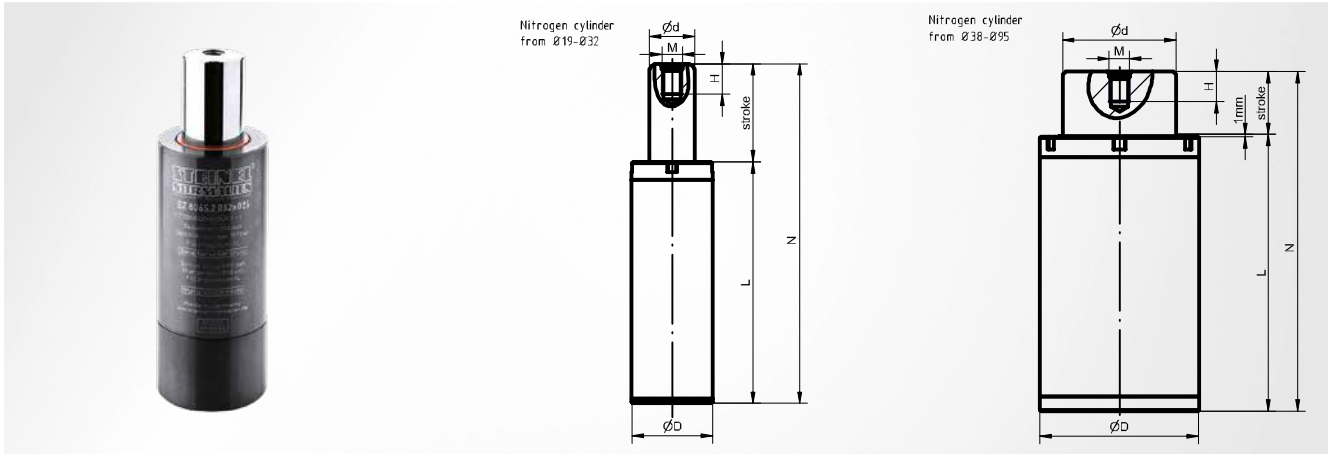
D	d	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
					daN	daN				
32	18	196	M6	6	500	700	40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .032 x 005PD
32	18	196			500	760	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .032 x 010PD
					500	800	56	13	43	SZ8063.1 .032 x 013PD
					500	800	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .032 x 015PD
					500	800	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .032 x 019PD
					500	800	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .032 x 025PD
					500	800	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .032 x 032PD
					500	800	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .032 x 038PD
					500	800	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .032 x 050PD
					500	800	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .032 x 063PD
					500	800	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .032 x 080PD
					500	800	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .032 x 100PD
					500	800	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .032 x 125PD
38	22	197	M6	6	750	1050	40	5	35	SZ8063.1 .038 x 005PD
38	22	197			750	1155	50	10	40	SZ8063.1 .038 x 010PD
					750	1200	56	13	43	SZ8063.1 .038 x 013PD
					750	1200	60	15	45	SZ8063.1 .038 x 015PD
					750	1200	68	19	49	SZ8063.1 .038 x 019PD
					750	1200	80	25	55	SZ8063.1 .038 x 025PD
					750	1200	94	32	62	SZ8063.1 .038 x 032PD
					750	1200	106	38	68	SZ8063.1 .038 x 038PD
					750	1200	130	50	80	SZ8063.1 .038 x 050PD
					750	1200	156	63	93	SZ8063.1 .038 x 063PD
					750	1200	190	80	110	SZ8063.1 .038 x 080PD
					750	1200	230	100	130	SZ8063.1 .038 x 100PD
					750	1200	280	125	155	SZ8063.1 .038 x 125PD
50	30	212	M8	8	1500	2130	45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .050 x 005PD
50	30	212			1500	2310	55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .050 x 010PD
					1500	2400	65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .050 x 015PD
					1500	2400	73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .050 x 019PD
					1500	2400	85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .050 x 025PD

D	d	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
50	30	212	M8	8			99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .050 x 032PD
							111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .050 x 038PD
							135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .050 x 050PD
							161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .050 x 063PD
							200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .050 x 080PD
							235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .050 x 100PD
							285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .050 x 125PD
63	38	176	M8	8			45	5	40	SZ8063.1 .063 x 005PD
63	38	176					55	10	45	SZ8063.1 .063 x 010PD
							65	15	50	SZ8063.1 .063 x 015PD
							73	19	54	SZ8063.1 .063 x 019PD
							85	25	60	SZ8063.1 .063 x 025PD
							99	32	67	SZ8063.1 .063 x 032PD
							111	38	73	SZ8063.1 .063 x 038PD
							135	50	85	SZ8063.1 .063 x 050PD
							161	63	98	SZ8063.1 .063 x 063PD
							200	80	120	SZ8063.1 .063 x 080PD
							235	100	135	SZ8063.1 .063 x 100PD
							285	125	160	SZ8063.1 .063 x 125PD
75	45	189			M8	8			50	5
75	45	189					60	10	50	SZ8063.1 .075 x 010PD
							70	15	55	SZ8063.1 .075 x 015PD
							78	19	59	SZ8063.1 .075 x 019PD
							90	25	65	SZ8063.1 .075 x 025PD
							104	32	72	SZ8063.1 .075 x 032PD
							116	38	78	SZ8063.1 .075 x 038PD
							140	50	90	SZ8063.1 .075 x 050PD
							166	63	103	SZ8063.1 .075 x 063PD
							205	80	125	SZ8063.1 .075 x 080PD
							245	100	145	SZ8063.1 .075 x 100PD
							295	125	170	SZ8063.1 .075 x 125PD
95	55	210					60	5	55	SZ8063.1 .095 x 005PD
95	55	210					70	10	60	SZ8063.1 .095 x 010PD
							80	15	65	SZ8063.1 .095 x 015PD
							88	19	69	SZ8063.1 .095 x 019PD
							100	25	75	SZ8063.1 .095 x 025PD
							114	32	82	SZ8063.1 .095 x 032PD
							125	38	87	SZ8063.1 .095 x 038PD
							150	50	100	SZ8063.1 .095 x 050PD
							176	63	113	SZ8063.1 .095 x 063PD
					210	80	130	SZ8063.1 .095 x 080PD		
					250	100	150	SZ8063.1 .095 x 100PD		
					300	125	175	SZ8063.1 .095 x 125PD		



SZ8065.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient



Base

Standard base

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

not integrated

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	158	150	240			75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .019 x 010
									85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .019 x 015
									105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .019 x 025
									135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .019 x 038
									160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .019 x 050
									190	63	127	SZ8065.2 .019 x 063
									220	80	140	SZ8065.2 .019 x 080
25	14	M8	centred	196	300	480			75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .025 x 010
									85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .025 x 015
							M6	6	105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .025 x 025
							M6	6	135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .025 x 038
							M6	6	160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .025 x 050
							M6	6	190	63	127	SZ8065.2 .025 x 063
							M6	6	225	80	145	SZ8065.2 .025 x 080
32	18	M8	centred	196	500	800	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .032 x 010
							M6	6	85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .032 x 015
							M6	6	105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .032 x 025
							M6	6	135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .032 x 038
							M6	6	160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .032 x 050
							M6	6	195	63	132	SZ8065.2 .032 x 063
							M6	6	230	80	150	SZ8065.2 .032 x 080
38	25	M8	centred	205	1000	1600	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .038 x 010
							M6	6	85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .038 x 015
							M6	6	105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .038 x 025
							M6	6	135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .038 x 038
							M6	6	160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .038 x 050
							M6	6	205	63	142	SZ8065.2 .038 x 063
							M6	6	240	80	160	SZ8065.2 .038 x 080
50	35	M10	centred	209	2000	3200	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8065.2 .050 x 010
							M8	8	115	15	100	SZ8065.2 .050 x 015
							M8	8	135	25	110	SZ8065.2 .050 x 025
							M8	8	165	38	127	SZ8065.2 .050 x 038
							M8	8	190	50	140	SZ8065.2 .050 x 050
							M8	8	220	63	157	SZ8065.2 .050 x 063
							M8	8	255	80	175	SZ8065.2 .050 x 080
63	45	M10	centred	189	3000	4800	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8065.2 .063 x 010
							M8	8	115	15	100	SZ8065.2 .063 x 015

SZ8065.2. Nitrogen cylinder



self-sufficient

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	45	M10	centred	189	3000	4800	M8	8	135	25	110	SZ8065.2 .063 x 025
							M8	8	165	38	127	SZ8065.2 .063 x 038
							M8	8	190	50	140	SZ8065.2 .063 x 050
							M8	8	220	63	157	SZ8065.2 .063 x 063
							M8	8	255	80	175	SZ8065.2 .063 x 080
75	56	M12	centred	203	5000	8000	M8	8	115	10	105	SZ8065.2 .075 x 010
							M8	8	125	15	110	SZ8065.2 .075 x 015
							M8	8	145	25	120	SZ8065.2 .075 x 025
							M8	8	175	38	137	SZ8065.2 .075 x 038
							M8	8	200	50	150	SZ8065.2 .075 x 050
							M8	8	240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .075 x 063
95	75	M12	centred	182	8000	12800	M8	8	275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .075 x 080
							M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .095 x 010
							M8	8	135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .095 x 015
							M8	8	155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .095 x 025
							M8	8	185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .095 x 038
							M8	8	215	50	165	SZ8065.2 .095 x 050
							M8	8	255	63	192	SZ8065.2 .095 x 063
							M8	8	290	80	210	SZ8065.2 .095 x 080

D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

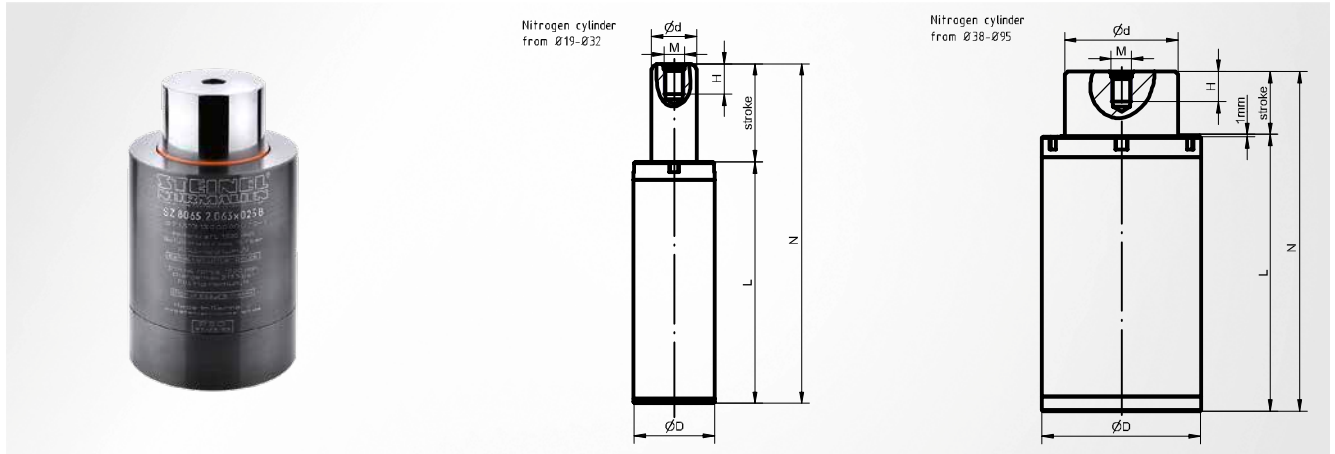
D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ8065.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

integrated

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	196	500	800	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .032 x 010B
									85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .032 x 015B
									105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .032 x 025B
									135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .032 x 038B
									160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .032 x 050B
									195	63	132	SZ8065.2 .032 x 063B
									230	80	150	SZ8065.2 .032 x 080B
38	25	M8	centred	205	1000	1600	M8	6	75	10	65	SZ8065.2 .038 x 010B
									85	15	70	SZ8065.2 .038 x 015B
									105	25	80	SZ8065.2 .038 x 025B
									135	38	97	SZ8065.2 .038 x 038B
									160	50	110	SZ8065.2 .038 x 050B
									205	63	142	SZ8065.2 .038 x 063B
									240	80	160	SZ8065.2 .038 x 080B
50	35	M8	centred	209	2000	3200	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8065.2 .050 x 010B
									115	15	100	SZ8065.2 .050 x 015B
									135	25	110	SZ8065.2 .050 x 025B
									165	38	127	SZ8065.2 .050 x 038B
									190	50	140	SZ8065.2 .050 x 050B
									220	63	157	SZ8065.2 .050 x 063B
									255	80	175	SZ8065.2 .050 x 080B
63	45	M8	centred	189	3000	4800	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8065.2 .063 x 010B
									115	15	100	SZ8065.2 .063 x 015B
									135	25	110	SZ8065.2 .063 x 025B
									165	38	127	SZ8065.2 .063 x 038B
									190	50	140	SZ8065.2 .063 x 050B
									220	63	157	SZ8065.2 .063 x 063B
									255	80	175	SZ8065.2 .063 x 080B
75	56	M8	centred	203	5000	8000	M8	8	115	10	105	SZ8065.2 .075 x 010B
									125	15	110	SZ8065.2 .075 x 015B
									145	25	120	SZ8065.2 .075 x 025B
									175	38	137	SZ8065.2 .075 x 038B
									200	50	150	SZ8065.2 .075 x 050B
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .075 x 063B
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .075 x 080B
95	75	M8	centred	182	8000	12800	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .095 x 010B
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .095 x 015B

SZ8065.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection



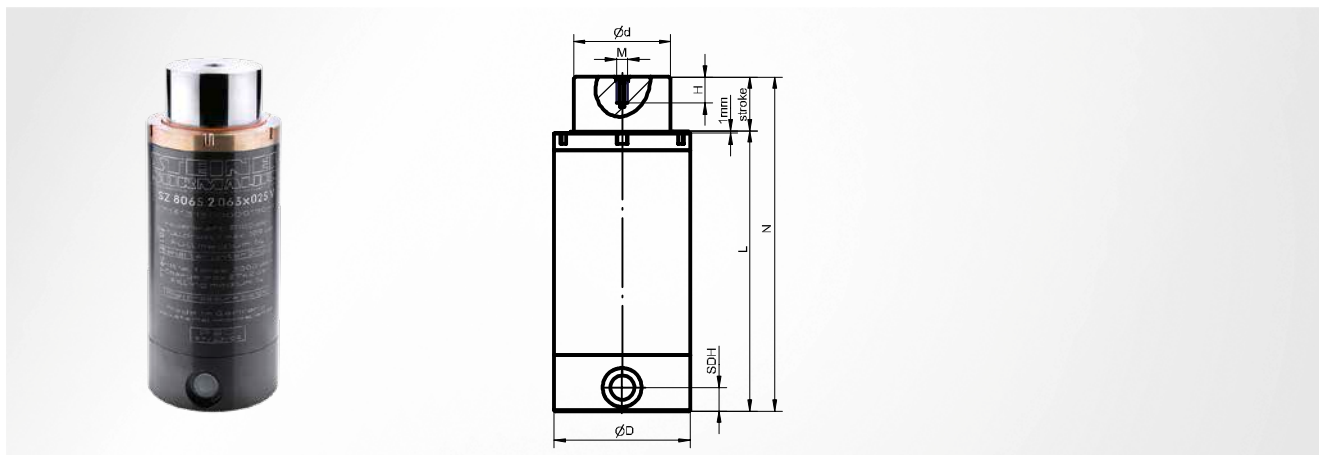
D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	75	M8	centred	182	8000	12800	M8	8	155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .095 x 025B
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .095 x 038B
									215	50	165	SZ8065.2 .095 x 050B
									255	63	192	SZ8065.2 .095 x 063B
									290	80	210	SZ8065.2 .095 x 080B

D	Cylinder mounting
32	
38	

D	Cylinder mounting
50	
63	

D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

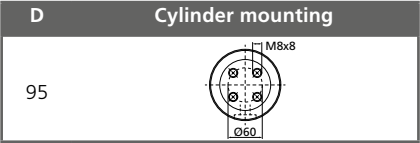
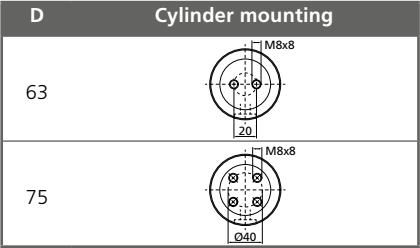
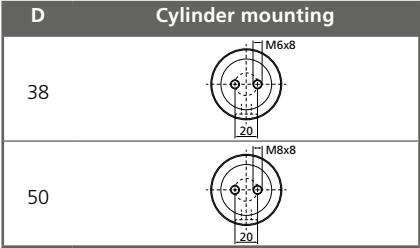
will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

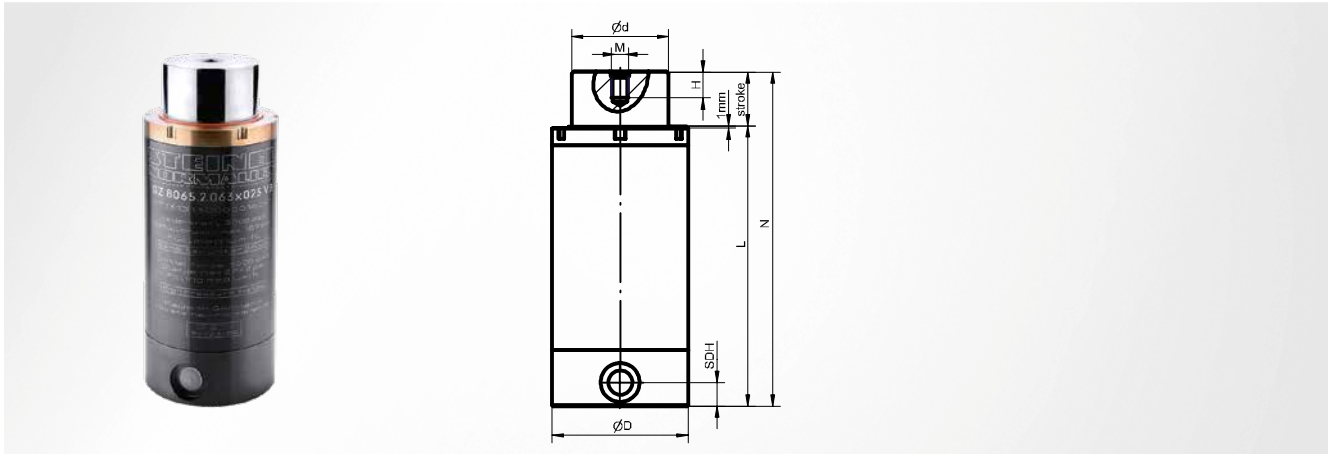
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	25	G1/8	on the side	205	1000	1600	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8065.2 .038 x 010V
									105	15	90	SZ8065.2 .038 x 015V
									125	25	100	SZ8065.2 .038 x 025V
									155	38	117	SZ8065.2 .038 x 038V
									180	50	130	SZ8065.2 .038 x 050V
									225	63	162	SZ8065.2 .038 x 063V
									260	80	180	SZ8065.2 .038 x 080V
50	35	G1/8	on the side	209	2000	3200	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .050 x 010V
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .050 x 015V
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .050 x 025V
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .050 x 038V
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .050 x 050V
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .050 x 063V
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .050 x 080V
63	45	G1/8	on the side	189	3000	4800	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .063 x 010V
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .063 x 015V
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .063 x 025V
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .063 x 038V
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .063 x 050V
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .063 x 063V
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .063 x 080V
75	56	G1/8	on the side	203	5000	8000	M8	8	135	10	125	SZ8065.2 .075 x 010V
									145	15	130	SZ8065.2 .075 x 015V
									165	25	140	SZ8065.2 .075 x 025V
									195	38	157	SZ8065.2 .075 x 038V
									220	50	170	SZ8065.2 .075 x 050V
									260	63	197	SZ8065.2 .075 x 063V
									295	80	215	SZ8065.2 .075 x 080V
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	145	10	135	SZ8065.2 .095 x 010V
									155	15	140	SZ8065.2 .095 x 015V
									175	25	150	SZ8065.2 .095 x 025V
									205	38	167	SZ8065.2 .095 x 038V
									235	50	185	SZ8065.2 .095 x 050V

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	275	63	212	SZ8065.2 .095 x 063V
									310	80	230	SZ8065.2 .095 x 080V



SZ8065.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder with burst protection

STEINEL®



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

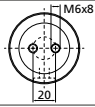
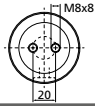
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

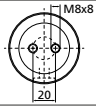
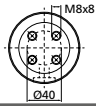
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	25	G1/8	on the side	205	1000	1600	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8065.2 .038 x 010VB
									105	15	90	SZ8065.2 .038 x 015VB
									125	25	100	SZ8065.2 .038 x 025VB
									155	38	117	SZ8065.2 .038 x 038VB
									180	50	130	SZ8065.2 .038 x 050VB
									225	63	162	SZ8065.2 .038 x 063VB
									260	80	180	SZ8065.2 .038 x 080VB
50	35	G1/8	on the side	209	2000	3200	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .050 x 010VB
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .050 x 015VB
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .050 x 025VB
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .050 x 038VB
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .050 x 050VB
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .050 x 063VB
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .050 x 080VB
63	45	G1/8	on the side	189	3000	4800	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .063 x 010VB
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .063 x 015VB
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .063 x 025VB
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .063 x 038VB
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .063 x 050VB
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .063 x 063VB
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .063 x 080VB
75	56	G1/8	on the side	203	5000	8000	M8	8	135	10	125	SZ8065.2 .075 x 010VB
									145	15	130	SZ8065.2 .075 x 015VB
									165	25	140	SZ8065.2 .075 x 025VB
									195	38	157	SZ8065.2 .075 x 038VB
									220	50	170	SZ8065.2 .075 x 050VB
									260	63	197	SZ8065.2 .075 x 063VB
									295	80	215	SZ8065.2 .075 x 080VB
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	145	10	135	SZ8065.2 .095 x 010VB
									155	15	140	SZ8065.2 .095 x 015VB
									175	25	150	SZ8065.2 .095 x 025VB
									205	38	167	SZ8065.2 .095 x 038VB
									235	50	185	SZ8065.2 .095 x 050VB

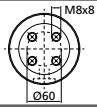
SZ8065.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder with burst protection



D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	275	63	212	SZ8065.2 .095 x 063VB
									310	80	230	SZ8065.2 .095 x 080VB

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	

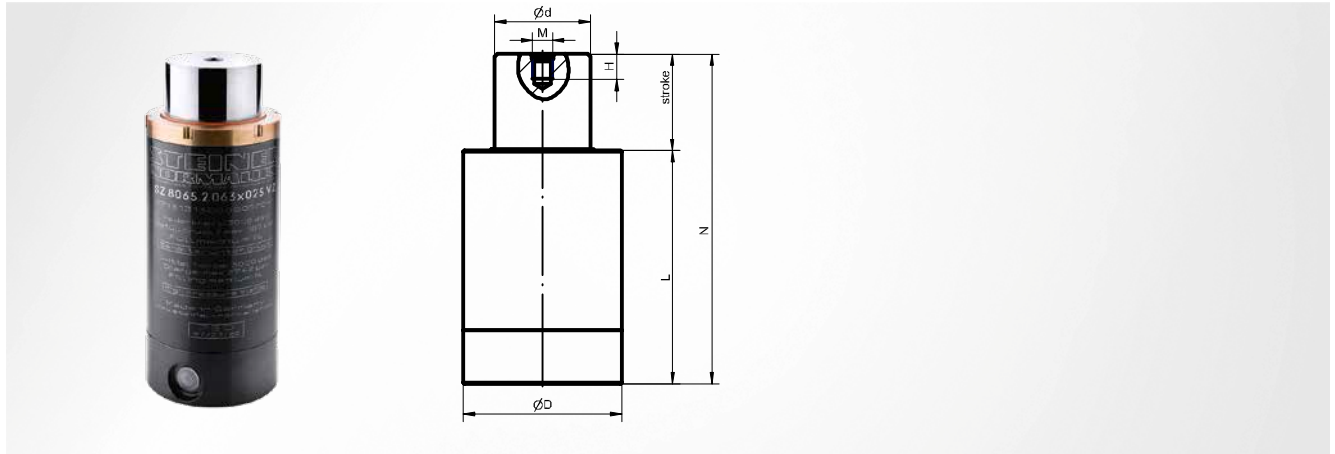
D	Cylinder mounting
63	
75	

D	Cylinder mounting
95	

SZ8065.2.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

2 connections, with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection; 2 connections

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

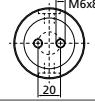
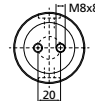
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	25	G1/8	on the side	205	1000	1600	M6	6	95	10	85	SZ8065.2 .038 x 010VZ
									105	15	90	SZ8065.2 .038 x 015VZ
									125	25	100	SZ8065.2 .038 x 025VZ
									155	38	117	SZ8065.2 .038 x 038VZ
									180	50	130	SZ8065.2 .038 x 050VZ
									225	63	162	SZ8065.2 .038 x 063VZ
									260	80	180	SZ8065.2 .038 x 080VZ
50	35	G1/8	on the side	209	2000	3200	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .050 x 010VZ
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .050 x 015VZ
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .050 x 025VZ
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .050 x 038VZ
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .050 x 050VZ
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .050 x 063VZ
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .050 x 080VZ
63	45	G1/8	on the side	189	3000	4800	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8065.2 .063 x 010VZ
									135	15	120	SZ8065.2 .063 x 015VZ
									155	25	130	SZ8065.2 .063 x 025VZ
									185	38	147	SZ8065.2 .063 x 038VZ
									210	50	160	SZ8065.2 .063 x 050VZ
									240	63	177	SZ8065.2 .063 x 063VZ
									275	80	195	SZ8065.2 .063 x 080VZ
75	56	G1/8	on the side	203	5000	8000	M8	8	135	10	125	SZ8065.2 .075 x 010VZ
									145	15	130	SZ8065.2 .075 x 015VZ
									165	25	140	SZ8065.2 .075 x 025VZ
									195	38	157	SZ8065.2 .075 x 038VZ
									220	50	170	SZ8065.2 .075 x 050VZ
									260	63	197	SZ8065.2 .075 x 063VZ
									295	80	215	SZ8065.2 .075 x 080VZ
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	145	10	135	SZ8065.2 .095 x 010VZ
									155	15	140	SZ8065.2 .095 x 015VZ
									175	25	150	SZ8065.2 .095 x 025VZ
									205	38	167	SZ8065.2 .095 x 038VZ
									235	50	185	SZ8065.2 .095 x 050VZ

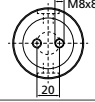
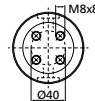
SZ8065.2.VZ Connecting nitrogen cylinder

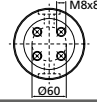


2 connections, with burst protection

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	75	G1/8	on the side	182	8000	12800	M8	8	275	63	212	SZ8065.2 .095 x 063VZ
									310	80	230	SZ8065.2 .095 x 080VZ

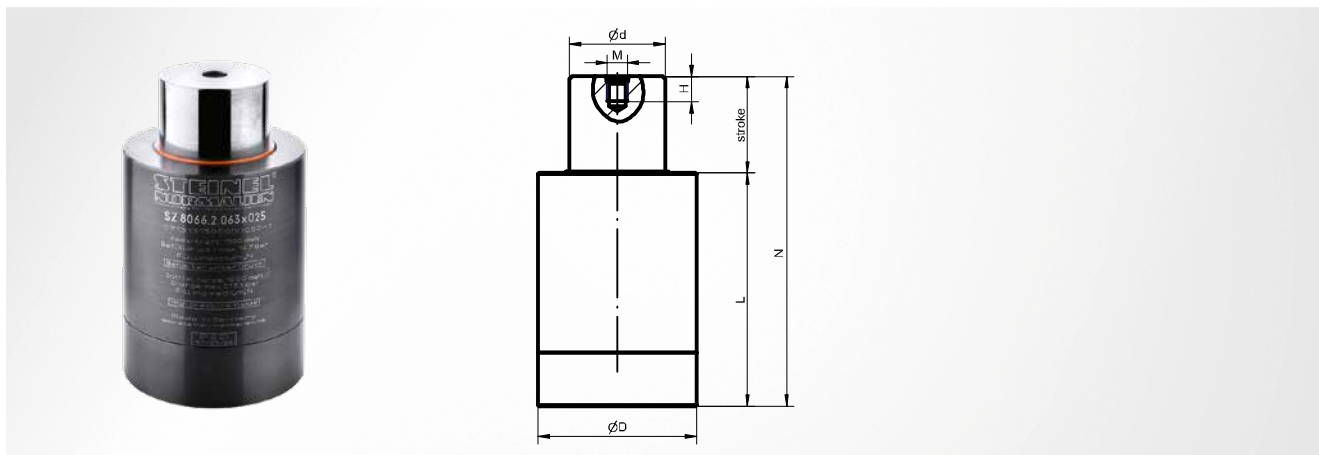
D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	

D	Cylinder mounting
63	
75	

D	Cylinder mounting
95	

SZ8066.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient



Base

Standard base

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

not integrated

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	105	100	160			50	5	45	SZ8066.2 .019 x 005
					100	160			60	10	50	SZ8066.2 .019 x 010
					100	160			70	15	55	SZ8066.2 .019 x 015
					100	160			78	19	59	SZ8066.2 .019 x 019
					100	160			90	25	65	SZ8066.2 .019 x 025
					100	160			104	32	72	SZ8066.2 .019 x 032
					100	160			116	38	78	SZ8066.2 .019 x 038
					100	160			140	50	90	SZ8066.2 .019 x 050
					100	160			166	63	103	SZ8066.2 .019 x 063
					100	160			200	80	120	SZ8066.2 .019 x 080
					100	160			240	100	140	SZ8066.2 .019 x 100
25	14	M8	centred	129	200	320			50	5	45	SZ8066.2 .025 x 005
					200	320			60	10	50	SZ8066.2 .025 x 010
					200	320			70	15	55	SZ8066.2 .025 x 015
					200	320			78	19	59	SZ8066.2 .025 x 019
					200	320	M6	6	90	25	65	SZ8066.2 .025 x 025
					200	320	M6	6	104	32	72	SZ8066.2 .025 x 032
					200	320	M6	6	116	38	78	SZ8066.2 .025 x 038
					200	320	M6	6	140	50	90	SZ8066.2 .025 x 050
					200	320	M6	6	166	63	103	SZ8066.2 .025 x 063
					200	320	M6	6	200	80	120	SZ8066.2 .025 x 080
					200	320	M6	6	240	100	140	SZ8066.2 .025 x 100
32	18	M8	centred	137	350	490			55	5	50	SZ8066.2 .032 x 005
					350	532	M6	6	65	10	55	SZ8066.2 .032 x 010
					350	560	M6	6	75	15	60	SZ8066.2 .032 x 015
					350	560	M6	6	83	19	64	SZ8066.2 .032 x 019
					350	560	M6	6	95	25	70	SZ8066.2 .032 x 025
					350	560	M6	6	109	32	77	SZ8066.2 .032 x 032
					350	560	M6	6	121	38	83	SZ8066.2 .032 x 038
					350	560	M6	6	145	50	95	SZ8066.2 .032 x 050
					350	560	M6	6	171	63	108	SZ8066.2 .032 x 063
					350	560	M6	6	205	80	125	SZ8066.2 .032 x 080
					350	560	M6	6	245	100	145	SZ8066.2 .032 x 100
38	22	M8	centred	131	500	700			55	5	50	SZ8066.2 .038 x 005

SZ8066.2. Nitrogen cylinder

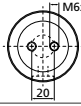
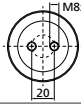
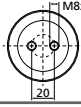
self-sufficient

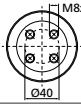
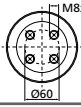
D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	M8	centred	131	500	770	M6	6	65	10	55	SZ8066.2 .038 x 010
					500	800	M6	6	75	15	60	SZ8066.2 .038 x 015
					500	800	M6	6	83	19	64	SZ8066.2 .038 x 019
					500	800	M6	6	95	25	70	SZ8066.2 .038 x 025
					500	800	M6	6	109	32	77	SZ8066.2 .038 x 032
					500	800	M6	6	121	38	83	SZ8066.2 .038 x 038
					500	800	M6	6	145	50	95	SZ8066.2 .038 x 050
					500	800	M6	6	171	63	108	SZ8066.2 .038 x 063
					500	800	M6	6	205	80	125	SZ8066.2 .038 x 080
					500	800	M6	6	245	100	145	SZ8066.2 .038 x 100
50	30	M10	centred	141	1000	1420			60	5	55	SZ8066.2 .050 x 005
					1000	1540	M8	8	70	10	60	SZ8066.2 .050 x 010
					1000	1600	M8	8	80	15	65	SZ8066.2 .050 x 015
					1000	1600	M8	8	88	19	69	SZ8066.2 .050 x 019
					1000	1600	M8	8	100	25	75	SZ8066.2 .050 x 025
					1000	1600	M8	8	114	32	82	SZ8066.2 .050 x 032
					1000	1600	M8	8	126	38	88	SZ8066.2 .050 x 038
					1000	1600	M8	8	150	50	100	SZ8066.2 .050 x 050
					1000	1600	M8	8	176	63	113	SZ8066.2 .050 x 063
					1000	1600	M8	8	210	80	130	SZ8066.2 .050 x 080
					1000	1600	M8	8	250	100	150	SZ8066.2 .050 x 100
63	38	M10	centred	132	1500	2040			65	5	60	SZ8066.2 .063 x 005
					1500	2310	M8	8	75	10	65	SZ8066.2 .063 x 010
					1500	2400	M8	8	85	15	70	SZ8066.2 .063 x 015
					1500	2400	M8	8	93	19	74	SZ8066.2 .063 x 019
					1500	2400	M8	8	105	25	80	SZ8066.2 .063 x 025
					1500	2400	M8	8	119	32	87	SZ8066.2 .063 x 032
					1500	2400	M8	8	131	38	93	SZ8066.2 .063 x 038
					1500	2400	M8	8	155	50	105	SZ8066.2 .063 x 050
					1500	2400	M8	8	181	63	118	SZ8066.2 .063 x 063
					1500	2400	M8	8	215	80	135	SZ8066.2 .063 x 080
					1500	2400	M8	8	260	100	160	SZ8066.2 .063 x 100
					1500	2400	M8	8	315	125	190	SZ8066.2 .063 x 125
75	45	M12	centred	157	2500	3375			65	5	60	SZ8066.2 .075 x 005
					2500	3825	M8	8	75	10	65	SZ8066.2 .075 x 010
					2500	4000	M8	8	85	15	70	SZ8066.2 .075 x 015
					2500	4000	M8	8	93	19	74	SZ8066.2 .075 x 019
					2500	4000	M8	8	105	25	80	SZ8066.2 .075 x 025
					2500	4000	M8	8	119	32	87	SZ8066.2 .075 x 032
					2500	4000	M8	8	131	38	93	SZ8066.2 .075 x 038
					2500	4000	M8	8	155	50	105	SZ8066.2 .075 x 050
					2500	4000	M8	8	181	63	118	SZ8066.2 .075 x 063
					2500	4000	M8	8	215	80	135	SZ8066.2 .075 x 080
					2500	4000	M8	8	255	100	155	SZ8066.2 .075 x 100
					2500	4000	M8	8	325	125	200	SZ8066.2 .075 x 125
95	55	M12	centred	168	4000	5600			75	5	70	SZ8066.2 .095 x 005
					4000	6240	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ8066.2 .095 x 010
					4000	6400	M8	8	95	15	80	SZ8066.2 .095 x 015
					4000	6400	M8	8	103	19	84	SZ8066.2 .095 x 019
					4000	6400	M8	8	115	25	90	SZ8066.2 .095 x 025
					4000	6400	M8	8	129	32	97	SZ8066.2 .095 x 032
					4000	6400	M8	8	141	38	103	SZ8066.2 .095 x 038
					4000	6400	M8	8	165	50	115	SZ8066.2 .095 x 050
					4000	6400	M8	8	191	63	128	SZ8066.2 .095 x 063
					4000	6400	M8	8	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .095 x 080
					4000	6400	M8	8	285	100	185	SZ8066.2 .095 x 100
					4000	6400	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ8066.2 .095 x 125

SZ8066.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient

D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

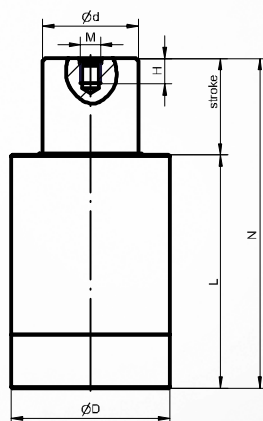
D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ8066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

self-sufficient, with burst protection



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

integrated

Delivery

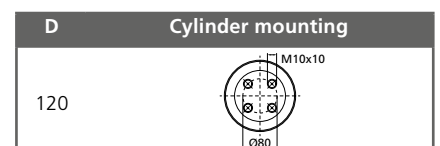
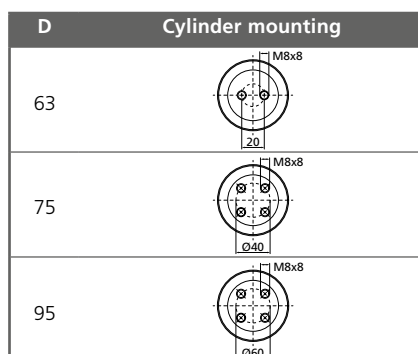
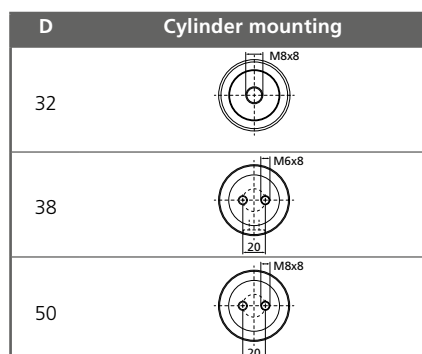
will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
32	18	M8	centred	137			350	490	55	5	50	SZ8066.2 .032 x 005B
32	18	M8	centred	137	M6	6	350	532	65	10	55	SZ8066.2 .032 x 010B
							350	560	75	15	60	SZ8066.2 .032 x 015B
							350	560	83	19	64	SZ8066.2 .032 x 019B
							350	560	95	25	70	SZ8066.2 .032 x 025B
							350	560	109	32	77	SZ8066.2 .032 x 032B
							350	560	121	38	83	SZ8066.2 .032 x 038B
							350	560	145	50	95	SZ8066.2 .032 x 050B
							350	560	171	63	108	SZ8066.2 .032 x 063B
							350	560	205	80	125	SZ8066.2 .032 x 080B
							350	560	245	100	145	SZ8066.2 .032 x 100B
							350	560	295	125	170	SZ8066.2 .032 x 125B
38	22	M8	centred	131			500	700	55	5	50	SZ8066.2 .038 x 005B
38	22	M8	centred	131	M6	6	500	770	65	10	55	SZ8066.2 .038 x 010B
							500	800	75	15	60	SZ8066.2 .038 x 015B
							500	800	83	19	64	SZ8066.2 .038 x 019B
							500	800	95	25	70	SZ8066.2 .038 x 025B
							500	800	109	32	77	SZ8066.2 .038 x 032B
							500	800	121	38	83	SZ8066.2 .038 x 038B
							500	800	145	50	95	SZ8066.2 .038 x 050B
							500	800	171	63	108	SZ8066.2 .038 x 063B
							500	800	205	80	125	SZ8066.2 .038 x 080B
							500	800	245	100	145	SZ8066.2 .038 x 100B
							500	800	295	125	170	SZ8066.2 .038 x 125B
50	30	M10	centred	141			1000	1420	60	5	55	SZ8066.2 .050 x 005B
50	30	M10	centred	141	M8	8	1000	1540	70	10	60	SZ8066.2 .050 x 010B
							1000	1600	80	15	65	SZ8066.2 .050 x 015B
							1000	1600	88	19	69	SZ8066.2 .050 x 019B
							1000	1600	100	25	75	SZ8066.2 .050 x 025B
							1000	1600	114	32	82	SZ8066.2 .050 x 032B
							1000	1600	126	38	88	SZ8066.2 .050 x 038B
							1000	1600	150	50	100	SZ8066.2 .050 x 050B
							1000	1600	176	63	113	SZ8066.2 .050 x 063B
							1000	1600	210	80	130	SZ8066.2 .050 x 080B
							1000	1600	250	100	150	SZ8066.2 .050 x 100B
							1000	1600	315	125	190	SZ8066.2 .050 x 125B
63	38	M10	centred	132			1500	2040	65	5	60	SZ8066.2 .063 x 005B

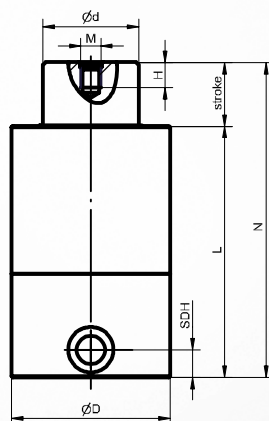
SZ8066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	daN		N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	M10	centred	132	M8	8	1500	2310	75	10	65	SZ8066.2 .063 x 010B
							1500	2400	85	15	70	SZ8066.2 .063 x 015B
							1500	2400	93	19	74	SZ8066.2 .063 x 019B
							1500	2400	105	25	80	SZ8066.2 .063 x 025B
							1500	2400	119	32	87	SZ8066.2 .063 x 032B
							1500	2400	131	38	93	SZ8066.2 .063 x 038B
							1500	2400	155	50	105	SZ8066.2 .063 x 050B
							1500	2400	181	63	118	SZ8066.2 .063 x 063B
							1500	2400	215	80	135	SZ8066.2 .063 x 080B
							1500	2400	260	100	160	SZ8066.2 .063 x 100B
75	45	M12	centred	157	M8	8	2500	3375	65	5	60	SZ8066.2 .075 x 005B
							2500	3825	75	10	65	SZ8066.2 .075 x 010B
							2500	4000	85	15	70	SZ8066.2 .075 x 015B
							2500	4000	93	19	74	SZ8066.2 .075 x 019B
							2500	4000	105	25	80	SZ8066.2 .075 x 025B
							2500	4000	119	32	87	SZ8066.2 .075 x 032B
							2500	4000	131	38	93	SZ8066.2 .075 x 038B
							2500	4000	155	50	105	SZ8066.2 .075 x 050B
							2500	4000	181	63	118	SZ8066.2 .075 x 063B
							2500	4000	215	80	135	SZ8066.2 .075 x 080B
95	55	M12	centred	168	M8	8	4000	5600	75	5	70	SZ8066.2 .095 x 005B
							4000	6240	85	10	75	SZ8066.2 .095 x 010B
							4000	6400	95	15	80	SZ8066.2 .095 x 015B
							4000	6400	103	19	84	SZ8066.2 .095 x 019B
							4000	6400	115	25	90	SZ8066.2 .095 x 025B
							4000	6400	129	32	97	SZ8066.2 .095 x 032B
							4000	6400	141	38	103	SZ8066.2 .095 x 038B
							4000	6400	165	50	115	SZ8066.2 .095 x 050B
							4000	6400	191	63	128	SZ8066.2 .095 x 063B
							4000	6400	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .095 x 080B
120	75	M12	centred	147	M8	8	6500	10400	125	25	100	SZ8066.2 .120 x 025B
							6500	10400	151	38	113	SZ8066.2 .120 x 038B
							6500	10400	175	50	125	SZ8066.2 .120 x 050B
							6500	10400	201	63	138	SZ8066.2 .120 x 063B
							6500	10400	240	80	160	SZ8066.2 .120 x 080B
							6500	10400	290	100	190	SZ8066.2 .120 x 100B
							6500	10400	350	125	225	SZ8066.2 .120 x 125B
							6500	10400	430	160	270	SZ8066.2 .120 x 160B
							6500	10400	520	200	320	SZ8066.2 .120 x 200B
							6500	10400	550	210	340	SZ8066.2 .120 x 210B



from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

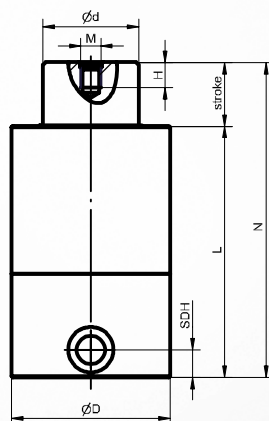
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	daN	daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	131			500	700	75	5	70	SZ8066.2 .038 x 005V
38	22	G1/8	on the side	131	M6	6	500	770	85	10	75	SZ8066.2 .038 x 010V
							500	800	95	15	80	SZ8066.2 .038 x 015V
							500	800	103	19	84	SZ8066.2 .038 x 019V
							500	800	115	25	90	SZ8066.2 .038 x 025V
							500	800	129	32	97	SZ8066.2 .038 x 032V
							500	800	141	38	103	SZ8066.2 .038 x 038V
							500	800	165	50	115	SZ8066.2 .038 x 050V
							500	800	191	63	128	SZ8066.2 .038 x 063V
							500	800	225	80	145	SZ8066.2 .038 x 080V
							500	800	265	100	165	SZ8066.2 .038 x 100V
							500	800	315	125	190	SZ8066.2 .038 x 125V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141			1000	1420	80	5	75	SZ8066.2 .050 x 005V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1540	90	10	80	SZ8066.2 .050 x 010V
							1000	1600	100	15	85	SZ8066.2 .050 x 015V
							1000	1600	108	19	89	SZ8066.2 .050 x 019V
							1000	1600	120	25	95	SZ8066.2 .050 x 025V
							1000	1600	134	32	102	SZ8066.2 .050 x 032V
							1000	1600	146	38	108	SZ8066.2 .050 x 038V
							1000	1600	170	50	120	SZ8066.2 .050 x 050V
							1000	1600	196	63	133	SZ8066.2 .050 x 063V
							1000	1600	230	80	150	SZ8066.2 .050 x 080V
							1000	1600	270	100	170	SZ8066.2 .050 x 100V
							1000	1600	335	125	210	SZ8066.2 .050 x 125V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132			1500	2040	85	5	80	SZ8066.2 .063 x 005V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2310	95	10	85	SZ8066.2 .063 x 010V
							1500	2400	105	15	90	SZ8066.2 .063 x 015V
							1500	2400	113	19	94	SZ8066.2 .063 x 019V
							1500	2400	125	25	100	SZ8066.2 .063 x 025V
							1500	2400	139	32	107	SZ8066.2 .063 x 032V
							1500	2400	151	38	113	SZ8066.2 .063 x 038V
							1500	2400	175	50	125	SZ8066.2 .063 x 050V
							1500	2400	201	63	138	SZ8066.2 .063 x 063V

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2400	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .063 x 080V
							1500	2400	280	100	180	SZ8066.2 .063 x 100V
							1500	2400	335	125	210	SZ8066.2 .063 x 125V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	3375	85	5	80	SZ8066.2 .075 x 005V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157			2500	3825	95	10	85	SZ8066.2 .075 x 010V
							2500	4000	105	15	90	SZ8066.2 .075 x 015V
							2500	4000	113	19	94	SZ8066.2 .075 x 019V
							2500	4000	125	25	100	SZ8066.2 .075 x 025V
							2500	4000	139	32	107	SZ8066.2 .075 x 032V
							2500	4000	151	38	113	SZ8066.2 .075 x 038V
							2500	4000	175	50	125	SZ8066.2 .075 x 050V
							2500	4000	201	63	138	SZ8066.2 .075 x 063V
							2500	4000	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .075 x 080V
							2500	4000	275	100	175	SZ8066.2 .075 x 100V
							2500	4000	345	125	220	SZ8066.2 .075 x 125V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168			M8	8	4000	5600	95	5
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	4000	6240			105	10	95	SZ8066.2 .095 x 010V
					4000	6400			115	15	100	SZ8066.2 .095 x 015V
					4000	6400			123	19	104	SZ8066.2 .095 x 019V
					4000	6400			135	25	110	SZ8066.2 .095 x 025V
					4000	6400			149	32	117	SZ8066.2 .095 x 032V
					4000	6400			161	38	123	SZ8066.2 .095 x 038V
					4000	6400			185	50	135	SZ8066.2 .095 x 050V
					4000	6400			211	63	148	SZ8066.2 .095 x 063V
					4000	6400			255	80	175	SZ8066.2 .095 x 080V
					4000	6400			305	100	205	SZ8066.2 .095 x 100V
					4000	6400			365	125	240	SZ8066.2 .095 x 125V

SZ8066.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder with burst protection

STEINEL®



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

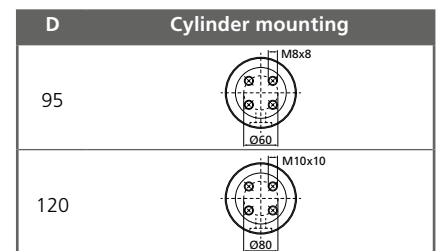
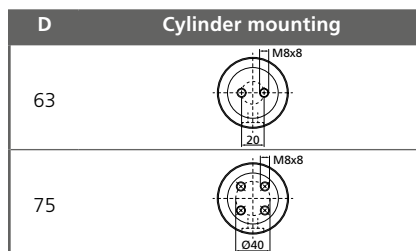
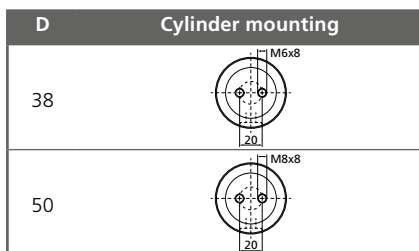
Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	daN	daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	131			500	700	75	5	70	SZ8066.2 .038 x 005VB
38	22	G1/8	on the side	131	M6	6	500	770	85	10	75	SZ8066.2 .038 x 010VB
							500	800	95	15	80	SZ8066.2 .038 x 015VB
							500	800	103	19	84	SZ8066.2 .038 x 019VB
							500	800	115	25	90	SZ8066.2 .038 x 025VB
							500	800	129	32	97	SZ8066.2 .038 x 032VB
							500	800	141	38	103	SZ8066.2 .038 x 038VB
							500	800	165	50	115	SZ8066.2 .038 x 050VB
							500	800	191	63	128	SZ8066.2 .038 x 063VB
							500	800	225	80	145	SZ8066.2 .038 x 080VB
							500	800	265	100	165	SZ8066.2 .038 x 100VB
							500	800	315	125	190	SZ8066.2 .038 x 125VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141			1000	1420	80	5	75	SZ8066.2 .050 x 005VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1540	90	10	80	SZ8066.2 .050 x 010VB
							1000	1600	100	15	85	SZ8066.2 .050 x 015VB
							1000	1600	108	19	89	SZ8066.2 .050 x 019VB
							1000	1600	120	25	95	SZ8066.2 .050 x 025VB
							1000	1600	134	32	102	SZ8066.2 .050 x 032VB
							1000	1600	146	38	108	SZ8066.2 .050 x 038VB
							1000	1600	170	50	120	SZ8066.2 .050 x 050VB
							1000	1600	196	63	133	SZ8066.2 .050 x 063VB
							1000	1600	230	80	150	SZ8066.2 .050 x 080VB
							1000	1600	270	100	170	SZ8066.2 .050 x 100VB
							1000	1600	335	125	210	SZ8066.2 .050 x 125VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132			1500	2040	85	5	80	SZ8066.2 .063 x 005VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2310	95	10	85	SZ8066.2 .063 x 010VB
							1500	2400	105	15	90	SZ8066.2 .063 x 015VB
							1500	2400	113	19	94	SZ8066.2 .063 x 019VB
							1500	2400	125	25	100	SZ8066.2 .063 x 025VB
							1500	2400	139	32	107	SZ8066.2 .063 x 032VB
							1500	2400	151	38	113	SZ8066.2 .063 x 038VB
							1500	2400	175	50	125	SZ8066.2 .063 x 050VB
							1500	2400	201	63	138	SZ8066.2 .063 x 063VB

with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2400	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .063 x 080VB
							1500	2400	280	100	180	SZ8066.2 .063 x 100VB
							1500	2400	335	125	210	SZ8066.2 .063 x 125VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	3375	85	5	80	SZ8066.2 .075 x 005VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157			2500	3825	95	10	85	SZ8066.2 .075 x 010VB
							2500	4000	105	15	90	SZ8066.2 .075 x 015VB
							2500	4000	113	19	94	SZ8066.2 .075 x 019VB
							2500	4000	125	25	100	SZ8066.2 .075 x 025VB
							2500	4000	139	32	107	SZ8066.2 .075 x 032VB
							2500	4000	151	38	113	SZ8066.2 .075 x 038VB
							2500	4000	175	50	125	SZ8066.2 .075 x 050VB
							2500	4000	201	63	138	SZ8066.2 .075 x 063VB
							2500	4000	235	80	155	SZ8066.2 .075 x 080VB
							2500	4000	275	100	175	SZ8066.2 .075 x 100VB
							2500	4000	345	125	220	SZ8066.2 .075 x 125VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	M8	8	4000	5600	95	5	90	SZ8066.2 .095 x 005VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168			4000	6240	105	10	95	SZ8066.2 .095 x 010VB
							4000	6400	115	15	100	SZ8066.2 .095 x 015VB
							4000	6400	123	19	104	SZ8066.2 .095 x 019VB
							4000	6400	135	25	110	SZ8066.2 .095 x 025VB
							4000	6400	149	32	117	SZ8066.2 .095 x 032VB
							4000	6400	161	38	123	SZ8066.2 .095 x 038VB
							4000	6400	185	50	135	SZ8066.2 .095 x 050VB
							4000	6400	211	63	148	SZ8066.2 .095 x 063VB
							4000	6400	255	80	175	SZ8066.2 .095 x 080VB
							4000	6400	305	100	205	SZ8066.2 .095 x 100VB
							4000	6400	365	125	240	SZ8066.2 .095 x 125VB
120	75	G1/8	on the side	147	M8	8	6500	10400	145	25	120	SZ8066.2 .120 x 025VB
							6500	10400	171	38	133	SZ8066.2 .120 x 038VB
							6500	10400	195	50	145	SZ8066.2 .120 x 050VB
							6500	10400	221	63	158	SZ8066.2 .120 x 063VB
							6500	10400	260	80	180	SZ8066.2 .120 x 080VB
							6500	10400	310	100	210	SZ8066.2 .120 x 100VB
							6500	10400	370	125	245	SZ8066.2 .120 x 125VB
							6500	10400	450	160	290	SZ8066.2 .120 x 160VB
							6500	10400	540	200	340	SZ8066.2 .120 x 200VB
6500	10400	570	210	360	SZ8066.2 .120 x 210VB							



Tapping units

Module system

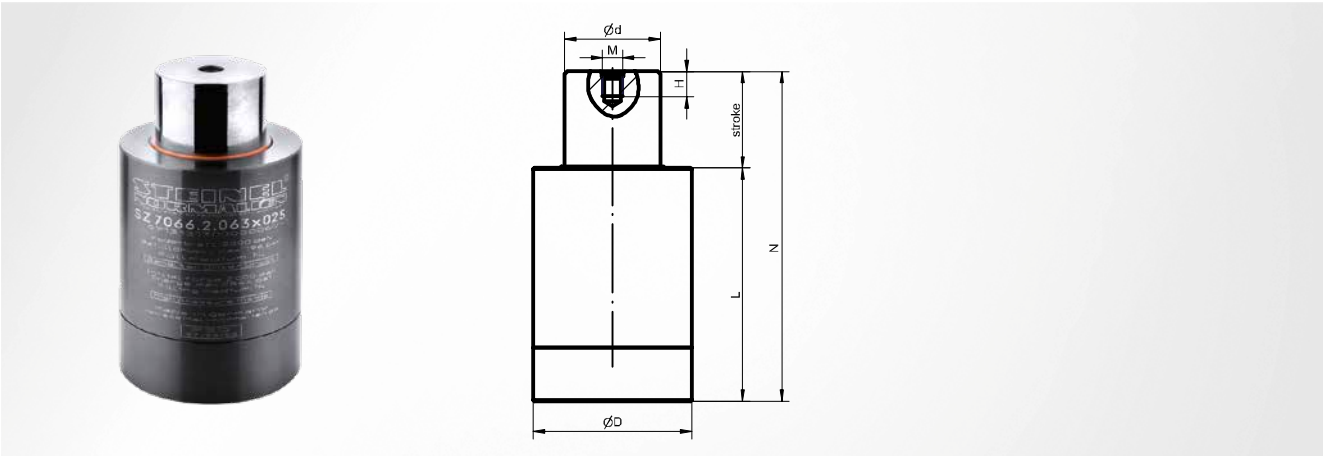
Machine elements

Accessories

SZ7066.2. Nitrogen cylinder



self-sufficient, version extra heavy



Base

Standard base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Delivery

will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	158	150	240			50	5	45	SZ7066.2 .019 x 005
					150	240			60	10	50	SZ7066.2 .019 x 010
					150	240			70	15	55	SZ7066.2 .019 x 015
					150	240			78	19	59	SZ7066.2 .019 x 019
					150	240			90	25	65	SZ7066.2 .019 x 025
					150	240			104	32	72	SZ7066.2 .019 x 032
					150	240			116	38	78	SZ7066.2 .019 x 038
					150	240			140	50	90	SZ7066.2 .019 x 050
					150	240			166	63	103	SZ7066.2 .019 x 063
					150	240			200	80	120	SZ7066.2 .019 x 080
					150	240			240	100	140	SZ7066.2 .019 x 100
25	14	M8	centred	195	300	480			50	5	45	SZ7066.2 .025 x 005
					300	480			60	10	50	SZ7066.2 .025 x 010
					300	480			70	15	55	SZ7066.2 .025 x 015
					300	480			78	19	59	SZ7066.2 .025 x 019
					300	480	M6	6	90	25	65	SZ7066.2 .025 x 025
					300	480	M6	6	104	32	72	SZ7066.2 .025 x 032
					300	480	M6	6	116	38	78	SZ7066.2 .025 x 038
					300	480	M6	6	140	50	90	SZ7066.2 .025 x 050
					300	480	M6	6	166	63	103	SZ7066.2 .025 x 063
					300	480	M6	6	200	80	120	SZ7066.2 .025 x 080
					300	480	M6	6	240	100	140	SZ7066.2 .025 x 100
32	18	M8	centred	196	500	700			55	5	50	SZ7066.2 .032 x 005
					500	760	M6	6	65	10	55	SZ7066.2 .032 x 010
					500	800	M6	6	75	15	60	SZ7066.2 .032 x 015
					500	800	M6	6	83	19	64	SZ7066.2 .032 x 019
					500	800	M6	6	95	25	70	SZ7066.2 .032 x 025
					500	800	M6	6	109	32	77	SZ7066.2 .032 x 032
					500	800	M6	6	121	38	83	SZ7066.2 .032 x 038
					500	800	M6	6	145	50	95	SZ7066.2 .032 x 050
					500	800	M6	6	171	63	108	SZ7066.2 .032 x 063
					500	800	M6	6	205	80	125	SZ7066.2 .032 x 080
					500	800	M6	6	245	100	145	SZ7066.2 .032 x 100
38	22	M8	centred	197	750	1050			55	5	50	SZ7066.2 .038 x 005
					750	1050			55	5	50	SZ7066.2 .038 x 005

SZ7066.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	M8	centred	197	750	1155	M6	6	65	10	55	SZ7066.2 .038 x 010
					750	1200	M6	6	75	15	60	SZ7066.2 .038 x 015
					750	1200	M6	6	83	19	64	SZ7066.2 .038 x 019
					750	1200	M6	6	95	25	70	SZ7066.2 .038 x 025
					750	1200	M6	6	109	32	77	SZ7066.2 .038 x 032
					750	1200	M6	6	121	38	83	SZ7066.2 .038 x 038
					750	1200	M6	6	145	50	95	SZ7066.2 .038 x 050
					750	1200	M6	6	171	63	108	SZ7066.2 .038 x 063
					750	1200	M6	6	205	80	125	SZ7066.2 .038 x 080
					750	1200	M6	6	245	100	145	SZ7066.2 .038 x 100
50	30	M10	centred	212	1500	2130			60	5	55	SZ7066.2 .050 x 005
					1500	2310	M8	8	70	10	60	SZ7066.2 .050 x 010
					1500	2400	M8	8	80	15	65	SZ7066.2 .050 x 015
					1500	2400	M8	8	88	19	69	SZ7066.2 .050 x 019
					1500	2400	M8	8	100	25	75	SZ7066.2 .050 x 025
					1500	2400	M8	8	114	32	82	SZ7066.2 .050 x 032
					1500	2400	M8	8	126	38	88	SZ7066.2 .050 x 038
					1500	2400	M8	8	150	50	100	SZ7066.2 .050 x 050
					1500	2400	M8	8	176	63	113	SZ7066.2 .050 x 063
					1500	2400	M8	8	210	80	130	SZ7066.2 .050 x 080
					1500	2400	M8	8	250	100	150	SZ7066.2 .050 x 100
					1500	2400	M8	8	315	125	190	SZ7066.2 .050 x 125
63	38	M10	centred	176	2000	2720			65	5	60	SZ7066.2 .063 x 005
					2000	3080	M8	8	75	10	65	SZ7066.2 .063 x 010
					2000	3200	M8	8	85	15	70	SZ7066.2 .063 x 015
					2000	3200	M8	8	93	19	74	SZ7066.2 .063 x 019
					2000	3200	M8	8	105	25	80	SZ7066.2 .063 x 025
					2000	3200	M8	8	119	32	87	SZ7066.2 .063 x 032
					2000	3200	M8	8	131	38	93	SZ7066.2 .063 x 038
					2000	3200	M8	8	155	50	105	SZ7066.2 .063 x 050
					2000	3200	M8	8	181	63	118	SZ7066.2 .063 x 063
					2000	3200	M8	8	215	80	135	SZ7066.2 .063 x 080
					2000	3200	M8	8	260	100	160	SZ7066.2 .063 x 100
					2000	3200	M8	8	315	125	190	SZ7066.2 .063 x 125
75	45	M12	centred	189	3000	4050			65	5	60	SZ7066.2 .075 x 005
					3000	4590	M8	8	75	10	65	SZ7066.2 .075 x 010
					3000	4800	M8	8	85	15	70	SZ7066.2 .075 x 015
					3000	4800	M8	8	93	19	74	SZ7066.2 .075 x 019
					3000	4800	M8	8	105	25	80	SZ7066.2 .075 x 025
					3000	4800	M8	8	119	32	87	SZ7066.2 .075 x 032
					3000	4800	M8	8	131	38	93	SZ7066.2 .075 x 038
					3000	4800	M8	8	155	50	105	SZ7066.2 .075 x 050
					3000	4800	M8	8	181	63	118	SZ7066.2 .075 x 063
					3000	4800	M8	8	215	80	135	SZ7066.2 .075 x 080
					3000	4800	M8	8	255	100	155	SZ7066.2 .075 x 100
					3000	4800	M8	8	325	125	200	SZ7066.2 .075 x 125
95	55	M12	centred	210	5000	7000			75	5	70	SZ7066.2 .095 x 005
					5000	7800	M8	8	85	10	75	SZ7066.2 .095 x 010
					5000	8000	M8	8	95	15	80	SZ7066.2 .095 x 015
					5000	8000	M8	8	103	19	84	SZ7066.2 .095 x 019
					5000	8000	M8	8	115	25	90	SZ7066.2 .095 x 025
					5000	8000	M8	8	129	32	97	SZ7066.2 .095 x 032
					5000	8000	M8	8	141	38	103	SZ7066.2 .095 x 038
					5000	8000	M8	8	165	50	115	SZ7066.2 .095 x 050
					5000	8000	M8	8	191	63	128	SZ7066.2 .095 x 063
					5000	8000	M8	8	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .095 x 080
					5000	8000	M8	8	285	100	185	SZ7066.2 .095 x 100
					5000	8000	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ7066.2 .095 x 125

Tapping units

Module system

Machine elements

Accessories

SZ7066.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy

D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

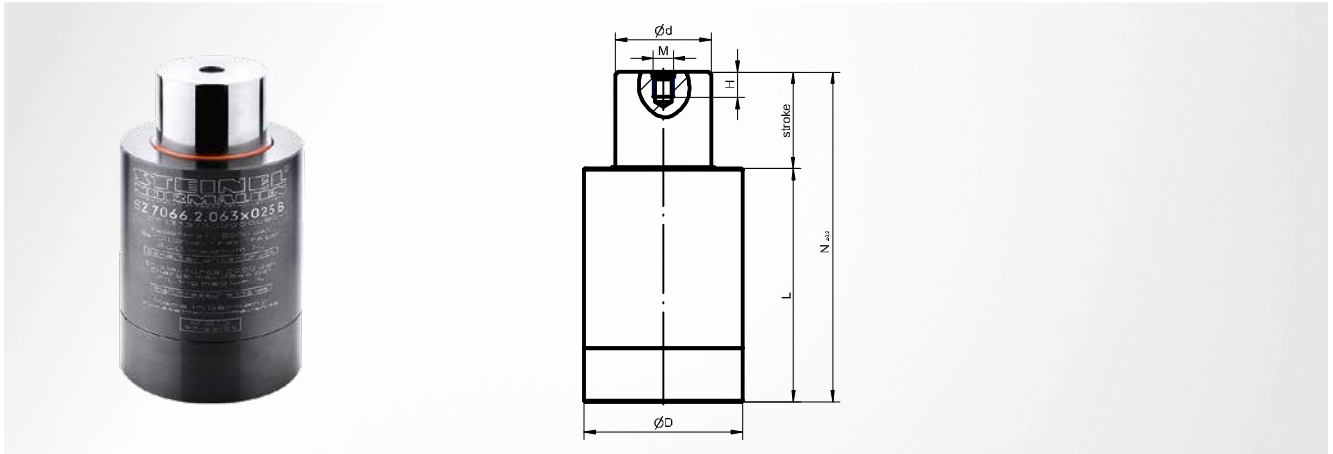
D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ7066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

self-sufficient, version extra heavy, with burst protection



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Burst protection

integrated

Delivery

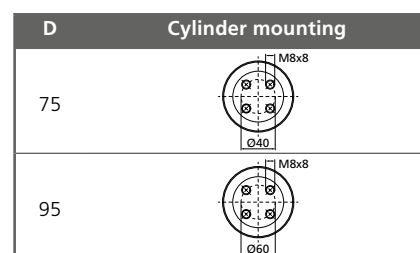
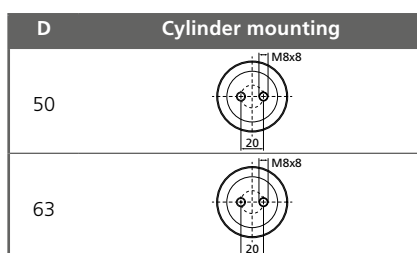
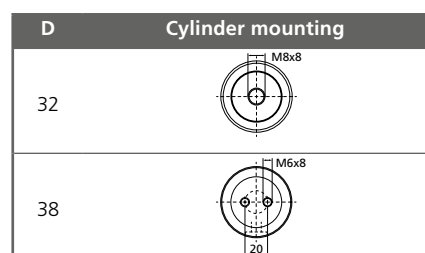
will be supplied filled

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	196	M6	6	500	700	55	5	50	SZ7066.2 .032 x 005B
							500	760	65	10	55	SZ7066.2 .032 x 010B
							500	800	75	15	60	SZ7066.2 .032 x 015B
							500	800	83	19	64	SZ7066.2 .032 x 019B
							500	800	95	25	70	SZ7066.2 .032 x 025B
							500	800	109	32	77	SZ7066.2 .032 x 032B
							500	800	121	38	83	SZ7066.2 .032 x 038B
							500	800	145	50	95	SZ7066.2 .032 x 050B
							500	800	171	63	108	SZ7066.2 .032 x 063B
							500	800	205	80	125	SZ7066.2 .032 x 080B
							500	800	245	100	145	SZ7066.2 .032 x 100B
							500	800	295	125	170	SZ7066.2 .032 x 125B
38	22	M8	centred	197	M6	6	750	1050	55	5	50	SZ7066.2 .038 x 005B
							750	1155	65	10	55	SZ7066.2 .038 x 010B
							750	1200	75	15	60	SZ7066.2 .038 x 015B
							750	1200	83	19	64	SZ7066.2 .038 x 019B
							750	1200	95	25	70	SZ7066.2 .038 x 025B
							750	1200	109	32	77	SZ7066.2 .038 x 032B
							750	1200	121	38	83	SZ7066.2 .038 x 038B
							750	1200	145	50	95	SZ7066.2 .038 x 050B
							750	1200	171	63	108	SZ7066.2 .038 x 063B
							750	1200	205	80	125	SZ7066.2 .038 x 080B
							750	1200	245	100	145	SZ7066.2 .038 x 100B
							750	1200	295	125	170	SZ7066.2 .038 x 125B
50	30	M10	centred	212	M8	8	1500	2130	60	5	55	SZ7066.2 .050 x 005B
							1500	2310	70	10	60	SZ7066.2 .050 x 010B
							1500	2400	80	15	65	SZ7066.2 .050 x 015B
							1500	2400	88	19	69	SZ7066.2 .050 x 019B
							1500	2400	100	25	75	SZ7066.2 .050 x 025B
							1500	2400	114	32	82	SZ7066.2 .050 x 032B
							1500	2400	126	38	88	SZ7066.2 .050 x 038B
							1500	2400	150	50	100	SZ7066.2 .050 x 050B
							1500	2400	176	63	113	SZ7066.2 .050 x 063B
							1500	2400	210	80	130	SZ7066.2 .050 x 080B
							1500	2400	250	100	150	SZ7066.2 .050 x 100B
							1500	2400	315	125	190	SZ7066.2 .050 x 125B
							2000	2720	65	5	60	SZ7066.2 .063 x 005B
63	38	M10	centred	176	M8	8	2000	2720	65	5	60	SZ7066.2 .063 x 005B

SZ7066.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	M10	centred	176	M8	8	2000	3080	75	10	65	SZ7066.2 .063 x 010B
							2000	3200	85	15	70	SZ7066.2 .063 x 015B
							2000	3200	93	19	74	SZ7066.2 .063 x 019B
							2000	3200	105	25	80	SZ7066.2 .063 x 025B
							2000	3200	119	32	87	SZ7066.2 .063 x 032B
							2000	3200	131	38	93	SZ7066.2 .063 x 038B
							2000	3200	155	50	105	SZ7066.2 .063 x 050B
							2000	3200	181	63	118	SZ7066.2 .063 x 063B
							2000	3200	215	80	135	SZ7066.2 .063 x 080B
							2000	3200	260	100	160	SZ7066.2 .063 x 100B
75	45	M12	centred	189	M8	8	3000	4050	65	5	60	SZ7066.2 .075 x 005B
							3000	4590	75	10	65	SZ7066.2 .075 x 010B
							3000	4800	85	15	70	SZ7066.2 .075 x 015B
							3000	4800	93	19	74	SZ7066.2 .075 x 019B
							3000	4800	105	25	80	SZ7066.2 .075 x 025B
							3000	4800	119	32	87	SZ7066.2 .075 x 032B
							3000	4800	131	38	93	SZ7066.2 .075 x 038B
							3000	4800	155	50	105	SZ7066.2 .075 x 050B
							3000	4800	181	63	118	SZ7066.2 .075 x 063B
							3000	4800	215	80	135	SZ7066.2 .075 x 080B
95	55	M12	centred	210	M8	8	5000	7000	75	5	70	SZ7066.2 .095 x 005B
							5000	7800	85	10	75	SZ7066.2 .095 x 010B
							5000	8000	95	15	80	SZ7066.2 .095 x 015B
							5000	8000	103	19	84	SZ7066.2 .095 x 019B
							5000	8000	115	25	90	SZ7066.2 .095 x 025B
							5000	8000	129	32	97	SZ7066.2 .095 x 032B
							5000	8000	141	38	103	SZ7066.2 .095 x 038B
							5000	8000	165	50	115	SZ7066.2 .095 x 050B
							5000	8000	191	63	128	SZ7066.2 .095 x 063B
							5000	8000	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .095 x 080B
							5000	8000	285	100	185	SZ7066.2 .095 x 100B
							5000	8000	345	125	220	SZ7066.2 .095 x 125B

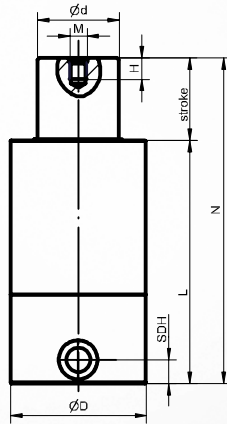


from D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ7066.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

version extra heavy



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

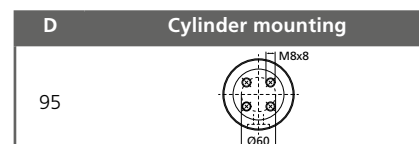
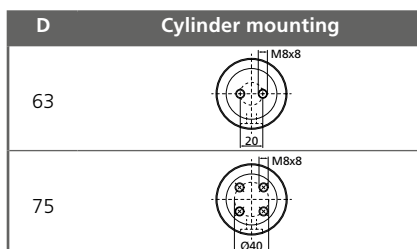
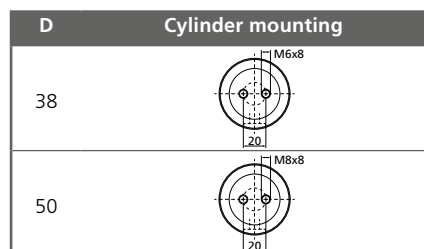
D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197	M6	6	750	1050	75	5	70	SZ7066.2 .038 x 005V
							750	1155	85	10	75	SZ7066.2 .038 x 010V
							750	1200	95	15	80	SZ7066.2 .038 x 015V
							750	1200	103	19	84	SZ7066.2 .038 x 019V
							750	1200	115	25	90	SZ7066.2 .038 x 025V
							750	1200	129	32	97	SZ7066.2 .038 x 032V
							750	1200	141	38	103	SZ7066.2 .038 x 038V
							750	1200	165	50	115	SZ7066.2 .038 x 050V
							750	1200	191	63	128	SZ7066.2 .038 x 063V
							750	1200	225	80	145	SZ7066.2 .038 x 080V
							750	1200	265	100	165	SZ7066.2 .038 x 100V
							750	1200	315	125	190	SZ7066.2 .038 x 125V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2130	80	5	75	SZ7066.2 .050 x 005V
							1500	2310	90	10	80	SZ7066.2 .050 x 010V
							1500	2400	100	15	85	SZ7066.2 .050 x 015V
							1500	2400	108	19	89	SZ7066.2 .050 x 019V
							1500	2400	120	25	95	SZ7066.2 .050 x 025V
							1500	2400	134	32	102	SZ7066.2 .050 x 032V
							1500	2400	146	38	108	SZ7066.2 .050 x 038V
							1500	2400	170	50	120	SZ7066.2 .050 x 050V
							1500	2400	196	63	133	SZ7066.2 .050 x 063V
							1500	2400	230	80	150	SZ7066.2 .050 x 080V
							1500	2400	270	100	170	SZ7066.2 .050 x 100V
							1500	2400	335	125	210	SZ7066.2 .050 x 125V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	2720	85	5	80	SZ7066.2 .063 x 005V
							2000	3080	95	10	85	SZ7066.2 .063 x 010V
							2000	3200	105	15	90	SZ7066.2 .063 x 015V
							2000	3200	113	19	94	SZ7066.2 .063 x 019V
							2000	3200	125	25	100	SZ7066.2 .063 x 025V
							2000	3200	139	32	107	SZ7066.2 .063 x 032V
							2000	3200	151	38	113	SZ7066.2 .063 x 038V
							2000	3200	175	50	125	SZ7066.2 .063 x 050V
							2000	3200	201	63	138	SZ7066.2 .063 x 063V

SZ7066.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

version extra heavy

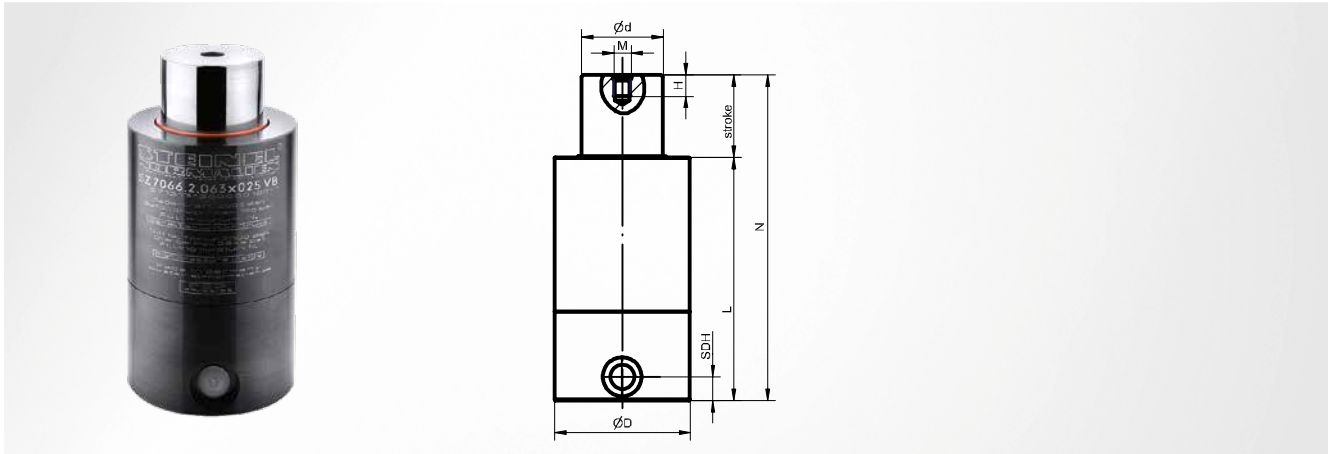
D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3200	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .063 x 080V
							2000	3200	280	100	180	SZ7066.2 .063 x 100V
							2000	3200	335	125	210	SZ7066.2 .063 x 125V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	85	5	80	SZ7066.2 .075 x 005V
							3000	4590	95	10	85	SZ7066.2 .075 x 010V
							3000	4800	105	15	90	SZ7066.2 .075 x 015V
							3000	4800	113	19	94	SZ7066.2 .075 x 019V
							3000	4800	125	25	100	SZ7066.2 .075 x 025V
							3000	4800	139	32	107	SZ7066.2 .075 x 032V
							3000	4800	151	38	113	SZ7066.2 .075 x 038V
							3000	4800	175	50	125	SZ7066.2 .075 x 050V
							3000	4800	201	63	138	SZ7066.2 .075 x 063V
							3000	4800	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .075 x 080V
							3000	4800	275	100	175	SZ7066.2 .075 x 100V
							3000	4800	345	125	220	SZ7066.2 .075 x 125V
							5000	7000	95	5	90	SZ7066.2 .095 x 005V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7800	105	10	95	SZ7066.2 .095 x 010V
							5000	8000	115	15	100	SZ7066.2 .095 x 015V
							5000	8000	123	19	104	SZ7066.2 .095 x 019V
							5000	8000	135	25	110	SZ7066.2 .095 x 025V
							5000	8000	149	32	117	SZ7066.2 .095 x 032V
							5000	8000	161	38	123	SZ7066.2 .095 x 038V
							5000	8000	185	50	135	SZ7066.2 .095 x 050V
							5000	8000	211	63	148	SZ7066.2 .095 x 063V
							5000	8000	255	80	175	SZ7066.2 .095 x 080V
							5000	8000	305	100	205	SZ7066.2 .095 x 100V
							5000	8000	365	125	240	SZ7066.2 .095 x 125V



SZ7066.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

version extra heavy, with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

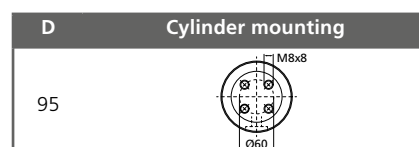
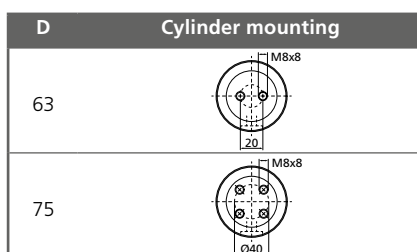
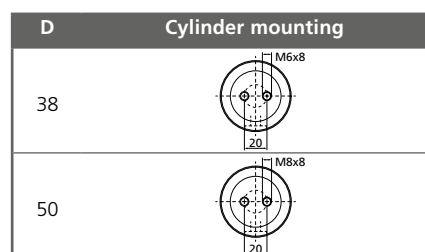
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
38	22	G1/8	on the side	197	M6	6	750	1050	75	5	70	SZ7066.2 .038 x 005VB
							750	1155	85	10	75	SZ7066.2 .038 x 010VB
							750	1200	95	15	80	SZ7066.2 .038 x 015VB
							750	1200	103	19	84	SZ7066.2 .038 x 019VB
							750	1200	115	25	90	SZ7066.2 .038 x 025VB
							750	1200	129	32	97	SZ7066.2 .038 x 032VB
							750	1200	141	38	103	SZ7066.2 .038 x 038VB
							750	1200	165	50	115	SZ7066.2 .038 x 050VB
							750	1200	191	63	128	SZ7066.2 .038 x 063VB
							750	1200	225	80	145	SZ7066.2 .038 x 080VB
							750	1200	265	100	165	SZ7066.2 .038 x 100VB
							750	1200	315	125	190	SZ7066.2 .038 x 125VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2130	80	5	75	SZ7066.2 .050 x 005VB
							1500	2310	90	10	80	SZ7066.2 .050 x 010VB
							1500	2400	100	15	85	SZ7066.2 .050 x 015VB
							1500	2400	108	19	89	SZ7066.2 .050 x 019VB
							1500	2400	120	25	95	SZ7066.2 .050 x 025VB
							1500	2400	134	32	102	SZ7066.2 .050 x 032VB
							1500	2400	146	38	108	SZ7066.2 .050 x 038VB
							1500	2400	170	50	120	SZ7066.2 .050 x 050VB
							1500	2400	196	63	133	SZ7066.2 .050 x 063VB
							1500	2400	230	80	150	SZ7066.2 .050 x 080VB
							1500	2400	270	100	170	SZ7066.2 .050 x 100VB
							1500	2400	335	125	210	SZ7066.2 .050 x 125VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	2720	85	5	80	SZ7066.2 .063 x 005VB
							2000	3080	95	10	85	SZ7066.2 .063 x 010VB
							2000	3200	105	15	90	SZ7066.2 .063 x 015VB
							2000	3200	113	19	94	SZ7066.2 .063 x 019VB
							2000	3200	125	25	100	SZ7066.2 .063 x 025VB
							2000	3200	139	32	107	SZ7066.2 .063 x 032VB
							2000	3200	151	38	113	SZ7066.2 .063 x 038VB
							2000	3200	175	50	125	SZ7066.2 .063 x 050VB
							2000	3200	201	63	138	SZ7066.2 .063 x 063VB

SZ7066.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

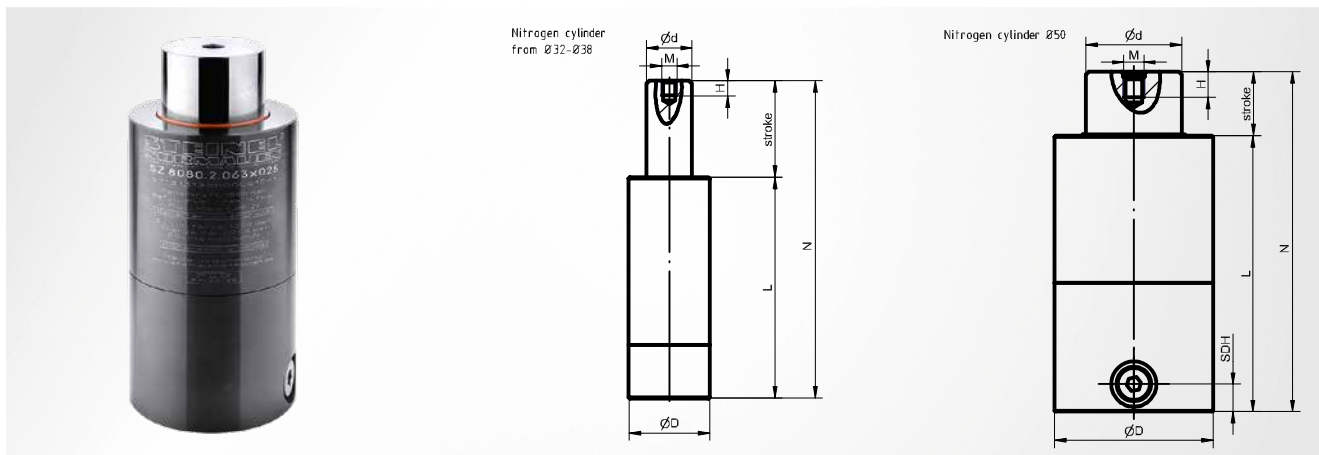
version extra heavy, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	3200	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .063 x 080VB
							2000	3200	280	100	180	SZ7066.2 .063 x 100VB
							2000	3200	335	125	210	SZ7066.2 .063 x 125VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	85	5	80	SZ7066.2 .075 x 005VB
							3000	4590	95	10	85	SZ7066.2 .075 x 010VB
							3000	4800	105	15	90	SZ7066.2 .075 x 015VB
							3000	4800	113	19	94	SZ7066.2 .075 x 019VB
							3000	4800	125	25	100	SZ7066.2 .075 x 025VB
							3000	4800	139	32	107	SZ7066.2 .075 x 032VB
							3000	4800	151	38	113	SZ7066.2 .075 x 038VB
							3000	4800	175	50	125	SZ7066.2 .075 x 050VB
							3000	4800	201	63	138	SZ7066.2 .075 x 063VB
							3000	4800	235	80	155	SZ7066.2 .075 x 080VB
							3000	4800	275	100	175	SZ7066.2 .075 x 100VB
							3000	4800	345	125	220	SZ7066.2 .075 x 125VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	95	5	90	SZ7066.2 .095 x 005VB
							5000	7800	105	10	95	SZ7066.2 .095 x 010VB
							5000	8000	115	15	100	SZ7066.2 .095 x 015VB
							5000	8000	123	19	104	SZ7066.2 .095 x 019VB
							5000	8000	135	25	110	SZ7066.2 .095 x 025VB
							5000	8000	149	32	117	SZ7066.2 .095 x 032VB
							5000	8000	161	38	123	SZ7066.2 .095 x 038VB
							5000	8000	185	50	135	SZ7066.2 .095 x 050VB
							5000	8000	211	63	148	SZ7066.2 .095 x 063VB
							5000	8000	255	80	175	SZ7066.2 .095 x 080VB
							5000	8000	305	100	205	SZ7066.2 .095 x 100VB
							5000	8000	365	125	240	SZ7066.2 .095 x 125VB



SZ8080.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, standard design



Base

Standard base

Delivery

will be supplied filled

Burst protection

not integrated

Installation instruction

SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

Filling

with standard nitrogen

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	105	100	160			70	5	65	SZ8080.2 .019 x 005
					100	160			80	10	70	SZ8080.2 .019 x 010
					100	160			90	15	75	SZ8080.2 .019 x 015
					100	160			98	19	79	SZ8080.2 .019 x 019
					100	160			110	25	85	SZ8080.2 .019 x 025
					100	160			124	32	92	SZ8080.2 .019 x 032
					100	160			136	38	98	SZ8080.2 .019 x 038
					100	160			160	50	110	SZ8080.2 .019 x 050
					100	160			186	63	123	SZ8080.2 .019 x 063
					100	160			220	80	140	SZ8080.2 .019 x 080
					100	160			260	100	160	SZ8080.2 .019 x 100
					100	160			310	125	185	SZ8080.2 .019 x 125
25	14	M8	centred	129	200	320			70	5	65	SZ8080.2 .025 x 005
					200	320			80	10	70	SZ8080.2 .025 x 010
					200	320			90	15	75	SZ8080.2 .025 x 015
					200	320			98	19	79	SZ8080.2 .025 x 019
					200	320	M6	6	110	25	85	SZ8080.2 .025 x 025
					200	320	M6	6	124	32	92	SZ8080.2 .025 x 032
					200	320	M6	6	136	38	98	SZ8080.2 .025 x 038
					200	320	M6	6	160	50	110	SZ8080.2 .025 x 050
					200	320	M6	6	186	63	123	SZ8080.2 .025 x 063
					200	320	M6	6	220	80	140	SZ8080.2 .025 x 080
					200	320	M6	6	260	100	160	SZ8080.2 .025 x 100
					200	320	M6	6	310	125	185	SZ8080.2 .025 x 125
32	18	M8	centred	137	350	490			60	5	55	SZ8080.2 .032 x 005
					350	532	M6	6	70	10	60	SZ8080.2 .032 x 010
					350	560	M6	6	80	15	65	SZ8080.2 .032 x 015
					350	560	M6	6	88	19	69	SZ8080.2 .032 x 019
					350	560	M6	6	100	25	75	SZ8080.2 .032 x 025
					350	560	M6	6	114	32	82	SZ8080.2 .032 x 032
					350	560	M6	6	126	38	88	SZ8080.2 .032 x 038
					350	560	M6	6	150	50	100	SZ8080.2 .032 x 050
					350	560	M6	6	176	63	113	SZ8080.2 .032 x 063
					350	560	M6	6	210	80	130	SZ8080.2 .032 x 080

SZ8080.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, standard design

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	137	350	560	M6	6	250	100	150	SZ8080.2 .032 x 100
					350	560	M6	6	300	125	175	SZ8080.2 .032 x 125
38	22	M8	centred	131	500	700			65	5	60	SZ8080.2 .038 x 005
					500	770	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ8080.2 .038 x 010
					500	800	M6	6	85	15	70	SZ8080.2 .038 x 015
					500	800	M6	6	93	19	74	SZ8080.2 .038 x 019
					500	800	M6	6	105	25	80	SZ8080.2 .038 x 025
					500	800	M6	6	119	32	87	SZ8080.2 .038 x 032
					500	800	M6	6	131	38	93	SZ8080.2 .038 x 038
					500	800	M6	6	155	50	105	SZ8080.2 .038 x 050
					500	800	M6	6	181	63	118	SZ8080.2 .038 x 063
					500	800	M6	6	220	80	140	SZ8080.2 .038 x 080
					500	800	M6	6	255	100	155	SZ8080.2 .038 x 100
					500	800	M6	6	305	125	180	SZ8080.2 .038 x 125
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	1000	1420			95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .050 x 005
					1000	1540	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .050 x 010
					1000	1600	M8	8	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .050 x 015
					1000	1600	M8	8	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .050 x 019
					1000	1600	M8	8	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .050 x 025
					1000	1600	M8	8	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .050 x 032
					1000	1600	M8	8	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .050 x 038
					1000	1600	M8	8	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .050 x 050
					1000	1600	M8	8	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .050 x 063
					1000	1600	M8	8	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .050 x 080
					1000	1600	M8	8	295	100	195	SZ8080.2 .050 x 100
					1000	1600	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .050 x 125
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	1500	2040			95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .063 x 005
					1500	2310	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .063 x 010
					1500	2400	M8	8	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .063 x 015
					1500	2400	M8	8	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .063 x 019
					1500	2400	M8	8	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .063 x 025
					1500	2400	M8	8	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .063 x 032
					1500	2400	M8	8	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .063 x 038
					1500	2400	M8	8	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .063 x 050
					1500	2400	M8	8	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .063 x 063
					1500	2400	M8	8	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .063 x 080
					1500	2400	M8	8	285	100	185	SZ8080.2 .063 x 100
					1500	2400	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .063 x 125
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	2500	3375			105	5	100	SZ8080.2 .075 x 005
					2500	3825	M8	8	115	10	105	SZ8080.2 .075 x 010
					2500	4000	M8	8	125	15	110	SZ8080.2 .075 x 015
					2500	4000	M8	8	133	19	114	SZ8080.2 .075 x 019
					2500	4000	M8	8	145	25	120	SZ8080.2 .075 x 025
					2500	4000	M8	8	159	32	127	SZ8080.2 .075 x 032
					2500	4000	M8	8	171	38	133	SZ8080.2 .075 x 038
					2500	4000	M8	8	195	50	145	SZ8080.2 .075 x 050
					2500	4000	M8	8	221	63	158	SZ8080.2 .075 x 063
					2500	4000	M8	8	255	80	175	SZ8080.2 .075 x 080
					2500	4000	M8	8	300	100	200	SZ8080.2 .075 x 100
					2500	4000	M8	8	350	125	225	SZ8080.2 .075 x 125
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	4000	5600			115	5	110	SZ8080.2 .095 x 005
					4000	6240	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ8080.2 .095 x 010
					4000	6400	M8	8	135	15	120	SZ8080.2 .095 x 015
					4000	6400	M8	8	143	19	124	SZ8080.2 .095 x 019
					4000	6400	M8	8	155	25	130	SZ8080.2 .095 x 025
					4000	6400	M8	8	169	32	137	SZ8080.2 .095 x 032
					4000	6400	M8	8	180	38	142	SZ8080.2 .095 x 038
					4000	6400	M8	8	205	50	155	SZ8080.2 .095 x 050
					4000	6400	M8	8	231	63	168	SZ8080.2 .095 x 063
					4000	6400	M8	8	270	80	190	SZ8080.2 .095 x 080

SZ8080.2. Nitrogen cylinder



self-sufficient, standard design

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	4000	6400	M8	8	310	100	210	SZ8080.2 .095 x 100
					4000	6400	M8	8	370	125	245	SZ8080.2 .095 x 125

D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

for D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

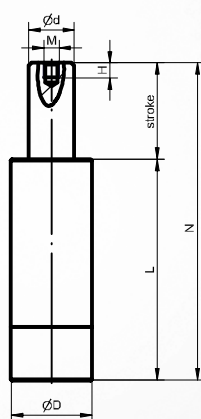
SZ8080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

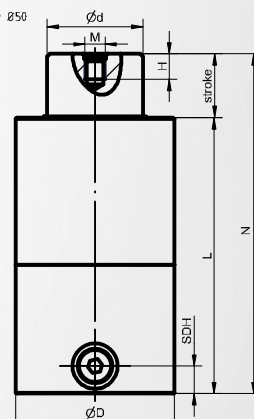
self-sufficient, with burst protection



Nitrogen cylinder
from Ø32-Ø38



Nitrogen cylinder Ø50



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Delivery

will be supplied filled

Burst protection

integrated

Installation instruction

SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

Filling

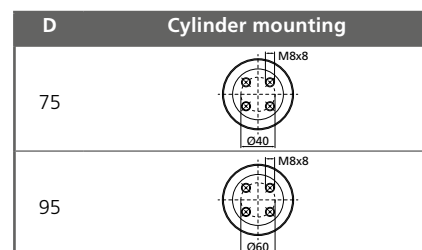
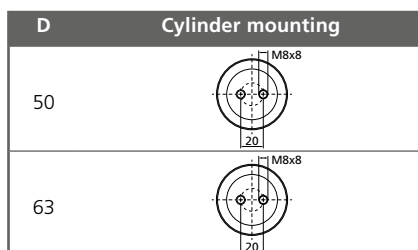
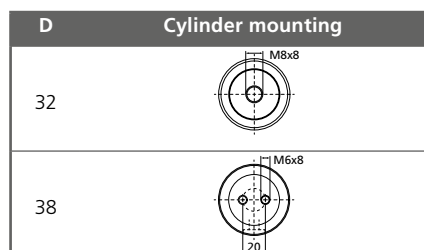
with standard nitrogen

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
32	18	M8	centred	137			350	490	60	5	55	SZ8080.2 .032 x 005B
32	18	M8	centred	137	M6	6	350	532	70	10	60	SZ8080.2 .032 x 010B
							350	560	80	15	65	SZ8080.2 .032 x 015B
							350	560	88	19	69	SZ8080.2 .032 x 019B
							350	560	100	25	75	SZ8080.2 .032 x 025B
							350	560	114	32	82	SZ8080.2 .032 x 032B
							350	560	126	38	88	SZ8080.2 .032 x 038B
							350	560	150	50	100	SZ8080.2 .032 x 050B
							350	560	176	63	113	SZ8080.2 .032 x 063B
							350	560	210	80	130	SZ8080.2 .032 x 080B
							350	560	250	100	150	SZ8080.2 .032 x 100B
							350	560	300	125	175	SZ8080.2 .032 x 125B
38	22	M8	centred	131			500	700	65	5	60	SZ8080.2 .038 x 005B
38	22	M8	centred	131	M6	6	500	770	75	10	65	SZ8080.2 .038 x 010B
							500	800	85	15	70	SZ8080.2 .038 x 015B
							500	800	93	19	74	SZ8080.2 .038 x 019B
							500	800	105	25	80	SZ8080.2 .038 x 025B
							500	800	119	32	87	SZ8080.2 .038 x 032B
							500	800	131	38	93	SZ8080.2 .038 x 038B
							500	800	155	50	105	SZ8080.2 .038 x 050B
							500	800	181	63	118	SZ8080.2 .038 x 063B
							500	800	220	80	140	SZ8080.2 .038 x 080B
							500	800	255	100	155	SZ8080.2 .038 x 100B
							500	800	305	125	180	SZ8080.2 .038 x 125B
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141			1000	1420	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .050 x 005B
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1540	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .050 x 010B
							1000	1600	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .050 x 015B
							1000	1600	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .050 x 019B
							1000	1600	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .050 x 025B
							1000	1600	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .050 x 032B
							1000	1600	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .050 x 038B
							1000	1600	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .050 x 050B
							1000	1600	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .050 x 063B
							1000	1600	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .050 x 080B

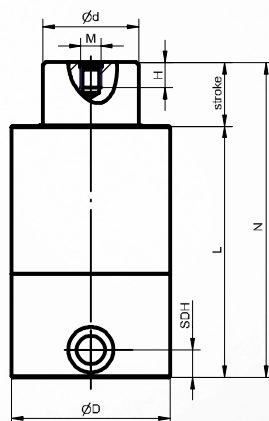
SZ8080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number		
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1600	295	100	195	SZ8080.2 .050 x 100B		
							1000	1600	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .050 x 125B		
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2040	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .063 x 005B		
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132			1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .063 x 010B		
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .063 x 015B		
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .063 x 019B		
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .063 x 025B		
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .063 x 032B		
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .063 x 038B		
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .063 x 050B		
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .063 x 063B		
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .063 x 080B		
							1500	2400	285	100	185	SZ8080.2 .063 x 100B		
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .063 x 125B		
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157			M8	8	2500	3375	105	5	100	SZ8080.2 .075 x 005B
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157					2500	3825	115	10	105	SZ8080.2 .075 x 010B
									2500	4000	125	15	110	SZ8080.2 .075 x 015B
									2500	4000	133	19	114	SZ8080.2 .075 x 019B
									2500	4000	145	25	120	SZ8080.2 .075 x 025B
									2500	4000	159	32	127	SZ8080.2 .075 x 032B
									2500	4000	171	38	133	SZ8080.2 .075 x 038B
									2500	4000	195	50	145	SZ8080.2 .075 x 050B
									2500	4000	221	63	158	SZ8080.2 .075 x 063B
									2500	4000	255	80	175	SZ8080.2 .075 x 080B
									2500	4000	300	100	200	SZ8080.2 .075 x 100B
									2500	4000	350	125	225	SZ8080.2 .075 x 125B
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	M8	8			4000	5600	115	5	110	SZ8080.2 .095 x 005B
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168			4000	6240	125	10	115	SZ8080.2 .095 x 010B		
							4000	6400	135	15	120	SZ8080.2 .095 x 015B		
							4000	6400	143	19	124	SZ8080.2 .095 x 019B		
							4000	6400	155	25	130	SZ8080.2 .095 x 025B		
							4000	6400	169	32	137	SZ8080.2 .095 x 032B		
							4000	6400	180	38	142	SZ8080.2 .095 x 038B		
							4000	6400	205	50	155	SZ8080.2 .095 x 050B		
							4000	6400	231	63	168	SZ8080.2 .095 x 063B		
							4000	6400	270	80	190	SZ8080.2 .095 x 080B		
							4000	6400	310	100	210	SZ8080.2 .095 x 100B		
							4000	6400	370	125	245	SZ8080.2 .095 x 125B		



for D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

**Base**

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

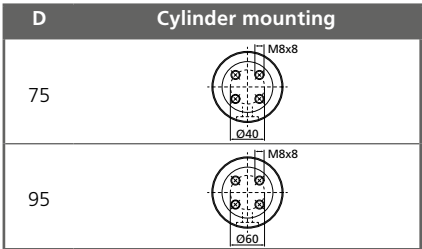
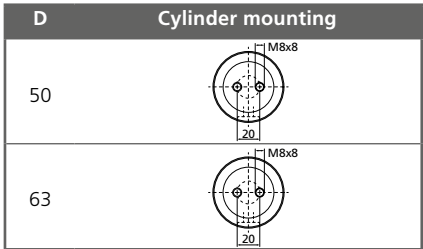
will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

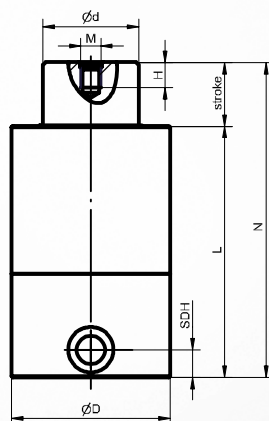
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141			1000	1420	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .050 x 005V
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1540	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .050 x 010V
							1000	1600	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .050 x 015V
							1000	1600	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .050 x 019V
							1000	1600	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .050 x 025V
							1000	1600	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .050 x 032V
							1000	1600	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .050 x 038V
							1000	1600	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .050 x 050V
							1000	1600	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .050 x 063V
							1000	1600	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .050 x 080V
							1000	1600	295	100	195	SZ8080.2 .050 x 100V
							1000	1600	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .050 x 125V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132			1500	2040	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .063 x 005V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .063 x 010V
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .063 x 015V
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .063 x 019V
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .063 x 025V
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .063 x 032V
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .063 x 038V
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .063 x 050V
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .063 x 063V
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .063 x 080V
							1500	2400	285	100	185	SZ8080.2 .063 x 100V
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .063 x 125V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157			2500	3375	105	5	100	SZ8080.2 .075 x 005V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	3825	115	10	105	SZ8080.2 .075 x 010V
							2500	4000	125	15	110	SZ8080.2 .075 x 015V
							2500	4000	133	19	114	SZ8080.2 .075 x 019V
							2500	4000	145	25	120	SZ8080.2 .075 x 025V
							2500	4000	159	32	127	SZ8080.2 .075 x 032V
							2500	4000	171	38	133	SZ8080.2 .075 x 038V
							2500	4000	195	50	145	SZ8080.2 .075 x 050V
							2500	4000	221	63	158	SZ8080.2 .075 x 063V

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	4000	255	80	175	SZ8080.2 .075 x 080V
							2500	4000	300	100	200	SZ8080.2 .075 x 100V
							2500	4000	350	125	225	SZ8080.2 .075 x 125V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168			4000	5600	115	5	110	SZ8080.2 .095 x 005V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	M8	8	4000	6240	125	10	115	SZ8080.2 .095 x 010V
							4000	6400	135	15	120	SZ8080.2 .095 x 015V
							4000	6400	143	19	124	SZ8080.2 .095 x 019V
							4000	6400	155	25	130	SZ8080.2 .095 x 025V
							4000	6400	169	32	137	SZ8080.2 .095 x 032V
							4000	6400	180	38	142	SZ8080.2 .095 x 038V
							4000	6400	205	50	155	SZ8080.2 .095 x 050V
							4000	6400	231	63	168	SZ8080.2 .095 x 063V
							4000	6400	270	80	190	SZ8080.2 .095 x 080V
							4000	6400	310	100	210	SZ8080.2 .095 x 100V
							4000	6400	370	125	245	SZ8080.2 .095 x 125V



SZ8080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder with burst protection

STEINEL®



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

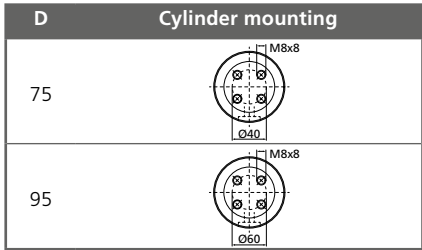
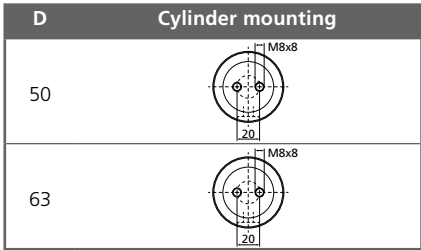
Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	daN	daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141			1000	1420	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .050 x 005VB
50	30	G1/8	on the side	141	M8	8	1000	1540	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .050 x 010VB
							1000	1600	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .050 x 015VB
							1000	1600	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .050 x 019VB
							1000	1600	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .050 x 025VB
							1000	1600	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .050 x 032VB
							1000	1600	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .050 x 038VB
							1000	1600	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .050 x 050VB
							1000	1600	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .050 x 063VB
							1000	1600	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .050 x 080VB
							1000	1600	295	100	195	SZ8080.2 .050 x 100VB
							1000	1600	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .050 x 125VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132			1500	2040	95	5	90	SZ8080.2 .063 x 005VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	132	M8	8	1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ8080.2 .063 x 010VB
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ8080.2 .063 x 015VB
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ8080.2 .063 x 019VB
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ8080.2 .063 x 025VB
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ8080.2 .063 x 032VB
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ8080.2 .063 x 038VB
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ8080.2 .063 x 050VB
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ8080.2 .063 x 063VB
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ8080.2 .063 x 080VB
							1500	2400	285	100	185	SZ8080.2 .063 x 100VB
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ8080.2 .063 x 125VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157			2500	3375	105	5	100	SZ8080.2 .075 x 005VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	3825	115	10	105	SZ8080.2 .075 x 010VB
							2500	4000	125	15	110	SZ8080.2 .075 x 015VB
							2500	4000	133	19	114	SZ8080.2 .075 x 019VB
							2500	4000	145	25	120	SZ8080.2 .075 x 025VB
							2500	4000	159	32	127	SZ8080.2 .075 x 032VB
							2500	4000	171	38	133	SZ8080.2 .075 x 038VB
							2500	4000	195	50	145	SZ8080.2 .075 x 050VB
							2500	4000	221	63	158	SZ8080.2 .075 x 063VB

SZ8080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder
with burst protection

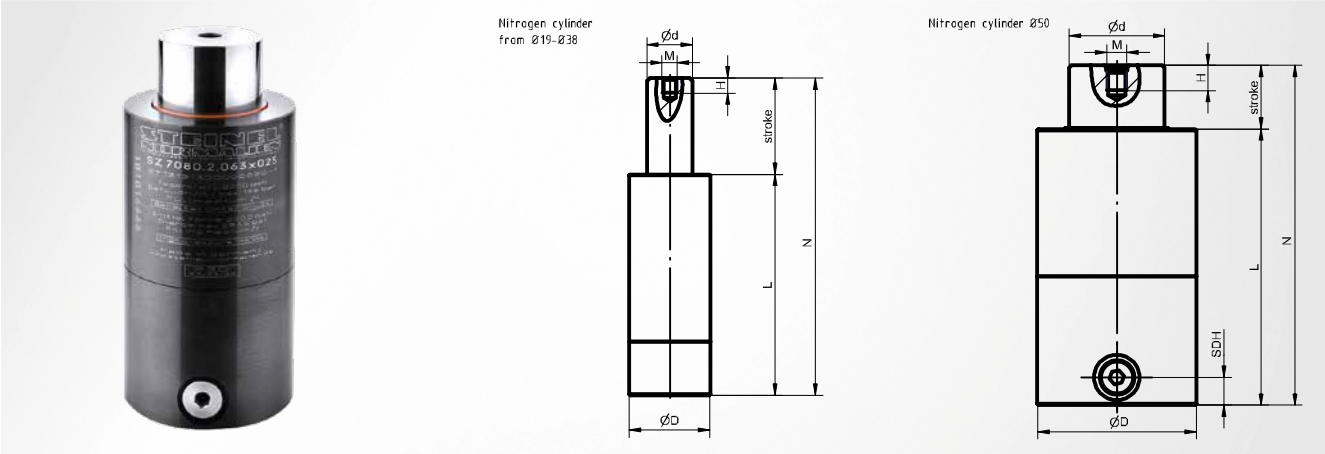


D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
75	45	G1/8	on the side	157	M8	8	2500	4000	255	80	175	SZ8080.2 .075 x 080VB
							2500	4000	300	100	200	SZ8080.2 .075 x 100VB
							2500	4000	350	125	225	SZ8080.2 .075 x 125VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168	M8	8	4000	5600	115	5	110	SZ8080.2 .095 x 005VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	168			4000	6240	125	10	115	SZ8080.2 .095 x 010VB
							4000	6400	135	15	120	SZ8080.2 .095 x 015VB
							4000	6400	143	19	124	SZ8080.2 .095 x 019VB
							4000	6400	155	25	130	SZ8080.2 .095 x 025VB
							4000	6400	169	32	137	SZ8080.2 .095 x 032VB
							4000	6400	180	38	142	SZ8080.2 .095 x 038VB
							4000	6400	205	50	155	SZ8080.2 .095 x 050VB
							4000	6400	231	63	168	SZ8080.2 .095 x 063VB
							4000	6400	270	80	190	SZ8080.2 .095 x 080VB
							4000	6400	310	100	210	SZ8080.2 .095 x 100VB
							4000	6400	370	125	245	SZ8080.2 .095 x 125VB



SZ7080.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy



Base

Standard base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

with standard nitrogen

Delivery

will be supplied filled

Installation instruction

SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	daN	daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
19	11	M8	centred	158	150	240			70	5	65	SZ7080.2 .019 x 005
					150	240			80	10	70	SZ7080.2 .019 x 010
					150	240			90	15	75	SZ7080.2 .019 x 015
					150	240			98	19	79	SZ7080.2 .019 x 019
					150	240			110	25	85	SZ7080.2 .019 x 025
					150	240			124	32	92	SZ7080.2 .019 x 032
					150	240			136	38	98	SZ7080.2 .019 x 038
					150	240			160	50	110	SZ7080.2 .019 x 050
					150	240			186	63	123	SZ7080.2 .019 x 063
					150	240			220	80	140	SZ7080.2 .019 x 080
					150	240			260	100	160	SZ7080.2 .019 x 100
					150	240			310	125	185	SZ7080.2 .019 x 125
25	14	M8	centred	195	300	480			70	5	65	SZ7080.2 .025 x 005
					300	480			80	10	70	SZ7080.2 .025 x 010
					300	480			90	15	75	SZ7080.2 .025 x 015
					300	480			98	19	79	SZ7080.2 .025 x 019
					300	480	M6	6	110	25	85	SZ7080.2 .025 x 025
					300	480	M6	6	124	32	92	SZ7080.2 .025 x 032
					300	480	M6	6	136	38	98	SZ7080.2 .025 x 038
					300	480	M6	6	160	50	110	SZ7080.2 .025 x 050
					300	480	M6	6	186	63	123	SZ7080.2 .025 x 063
					300	480	M6	6	220	80	140	SZ7080.2 .025 x 080
					300	480	M6	6	260	100	160	SZ7080.2 .025 x 100
					300	480	M6	6	310	125	185	SZ7080.2 .025 x 125
32	18	M8	centred	196	500	700	M6	6	60	5	55	SZ7080.2 .032 x 005
					500	760	M6	6	70	10	60	SZ7080.2 .032 x 010
					500	800	M6	6	80	15	65	SZ7080.2 .032 x 015
					500	800	M6	6	88	19	69	SZ7080.2 .032 x 019
					500	800	M6	6	100	25	75	SZ7080.2 .032 x 025
					500	800	M6	6	114	32	82	SZ7080.2 .032 x 032
					500	800	M6	6	126	38	88	SZ7080.2 .032 x 038
					500	800	M6	6	150	50	100	SZ7080.2 .032 x 050
					500	800	M6	6	176	63	113	SZ7080.2 .032 x 063
					500	800	M6	6	210	80	130	SZ7080.2 .032 x 080

SZ7080.2. Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	196	500	800	M6	6	250	100	150	SZ7080.2 .032 x 100
					500	800	M6	6	300	125	175	SZ7080.2 .032 x 125
38	22	M8	centred	197	750	1050	M6	6	65	5	60	SZ7080.2 .038 x 005
					750	1155	M6	6	75	10	65	SZ7080.2 .038 x 010
					750	1200	M6	6	85	15	70	SZ7080.2 .038 x 015
					750	1200	M6	6	93	19	74	SZ7080.2 .038 x 019
					750	1200	M6	6	105	25	80	SZ7080.2 .038 x 025
					750	1200	M6	6	119	32	87	SZ7080.2 .038 x 032
					750	1200	M6	6	131	38	93	SZ7080.2 .038 x 038
					750	1200	M6	6	155	50	105	SZ7080.2 .038 x 050
					750	1200	M6	6	181	63	118	SZ7080.2 .038 x 063
					750	1200	M6	6	220	80	140	SZ7080.2 .038 x 080
					750	1200	M6	6	255	100	155	SZ7080.2 .038 x 100
					750	1200	M6	6	305	125	180	SZ7080.2 .038 x 125
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	1500	2130	M8	8	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .050 x 005
					1500	2310	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .050 x 010
					1500	2400	M8	8	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .050 x 015
					1500	2400	M8	8	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .050 x 019
					1500	2400	M8	8	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .050 x 025
					1500	2400	M8	8	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .050 x 032
					1500	2400	M8	8	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .050 x 038
					1500	2400	M8	8	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .050 x 050
					1500	2400	M8	8	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .050 x 063
					1500	2400	M8	8	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .050 x 080
					1500	2400	M8	8	295	100	195	SZ7080.2 .050 x 100
					1500	2400	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .050 x 125
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	2000	2720	M8	8	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .063 x 005
					2000	3080	M8	8	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .063 x 010
					2000	3200	M8	8	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .063 x 015
					2000	3200	M8	8	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .063 x 019
					2000	3200	M8	8	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .063 x 025
					2000	3200	M8	8	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .063 x 032
					2000	3200	M8	8	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .063 x 038
					2000	3200	M8	8	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .063 x 050
					2000	3200	M8	8	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .063 x 063
					2000	3200	M8	8	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .063 x 080
					2000	3200	M8	8	285	100	185	SZ7080.2 .063 x 100
					2000	3200	M8	8	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .063 x 125
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	3000	4050	M8	8	105	5	100	SZ7080.2 .075 x 005
					3000	4590	M8	8	115	10	105	SZ7080.2 .075 x 010
					3000	4800	M8	8	125	15	110	SZ7080.2 .075 x 015
					3000	4800	M8	8	133	19	114	SZ7080.2 .075 x 019
					3000	4800	M8	8	145	25	120	SZ7080.2 .075 x 025
					3000	4800	M8	8	159	32	127	SZ7080.2 .075 x 032
					3000	4800	M8	8	171	38	133	SZ7080.2 .075 x 038
					3000	4800	M8	8	195	50	145	SZ7080.2 .075 x 050
					3000	4800	M8	8	221	63	158	SZ7080.2 .075 x 063
					3000	4800	M8	8	255	80	175	SZ7080.2 .075 x 080
					3000	4800	M8	8	300	100	200	SZ7080.2 .075 x 100
					3000	4800	M8	8	350	125	225	SZ7080.2 .075 x 125
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	5000	7000	M8	8	115	5	110	SZ7080.2 .095 x 005
					5000	7800	M8	8	125	10	115	SZ7080.2 .095 x 010
					5000	8000	M8	8	135	15	120	SZ7080.2 .095 x 015
					5000	8000	M8	8	143	19	124	SZ7080.2 .095 x 019
					5000	8000	M8	8	155	25	130	SZ7080.2 .095 x 025
					5000	8000	M8	8	169	32	137	SZ7080.2 .095 x 032
					5000	8000	M8	8	180	38	142	SZ7080.2 .095 x 038
					5000	8000	M8	8	205	50	155	SZ7080.2 .095 x 050
					5000	8000	M8	8	231	63	168	SZ7080.2 .095 x 063
					5000	8000	M8	8	270	80	190	SZ7080.2 .095 x 080

SZ7080.2. Nitrogen cylinder
self-sufficient, version extra heavy



D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	 daN	 daN	M	H	N	Stroke	L	Item number
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	5000	8000	M8	8	310	100	210	SZ7080.2 .095 x 100
					5000	8000	M8	8	370	125	245	SZ7080.2 .095 x 125

D	Cylinder mounting
19	
25	
32	

D	Cylinder mounting
38	
50	
63	

D	Cylinder mounting
75	
95	

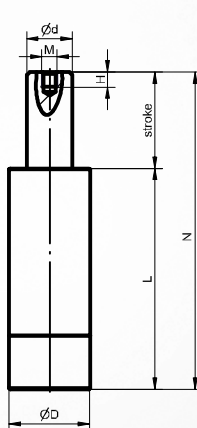
for D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ7080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

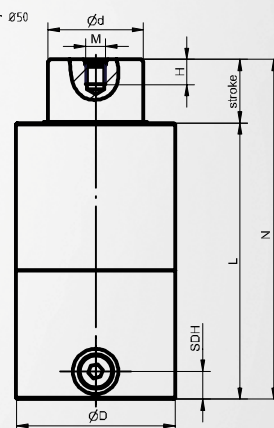
self-sufficient, version extra heavy, with burst protection



Nitrogen cylinder
from Ø19-Ø38



Nitrogen cylinder Ø50



Base

Standard base; with burst protection

Delivery

will be supplied filled

Burst protection

integrated

Installation instruction

SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

Filling

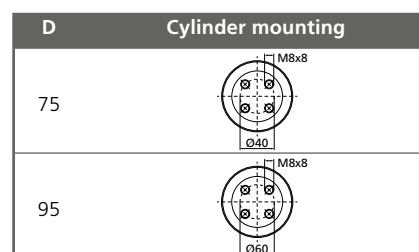
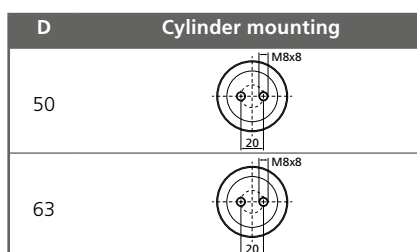
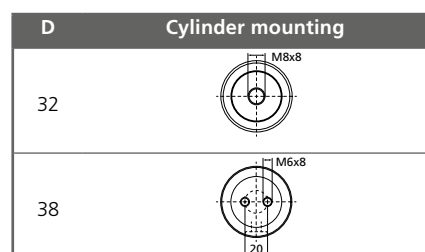
with standard nitrogen

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
32	18	M8	centred	196	M6	6	500	700	60	5	55	SZ7080.2 .032 x 005B
							500	760	70	10	60	SZ7080.2 .032 x 010B
							500	800	80	15	65	SZ7080.2 .032 x 015B
							500	800	88	19	69	SZ7080.2 .032 x 019B
							500	800	100	25	75	SZ7080.2 .032 x 025B
							500	800	114	32	82	SZ7080.2 .032 x 032B
							500	800	126	38	88	SZ7080.2 .032 x 038B
							500	800	150	50	100	SZ7080.2 .032 x 050B
							500	800	176	63	113	SZ7080.2 .032 x 063B
							500	800	210	80	130	SZ7080.2 .032 x 080B
							500	800	250	100	150	SZ7080.2 .032 x 100B
							500	800	300	125	175	SZ7080.2 .032 x 125B
38	22	M8	centred	197	M6	6	750	1050	65	5	60	SZ7080.2 .038 x 005B
							750	1155	75	10	65	SZ7080.2 .038 x 010B
							750	1200	85	15	70	SZ7080.2 .038 x 015B
							750	1200	93	19	74	SZ7080.2 .038 x 019B
							750	1200	105	25	80	SZ7080.2 .038 x 025B
							750	1200	119	32	87	SZ7080.2 .038 x 032B
							750	1200	131	38	93	SZ7080.2 .038 x 038B
							750	1200	155	50	105	SZ7080.2 .038 x 050B
							750	1200	181	63	118	SZ7080.2 .038 x 063B
							750	1200	220	80	140	SZ7080.2 .038 x 080B
							750	1200	255	100	155	SZ7080.2 .038 x 100B
							750	1200	305	125	180	SZ7080.2 .038 x 125B
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2130	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .050 x 005B
							1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .050 x 010B
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .050 x 015B
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .050 x 019B
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .050 x 025B
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .050 x 032B
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .050 x 038B
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .050 x 050B
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .050 x 063B
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .050 x 080B

SZ7080.2.B Nitrogen cylinder

self-sufficient, version extra heavy, with burst protection

D	d	Filling thread	Position filling thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H			N	Stroke	L	Item number
							daN	daN				
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2400	295	100	195	SZ7080.2 .050 x 100B
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .050 x 125B
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	2720	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .063 x 005B
							2000	3080	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .063 x 010B
							2000	3200	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .063 x 015B
							2000	3200	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .063 x 019B
							2000	3200	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .063 x 025B
							2000	3200	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .063 x 032B
							2000	3200	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .063 x 038B
							2000	3200	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .063 x 050B
							2000	3200	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .063 x 063B
							2000	3200	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .063 x 080B
							2000	3200	285	100	185	SZ7080.2 .063 x 100B
							2000	3200	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .063 x 125B
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	105	5	100	SZ7080.2 .075 x 005B
							3000	4590	115	10	105	SZ7080.2 .075 x 010B
							3000	4800	125	15	110	SZ7080.2 .075 x 015B
							3000	4800	133	19	114	SZ7080.2 .075 x 019B
							3000	4800	145	25	120	SZ7080.2 .075 x 025B
							3000	4800	159	32	127	SZ7080.2 .075 x 032B
							3000	4800	171	38	133	SZ7080.2 .075 x 038B
							3000	4800	195	50	145	SZ7080.2 .075 x 050B
							3000	4800	221	63	158	SZ7080.2 .075 x 063B
							3000	4800	255	80	175	SZ7080.2 .075 x 080B
							3000	4800	300	100	200	SZ7080.2 .075 x 100B
							3000	4800	350	125	225	SZ7080.2 .075 x 125B
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	115	5	110	SZ7080.2 .095 x 005B
							5000	7800	125	10	115	SZ7080.2 .095 x 010B
							5000	8000	135	15	120	SZ7080.2 .095 x 015B
							5000	8000	143	19	124	SZ7080.2 .095 x 019B
							5000	8000	155	25	130	SZ7080.2 .095 x 025B
							5000	8000	169	32	137	SZ7080.2 .095 x 032B
							5000	8000	180	38	142	SZ7080.2 .095 x 038B
							5000	8000	205	50	155	SZ7080.2 .095 x 050B
							5000	8000	231	63	168	SZ7080.2 .095 x 063B
							5000	8000	270	80	190	SZ7080.2 .095 x 080B
							5000	8000	310	100	210	SZ7080.2 .095 x 100B
							5000	8000	370	125	245	SZ7080.2 .095 x 125B

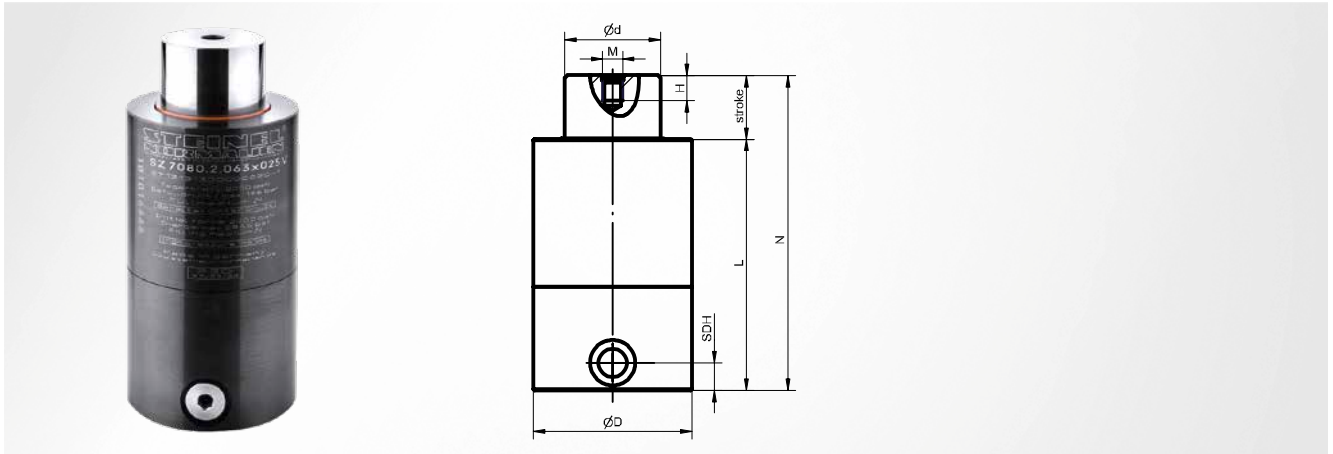


for D 38, the medium thread is only used for filling

SZ7080.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

version extra heavy



Base

Composite base

Burst protection

not integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

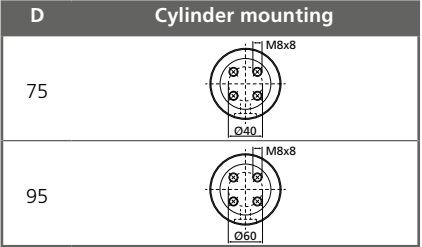
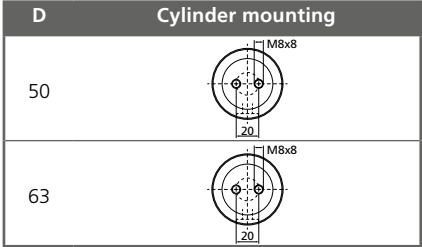
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2130	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .050 x 005V
							1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .050 x 010V
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .050 x 015V
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .050 x 019V
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .050 x 025V
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .050 x 032V
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .050 x 038V
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .050 x 050V
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .050 x 063V
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .050 x 080V
							1500	2400	295	100	195	SZ7080.2 .050 x 100V
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .050 x 125V
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	2720	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .063 x 005V
							2000	3080	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .063 x 010V
							2000	3200	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .063 x 015V
							2000	3200	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .063 x 019V
							2000	3200	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .063 x 025V
							2000	3200	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .063 x 032V
							2000	3200	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .063 x 038V
							2000	3200	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .063 x 050V
							2000	3200	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .063 x 063V
							2000	3200	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .063 x 080V
							2000	3200	285	100	185	SZ7080.2 .063 x 100V
							2000	3200	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .063 x 125V
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	105	5	100	SZ7080.2 .075 x 005V
							3000	4590	115	10	105	SZ7080.2 .075 x 010V
							3000	4800	125	15	110	SZ7080.2 .075 x 015V
							3000	4800	133	19	114	SZ7080.2 .075 x 019V
							3000	4800	145	25	120	SZ7080.2 .075 x 025V
							3000	4800	159	32	127	SZ7080.2 .075 x 032V
							3000	4800	171	38	133	SZ7080.2 .075 x 038V
							3000	4800	195	50	145	SZ7080.2 .075 x 050V
							3000	4800	221	63	158	SZ7080.2 .075 x 063V

SZ7080.2.V Connecting nitrogen cylinder

version extra heavy



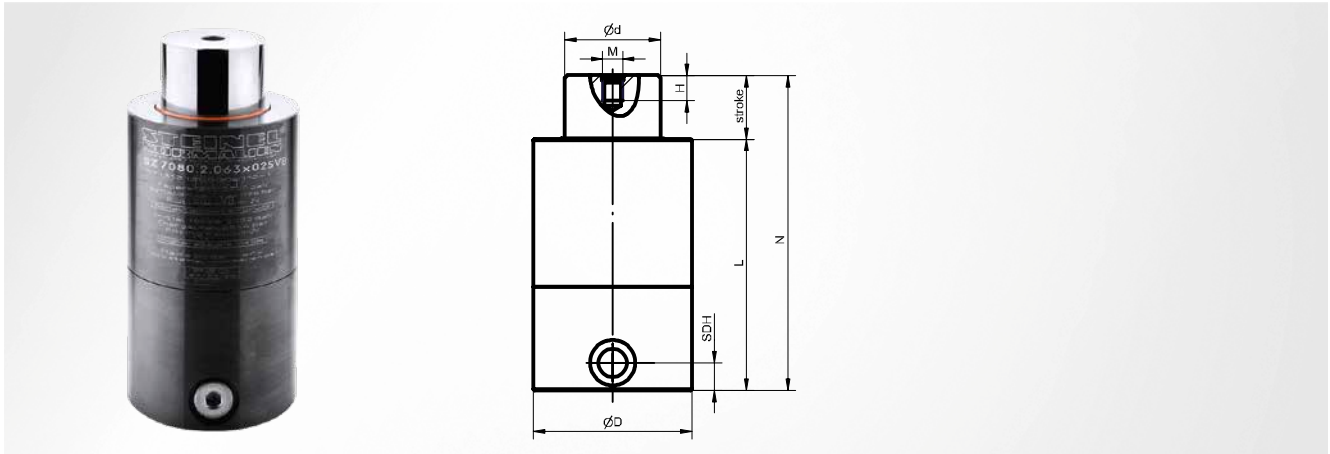
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4800	255	80	175	SZ7080.2 .075 x 080V
							3000	4800	300	100	200	SZ7080.2 .075 x 100V
							3000	4800	350	125	225	SZ7080.2 .075 x 125V
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	115	5	110	SZ7080.2 .095 x 005V
							5000	7800	125	10	115	SZ7080.2 .095 x 010V
							5000	8000	135	15	120	SZ7080.2 .095 x 015V
							5000	8000	143	19	124	SZ7080.2 .095 x 019V
							5000	8000	155	25	130	SZ7080.2 .095 x 025V
							5000	8000	169	32	137	SZ7080.2 .095 x 032V
							5000	8000	180	38	142	SZ7080.2 .095 x 038V
							5000	8000	205	50	155	SZ7080.2 .095 x 050V
							5000	8000	231	63	168	SZ7080.2 .095 x 063V
							5000	8000	270	80	190	SZ7080.2 .095 x 080V
							5000	8000	310	100	210	SZ7080.2 .095 x 100V
							5000	8000	370	125	245	SZ7080.2 .095 x 125V



SZ7080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

STEINEL®

version extra heavy, with burst protection



Base

Composite base; with burst protection

Burst protection

integrated

Filling

carried out via composite system

Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Installation instruction

Spring is equipped to be connected on its side with G1/8 male stud couplings; filling is carried out via the connected control panel; SDH = the height of the lateral connection is 11 mm

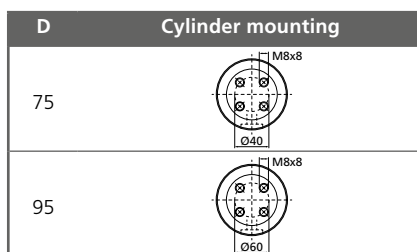
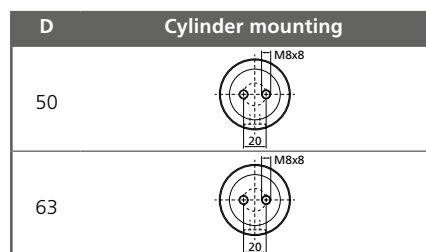
D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	daN	daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
50	30	G1/8	on the side	212	M8	8	1500	2130	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .050 x 005VB
							1500	2310	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .050 x 010VB
							1500	2400	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .050 x 015VB
							1500	2400	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .050 x 019VB
							1500	2400	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .050 x 025VB
							1500	2400	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .050 x 032VB
							1500	2400	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .050 x 038VB
							1500	2400	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .050 x 050VB
							1500	2400	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .050 x 063VB
							1500	2400	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .050 x 080VB
							1500	2400	295	100	195	SZ7080.2 .050 x 100VB
							1500	2400	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .050 x 125VB
63	38	G1/8	on the side	176	M8	8	2000	2720	95	5	90	SZ7080.2 .063 x 005VB
							2000	3080	105	10	95	SZ7080.2 .063 x 010VB
							2000	3200	115	15	100	SZ7080.2 .063 x 015VB
							2000	3200	123	19	104	SZ7080.2 .063 x 019VB
							2000	3200	135	25	110	SZ7080.2 .063 x 025VB
							2000	3200	149	32	117	SZ7080.2 .063 x 032VB
							2000	3200	161	38	123	SZ7080.2 .063 x 038VB
							2000	3200	185	50	135	SZ7080.2 .063 x 050VB
							2000	3200	211	63	148	SZ7080.2 .063 x 063VB
							2000	3200	245	80	165	SZ7080.2 .063 x 080VB
							2000	3200	285	100	185	SZ7080.2 .063 x 100VB
							2000	3200	345	125	220	SZ7080.2 .063 x 125VB
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4050	105	5	100	SZ7080.2 .075 x 005VB
							3000	4590	115	10	105	SZ7080.2 .075 x 010VB
							3000	4800	125	15	110	SZ7080.2 .075 x 015VB
							3000	4800	133	19	114	SZ7080.2 .075 x 019VB
							3000	4800	145	25	120	SZ7080.2 .075 x 025VB
							3000	4800	159	32	127	SZ7080.2 .075 x 032VB
							3000	4800	171	38	133	SZ7080.2 .075 x 038VB
							3000	4800	195	50	145	SZ7080.2 .075 x 050VB
							3000	4800	221	63	158	SZ7080.2 .075 x 063VB

SZ7080.2.VB Connecting nitrogen cylinder

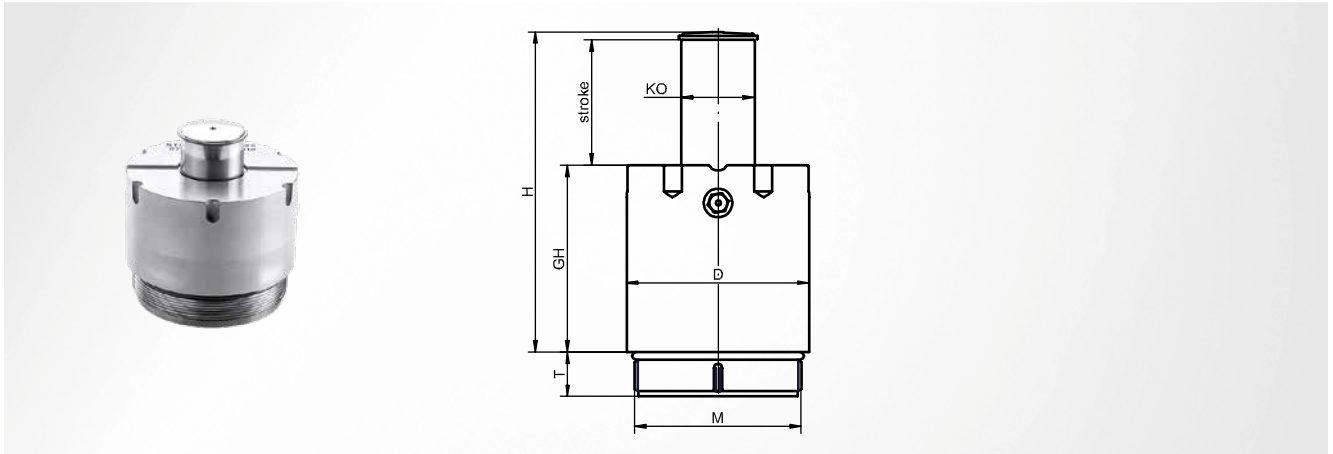
STEINEL®

version extra heavy, with burst protection

D	d	Connecting thread	Position connecting thread	Filling pressure max. bar	M	H	 daN	 daN	N	Stroke	L	Item number
75	45	G1/8	on the side	189	M8	8	3000	4800	255	80	175	SZ7080.2 .075 x 080VB
							3000	4800	300	100	200	SZ7080.2 .075 x 100VB
							3000	4800	350	125	225	SZ7080.2 .075 x 125VB
95	55	G1/8	on the side	210	M8	8	5000	7000	115	5	110	SZ7080.2 .095 x 005VB
							5000	7800	125	10	115	SZ7080.2 .095 x 010VB
							5000	8000	135	15	120	SZ7080.2 .095 x 015VB
							5000	8000	143	19	124	SZ7080.2 .095 x 019VB
							5000	8000	155	25	130	SZ7080.2 .095 x 025VB
							5000	8000	169	32	137	SZ7080.2 .095 x 032VB
							5000	8000	180	38	142	SZ7080.2 .095 x 038VB
							5000	8000	205	50	155	SZ7080.2 .095 x 050VB
							5000	8000	231	63	168	SZ7080.2 .095 x 063VB
							5000	8000	270	80	190	SZ7080.2 .095 x 080VB
							5000	8000	310	100	210	SZ7080.2 .095 x 100VB
							5000	8000	370	125	245	SZ7080.2 .095 x 125VB



high



Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Note

Initial force at 110 bar filling pressure

Installation instruction

Case height changes with the stroke; is used when the thickness of the backing plate is limited and the assembly height can be compensated

Initial force daN	Cylinder type	D	KO	M	T	GH	H	Stroke	Item number
500	005	42	12	M36 x 2	15.0	31.3	45.5	12.5	ST8841 -1-005 x 012
						43.8	70.5	25.0	ST8841 -1-005 x 025
						56.8	96.5	38.0	ST8841 -1-005 x 038
						68.8	120.5	50.0	ST8841 -1-005 x 050
						93.8	170.5	75.0	ST8841 -1-005 x 075
						118.8	220.5	100.0	ST8841 -1-005 x 100
1000	010	54	22	M48 x 2	15.5	46.8	73.5	25.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 025
						59.8	99.5	38.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 038
						71.8	123.5	50.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 050
						96.8	173.5	75.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 075
						121.8	223.5	100.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 100
						171.8	323.5	150.0	ST8841 -1-010 x 150
2500	025	70	28	M64 x 2	17.0	46.8	73.0	25.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 025
						59.8	99.0	38.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 038
						71.8	123.0	50.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 050
						96.8	173.0	75.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 075
						121.8	223.0	100.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 100
						171.8	323.0	150.0	ST8841 -1-025 x 150
3500	035	88	28	M80 x 2	19.5	56.5	83.5	25.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 025
						69.5	109.5	38.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 038
						81.5	133.5	50.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 050
						106.5	183.5	75.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 075
						131.5	233.5	100.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 100
						181.5	333.5	150.0	ST8841 -1-035 x 150
5500	055	108	40	M100 x 2	25.0	61.5	88.5	25.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 025
						74.5	114.5	38.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 038
						86.5	138.5	50.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 050
						111.5	188.5	75.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 075
						136.5	238.5	100.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 100
						186.5	338.5	150.0	ST8841 -1-055 x 150
10000	100	146	50	M130 x 2	27.0	66.5	93.5	25.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 025
						79.5	119.5	38.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 038
						91.5	143.5	50.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 050

ST8841-1 Manifold cylinder

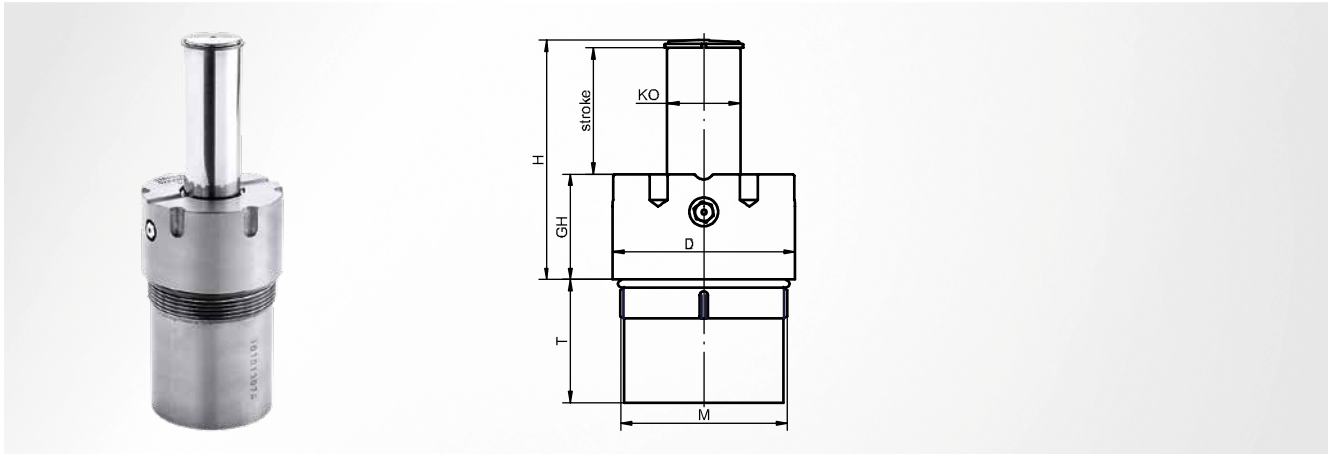
high



Initial force daN	Cylinder type	D	KO	M	T	GH	H	Stroke	Item number
10000	100	146	50	M130 x 2	27.0	116.5	193.5	75.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 075
						141.5	243.5	100.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 100
						191.5	343.5	150.0	ST8841 -1-100 x 150

ST8841-2 Manifold cylinder

normal



Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Note

Initial force at 110 bar filling pressure

Installation instruction

Casing installation depth changes with the stroke; is used when the assembly height is limited but the backing plate can be chosen with an appropriate thickness

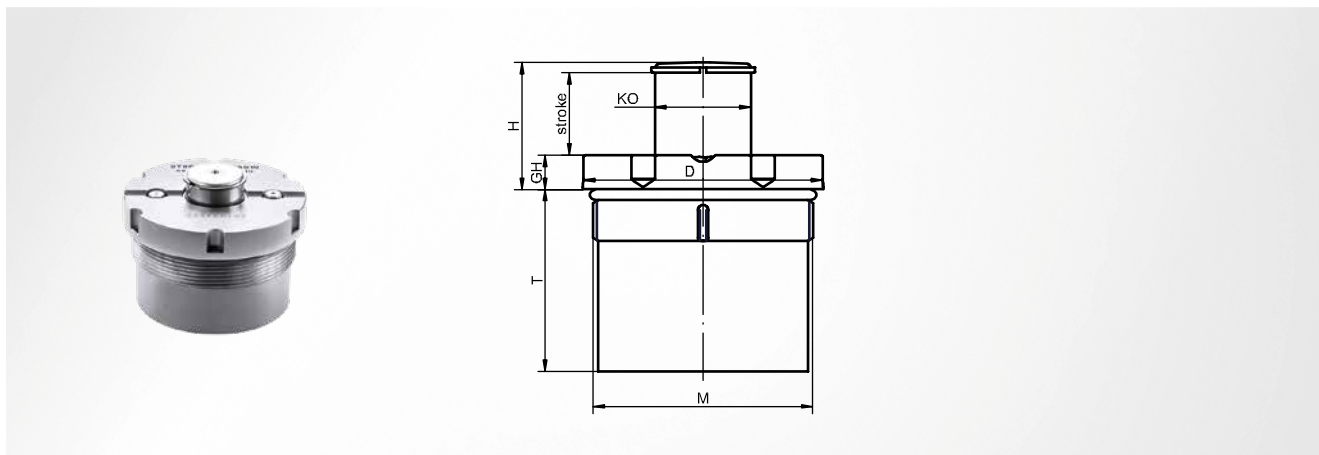
Initial force daN	Cylinder type	D	KO	M	GH	H	Stroke	T	Item number
500	005	42	12	M36 x 2	40.5	54.5	12.5	14.5	ST8841 -2-005 x 012
						67.0	25.0	18.3	ST8841 -2-005 x 025
						80.0	38.0	31.3	ST8841 -2-005 x 038
						92.0	50.0	43.3	ST8841 -2-005 x 050
						117.0	75.0	68.3	ST8841 -2-005 x 075
						142.0	100.0	93.3	ST8841 -2-005 x100
1000	010	54	22	M48 x 2	40.5	67.0	25.0	21.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 025
						80.0	38.0	34.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 038
						92.0	50.0	46.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 050
						117.0	75.0	71.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 075
						142.0	100.0	96.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 100
						192.0	150.0	146.8	ST8841 -2-010 x 150
2500	025	70	28	M64 x 2	40.5	67.0	25.0	22.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 025
						80.0	38.0	35.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 038
						92.0	50.0	47.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 050
						117.0	75.0	72.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 075
						142.0	100.0	97.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 100
						192.0	150.0	147.3	ST8841 -2-025 x 150
3500	035	88	28	M80 x 2	49.5	76.5	25.0	26.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 025
						89.5	38.0	39.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 038
						101.5	50.0	51.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 050
						126.5	75.0	76.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 075
						151.5	100.0	101.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 100
						201.5	150.0	151.5	ST8841 -2-035 x 150
5500	055	108	40	M100 x 2	52.5	79.5	25.0	34.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 025
						92.5	38.0	47.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 038
						104.5	50.0	59.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 050
						129.5	75.0	84.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 075
						154.5	100.0	109.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 100
						204.5	150.0	159.0	ST8841 -2-055 x 150
10000	100	146	50	M130 x 2	62.5	89.5	25.0	31.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 025
						102.5	38.0	44.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 038
						114.5	50.0	56.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 050

ST8841-2 Manifold cylinder
normal



Initial force daN	Cylinder type	D	KO	M	GH	H	Stroke	T	Item number
10000	100	146	50	M130 x 2	62.5	139.5	75.0	81.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 075
						164.5	100.0	106.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 100
						214.5	150.0	156.0	ST8841 -2-100 x 150

low



Delivery

will be supplied unfilled

Note

Initial force at 110 bar filling pressure

Installation instruction

Casing installation depth changes with the stroke; is used mainly for small strokes and wherever the smallest assembly heights are required.

Initial force daN	Cylinder type	D	KO	M	GH	H	Stroke	T	Item number
500	005	42	12	M36 x 2	10	17.7	6	29.8	ST8841 -3-005 x 006
						21.7	10	33.8	ST8841 -3-005 x 010
						26.7	15	38.8	ST8841 -3-005 x 015
						31.7	20	43.8	ST8841 -3-005 x 020
						36.7	25	48.8	ST8841 -3-005 x 025
1000	010	54	22	M48 x 2	10	17.0	6	33.3	ST8841 -3-010 x 006
						21.0	10	37.3	ST8841 -3-010 x 010
						26.0	15	42.3	ST8841 -3-010 x 015
						31.0	20	47.3	ST8841 -3-010 x 020
						36.0	25	52.3	ST8841 -3-010 x 025
2500	025	70	28	M64 x 2	10	18.0	6	34.0	ST8841 -3-025 x 006
						22.0	10	38.0	ST8841 -3-025 x 010
						27.0	15	43.0	ST8841 -3-025 x 015
						32.0	20	48.0	ST8841 -3-025 x 020
						37.0	25	53.0	ST8841 -3-025 x 025
3500	035	88	28	M80 x 2	14	22.0	6	38.0	ST8841 -3-035 x 006
						26.0	10	42.0	ST8841 -3-035 x 010
						31.0	15	47.0	ST8841 -3-035 x 015
						36.0	20	52.0	ST8841 -3-035 x 020
						41.0	25	57.0	ST8841 -3-035 x 025
5500	055	108	40	M100 x 2	14	23.0	6	44.5	ST8841 -3-055 x 006
						27.0	10	48.5	ST8841 -3-055 x 010
						32.0	15	53.5	ST8841 -3-055 x 015
						37.0	20	58.5	ST8841 -3-055 x 020
						42.0	25	63.5	ST8841 -3-055 x 025
10000	100	146	50	M130 x 2	20	28.0	6	54.5	ST8841 -3-100 x 006
						32.0	10	58.5	ST8841 -3-100 x 010
						37.0	15	63.5	ST8841 -3-100 x 015
						42.0	20	68.5	ST8841 -3-100 x 020
						47.0	25	73.5	ST8841 -3-100 x 025



Note

A nitrogen bottle and a cylinder pressure regulator (only for SZ8085.8) are required on the customer side;
*= complete set discharging screws / charging adapters

Filling Unit	Pressure reducer	Discharging screw	Charging adapter	Charging tubing	Valve key	Transition adapter	Item number
SZ80855-1		SZ7046*	SZ7045*	SZ8085.4			SZ8085 8
SZ80855-1	SZ8085.6	SZ7046*	SZ7045*	SZ8085.4	K100-000-0300	SZ7045.9	SZ8085 9

SZ80855-1 Filling Unit

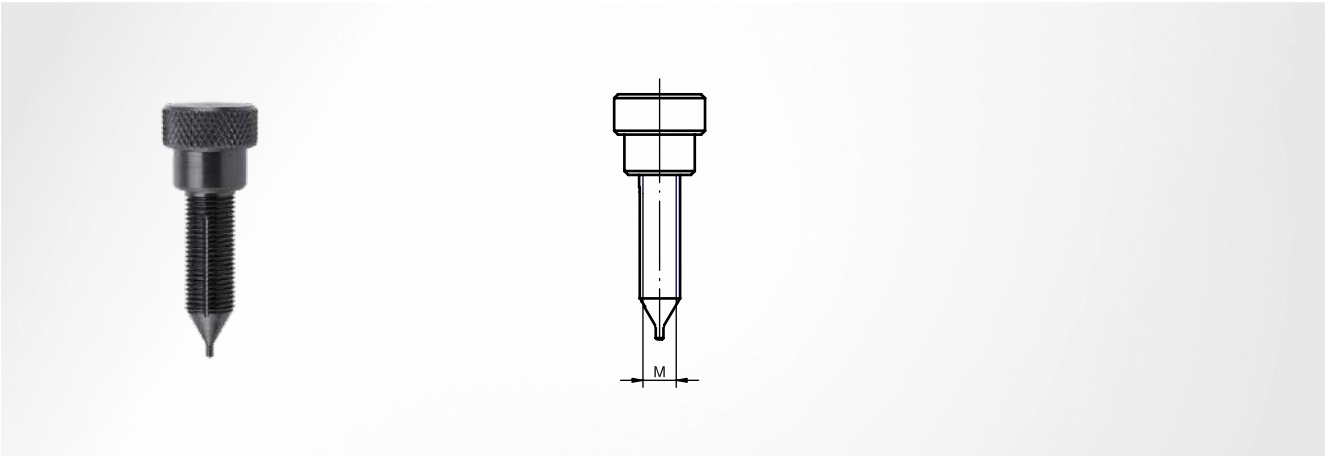


Item number

SZ80855-1

without charging adapter suitable for	without charging adapter suitable for
SZ7080.2.019-038	SZ8065.2.019-038
SZ8080.2.019-038	SZ8066.2.019-038
SZ7066.2.019-038	SZ8063.1.019-025
SZ8060.2.025-038	SZ8063.1.038

SZ7046 Discharging screw



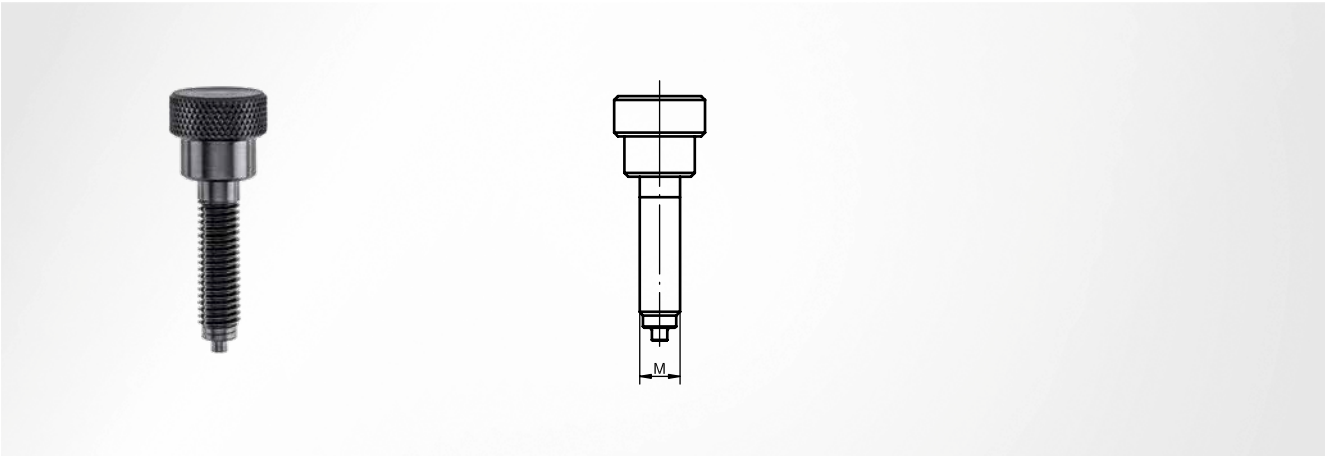
Note
for the venting of the nitrogen cylinder prior to disassembly

M	Item number
M6	SZ7046 3
M8	SZ7046 4
M10	SZ7046 5

M	Item number
M12	SZ7046 6
G1/8	SZ7046 7

SZ7046 Discharging screw

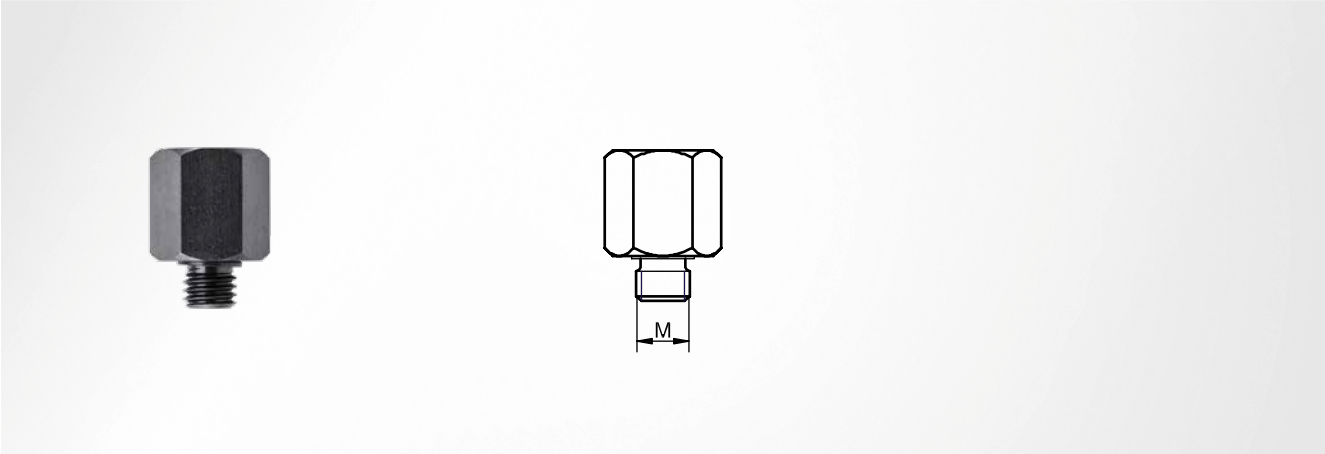
for VG5 valve



Note
for the venting of the nitrogen cylinder prior to disassembly

M	Item number
M8	SZ7046 14
M10	SZ7046 15

M	Item number
M12	SZ7046 16
G1/8	SZ7046 17



M	Use of nitrogen cylinder	Item number
M6	SZ8063.1.032	SZ7045 21
M8	all .2 GDF 019-038	SZ7045 22
M10	SZ8063.1.050 all .2 GDF 050-063	SZ7045 23

M	Use of nitrogen cylinder	Item number
M12	SZ8063.1.063-095 all .2 GDF 075-120	SZ7045 24
G1/8	all .2 GDF V, VB	SZ7045 25

**Note**

Connection for pressure reducer
SZ8085.6 suitable for filling unit
and control panels

Item number

SZ8085.4

SZ8085.6 Pressure reducer

**Note**

Connecting piece for 300 bar nitro-
gen bottles (assembled) and for 200
bar (included as loose piece)

Item number

SZ8085.6



Item number
K100-000-0300

SZ7045.9 Transition adapter



Note
Transition adapter for previous
connecting nipples (SZ7042.01)

Item number
SZ7045.9

SZ7045.10 Transition adapter



Note
for the transition from the previous
control set tube on the STEINEL
standard parts system

Item number
SZ7045.10

SZ8079 Force measuring device

for nitrogen cylinders



Note

Load cell not included in the scope of delivery

Scope of supply

Basic frame; Hydraulic pump; different adapters

Optional accessories

SZ8078

Item number

SZ8079

SZ8078 Load cell



Note

Load cell SZ8078.16000 do not use for force measuring device

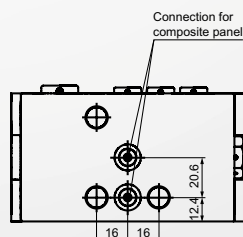
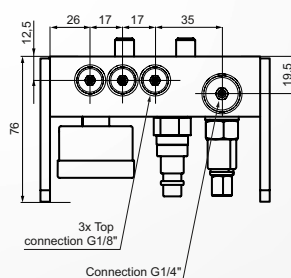
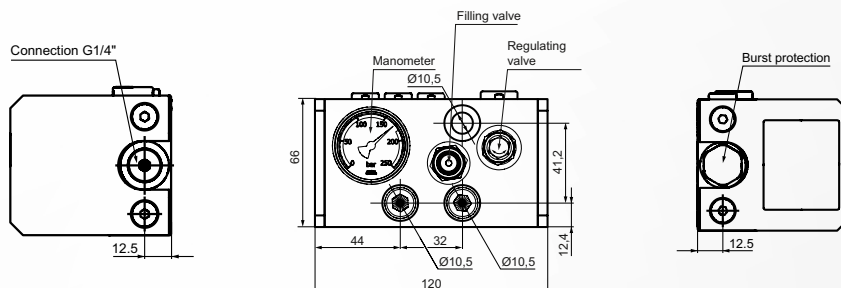
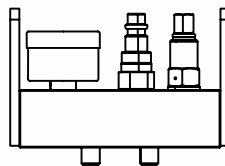
Measuring range daN	Item number
25-250	SZ8078 00250
100-1000	SZ8078 01000

Measuring range daN	Item number
630-6300	SZ8078 06300
1600-16000	SZ8078 16000

ST8845-01-01 Control panel

STEINEL®

for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

180 bar

Mounting screw

2x M10 x 30

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 2x prepared connections for manifold plates (closed); connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW250W2

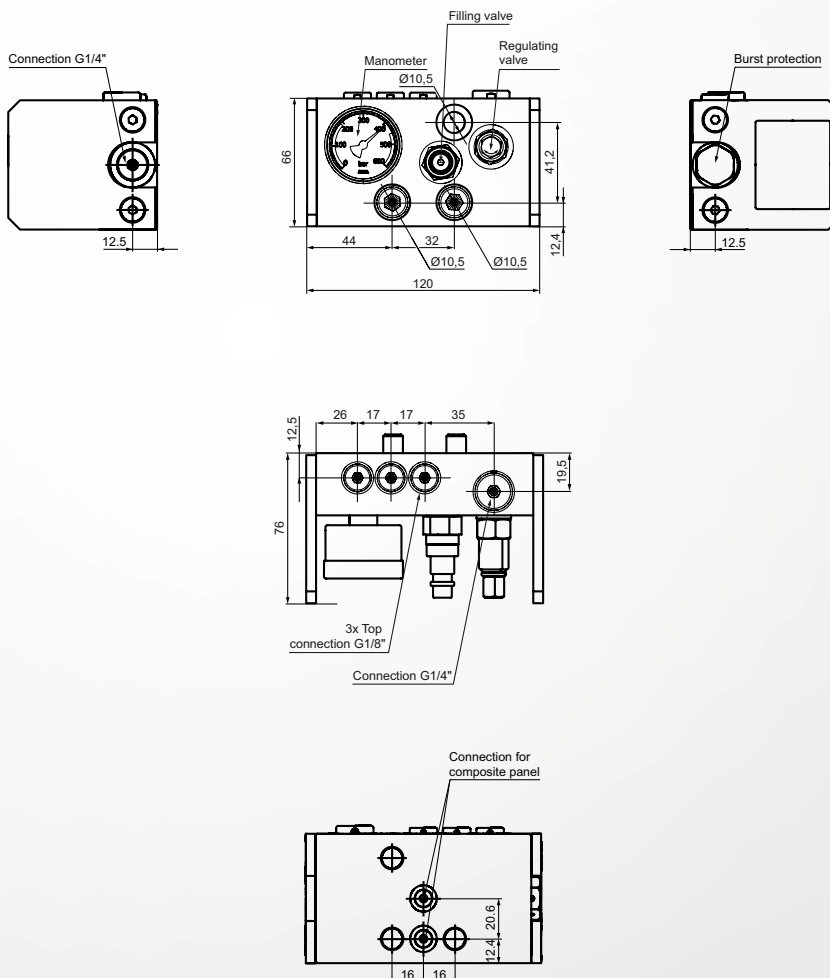
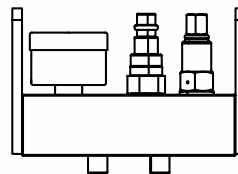
Item number

ST8845-01-01

ST8845-02-01 Control panel

STEINEL®

for composite plate, with burst protection, standard



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

450 bar

Mounting screw

2x M10 x 30

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 2x prepared connections for composite plates (closed); connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW600W2

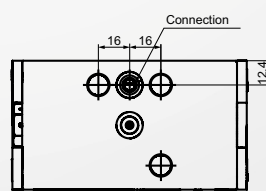
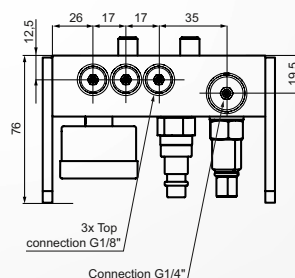
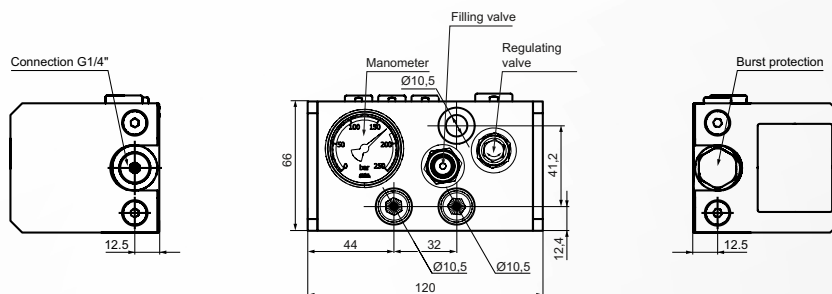
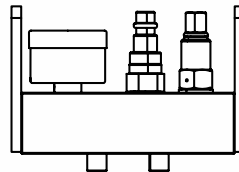
Item number

ST8845-02-01

ST8845-32-01 Control panel

STEINEL®

32 mm, for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

180 bar

Installation instruction

for attachment/fitting to manifold plates = 32 mm

Mounting screw

2x M10 x 30

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 2 x prepared connections for manifold plates (1x open at the bottom); connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW250W2

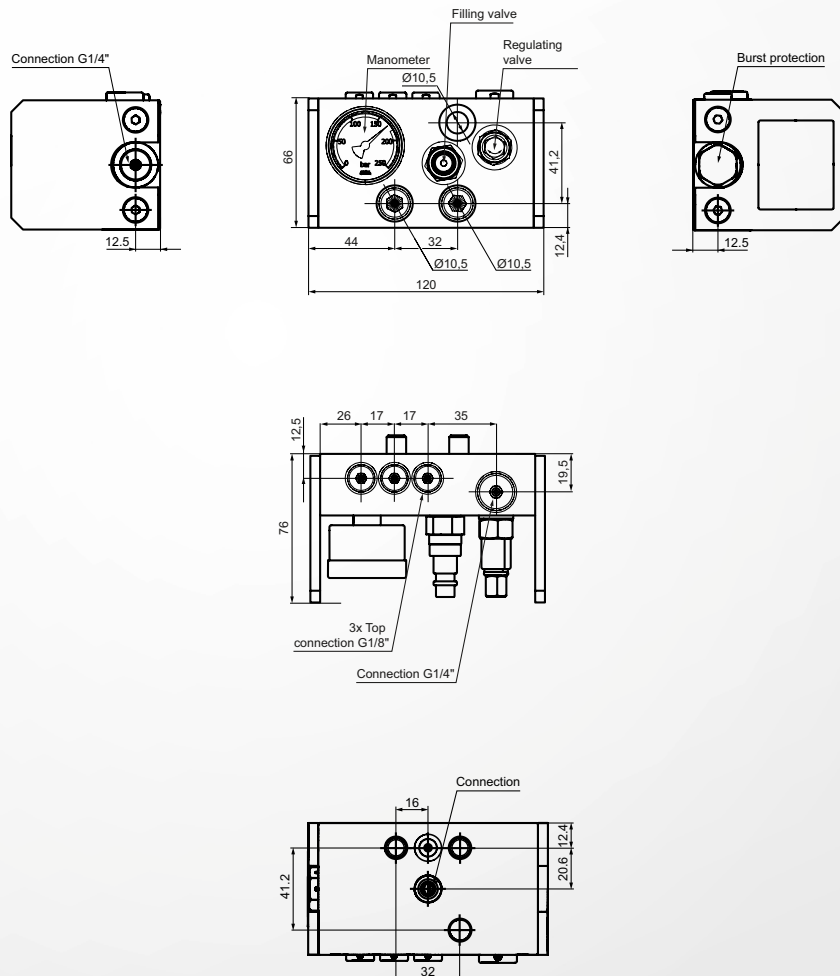
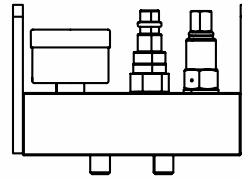
Item number

ST8845-32-01

ST8845-80-01 Control panel

STEINEL®

80 mm, for manifold plates, with burst protection, standard



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

180 bar

Installation instruction

for attachment/fitting to manifold plates = 80 mm

Mounting screw

2x M10 x 30

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 2 x prepared connections for manifold plates (1x open at the top); connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW250W2

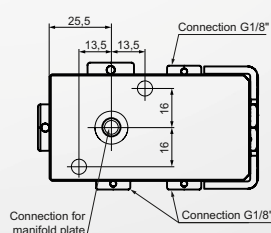
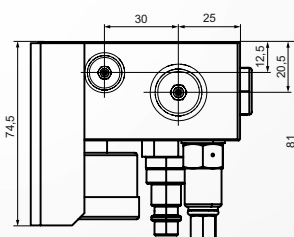
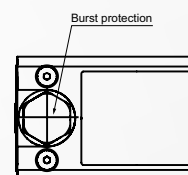
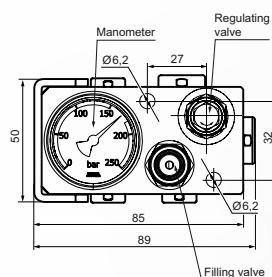
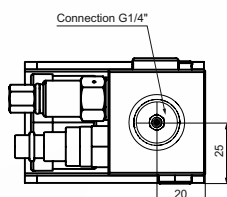
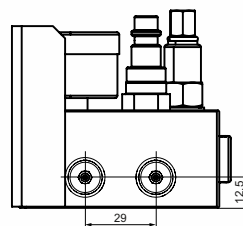
Item number

ST8845-80-01

ST8845-8 Control panel

STEINEL®

for manifold plates, mini, with burst protection



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

180 bar

Installation instruction

for attachment/fitting to manifold plates = 80 mm

Mounting screw

2x M6 x 50

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 1x prepared connection for manifold plates; connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW250W2

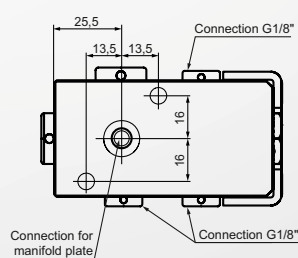
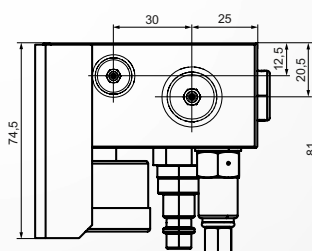
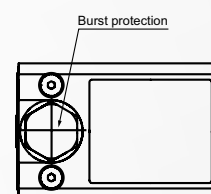
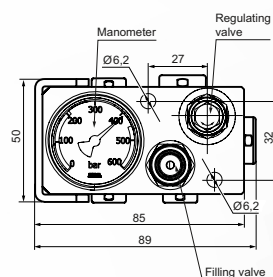
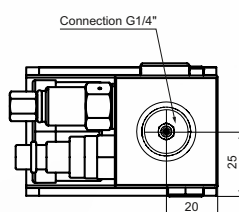
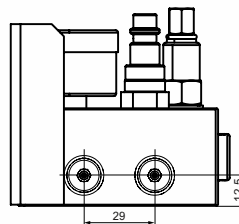
Item number

ST8845-8

ST8845-9 Control panel

STEINEL®

for composite plate, mini, with burst protection



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

450 bar

Mounting screw

2x M6 x 50

Connection

3x G1/8"; 2x G1/4"; 1x prepared connection for composite plates (closed); connection for pressure controller ST8845-DW600W2

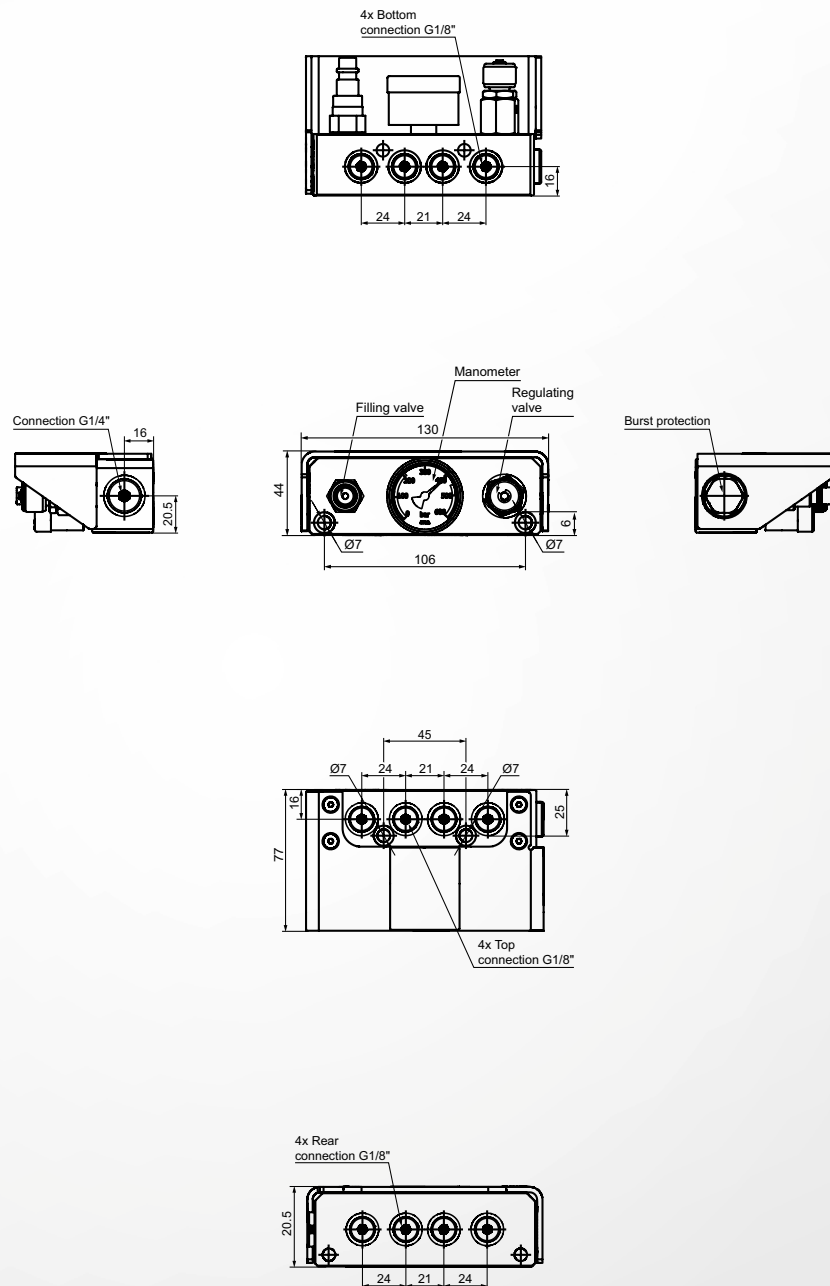
Item number

ST8845-9

ST8845-444 Control panel

maxi, with burst protection

STEINEL®



Burst protection

integrated

Burst pressure

450 bar

Mounting screw

2x M6 x 45

Connection

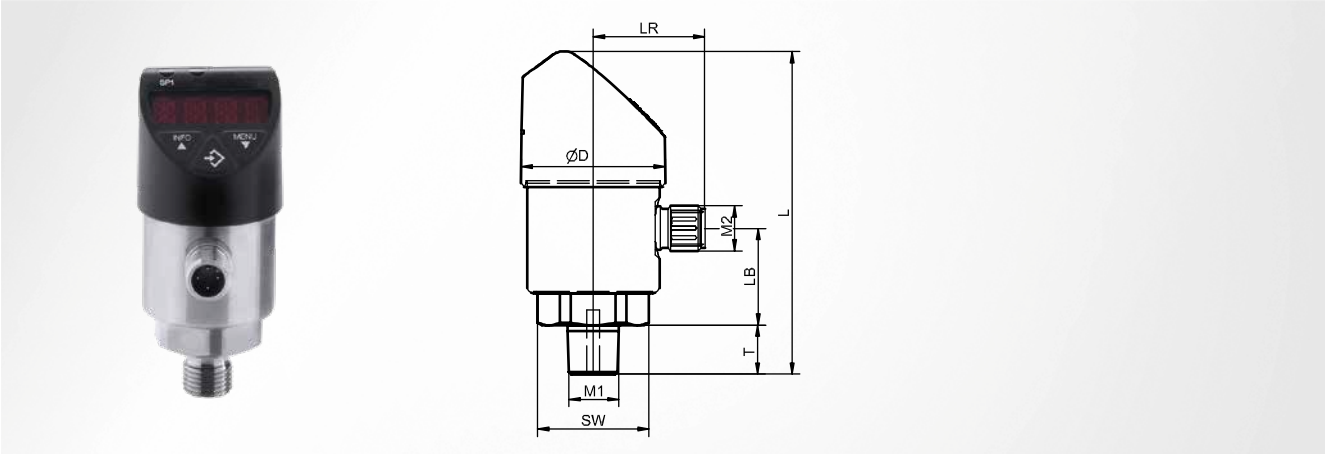
12x G1/8"; 1x G1/4"

Item number

ST8845-444

ST8845-DW Pressure controller

pressure controller



Note

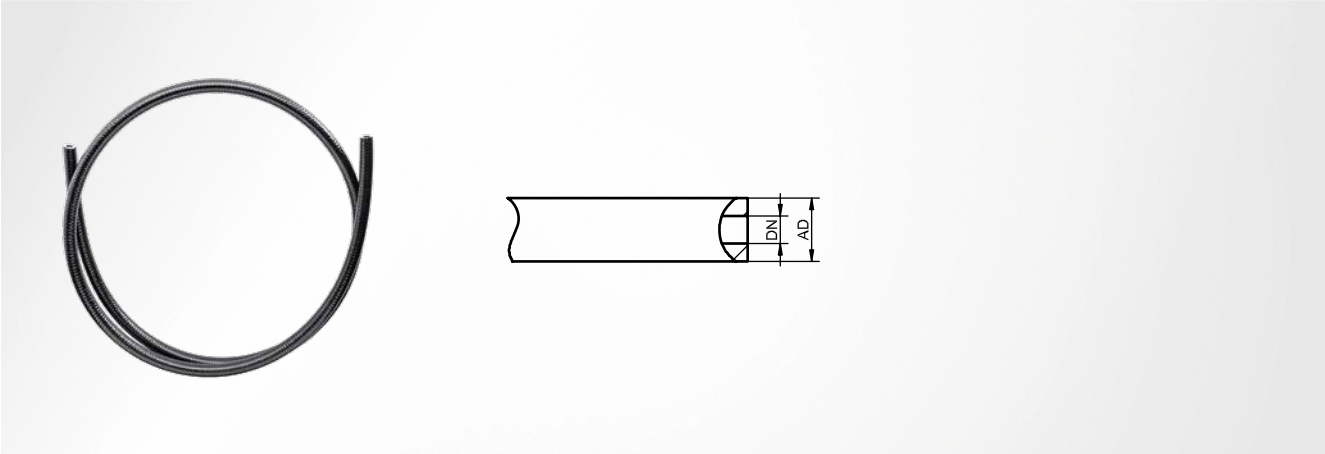
with a switch outlet 0...10 V; switching to p or n potential;
 IO-Link: without; power supply: DC 15...35 V;
 permissible temperature for medium: -20 ... +85 °C;
 electrical connection: circular connector M12 x 1 (4-pin);
 electrical output assignment: U+=1, U-=3, S+=2, SP1=4;
 accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ of span

D	adjustment range	T	LB	LR	SW	M ₁	M ₂	L	Item number
~ 38	0...250	14	26.0	29.5	27	G1/4	M12 x 1	86	ST8845 - DW250W2
~ 38	0...600	14	26.0	29.5	27	G1/4	M12 x 1	86	ST8845 - DW600W2

SZ701008 Tube



for self assembly



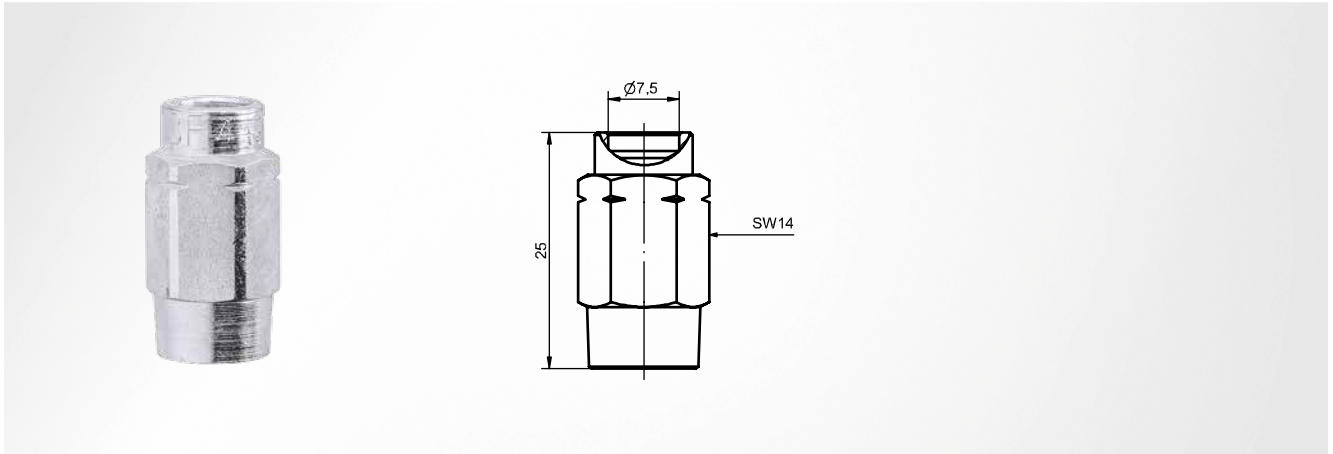
Note

The fitting, consisting of the F-Dorn and screw sleeve, is required for assembly; tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Outer diameter	Working pressure	Operating temperature °	Tube length m	Tube size	min. curve radius	Item number
9.2	max. 380 bar at 80°C	-40 to +80	2.5	DN4	40	SZ7010 08

SZ701108 Screw sleeve

DN4



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Suitable tube

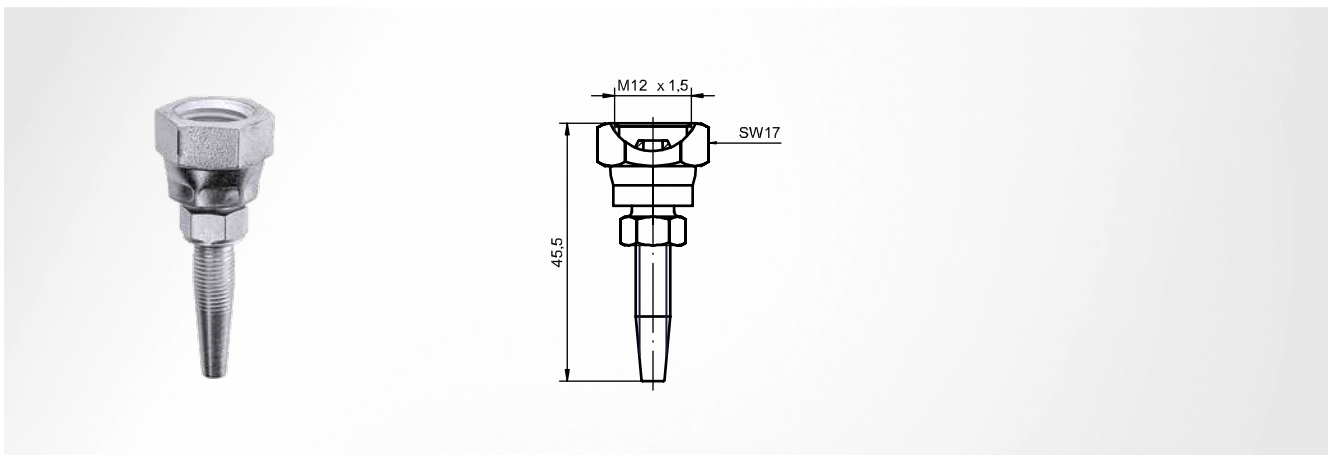
SZ701008

Item number

SZ701108

SZ701208 F-Dorn

DN4



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Suitable tube

SZ701008

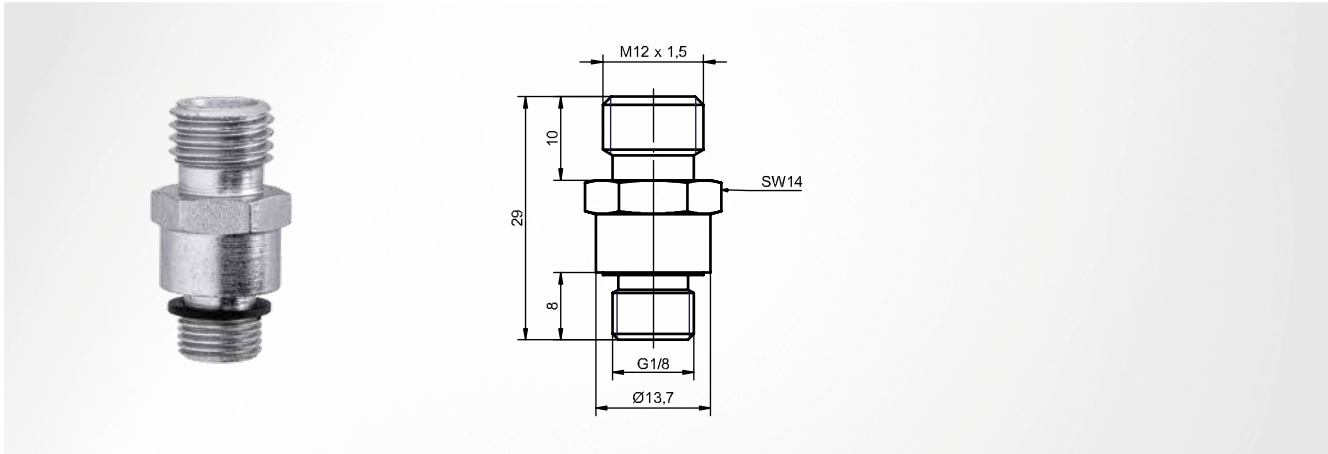
Item number

SZ701208

SZ702006 Screw connection

STEINEL®

straight, long



Note

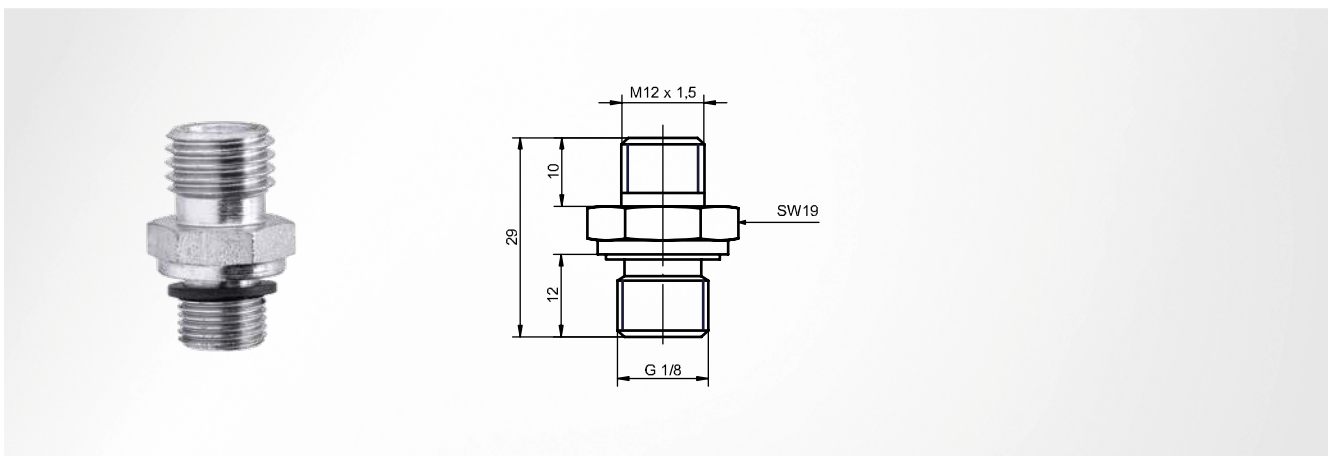
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ702006

SZ701306 Screw connection

short



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

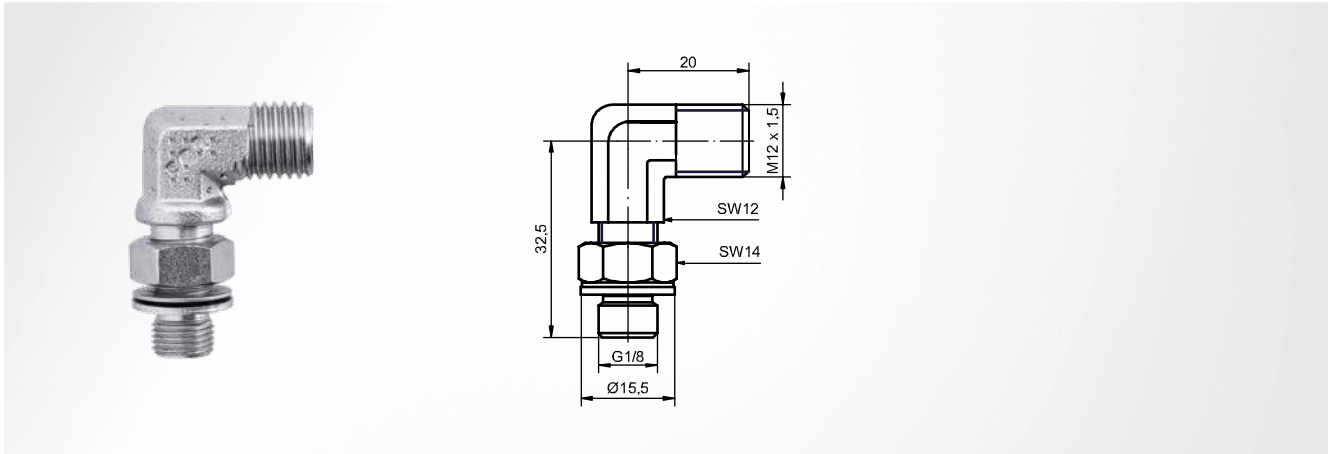
Item number

SZ701306

SZ701406 Ellbow screw connection

STEINEL®

90°, adjustable



Note

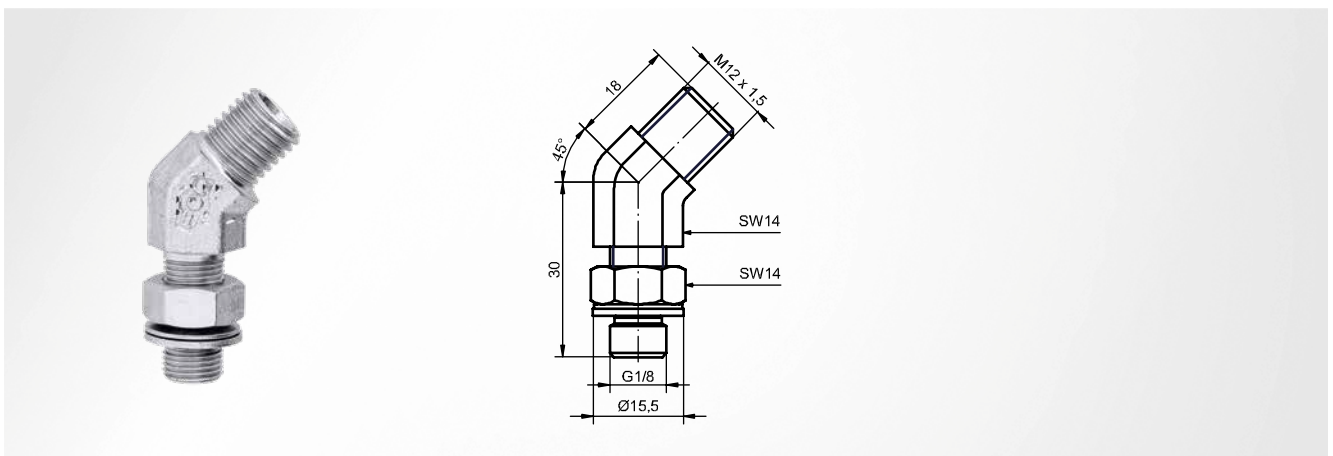
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ701406

SZ701606 Ellbow screw connection

45°, adjustable



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ701606

Tapping
units

Module
system

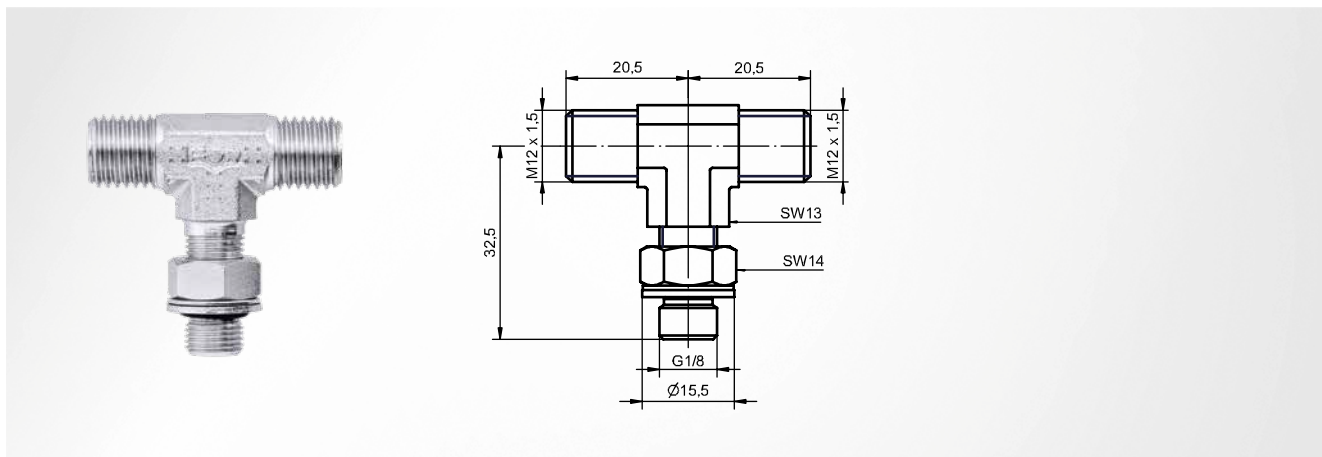
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ701506 T-screw connection

STEINEL®

adjustable



Note

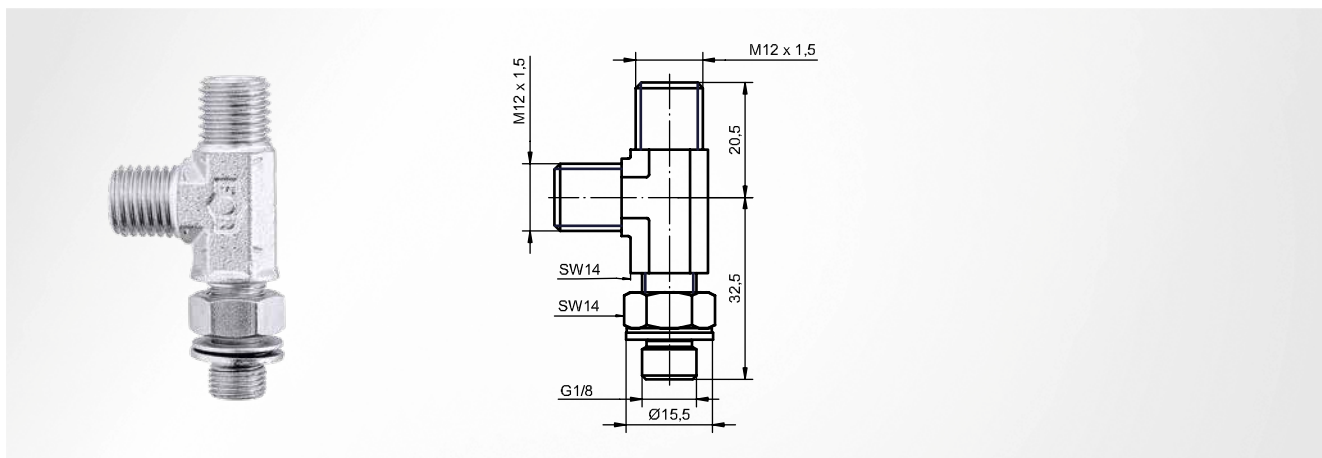
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ701506

SZ701706 L-screw connection

adjustable, with lock nut



Note

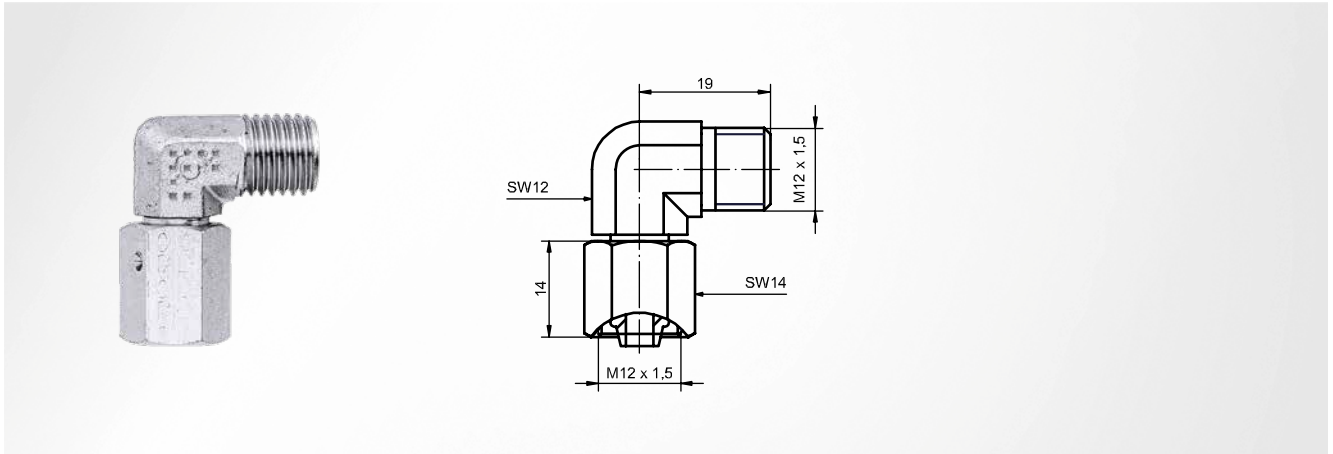
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ701706

SZ703406 Ellbow screw connection

90°



Note

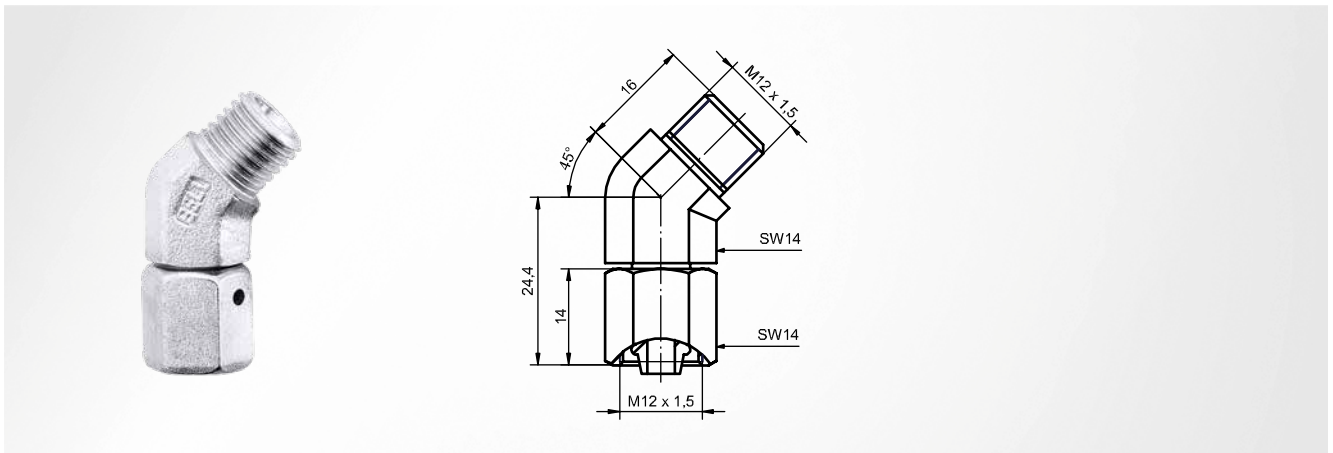
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ703406

SZ703606 Ellbow screw connection

45°



Note

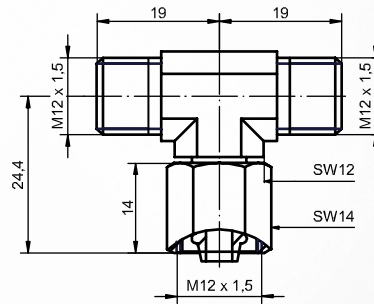
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ703606

SZ703506 T-screw connection

STEINEL®



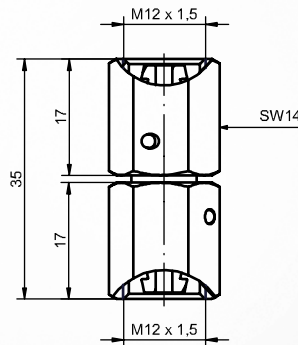
Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ703506

SZ703306 Intermediate adapter straight



Note

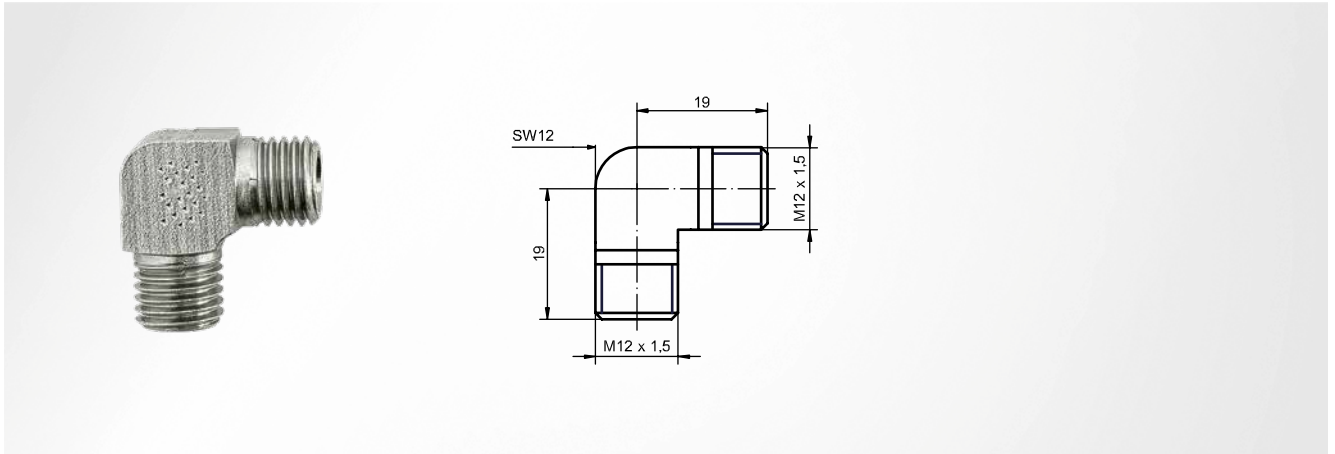
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ703306

SZ702106 Ellbow screw connection

90°



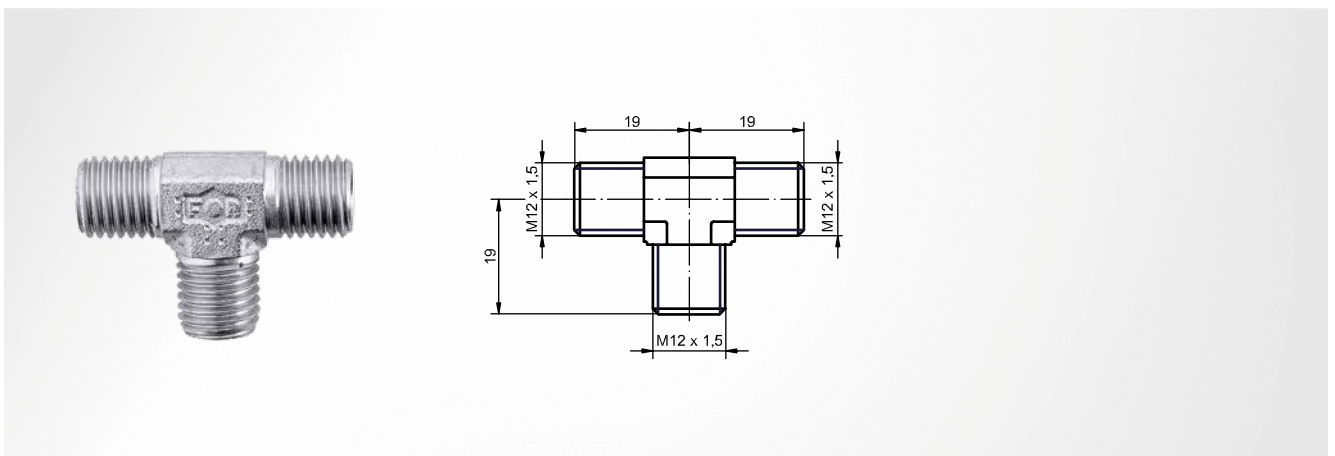
Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ702106

SZ702206 T-screw connection



Note

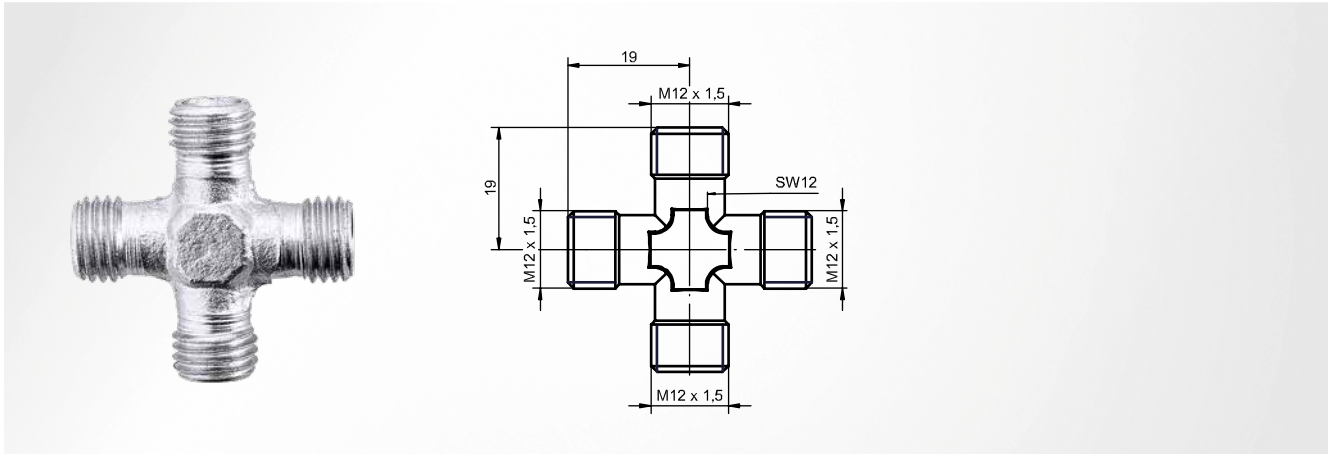
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ702206

SZ702306 Four way screw connection

STEINEL®



Note

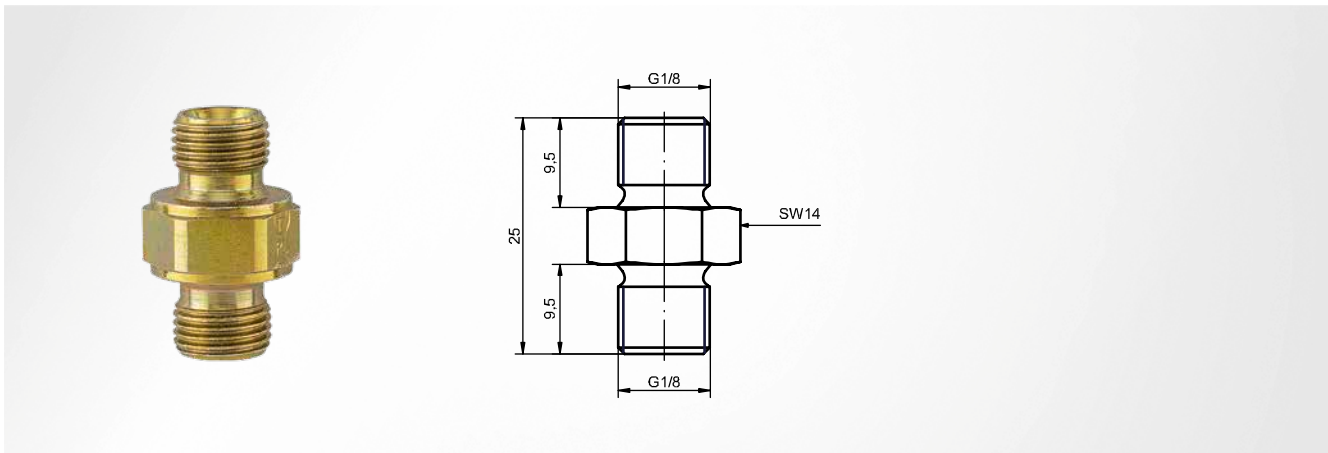
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ702306

SZ701906 Adapter

1/8"



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

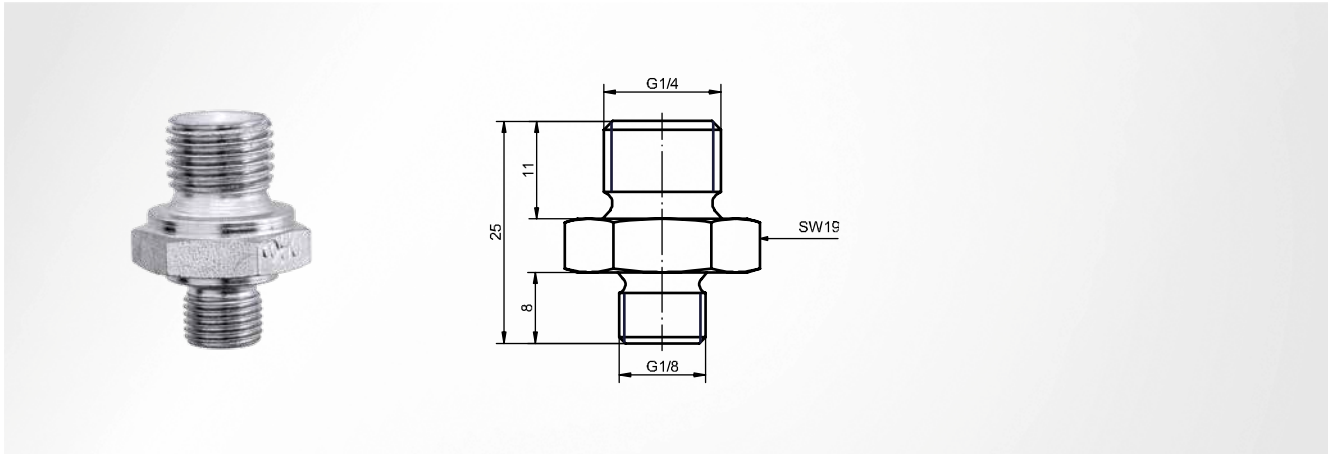
Item number

SZ701906

SZ704530 Screw connection

STEINEL®

straight, G1/4-G1/8



Note

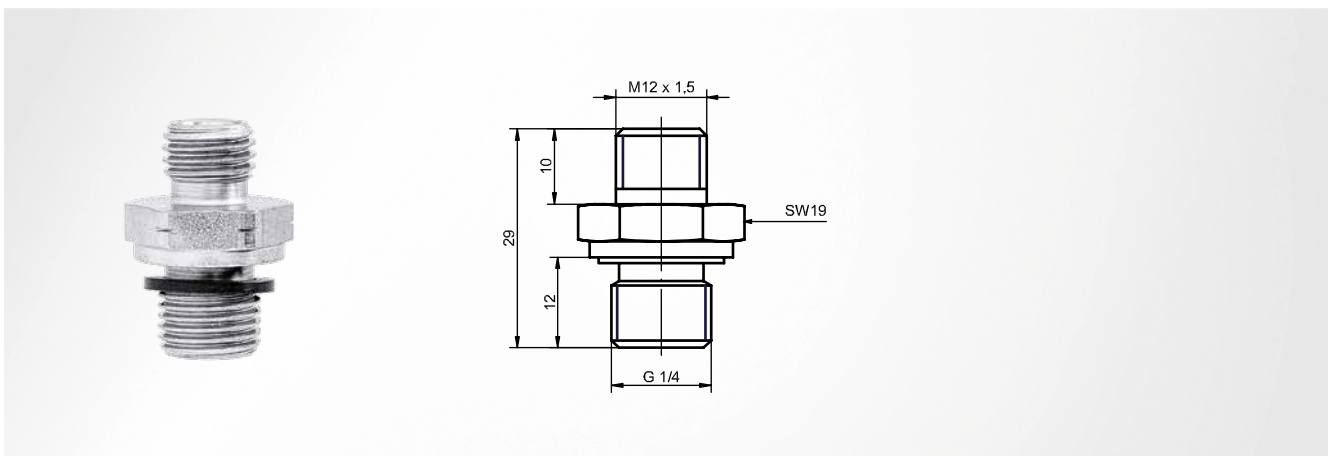
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704530

SZ704405 Screw connection

straight, G1/4



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704405

Tapping
units

Module
system

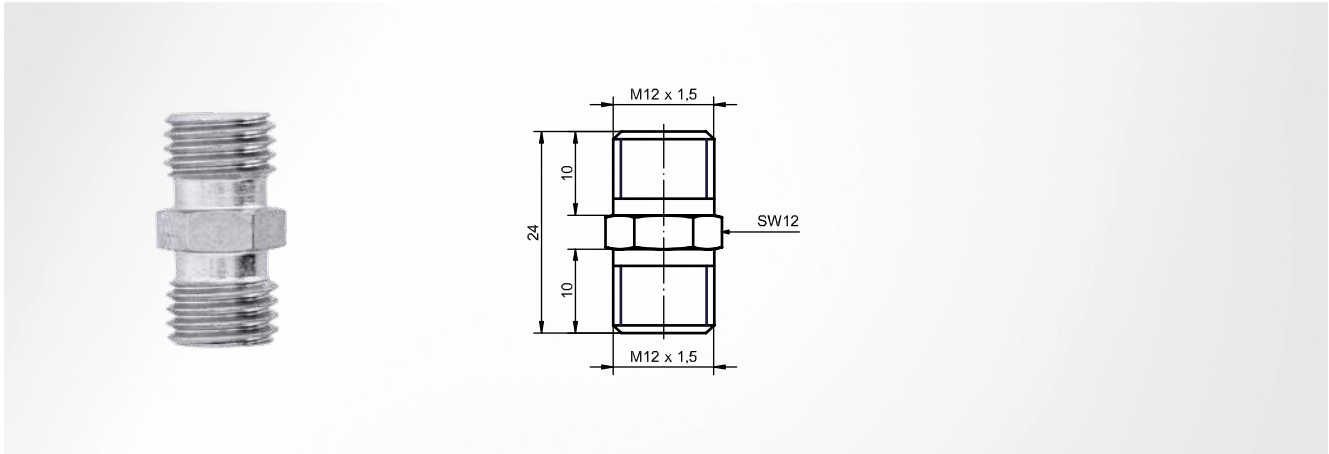
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ702406 Screw connection

STEINEL®

straight, M12 x 1.5



Note

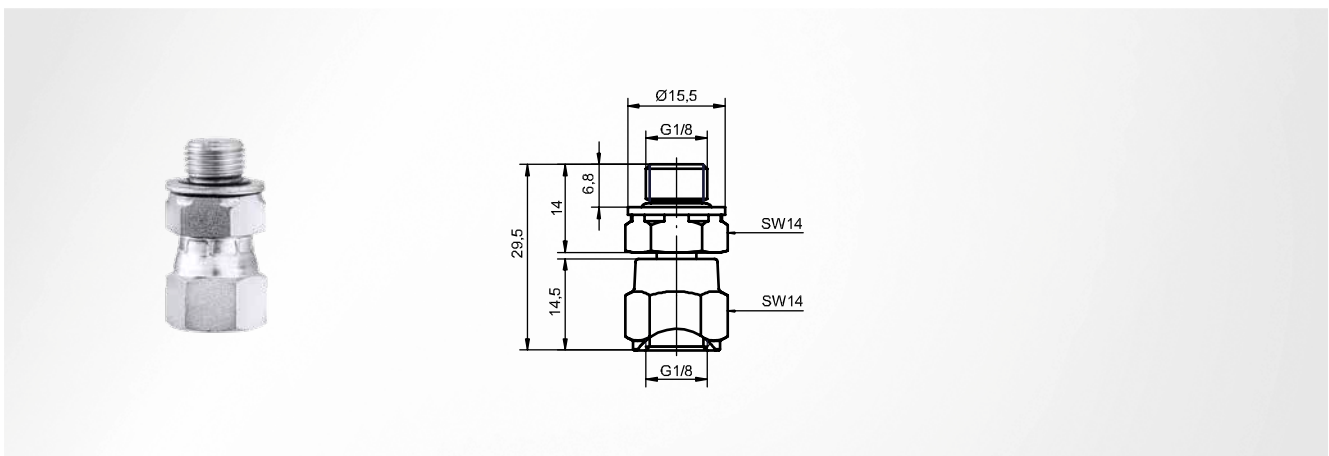
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ702406

SZ704531 Screw connection

straight, G1/8-G1/8



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

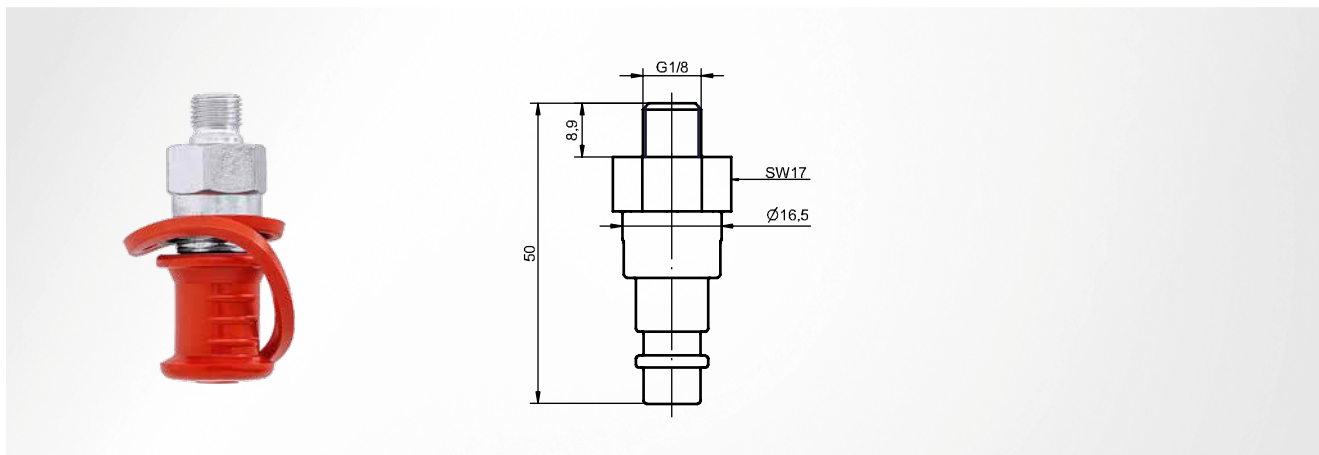
Item number

SZ704531

SZ704302 Quick coupling connector

STEINEL®

G1/8



Note

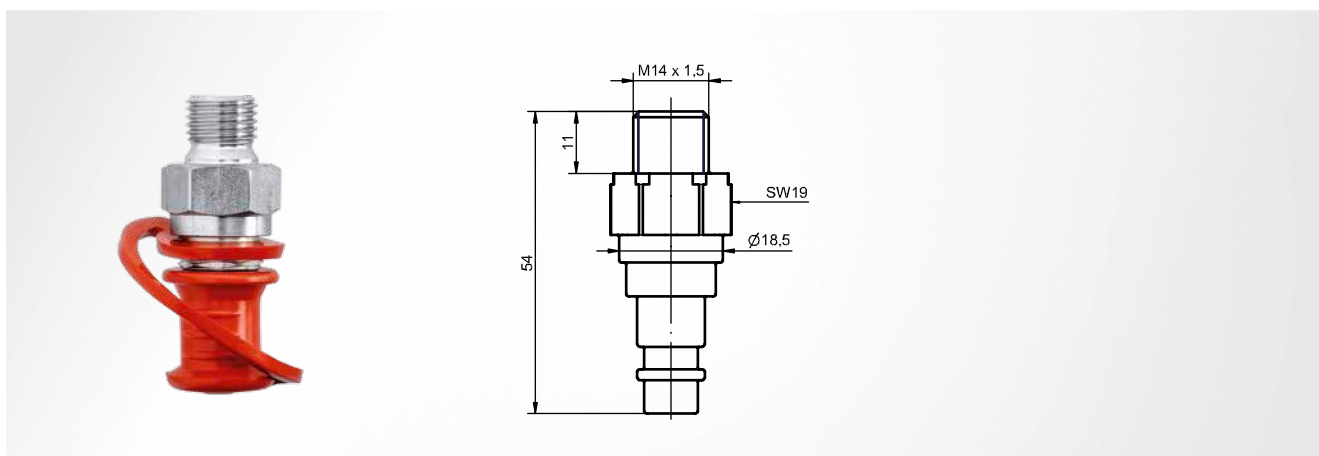
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704302

SZ704406 Quick coupling connector

M14 x 1.5



Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704406

Tapping
units

Module
system

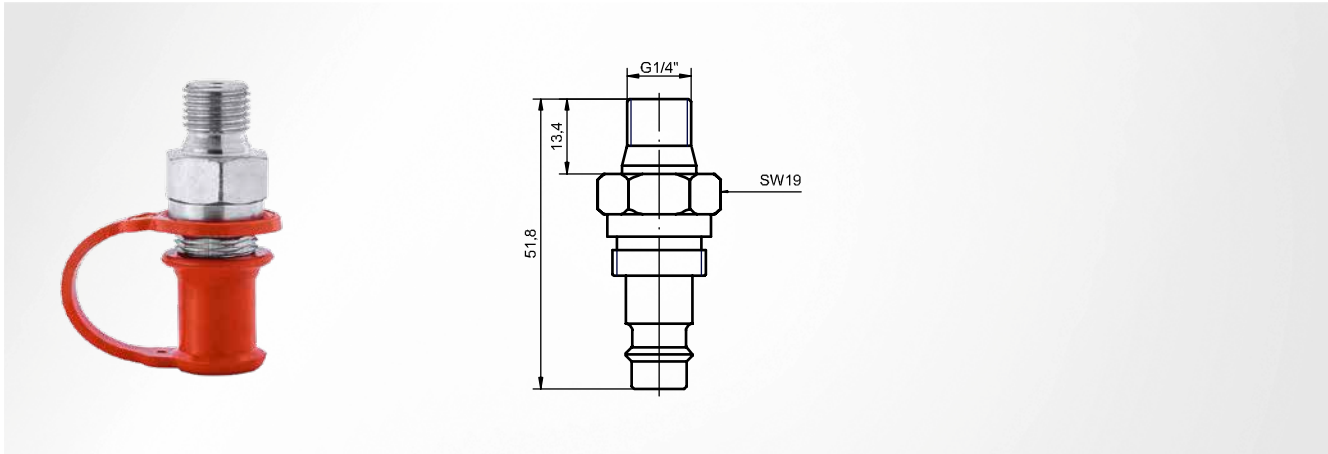
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ704204 Quick coupling connector

STEINEL®

G1/4



Note

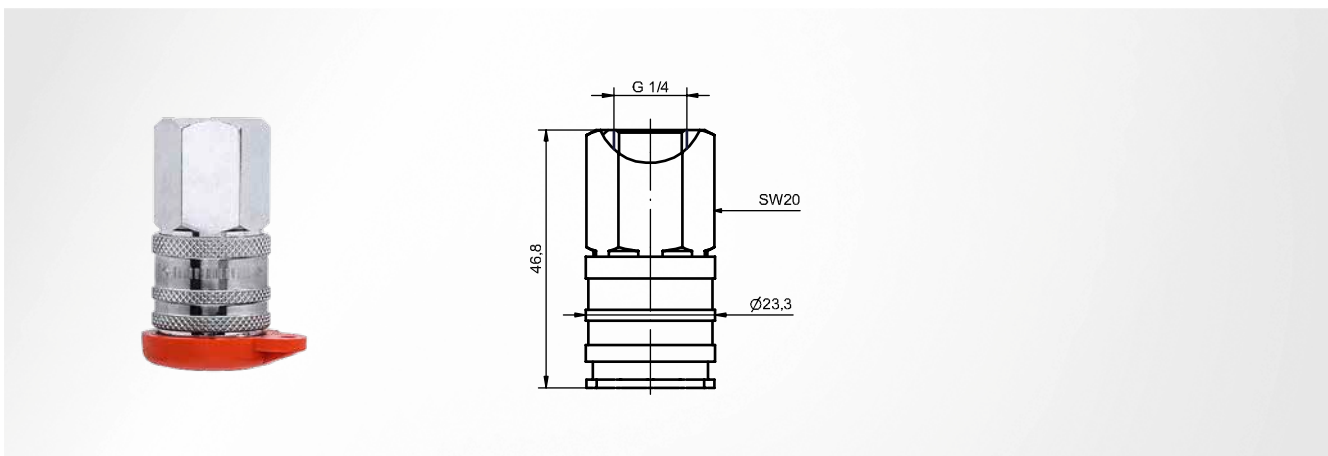
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704204

SZ704303 Quick coupling sleeve

G1/4



Note

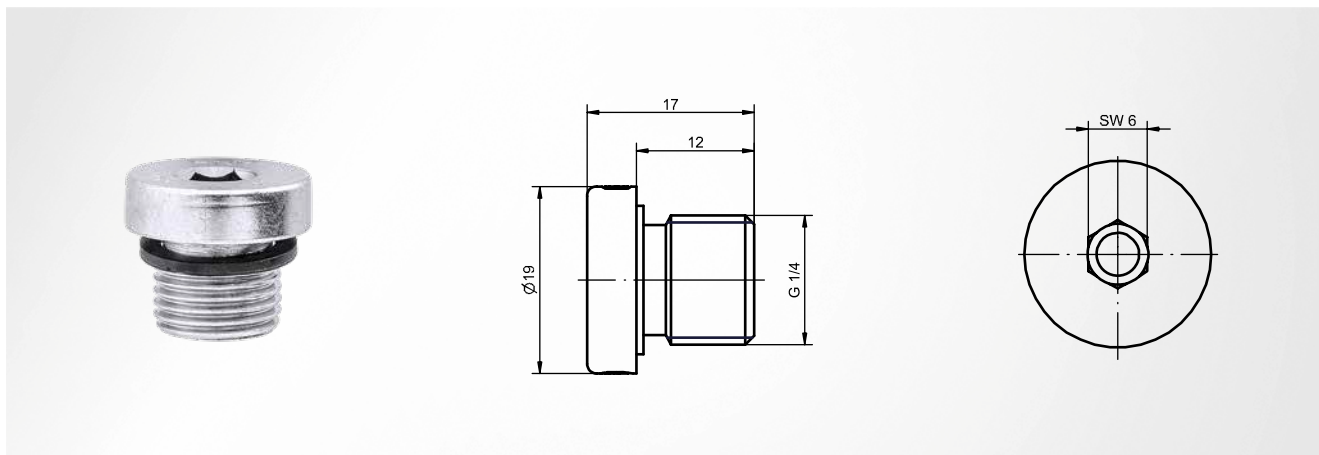
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704303

SZ704404 Sealing plug

G1/4



Note

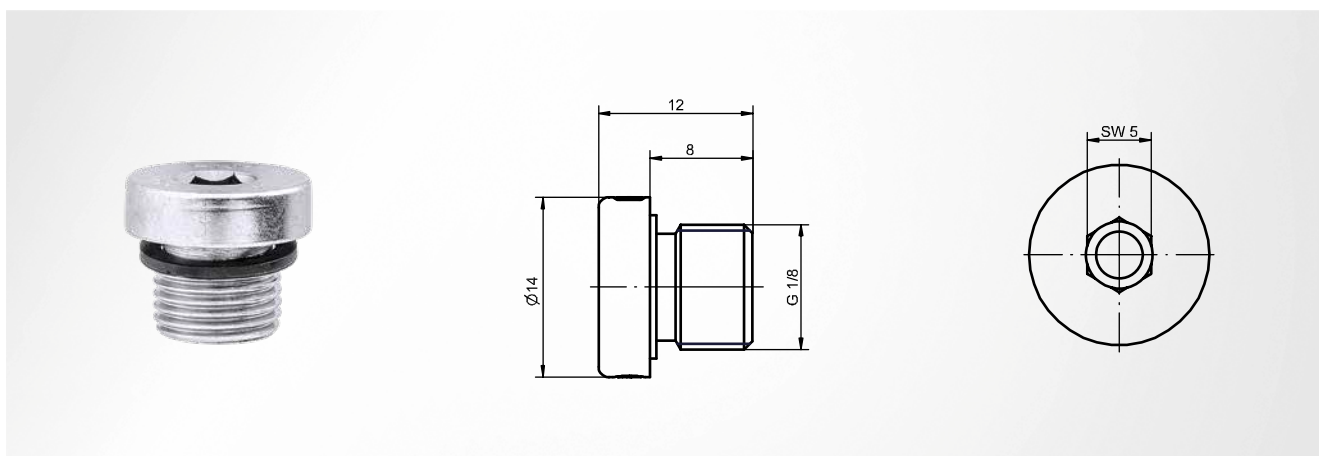
Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

Item number

SZ704404

SZ704301 Sealing plug

G1/8

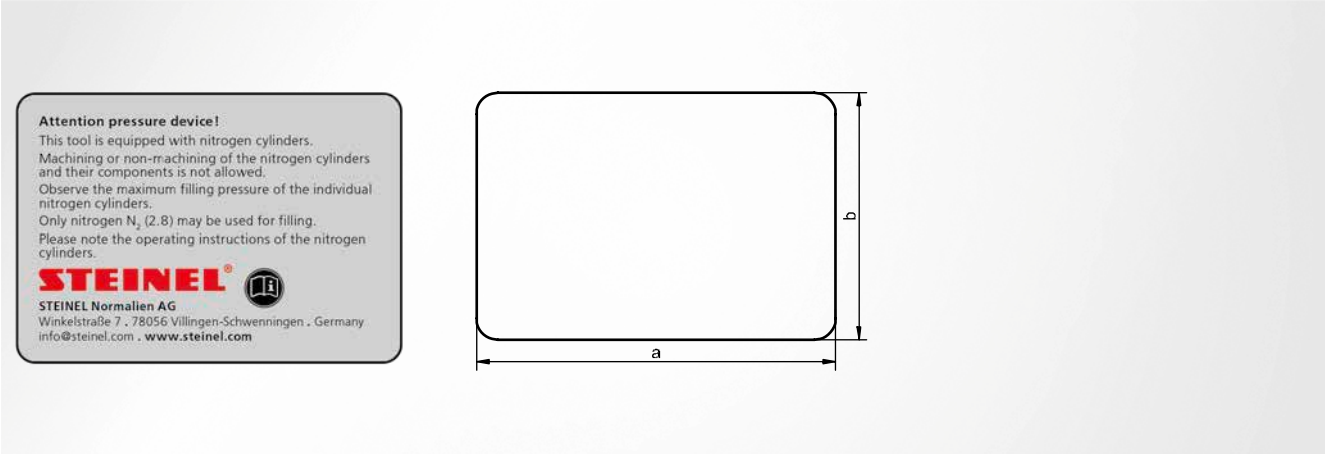


Note

Tubing items may only be used for STEINEL nitrogen systems; assembly may only be carried out by trained personnel

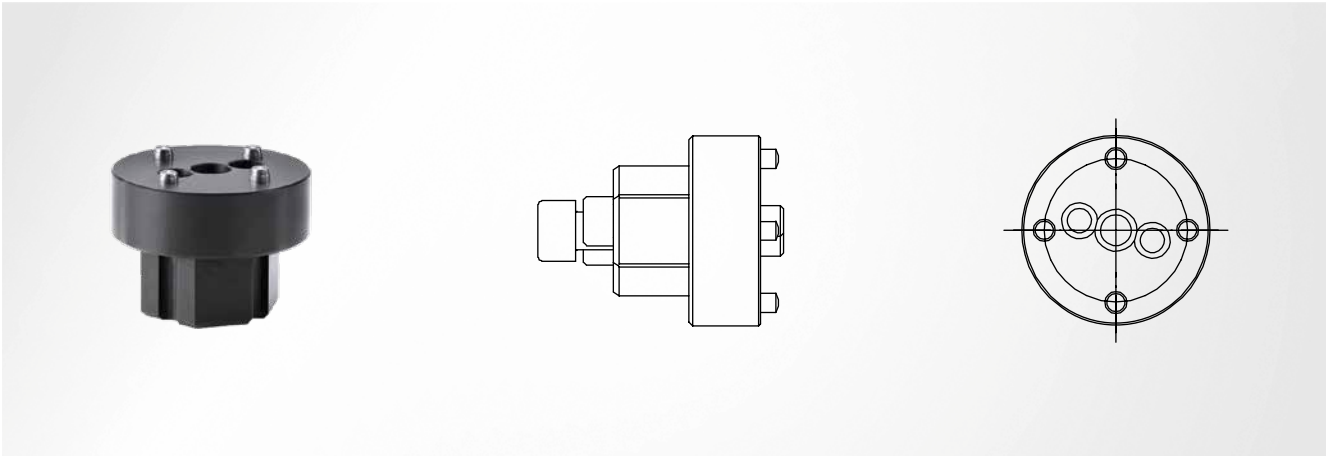
Item number

SZ704301



a	b	Language	Item number
50	35	german	SZ8099 -002
		englisch	SZ8099 -102
		french	SZ8099 -202
105	75	german	SZ8099 -001
		englisch	SZ8099 -101
		french	SZ8099 -201
150	110	german	SZ8099 -003
		englisch	SZ8099 -103
		french	SZ8099 -203

base



Compatibel series

all series

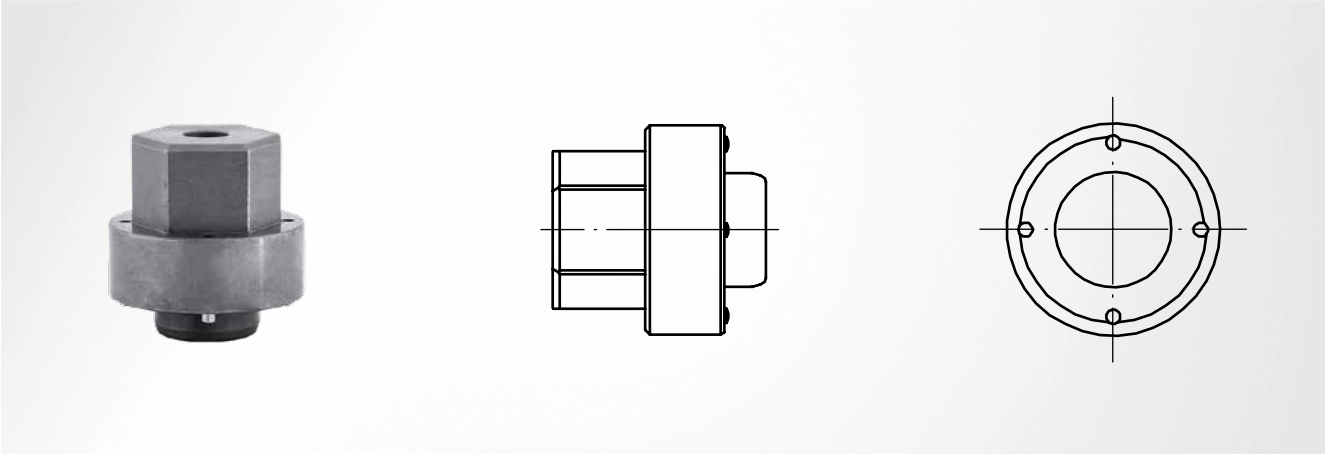
Note

Assembly and disassembly of the screwed-on base; repair of nitrogen systems must only be carried out by trained personnel; please observe our operating and safety instructions

D	Item number
19	SZ8000 WKZ019
25	SZ8000 WKZ025
32	SZ8000 WKZ032
38	SZ8000 WKZ038-1
50	SZ8000 WKZ050

D	Item number
63	SZ8000 WKZ063
75	SZ8000 WKZ075
95	SZ8000 WKZ095
120	SZ8000 WKZ120

DS-fixture



Compatibel series

SZ8065.2.038-095

D	Item number
38	SZ8000 WKZ8065DS38
50	SZ8000 WKZ8065DS50
63	SZ8000 WKZ8065DS63

Note

Assembly and disassembly of the DS fixture; repair of nitrogen systems must only be carried out by trained personnel; please observe our operating and safety instructions

D	Item number
75	SZ8000 WKZ8065DS75
95	SZ8000 WKZ8065DS95



Compatibel series
SZ8060.2.

Composition
scraper; high-performance oil; piston seal; piston guide;
O-ring base; screw locking; lock ring; rod guide

Note
Repair of nitrogen systems must only be carried out by
trained personnel; please observe our operating and safety
instructions

D	Item number
25	SZ8000 REP005025
32	SZ8000 REP005032
38	SZ8000 REP005038
50	SZ8000 REP005050

D	Item number
63	SZ8000 REP005063
75	SZ8000 REP005075
95	SZ8000 REP005095
120	SZ8000 REP005120



Compatibel series

SZ7066.2.; SZ7080.2.; SZ8063.1.; SZ8065.2.019-032;
SZ8066.2.; SZ8080.2.

Composition

scraper; high-performance oil; piston guide; O-ring base;
screw locking; lock ring; rod seal; rod guide

Note

Repair of nitrogen systems must only be carried out by
trained personnel; please observe our operating and safety
instructions

D	Item number
19	SZ8000 REP002019
25	SZ8000 REP002025
32	SZ8000 REP002032
38	SZ8000 REP002038
50	SZ8000 REP002050

D	Item number
63	SZ8000 REP002063
75	SZ8000 REP002075
95	SZ8000 REP002095
120	SZ8000 REP002120



Compatibel series

SZ8065.2.038-095

Composition

gasket kit mounting complete; high-performance oil;
piston guide; O-ring base; screw locking; rod seal

D	Item number
38	SZ8000 REP003038
50	SZ8000 REP003050
63	SZ8000 REP003063

Note

Repair of nitrogen systems must only be carried out by trained personnel; please observe our operating and safety instructions

D	Item number
75	SZ8000 REP003075
95	SZ8000 REP003095



Note

The specified burst pressure corresponds with the maximum allowable pressure PS of the nitrogen cylinders

Nitrogen cylinder	Burst pressure bar	Item number
Ø32 and Ø38	350	SZ7087 06350
	380	SZ7087 06380
	430	SZ7087 06430
	450	SZ7087 06450
	470	SZ7087 06470
	500	SZ7087 06500
from Ø50	350	SZ7087 12350

Nitrogen cylinder	Burst pressure bar	Item number
from Ø50	380	SZ7087 12380
	400	SZ7087 12400
	430	SZ7087 12430
	450	SZ7087 12450
	470	SZ7087 12470
	500	SZ7087 12500
	600	SZ7087 12600

ST8841-DS Gasket kit

for manifold cylinder



Scope of supply

Scraper; piston seal; piston guide; O-ring; rod guide;
high-performance oil

Compatibel cylinder	Item number
ST8841-1-005, ST8841-2-005, ST8841-3-005	ST8841 -005-DS
ST8841-1-010, ST8841-2-010, ST8841-3-010	ST8841 -010-DS
ST8841-1-025, ST8841-2-025, ST8841-3-025	ST8841 -025-DS

Compatibel cylinder	Item number
ST8841-1-035, ST8841-2-035, ST8841-3-035	ST8841 -035-DS
ST8841-1-055, ST8841-2-055, ST8841-3-055	ST8841 -055-DS
ST8841-1-100, ST8841-2-100, ST8841-3-100	ST8841 -100-DS

ST8841-ZB Accessory kit

for manifold cylinder



Scope of supply

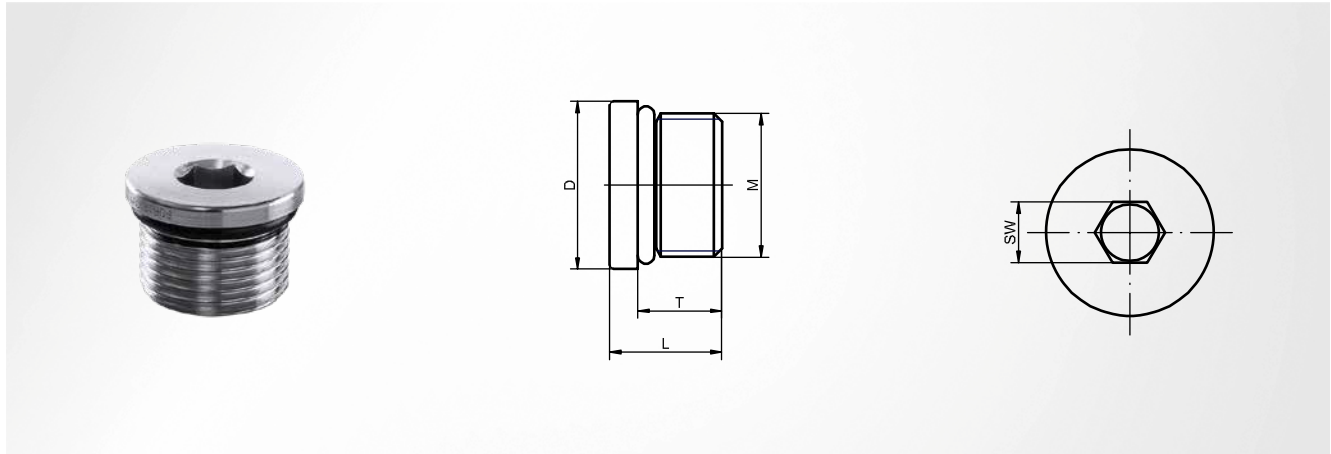
Bleed valve; lubricating nipple; lock ring

passender Zylinder	Item number
ST8841-1-005, ST8841-2-005	ST8841 -1-005-ZB
ST8841-1-010, ST8841-2-010	ST8841 -1-010-ZB
ST8841-1-025, ST8841-2-025	ST8841 -1-025-ZB
ST8841-1-035, ST8841-2-035	ST8841 -1-035-ZB

Compatibel cylinder	Item number
ST8841-1-055, ST8841-2-055	ST8841 -1-055-ZB
ST8841-1-100, ST8841-2-100	ST8841 -1-100-ZB
ST8841-3-003	ST8841 -3-005-ZB
ST8841-3-010	ST8841 -3-010-ZB

ST8842 Sealing plug

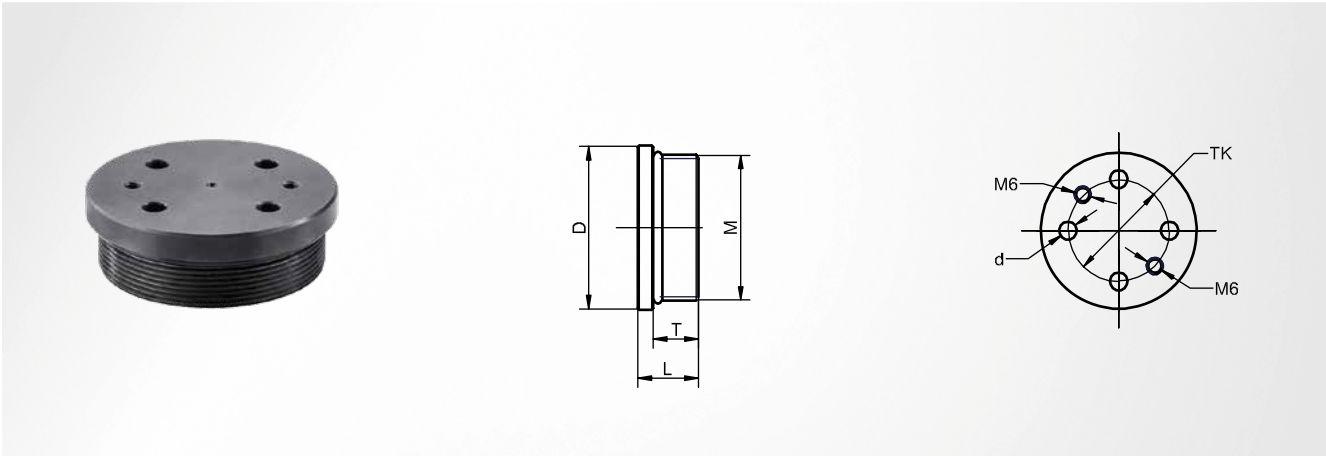
with six pans creux



Note

is used for sealing the volume or connecting holes

D	M	L	SW	Torque Nm	Bore hole diameter	Circular area cm ²	T	Item number
16	1/2"-20 UNF	12.0	5	40	10	0.785	9.0	ST8842 -012
19	M14 x 1.5	14.0	6	45	12	2.011	11.0	ST8842 -014
22	3/4"-16 UNF	15.0	8	55	16	1.131	12.0	ST8842 -016
27	M20 x 1.5	18.0	10	70	16	2.545	14.0	ST8842 -020
32	M27 x 2	22.5	12	160	24	4.524	18.5	ST8842 -027



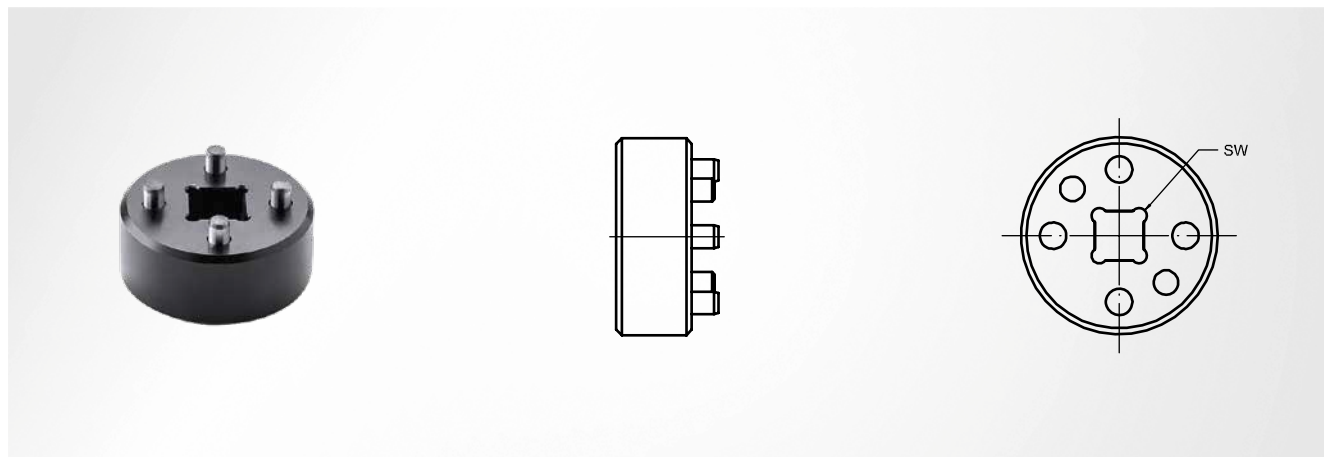
Note

is used for sealing the volume or connecting holes

D	M	d	T	TK	Torque Nm	Bore hole diameter	Circular area cm ²	L	Item number
42	M36 x 2	5.2	15	25	300	33	8.553	20	ST8842 -036
48	M42 x 2	5.2	15	30	330	39	11.946	20	ST8842 -042
54	M48 x 2	6.2	15	35	440	44	15.904	20	ST8842 -048
70	M64 x 2	6.2	15	45	440	60	28.274	20	ST8842 -064
88	M80 x 2	8.2	20	55	800	76	45.365	30	ST8842 -080
108	M100 x 2	8.2	20	70	1000	96	72.382	30	ST8842 -100
145	M130 x 2	8.2	20	90	1200	126	124.69	30	ST8842 -130

ST8842-WKZ-5 Assembly tool

for sealing plug

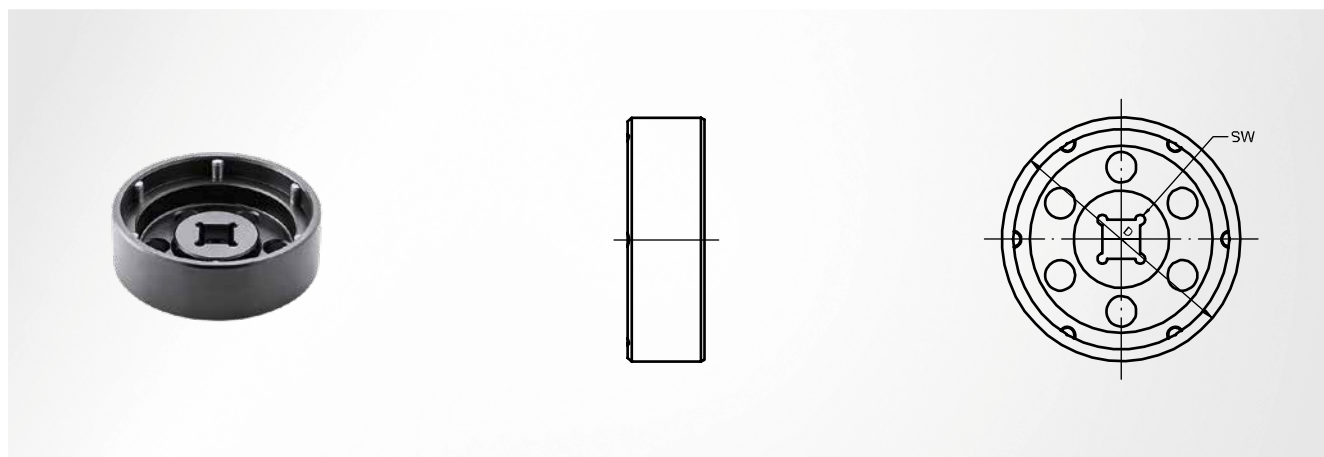


M	SW	Item number
M36 x 2	12.7	ST8842 - WKZ-5-036
M42 x 2	12.7	ST8842 - WKZ-5-042
M48 x 2	12.7	ST8842 - WKZ-5-048
M64 x 2	19.0	ST8842 - WKZ-5-064

M	SW	Item number
M80 x 2	19.0	ST8842 - WKZ-5-080
M100 x 2	19.0	ST8842 - WKZ-5-100
M130 x 2	19.0	ST8842 - WKZ-5-130

ST8841-WKZ-3 Socket

for manifold cylinder



Note

is used when there is an open installation space and standard installation clearance in the event of several cylinders on a manifold plate; when there is a sufficient depression diameter in the event of recessed installation

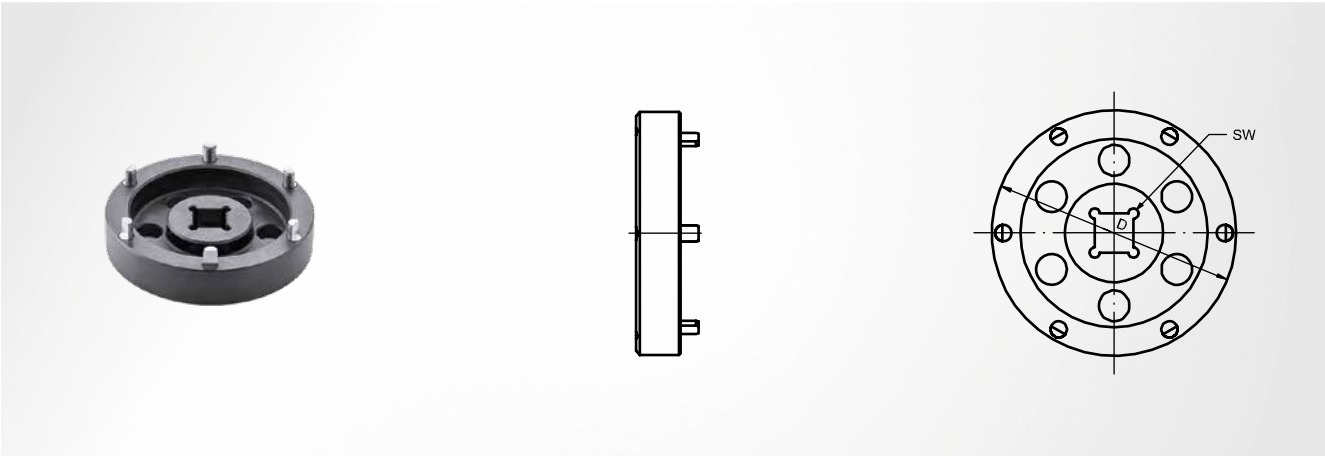
Cylinder type	D	SW	Item number
005	52	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-3-005
010	64	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-3-010
025	82	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-3-025

Cylinder type	D	SW	Item number
035	100	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-3-035
055	120	19.0	ST8841 - WKZ-3-055
100	165	19.0	ST8841 - WKZ-3-100

ST8841-WKZ-41 Socket



for manifold cylinder



Note

is used in the event of recessed installation or a shortened cylinder installation clearance

Cylinder type	D	SW	Item number
005	52	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-41-005
010	64	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-41-010
025	82	12.7	ST8841 - WKZ-41-025

Cylinder type	D	SW	Item number
035	100	19.0	ST8841 - WKZ-41-035
055	120	19.0	ST8841 - WKZ-41-055
100	165	19.0	ST8841 - WKZ-41-100

Tapping units

- S-Former Z
- S-Former E



Module
system

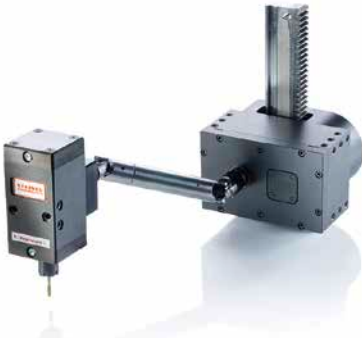
Machine
elements

Accessories

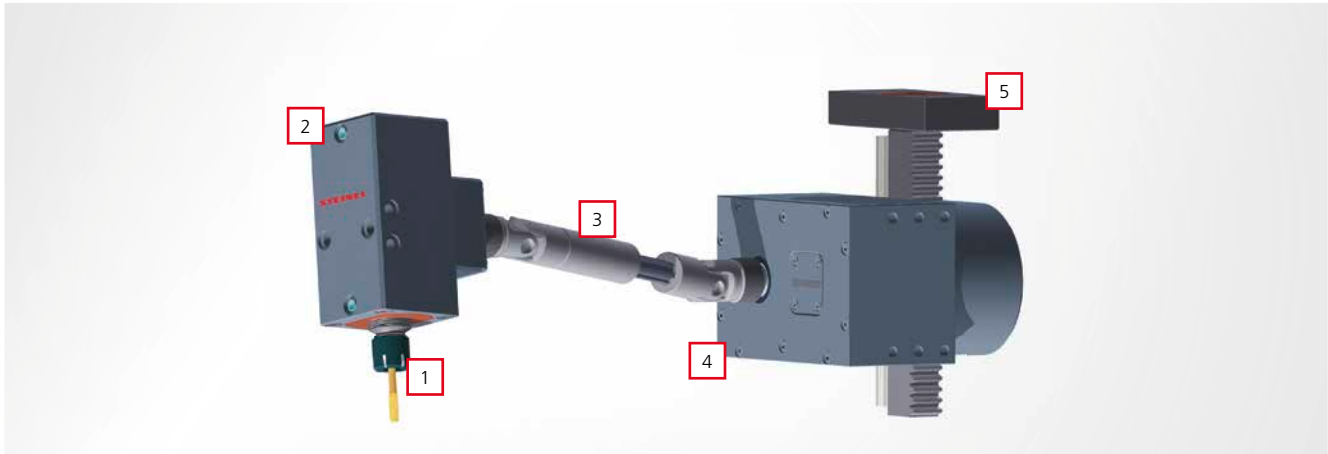


S-Former Z, S-Former E

With the specially designed tapping units S-Former Z (mechanical) and S-Former E (electronic) for punching and bending tools, STEINEL has made two systems available. The decision on the best system variant to use is made according to the specific requirements. We will be happy to help you with the selection, as well as the integration in your tool.

Application fields/features	S-Former Z	S-Former E
 		
Drive	mechanical via press stroke	electrical via AC Servodrive
Activation	via tool stroke	via external control unit
max. press speed depending on the process parameters (strokes/min)	150	E0 = 160 E1.1 = 110 E1.2 = 80 E2 = 70 E3 = 50
Use in progressive stamping tools	✓	✓
Use as autonomous unit, e.g. for rotary indexing tables (assembly station), in production lines	–	✓
Use in presses, punching machines	✓	✓
Tapping at any angle	✓	✓
Process monitoring	–	✓
Use of carbide taps	✓	✓
installable on blank holders	✓	✓
installable on movable mounting	✓	✓
installable on lower plate	✓	✓
Use in various tools	–	✓
various thread sizes with a unit	–	✓

S-Former Z



The S-Former Z is a purely mechanical solution for process-integrated tapping. The linear stroke movement of the press is converted into a rotation movement via a gear rod-sprocket pairing. This is translated in the gear to the required rotation speed and transmitted via a Cardan shaft to the tapping unit head. There, a lead screw rotates equally with the roll tap (equal pitch) and drives it into the part.

For the design of the S-Former, information about the process is required. For inquiries, a corresponding form is available. It can be found at:

www.steinell.com » Tapping units » S-Former Z » Inquiry form

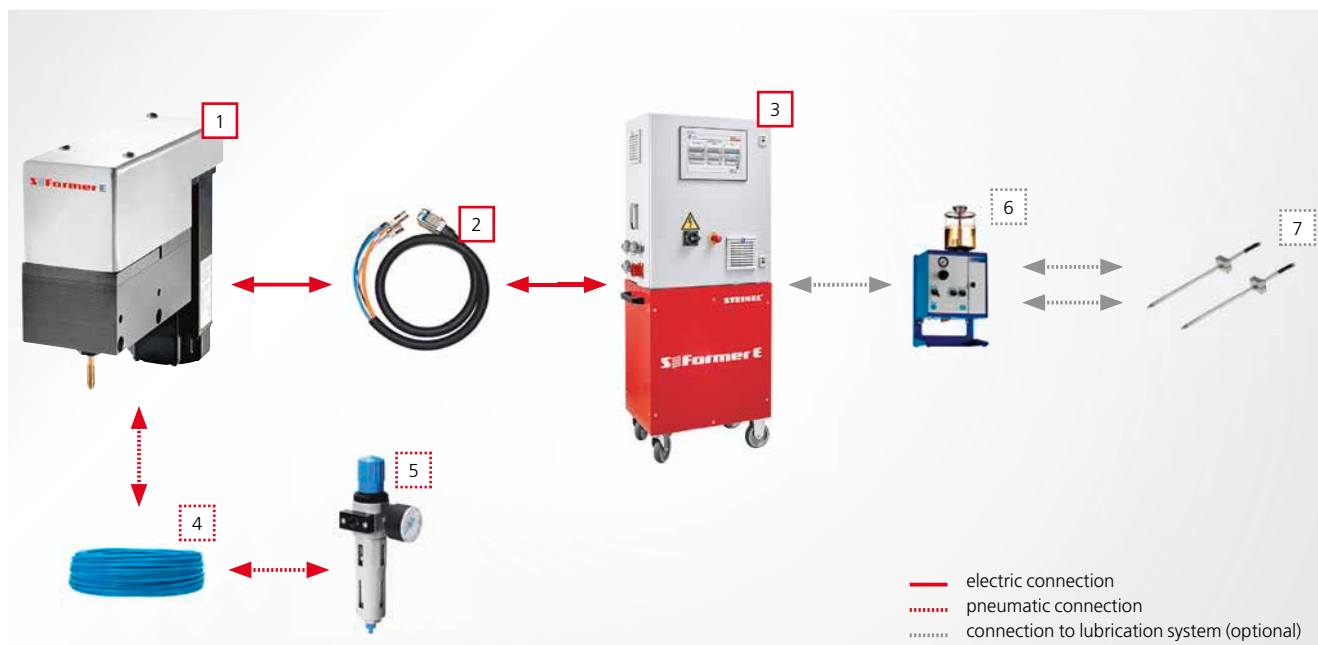
The S-Former Z consists of

- 1** Guide cartridge
- 2** Tapping unit head
- 3** Cardan shaft
- 4** Gear
- 5** Gear rod with mounting plate

Technical features

- Thread dimensions up to M12 possible
- Thread possible at almost any angle
- Collet for roll tap
- Threaded bush suspension as collision protection
- Lead screw rotates equally with the roll tap (equal pitch)
- Cardan shaft for balancing tapping unit head stroke movements
- Gear rod runner block guide
- Gear with oil lubrication/tapping unit head with grease lubrication
- compact design of the tapping unit head (60 x 60 x 143 mm)
- compact design of the gear (150 x 150 x 96 mm)

S-Former E



The S-Former E is an electronic system for process-integrated tapping. The AC Servodrive integrated within the tapping unit head drives the roll tap. The movement of the roll tap to the part is done pneumatically and the tap moves into the material itself as a result of its pitch. The PLC control regulates and monitors the servo drive and thus the tapping.

For the design of the S-Former, information about the process is required. For inquiries, a corresponding form is available. It can be found at:

www.steinell.com » Tapping units » S-Former E » Inquiry form

Technical features

- permanent process monitoring and quality checks
- Logging, archiving and processing of the monitoring results
- The S-Former E can be integrated within any production lines.
- Tapping at any angle possible
- parallel work with different tapping unit head sizes/ thread sizes
- automatic recognition of the connected tapping unit head types to avoid errors during setup
- individual programming of the individual tapping unit heads
- Teach in support during programming
- unlimited number of freely configurable programming
- 12" touch display
- German/English menu instructions as standard, additional languages optional
- detailed help and information texts stored in the control unit

- optional remote maintenance module
- user administration for the approval of individual functions

The S-Former E consists of

- 1** up to 4 tapping unit heads (E0 to E3) in parallel operation, in variable compositions
- 2** cable set per tapping unit head
- 3** control cabinet, control unit for up to 4 tapping unit heads
- 4** pneumatic supply per tapping unit head
- 5** compressed air maintenance unit with pressure reducer
- 6** minimal quantity lubrication system/other lubrication system (optional)
- 7** spray nozzles (optional)

Technical note

Incomplete machine in accordance with Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC with emergency stop function

S-Former E

Five tapping unit head sizes cover the thread area from 1 mm to 26 mm diameter. The tapping units are powered by powerful AC Servodrives providing up to 2.25 kW (400 V).

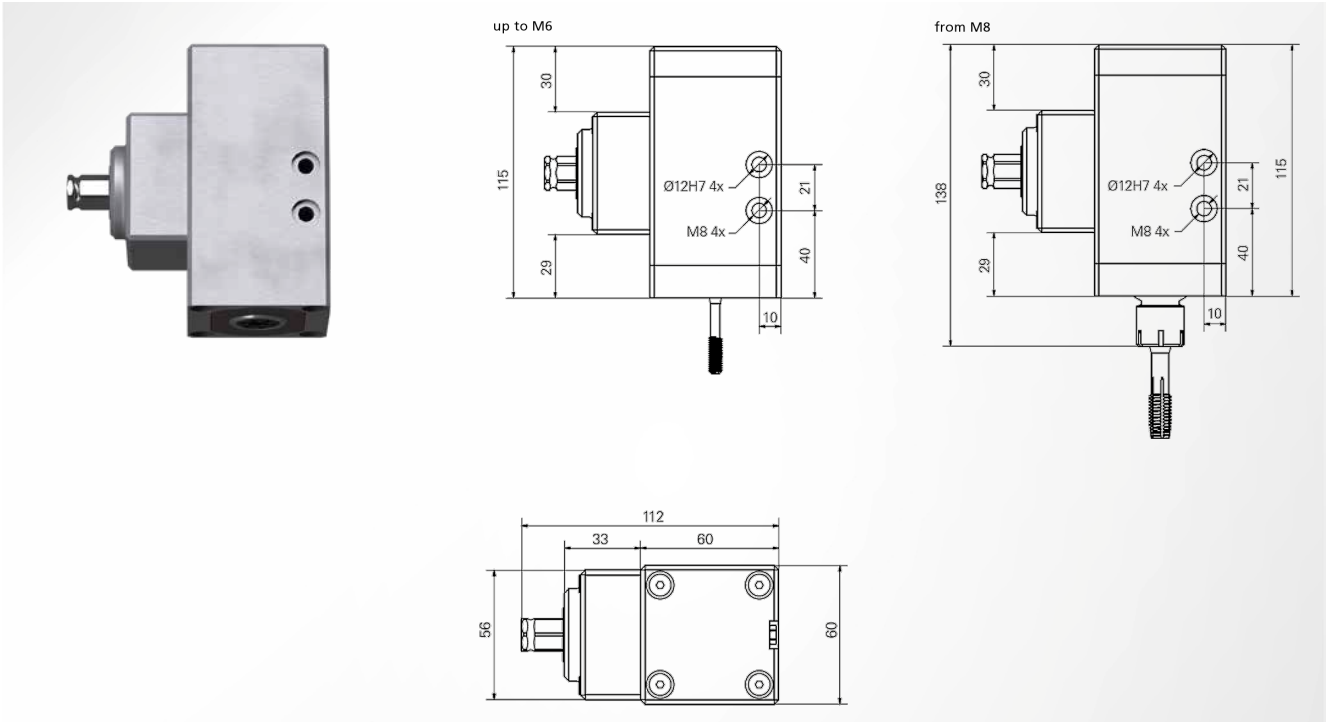
S-Former E	E0	E1.1	E1.2	E2	E3
					
Ø thread [mm]	1-4	4-8	4-8	6-16	8-26
Ø tap shaft [mm]	1-4	4-8	4-8	6-12	8-16
max. tap path [mm]	20	30	30	40	50
Number of strokes [stroke/min]*	Up to 160	Up to 110	Up to 80	Up to 70	Up to 50
max. torque M_F [Nm]	2	8	14	20	40
Rotation speed n_F [t/min]	Up to 5000	Up to 3250	Up to 2777	Up to 2500	Up to 1000

* 120° feed and fixing angle (which corresponds to a thread form angle of 240°), steel < 600 N/mm²; F = roll tap

SZ8881.01-0007 Tapping unit



S-Former Z



Note

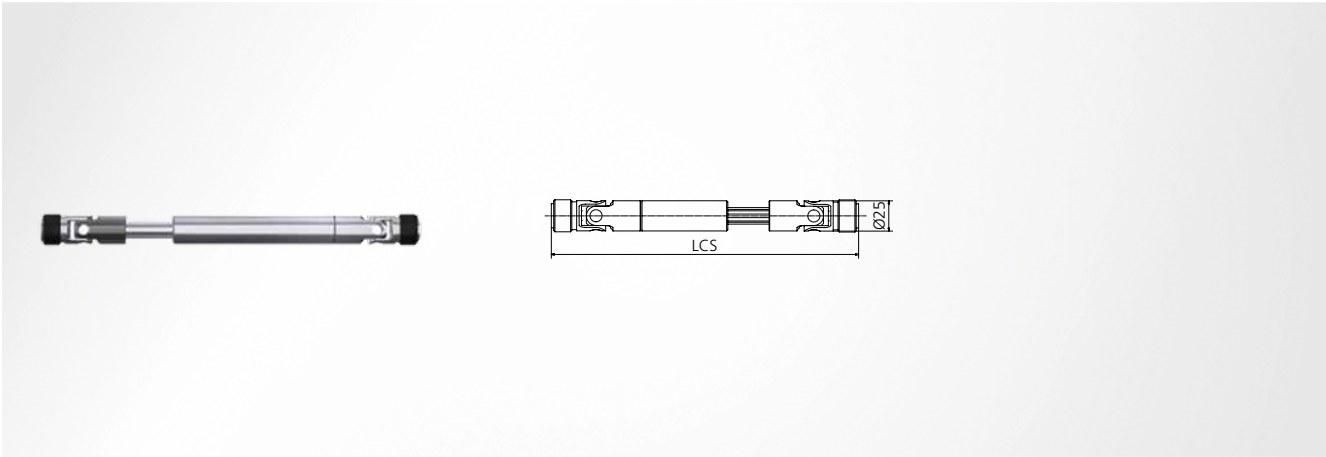
Guide cartridge (SZ8881.01-0004) must also be specified for the tapping unit

Item number

SZ8881.07-0007

SZ8881.01-0001 Cardan shaft

S-Former Z



Note

LCS = length of the cardan shaft

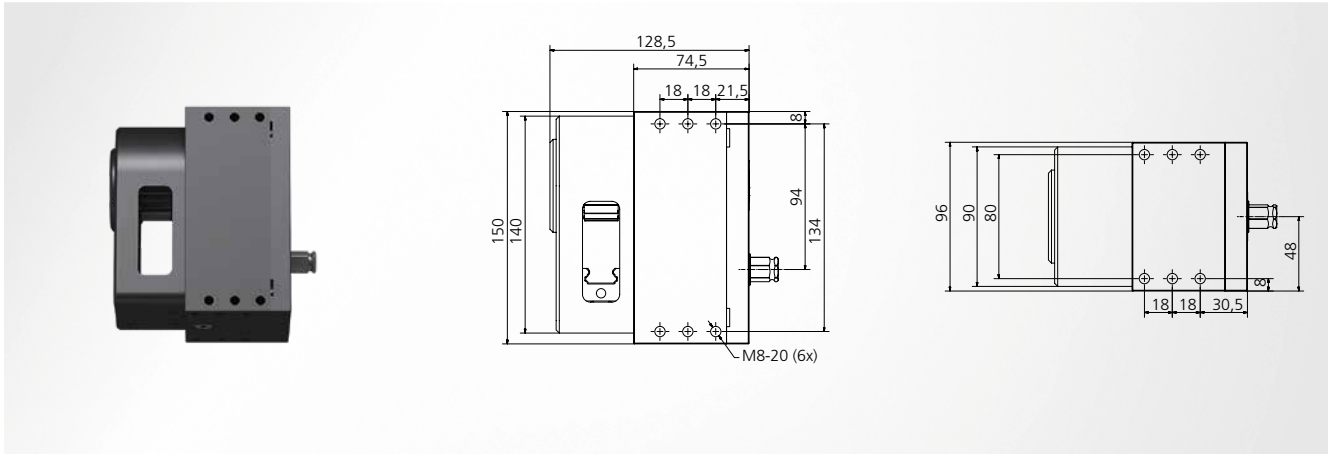
Item number

SZ8881.01-0001

SZ8881.01-0002 Gear

STEINEL®

S-Former Z

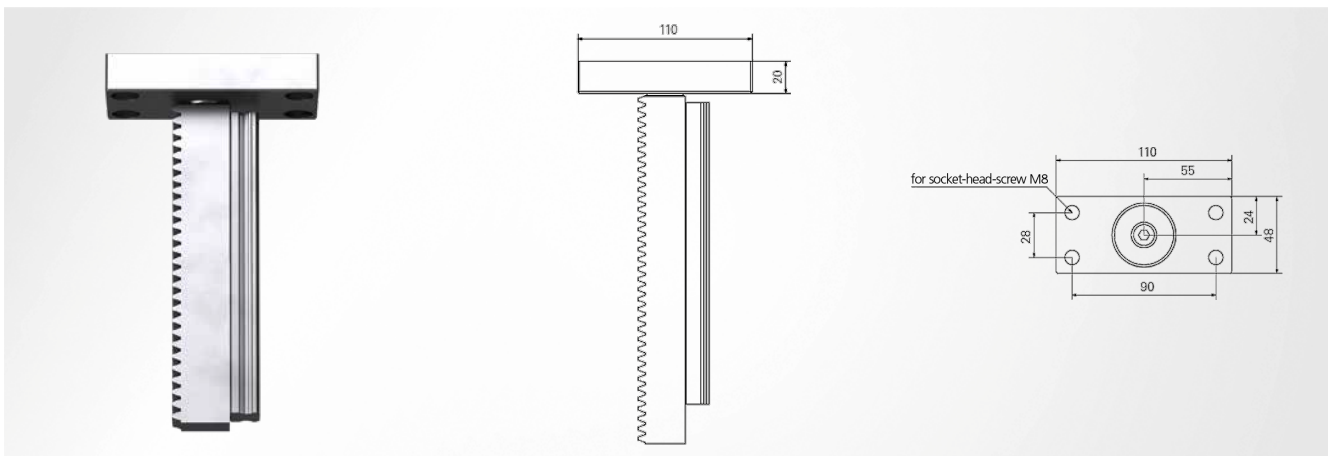


Item number

SZ8881.01-0002

SZ8881.01-0003 Gear rod

S-Former Z

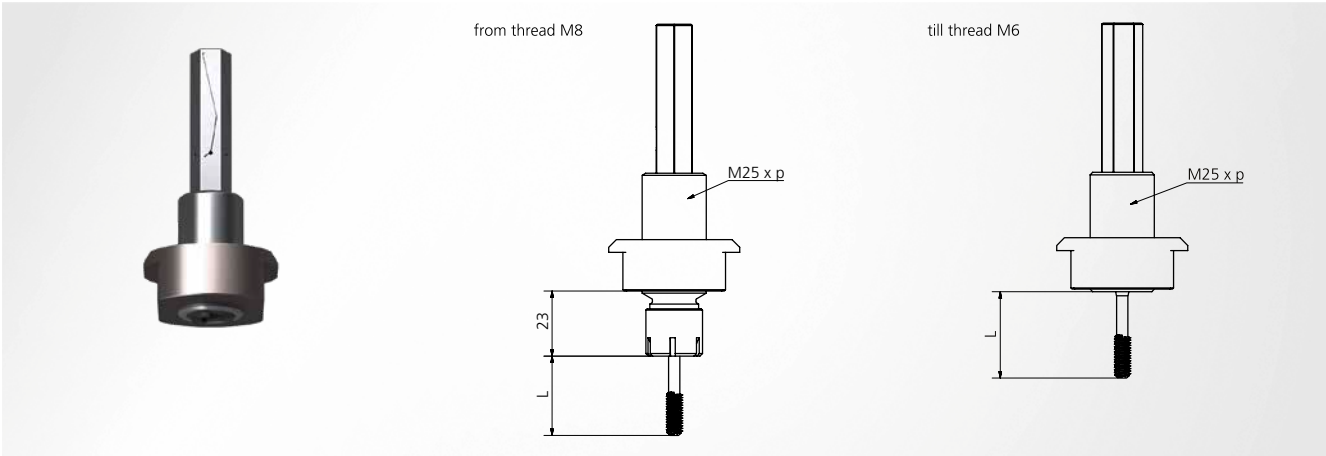


Item number

SZ8881.01-0003

SZ8881.01-0004 Guide cartridge

S-Former Z



Note

P = roll tap pitch

Item number

SZ8881.01-0004

Thread	Guide cartridge	P	L
M4	M25 x	0.70	22
M5	M25 x	0.80	25
M6	M25 x	1.00	30
M8	M25 x	1.25	35
M10	M25 x	1.50	40
M12	M25 x	1.75	36



Control cabinet with a Bosch Rexroth control unit featuring a colourful 12" touch screen display and a two-channel emergency stop input/output for a safe drive shutdown procedure. Up to 4 drives may be controlled.

Note

minimal quantity lubrication system is available upon request

Power supply

3 x 400 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A

Connection S-Former E

singel, double, triple, fourfold

Size incl. control cabinet (W x H x D)

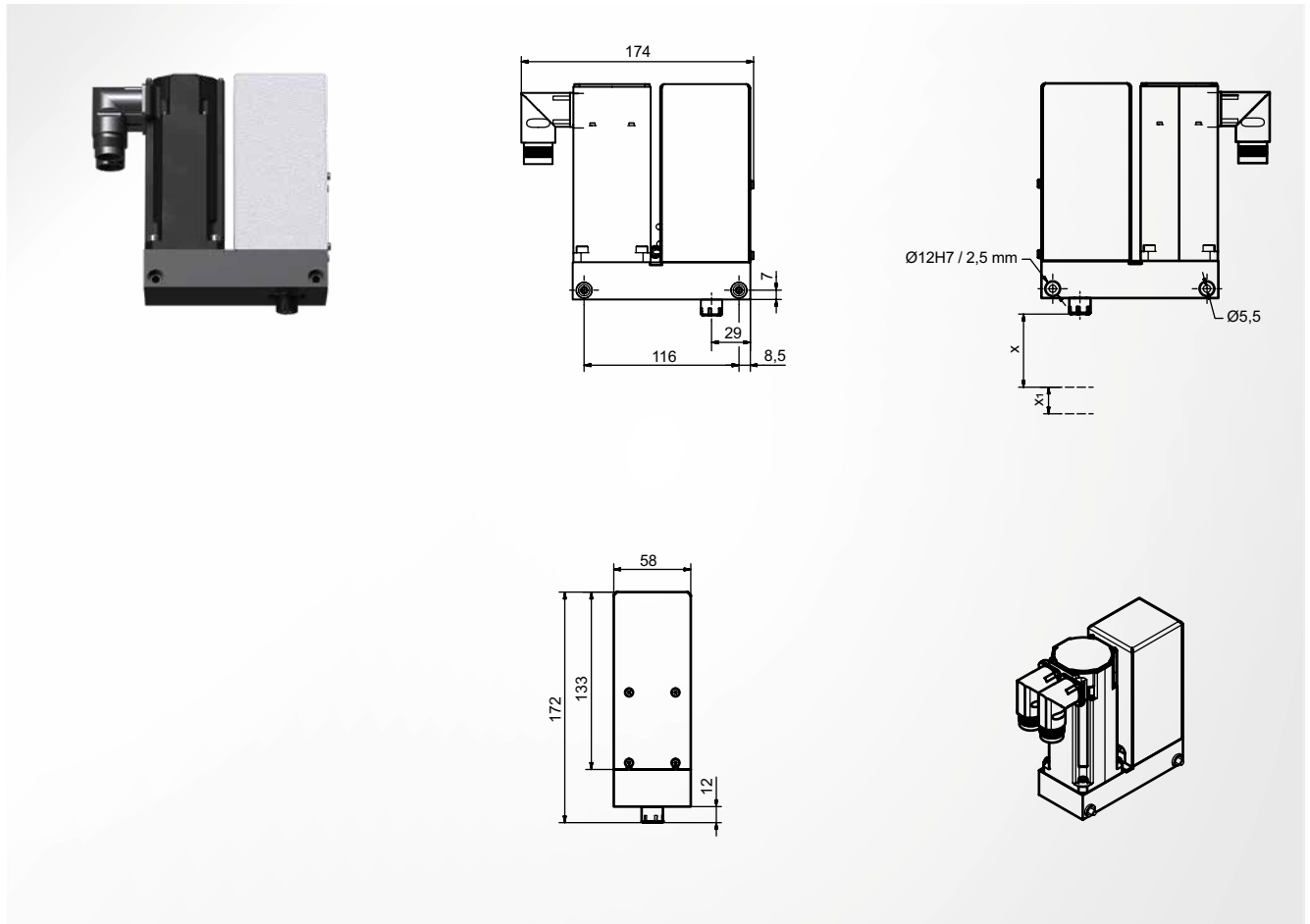
600 x 1530 x 350 mm

Weight incl. control cabinet

35-50 kg

SZ2701 Tapping unit

S-Former E0



Ø Thread

1-4 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 160 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

2 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 20 mm

Max. overhang

X = 55 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

1-4 mm

Rotational speed up to

5000 1/min

Note

Clamping nut SZ2702-00014 and clamping key SZ2702-00015 are included in the scope of delivery; each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

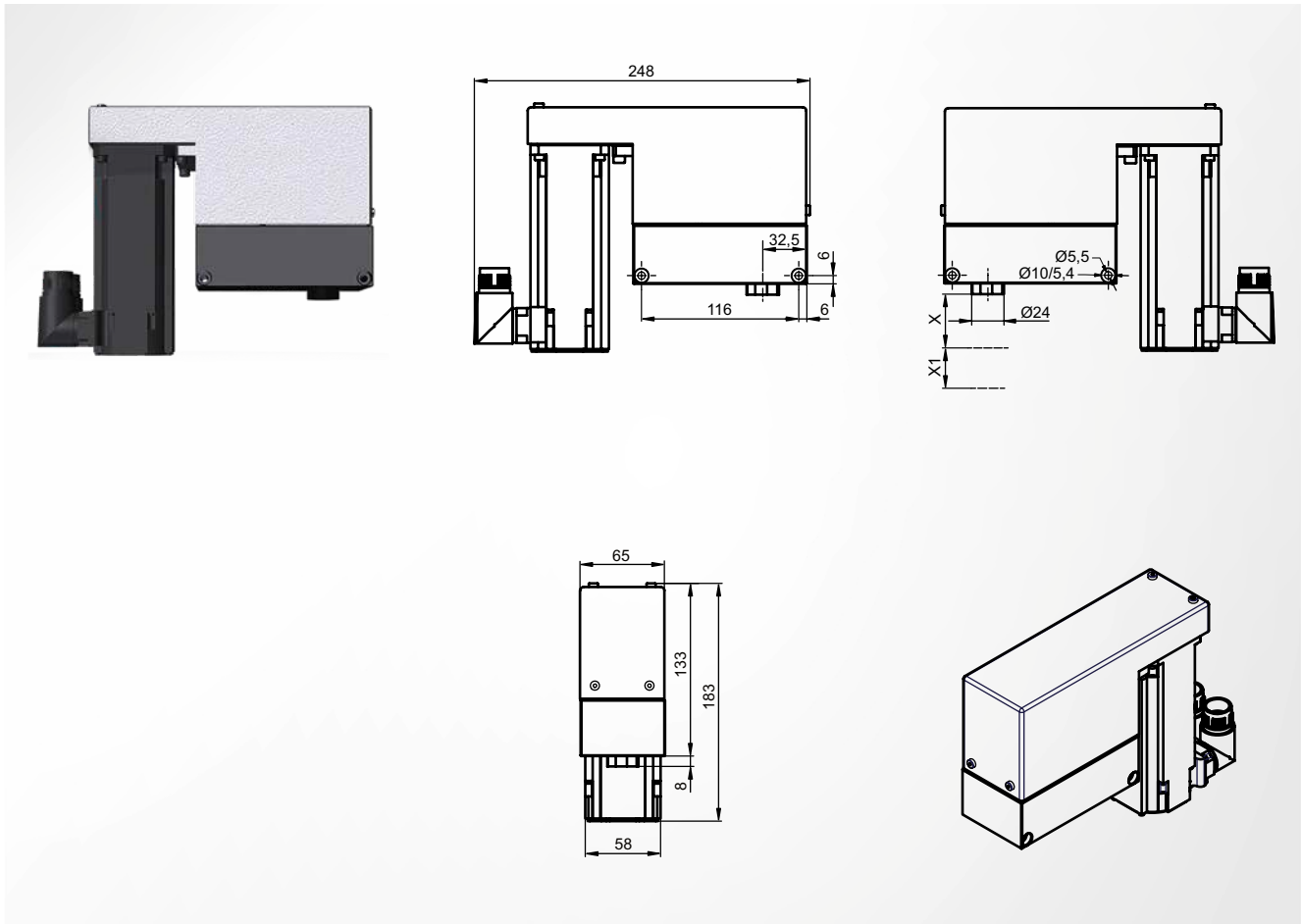
Item number

SZ2701-00005

SZ2701 Tapping unit

STEINEL®

S-Former E1.1



Ø Thread

4-8 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 110 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

8 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 30 mm

Max. overhang

X = 40 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

4-8 mm

Rotational speed up to

3250 1/min

Note

Clamping nut SZ2702-00006 and clamping key SZ2702-00007 are included in the scope of delivery; each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

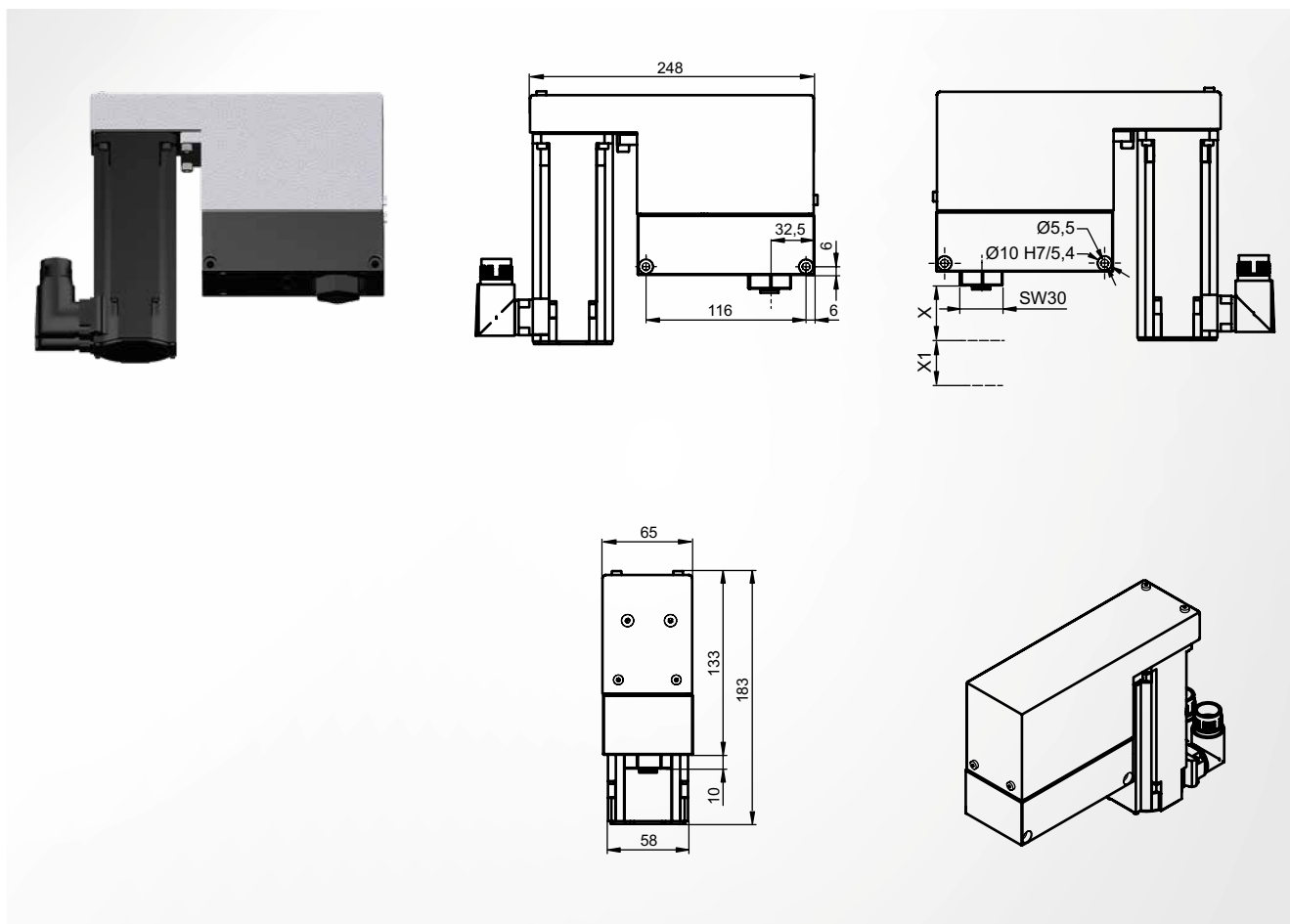
Item number

SZ2701-00001

SZ2701 Tapping unit

STEINEL®

S-Former E1.1 High-speed clamping system



Ø Thread

4-8 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 110 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

8 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 30 mm

Max. overhang

X = 40 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

4-8 mm

Rotational speed up to

3250 1/min

Note

Each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

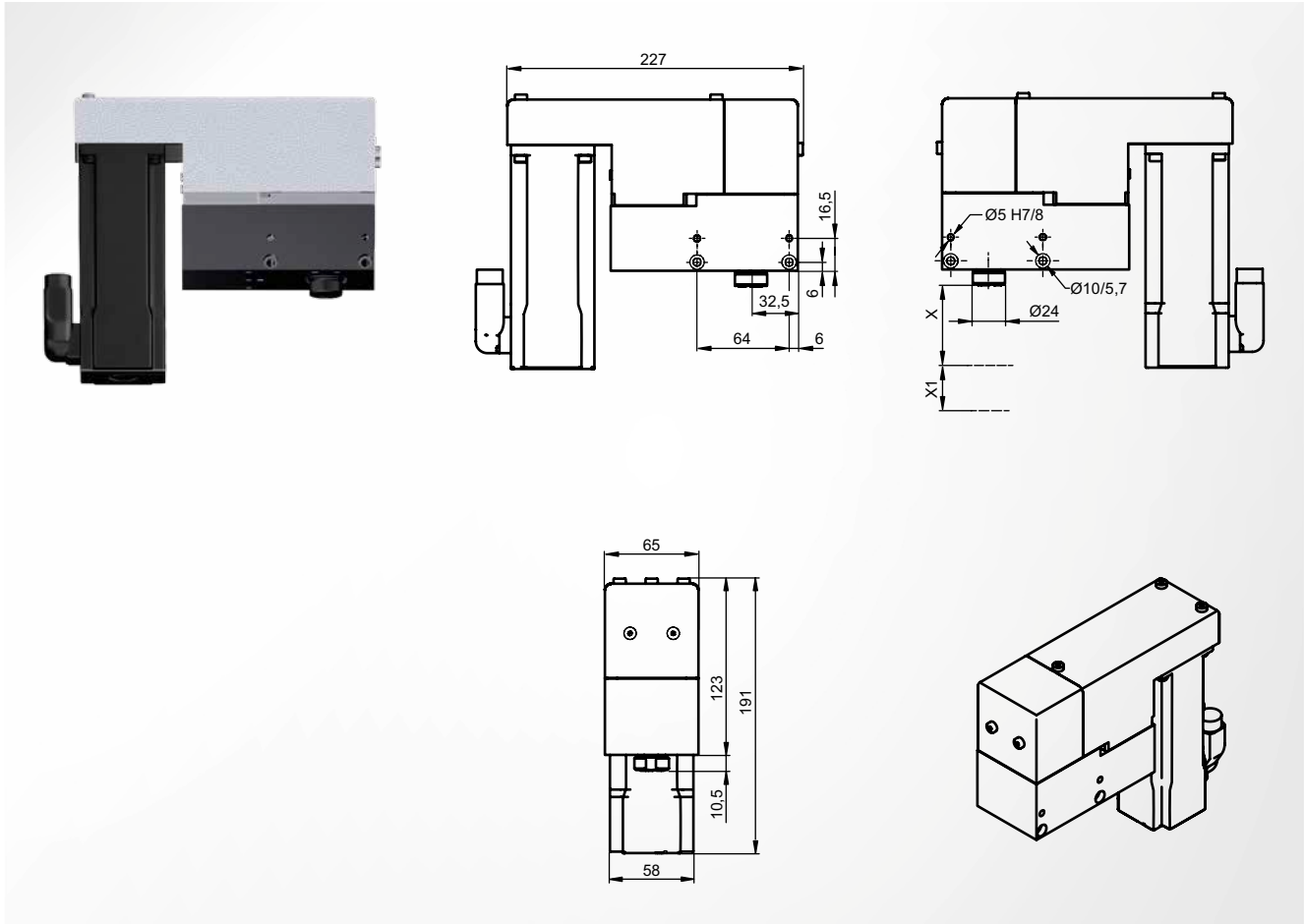
Item number

SZ2701-00004

SZ2701 Tapping unit

STEINEL®

S-Former E1.2



Ø Thread

4-8 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 80 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

14 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 30 mm

Max. overhang

X = 40 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

4-8 mm

Rotational speed up to

2777 1/min

Note

Clamping nut SZ2702-00006 and clamping key SZ2702-00007 are included in the scope of delivery; each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

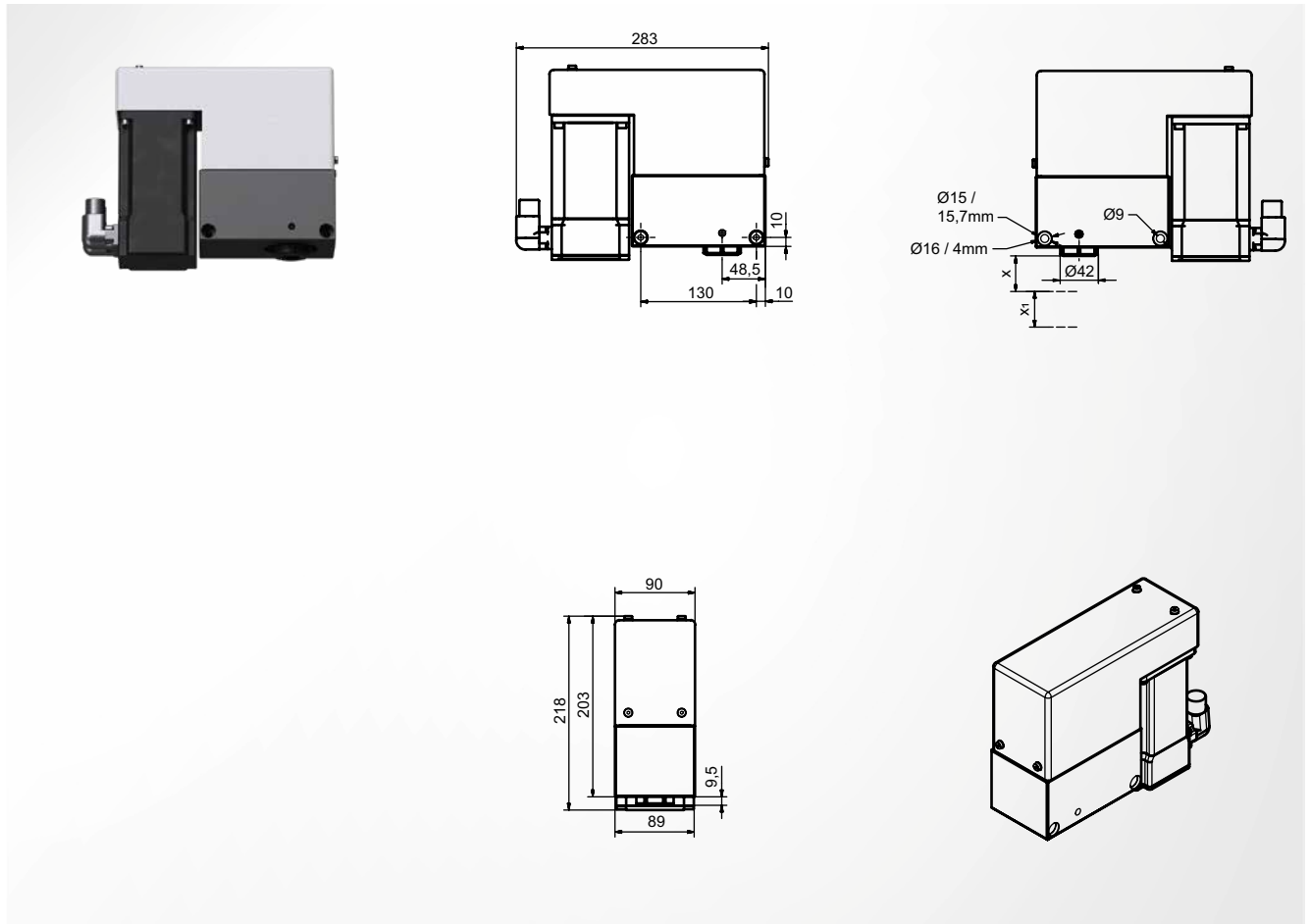
Item number

SZ2701-00003

SZ2701 Tapping unit

STEINEL®

S-Former E2



Ø Thread

6-16 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 70 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

20 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 40 mm

Max. overhang

X = 40 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

6-12 mm

Rotational speed up to

2500 1/min

Note

Clamping nut SZ2702-00025 and clamping key SZ2702-00026 are included in the scope of delivery; each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

Item number

SZ2701-00006

Module
system

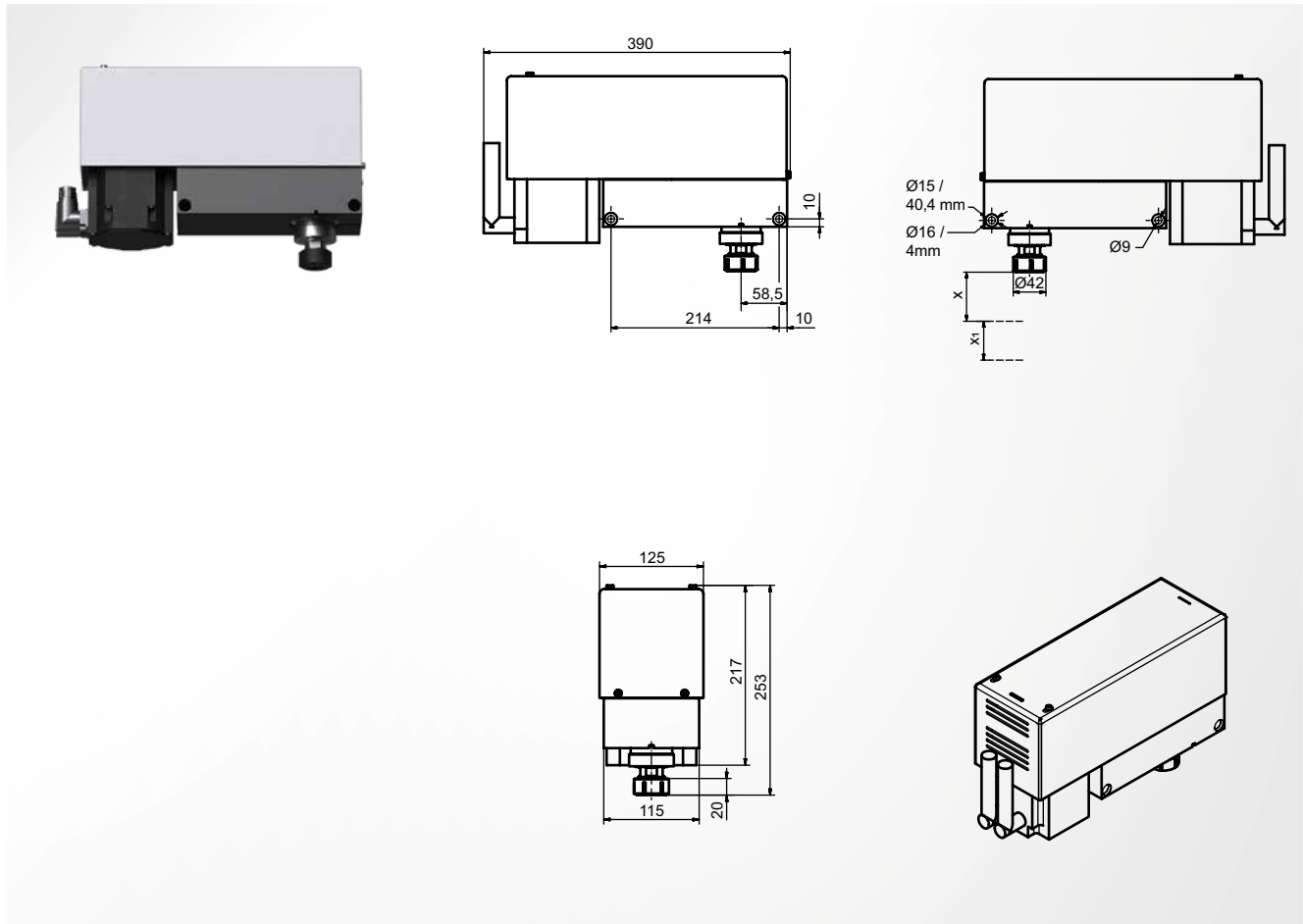
Machine
elements

Accessories

SZ2701 Tapping unit

STEINEL®

S-Former E3



Ø Thread

8-26 mm

Number of strokes

up to max. 50 H/min depending on the application

Max. torque

40 Nm

Max. distance

X1 = 50 mm

Max. overhang

X = 63 mm

Ø Thread former shaft

8-16 mm

Rotational speed up to

1000 1/min

Note

Clamping nut SZ2702-00025 and clamping key SZ2702-00026 are included in the scope of delivery; each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

Item number

SZ2701-00007



Note

Each roll tap can be used in accordance with DIN 2174

Tapping unit	Shaft diameter	Square dimension	Item number
E0	2.5	2.1	SZ2702 -00009
E0	2.8	2.1	SZ2702 -00010
E0	3.5	2.7	SZ2702 -00011
E0	4.0	3.0	SZ2702 -00012
E0	4.5		SZ2702 -00013
E1.1, E1.2	3.5		SZ2702 -00001
E1.1, E1.2	4		SZ2702 -00008
E1.1, E1.2	4.5		SZ2702 -00002
E1.1, E1.2	6		SZ2702 -00003
E1.1, E1.2	7		SZ2702 -00004
E1.1, E1.2	8		SZ2702 -00005
E2, E3	6		SZ2702 -00016
E2, E3	7		SZ2702 -00017
E2, E3	8		SZ2702 -00018
E2, E3	9		SZ2702 -00019
E2, E3	10		SZ2702 -00020
E2, E3	11		SZ2702 -00021
E2, E3	12		SZ2702 -00022
E2, E3	14		SZ2702 -00023
E2, E3	16		SZ2702 -00024



Note

Adapter and square dimension adjustment for consistent tap protrusion; the reducers are listed for each respective roll tap dimension

Tapping unit	Dimension reducer	Square dimension	Square depth	Length compensation	Item number
E1.1	M3	2,9	5	27	SZ2703 -00001
E1.1	M4	3,6	5	27	SZ2703 -00002
E1.1	M5	5,1	7	20	SZ2703 -00003
E1.1	M6	5,1	7	10	SZ2703 -00004
E1.1	M3.5	2,9	5	27	SZ2703 -00005
E1.2	M3	3,6	5	27	SZ2703 -00006
E1.2	M4	5,1	7	27	SZ2703 -00007
E1.2	M5	5,1	7	20	SZ2703 -00008
E1.2	M6	3,1	5	10	SZ2703 -00009
E2	M6	2,9	5	42	SZ2703 -00010
E2	M7	3,6	5	42	SZ2703 -00011
E2	M8	5,1	7	36	SZ2703 -00012
E2	M9	5,1	7	36	SZ2703 -00013
E2	M10	5,1	4,3	26	SZ2703 -00014
E2	M11	6,4	9,3	26	SZ2703 -00015
E2	M12 fein	7,2	10,3	26	SZ2703 -00016
E2	M12	7,2	10,3	16	SZ2703 -00017
E2	M14	9,2	12,3	16	SZ2703 -00018
E2	M14 fein	9,2	12,3	16	SZ2703 -00019
E3	M8	6,4	4,3	65	SZ2703 -00020
E3	M9	7,2	4,3	64	SZ2703 -00021
E3	M10	8,2	11,3	60	SZ2703 -00022
E3	M11	6,4	9,3	60	SZ2703 -00023
E3	M12 fein	7,2	10,3	60	SZ2703 -00024
E3	M12	7,2	9,3	49	SZ2703 -00025
E3	M14 fein	9,2	11,3	49	SZ2703 -00026
E3	M14	9,2	11,3	49	SZ2703 -00027
E3	M18 fein	11,2	13,3	49	SZ2703 -00028
E3	M18	11,2	13,3	34	SZ2703 -00029
E3	M20 fein	12,2	14,3	34	SZ2703 -00030
E3	M22 fein	14,7	16,3	34	SZ2703 -00031
E3	M24 fein	14,7	16,3	19	SZ2703 -00032

SZ2709 Interchangeable insert

S-Former E1.1 High-speed clamping system



Installation information

Roll tap protrusion consistent when thread sizes are variable;
with M4 thread the tap protrusion is smaller; tool-free roll
tap change

Thread	Item number
M4 x 0.7. M4 x 0.5	SZ2709 -00001
M5 x 0.8. M5 x 0.5	SZ2709 -00002
M6 x 1. M6 x 0.75. M6 x 0.5	SZ2709 -00003
M8 x 1.25. UNF 5/16"	SZ2709 -00004
UNF 7/16"	SZ2709 -00005
M8 x 1	SZ2709 -00006
M10 x 1	SZ2709 -00007
M10 x 1.25	SZ2709 -00008
UNF 1/4"	SZ2709 -00009



DIN 2174

Note

Carbide tap deliverable upon request

Coating

TIN – Tensile strengths up to 1000 N/mm², good sliding characteristics and wear-resistant; **TICN** – Tensile strengths > 800 N/mm², high hardness and wear resistance when toughness properties are good

Thread	core hole	Tolerance	Coating	Item number
M3 x 0.5	2.80	HX	TIN	SZ9400 03X0.5B2
			TICN	SZ9400 03X0.5C2
M4 x 0.7	3.70	HX	TIN	SZ9400 04X0.7B2
			TICN	SZ9400 04X0.7C2
M5 x 0.8	4.65	HX	TIN	SZ9400 05X0.8B2
			TICN	SZ9400 05X0.8C2
M6 x 0.5	5.80	HX	TIN	SZ9400 06X0.5B2
			TICN	SZ9400 06X0.5C2
M6 x 1	5.55	HX	TIN	SZ9400 06X1.0B2
			TICN	SZ9400 06X1.0C2
M8 x 1	7.55	HX	TIN	SZ9400 08X1.0B2
			TICN	SZ9400 08X1.0C2
M8 x 1.25	7.45	HX	TIN	SZ9400 08X1.25B2
			TICN	SZ9400 08X1.25C2
M10 x 1	9.55	HX	TIN	SZ9400 10X1.0B2
			TICN	SZ9400 10X1.0C2
M10 x 1.5	9.35	HX	TIN	SZ9400 10X1.5B2
			TICN	SZ9400 10X1.5C2
M12 x 1	11.55	HX	TIN	SZ9400 12X1.0B2
			TICN	SZ9400 12X1.0C2
M12 x 1.25	11.45	HX	TIN	SZ9400 12X1.25B2
M12 x 1.5	11.35	HX	TIN	SZ9400 12X1.5B2
			TICN	SZ9400 12X1.5C2
M12 x 1.75	11.20	HX	TIN	SZ9400 12X1.75B2
			TICN	SZ9400 12X1.75C2
UNF 7/16"-20	9.90	2B	TIN	SZ9400 7/16"-20

Standardised module systems

- Basic structure
- Adapter plate
- Tool modules





General



The modular tool system from STEINEL consists of a machine-specific basic structure, a tool-specific adapter plate and standardised tool modules.

The machine-specific basic structure



The basic structure is optimally designed for the production facility and the maximum bandwidth, and it includes:

- rear standing guides
- Pre-loaded spring packs for the creation of blank holder forces in 50 mm grid
- Positioning and mounting points for the adapter plate
- Hold points for the standardised tool modules

The tool-specific adapter plate



The adapter plate is installed on the lower plate and provides the positioning and mounting points for the individual tool

modules. Additional tool-specific mechanisms and functions may also be implemented, for example:

- Band inlet
- Feed control
- Chopping station
- Specific waste material and part contours

The standardised tool modules



The quickly changeable tool modules are available in two widths and six lengths. They include completely machined plates for the fixture of:

- Guide units
- Pressure springs
- Distance collars
- Screws
- etc.

In addition, complete modules as well as spare parts and assembly groups can also be purchased.

All that remains to be done is to complete the inductions for the installation of the active elements at the standardised tool modules. Upon request, STEINEL will also complete this step for you.

Tool modules



The tool modules are available from stock in two widths (200 and 250 mm) and six lengths (100 to 350 mm). Depending on their size, the modules are equipped with two or four ball guides.

The following applies to all tool modules

- mechanical protection against torsion
- optical protection against torsion via chamfer 5 x 45° over the overall height of the plates, chamfer right rear
- maximum press stroke 45 mm
- corresponds to the standardised guide stroke (6 mm) at the time of delivery

Modules guided with two pillars are pre-equipped with four receiving points for the blank holder forces, while modules guided with four pillars have eight. The force application always takes place via the guide pillars, as well as the thrust pieces that are installed in an equal number. For additional receiving points, STEINEL will deliver six thrust bolts for each module.

STEP data is available for the processing of the modules.

Max. bandwidth	Width	Height (UT)	Guides	Blank holder force receiving points		Length
				Middle mount shoulder pillars	Spacers	
65	200	120		2	2	100
						150
				4	4	200
						250
						300
						350
115	250	120		2	2	100
						150
				4	4	200
						250
						300
						350

ST0900 Tool modul

not mounted



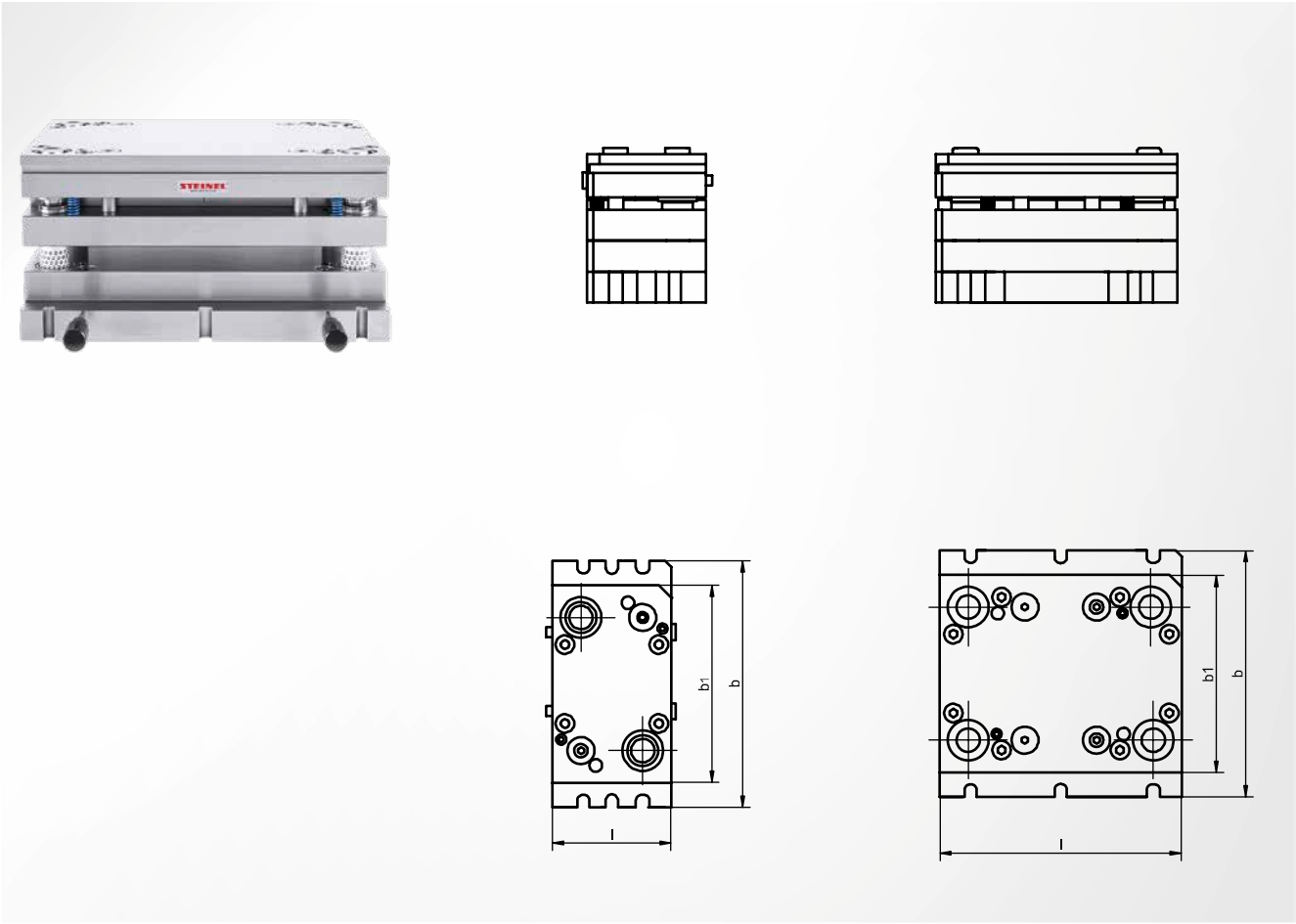
Material
Steel 1.2379

Note
The unassembled module is delivered as an assembly kit; it includes the associated frame, guide, intermediate, retaining and pressure plates and the guide unit assembly group and accessories

b	l	Number of guides	Item number
200	100	2	ST0900 100 x 200
	150	2	ST0900 150 x 200
	200	4	ST0900 200 x 200
	250	4	ST0900 250 x 200
	300	4	ST0900 300 x 200
	350	4	ST0900 350 x 200
250	100	2	ST0900 100 x 250
	150	2	ST0900 150 x 250
	200	4	ST0900 200 x 250
	250	4	ST0900 250 x 250
	300	4	ST0900 300 x 250
	350	4	ST0900 350 x 250

ST0901 Tool modul

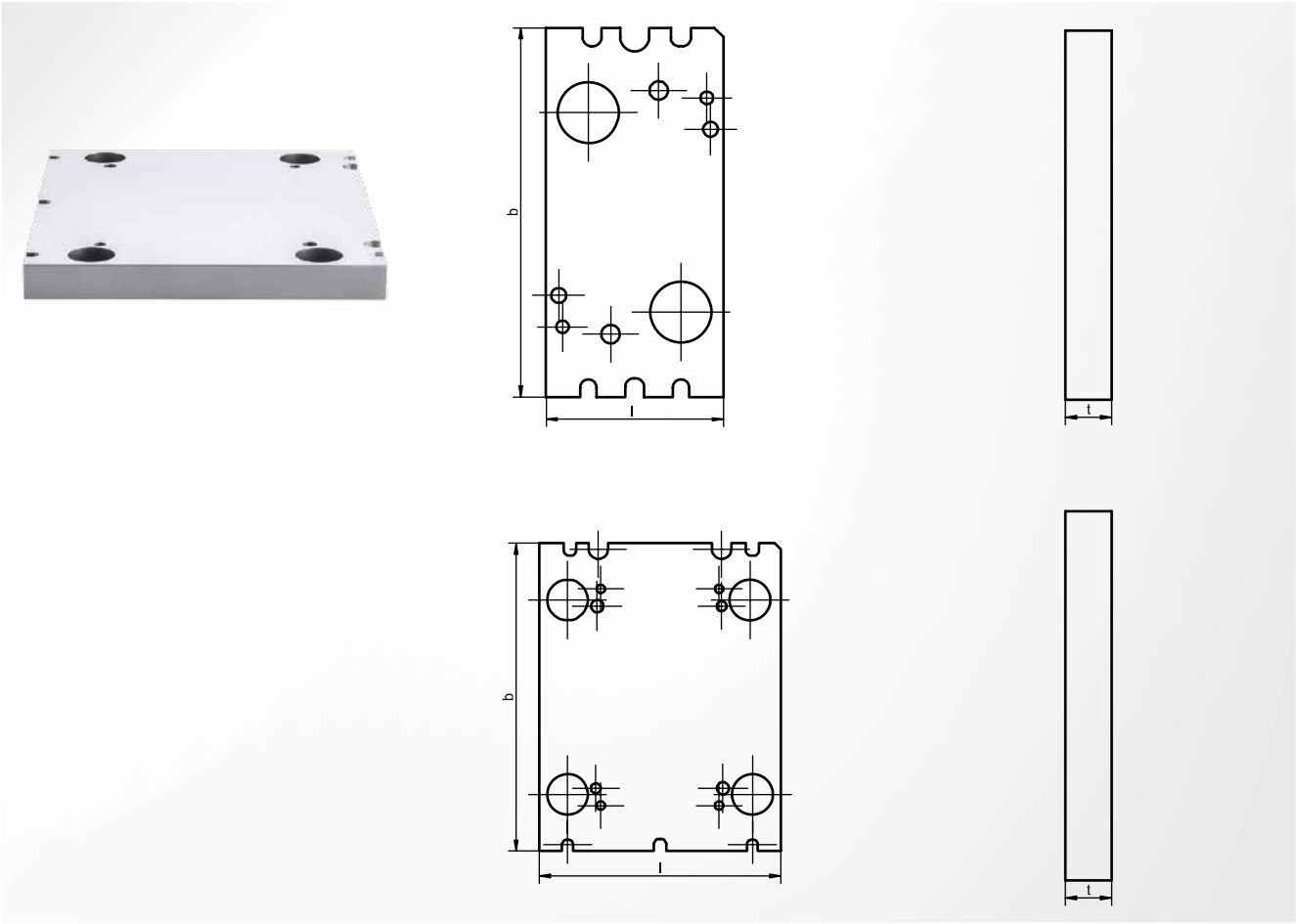
mounted



Material

Steel 1.2379

b	b ₁	l	Number of guides	Item number
200	150	100	2	ST0901 100 x 200
		150	2	ST0901 150 x 200
		200	4	ST0901 200 x 200
		250	4	ST0901 250 x 200
		300	4	ST0901 300 x 200
		350	4	ST0901 350 x 200
250	200	100	2	ST0901 100 x 250
		150	2	ST0901 150 x 250
		200	4	ST0901 200 x 250
		250	4	ST0901 250 x 250
		300	4	ST0901 300 x 250
		350	4	ST0901 350 x 250



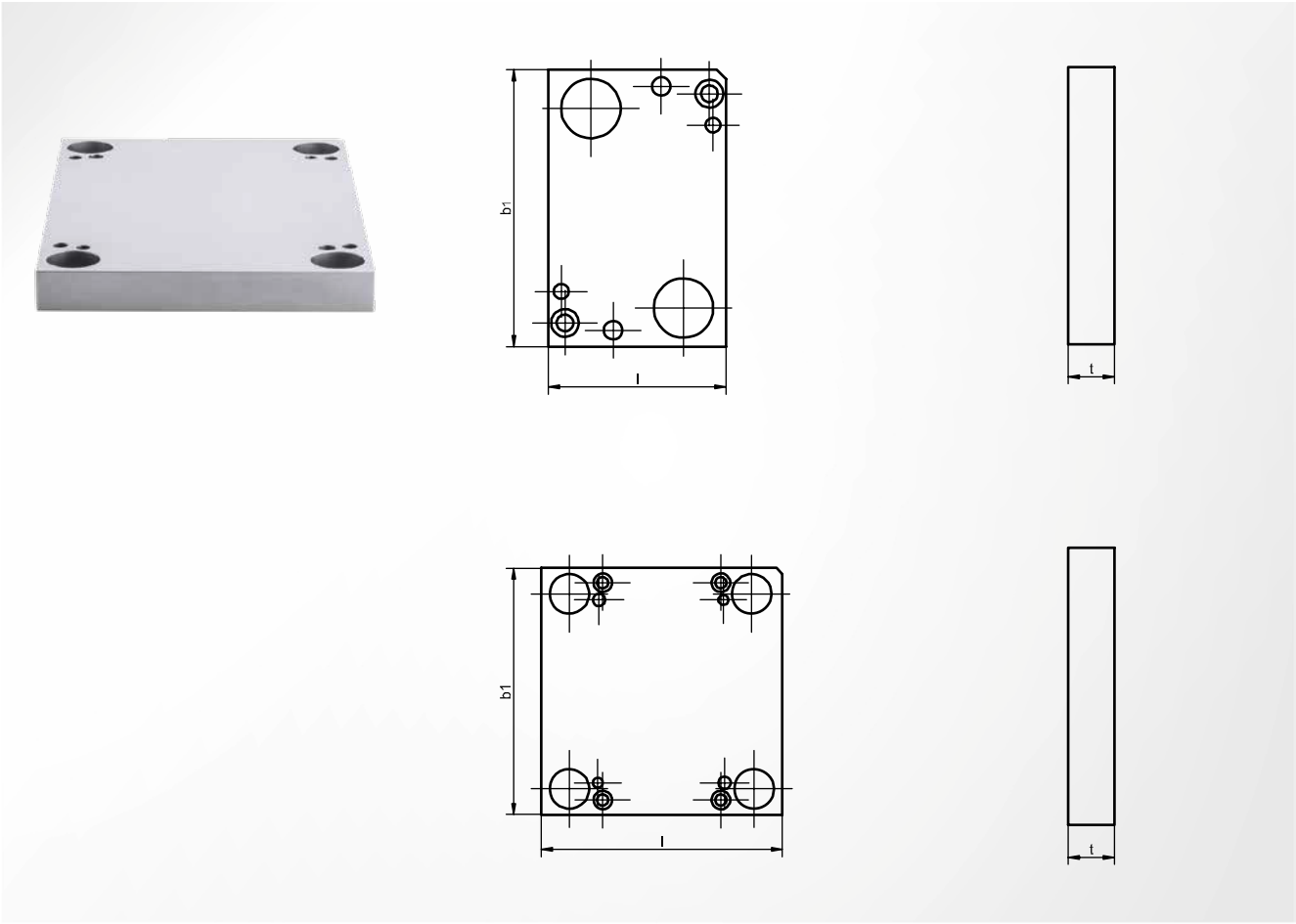
Material

Steel 1.2379

Hardness

58+2 HRC

b	l	t	Item number
200	100	25	ST0900 100 x 200-01
	150	25	ST0900 150 x 200-01
	200	25	ST0900 200 x 200-01
	250	25	ST0900 250 x 200-01
	300	25	ST0900 300 x 200-01
	350	25	ST0900 350 x 200-01
250	100	25	ST0900 100 x 250-01
	150	25	ST0900 150 x 250-01
	200	25	ST0900 200 x 250-01
	250	25	ST0900 250 x 250-01
	300	25	ST0900 300 x 250-01
	350	25	ST0900 350 x 250-01



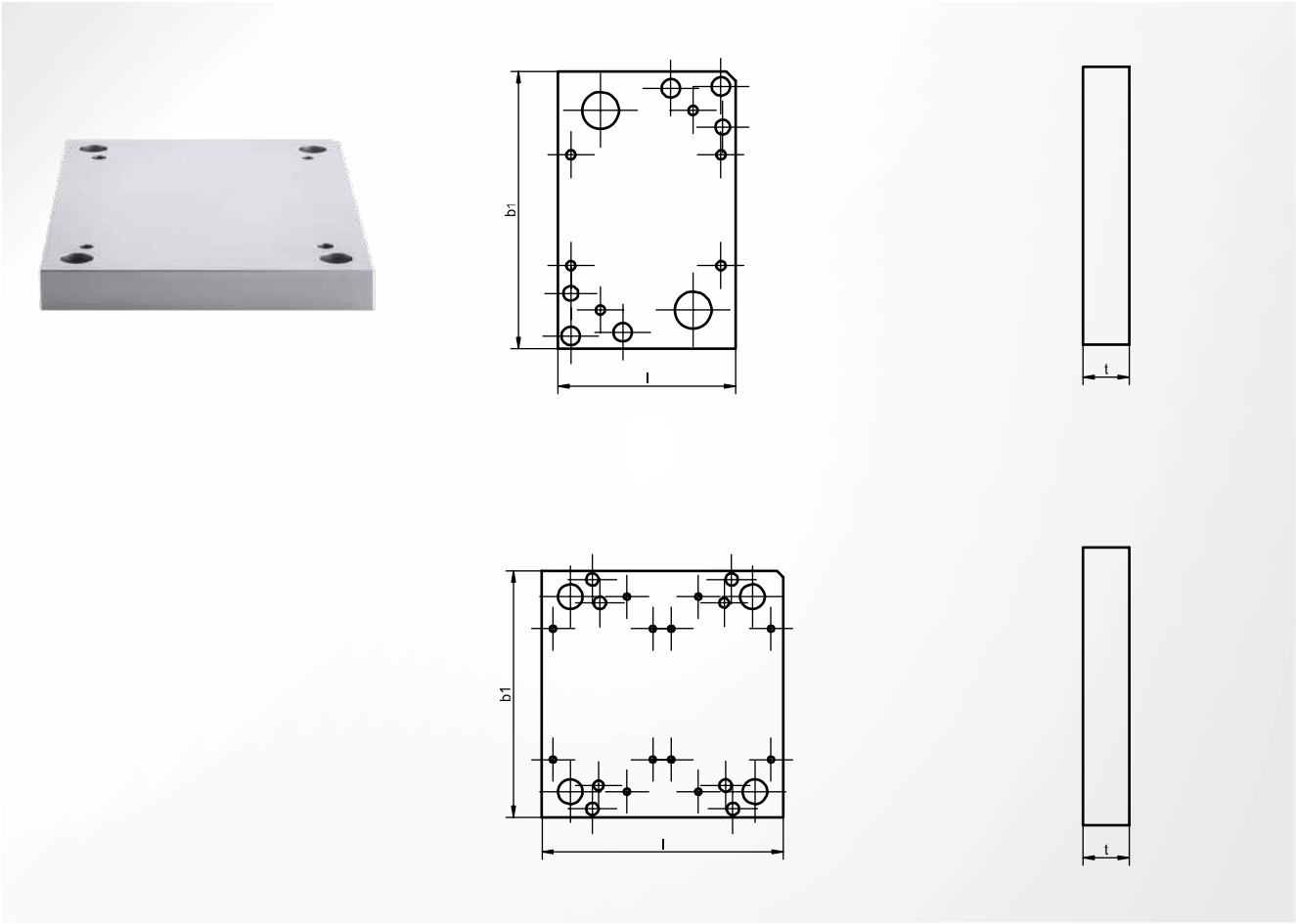
Material

Steel 1.2379; frozen

Hardness

58+2 HRC

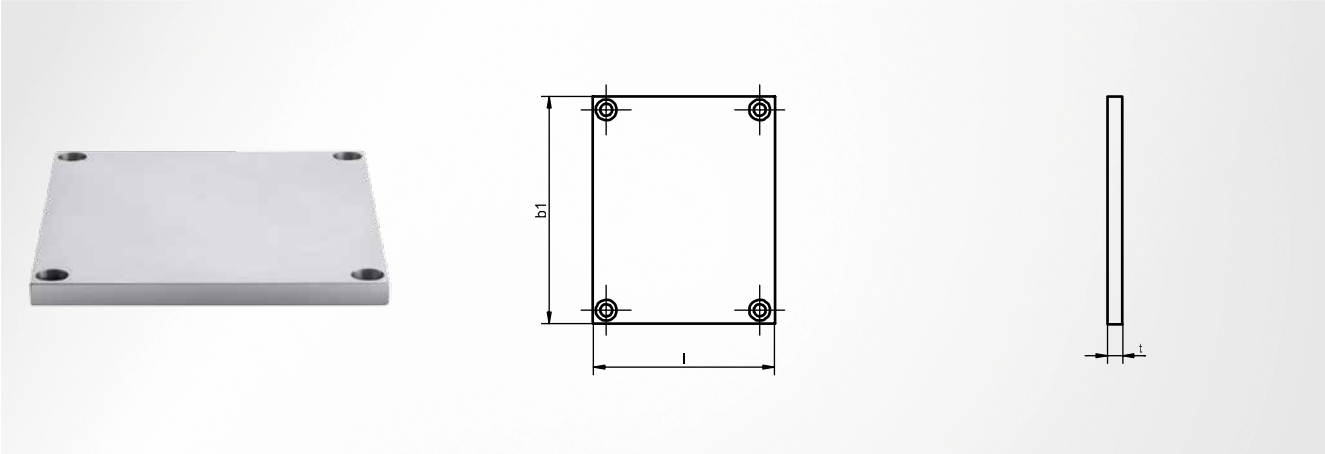
b	b ₁	l	t	Item number
200	150	100	25	ST0900 100 x 200-02
		150	25	ST0900 150 x 200-02
		200	25	ST0900 200 x 200-02
		250	25	ST0900 250 x 200-02
		300	25	ST0900 300 x 200-02
		350	25	ST0900 350 x 200-02
250	200	100	25	ST0900 100 x 250-02
		150	25	ST0900 150 x 250-02
		200	25	ST0900 200 x 250-02
		250	25	ST0900 250 x 250-02
		300	25	ST0900 300 x 250-02
		350	25	ST0900 350 x 250-02



Material
Steel 1.2379; frozen

Hardness
58+2 HRC

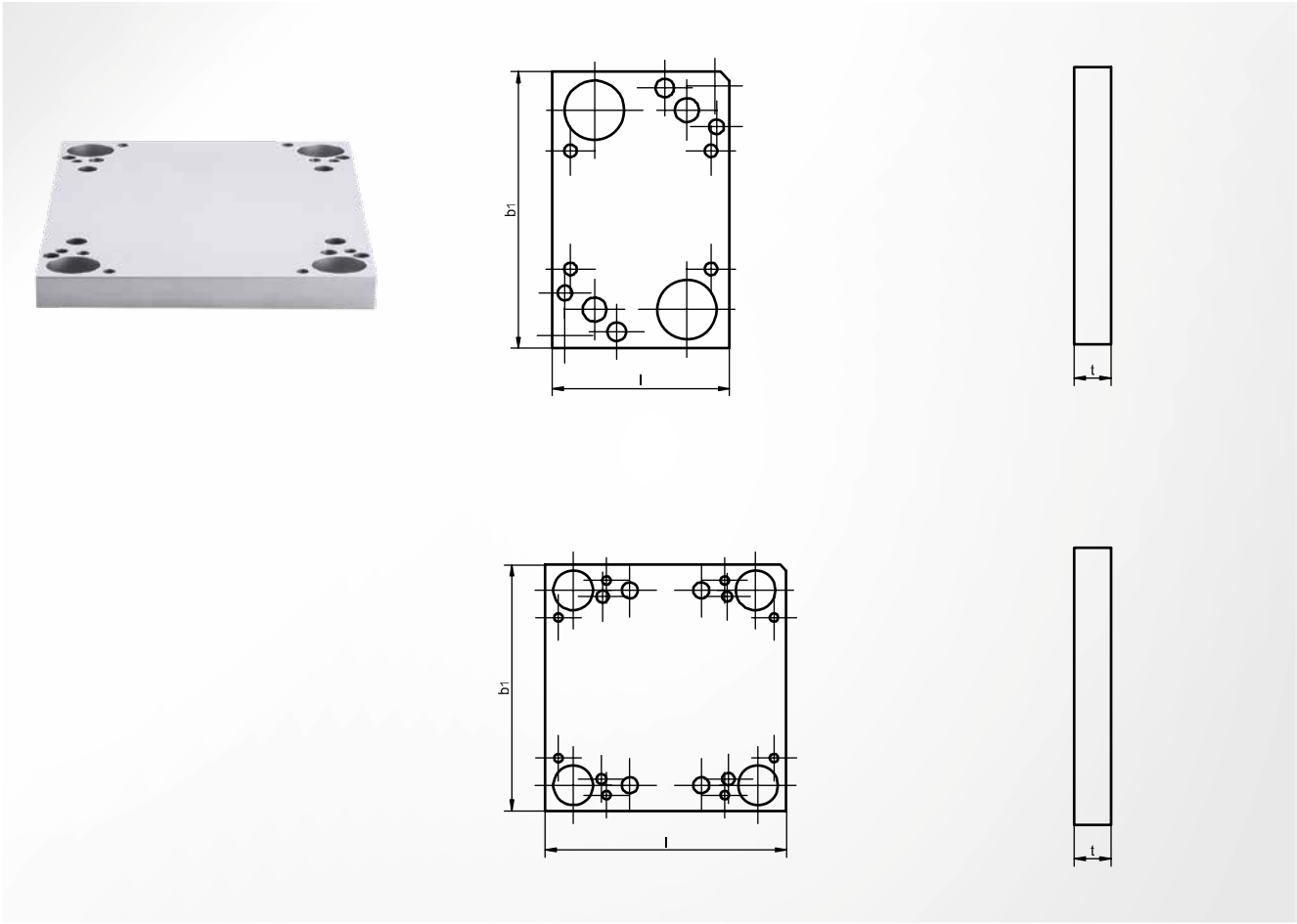
b	b ₁	l	t	Item number
200	150	100	25	ST0900 100 x 200-03
		150	25	ST0900 150 x 200-03
		200	25	ST0900 200 x 200-03
		250	25	ST0900 250 x 200-03
		300	25	ST0900 300 x 200-03
		350	25	ST0900 350 x 200-03
250	200	100	25	ST0900 100 x 250-03
		150	25	ST0900 150 x 250-03
		200	25	ST0900 200 x 250-03
		250	25	ST0900 250 x 250-03
		300	25	ST0900 300 x 250-03
		350	25	ST0900 350 x 250-03



Material

Steel 1.2379

b	b ₁	l	t	Item number
200	74	100	8	ST0900 100 x 200-04
		150	8	ST0900 150 x 200-07
250	120	100	8	ST0900 100 x 250-04
		150	8	ST0900 150 x 250-07



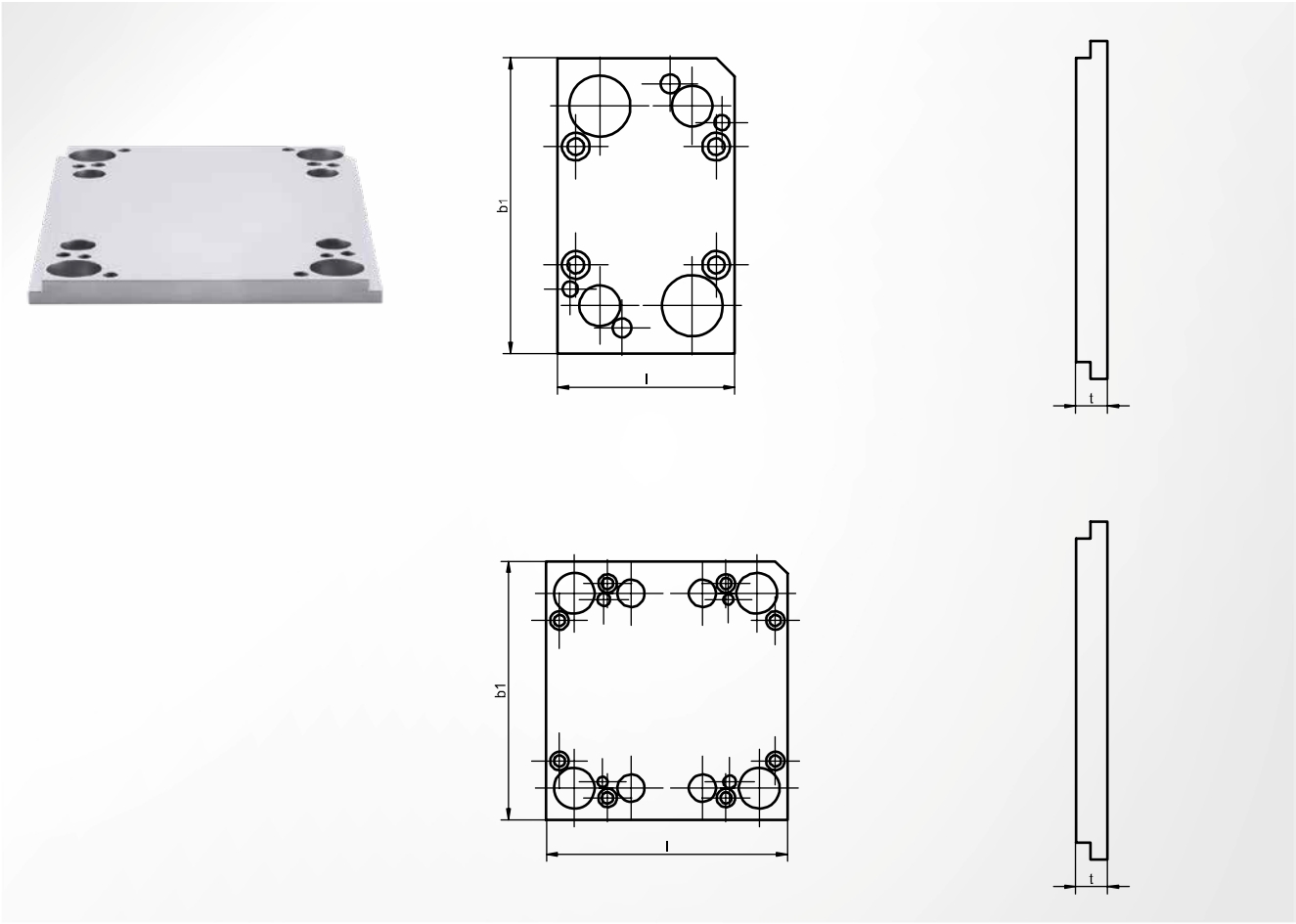
Material

Steel 1.2379; frozen

Hardness

58+2 HRC

b	b ₁	l	t	Item number
200	150	100	20	ST0900 100 x 200-05
		150	20	ST0900 150 x 200-05
		200	20	ST0900 200 x 200-05
		300	20	ST0900 300 x 200-05
		250	20	ST0900 250 x 200-05
		350	20	ST0900 350 x 200-05
250	200	100	20	ST0900 100 x 250-05
		150	20	ST0900 150 x 250-05
		200	20	ST0900 200 x 250-05
		250	20	ST0900 250 x 250-05
		300	20	ST0900 300 x 250-05
		350	20	ST0900 350 x 250-05



Material

Steel 1.2379

Hardness

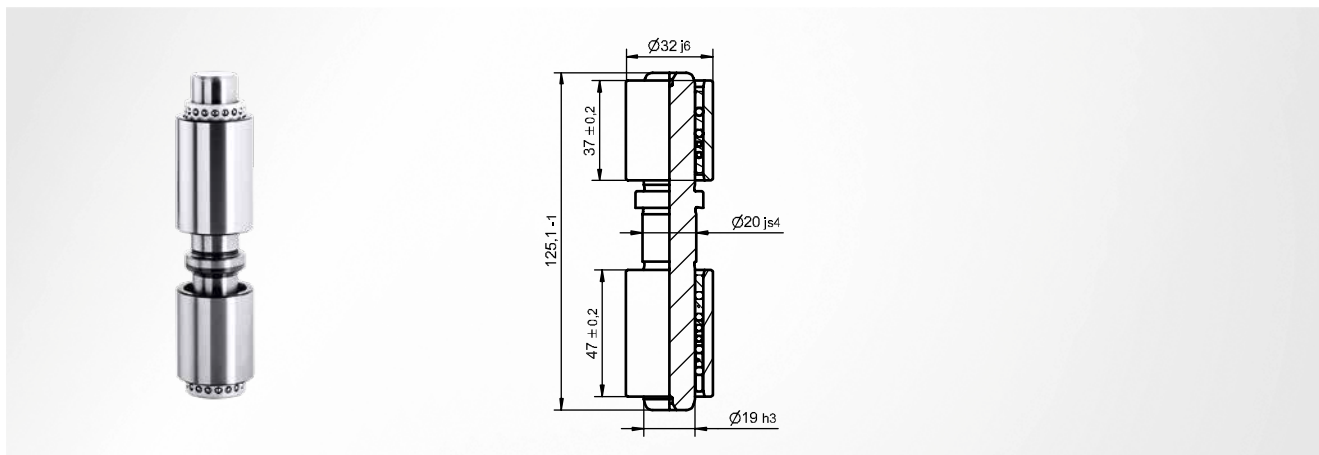
58+2 HRC

b	b ₁	l	t	Item number
200	160	100	15	ST0900 100 x 200-06
		150	15	ST0900 150 x 200-06
		200	15	ST0900 200 x 200-06
		250	15	ST0900 250 x 200-06
		300	15	ST0900 300 x 200-06
		350	15	ST0900 350 x 200-06
250	210	200	15	ST0900 200 x 250-06
		100	15	ST0900 100 x 250-06
		150	15	ST0900 150 x 250-06
		250	15	ST0900 250 x 250-06
		300	15	ST0900 300 x 250-06
		350	15	ST0900 350 x 250-06

ST0900-12 Guide unit

STEINEL®

with middle mount shoulder, small, smooth, ball guide aluminium



Scope of supply

ST740619X037; ST740619X047;
ST717019X030; ST717019X043;
ST0900711819X125

Item number

ST0900-12

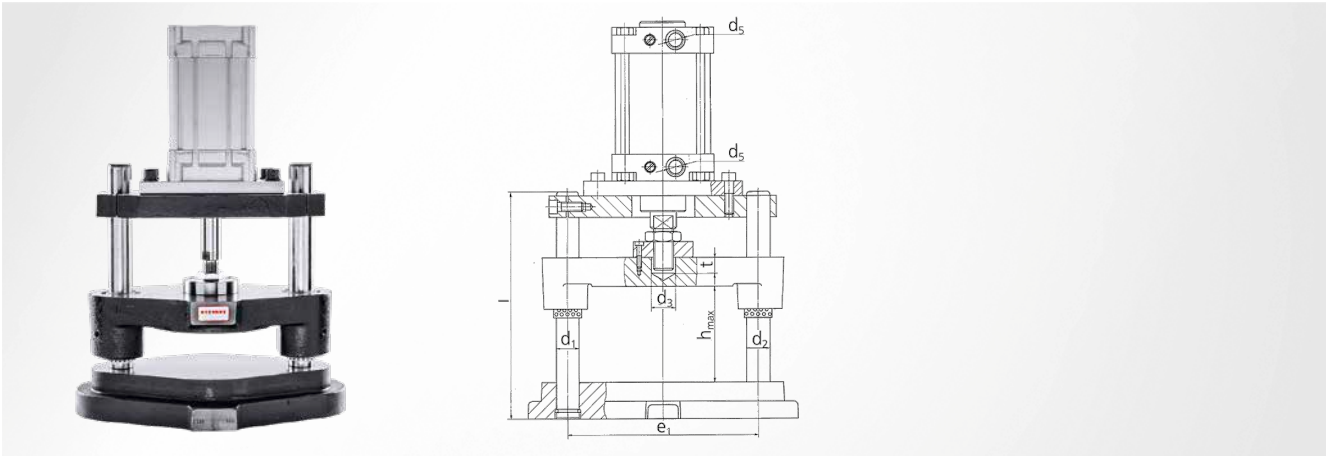
Machine elements





ST1092 Pneumatic stamping unit

with round working surface



Note

Consisting of pneumatic cylinder, threaded flange, die set with ball guide, traverse

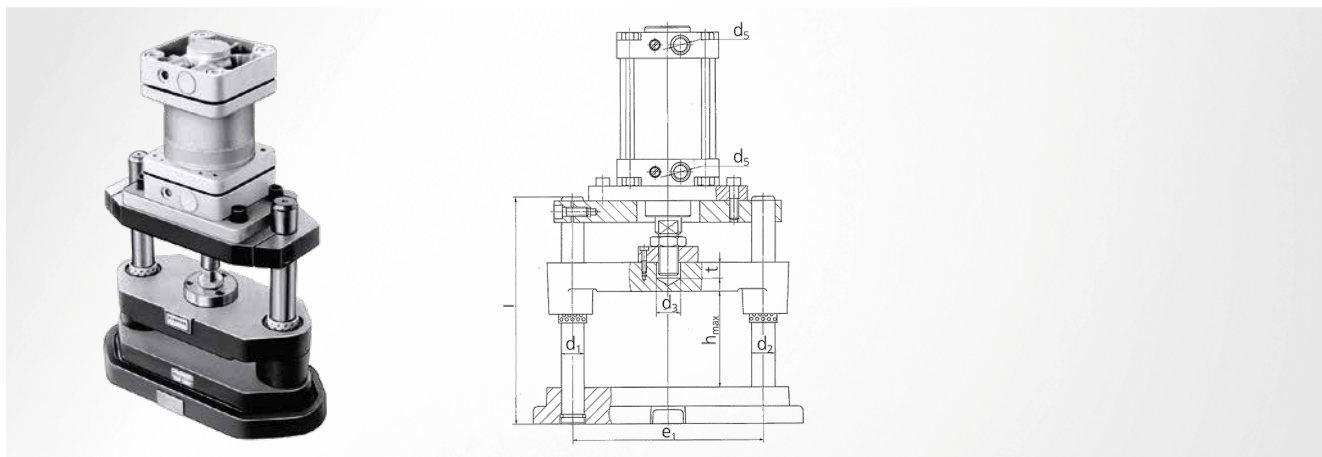
Scope of supply

ST1002; ST9062; ST9067; ST9041

$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	D	d_3	d_5	e_1	t	$\varnothing_{Cylinder}$	Compressive force F at 6 bar N	Stroke _{Cylinder}	h_{max}	Item number
24 / 25 x 280	125	25	G3/8"	184	15	80	3015	50	115	ST1092 125
30 / 32 x 315	160	25	G1/2"	229	15	100	4712	50	130	ST1092 160
30 / 32 x 355	200	32	G1/2"	269	20	125	7360	100	165	ST1092 200
38 / 40 x 400	250	42	G3/4"	335	28	160	12060	100	170	ST1092 250

ST1292 Pneumatic stamping unit

with rectangular working surface



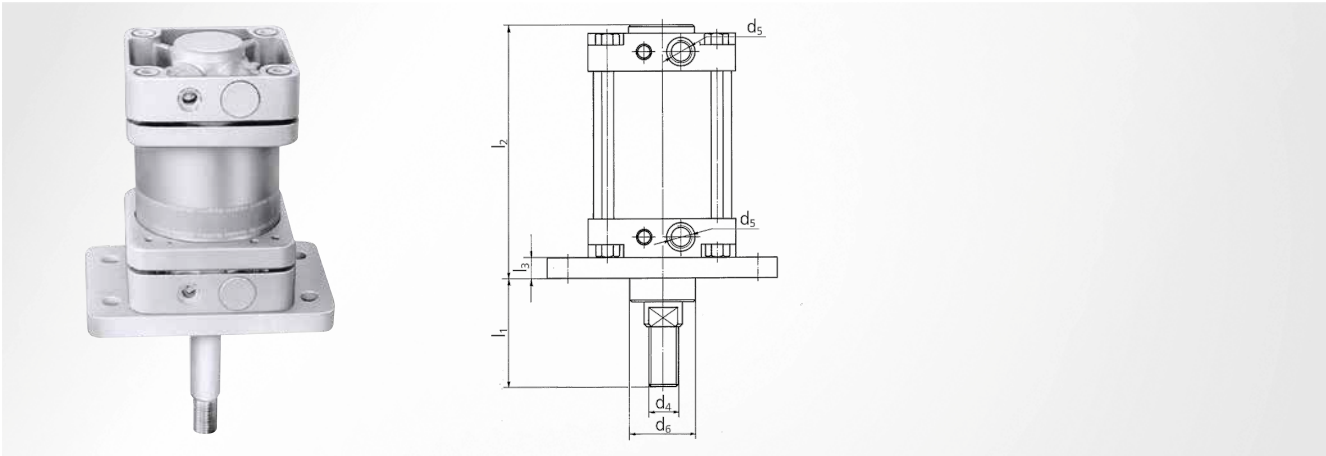
Note

Consisting of pneumatic cylinder, threaded flange, die set with ball guide, traverse

Scope of supply

ST1202; ST9062; ST9067; ST9041

$d_1 / d_2 \times l$	$a_1 \times b_1$	d_3	d_5	e_1	l	t	$\varnothing_{\text{Cylinder}}$	Compressive force F at 6 bar N	Stroke Cylinder	h_{max}	Item number
24 / 25 x 280	125 x 80	25	G3/8"	184	280	15	80	3015	50	115	ST1292 125 x 080
24 / 25 x 280	125 x 100	25	G3/8"	184	280	15	80	3015	50	115	ST1292 125 x 100
30 / 32 x 315	160 x 125	25	G1/2"	229	315	15	100	4712	50	130	ST1292 160 x 125
30 / 32 x 355	200 x 100	32	G1/2"	269	355	20	125	7360	100	165	ST1292 200 x 100
30 / 32 x 355	200 x 125	32	G1/2"	269	355	20	125	7360	100	165	ST1292 200 x 125
30 / 32 x 355	200 x 160	32	G1/2"	269	355	20	125	7360	100	165	ST1292 200 x 160
38 / 40 x 400	250 x 200	42	G3/4"	335	400	28	160	12060	100	170	ST1292 250 x 200



DIN ISO 6431

Note

Diameter 200 has no flange

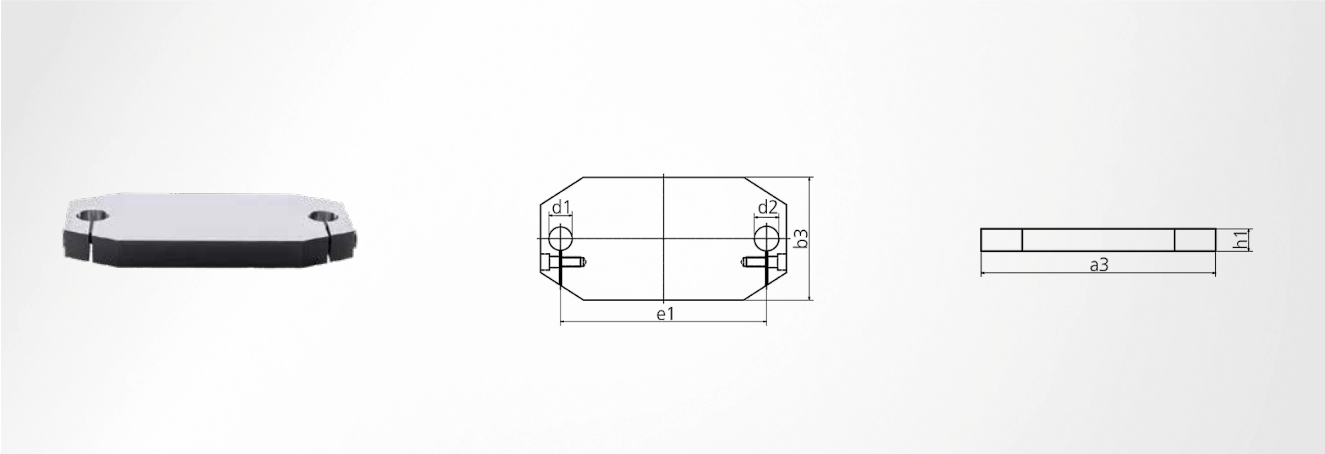
Installation instruction

The next size is suitable for use without flange; screw on from underneath; if required, enlarge the length (l) of the guide pillars appropriately

Compressive force N	D	Stroke	d ₄	d ₅	d ₆	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	Item number
3015	80	50	M20 x 1.5	G3/8"	48	70	148	18	ST9041 080 x 050
4712	100	50	M20 x 1.5	G1/2"	52	75	159	18	ST9041 100 x 050
7360	125	100	M27 x 2	G1/2"	60	99	186	20	ST9041 125 x 100
12060	160	100	M36 x 2	G3/4"	80	132	205	25	ST9041 160 x 100
18840	200	100	M36 x 2	G3/4"	80	142	217	25	ST9041 200 x 100

ST9061 Traverse

not bored



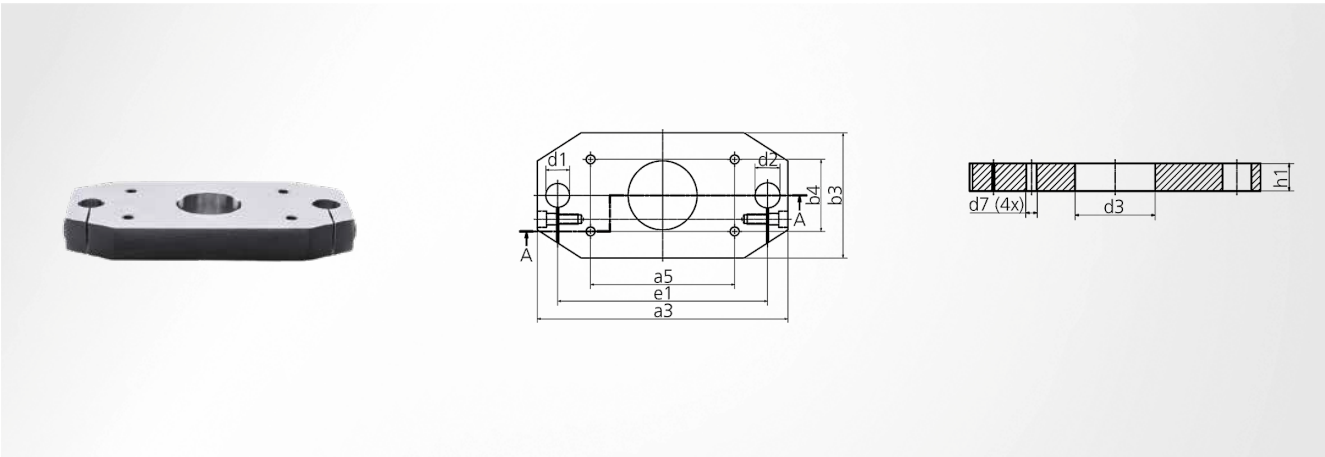
Material

Steel 1.1730

a_3	b_3	d_1	d_2	e_1	h_1	Item number
228	115	24	25	184	28	ST9061 184
280	135	30	32	229	28	ST9061 229
320	160	30	32	269	38	ST9061 269
400	200	38	40	335	38	ST9061 335

ST9062 Traverse

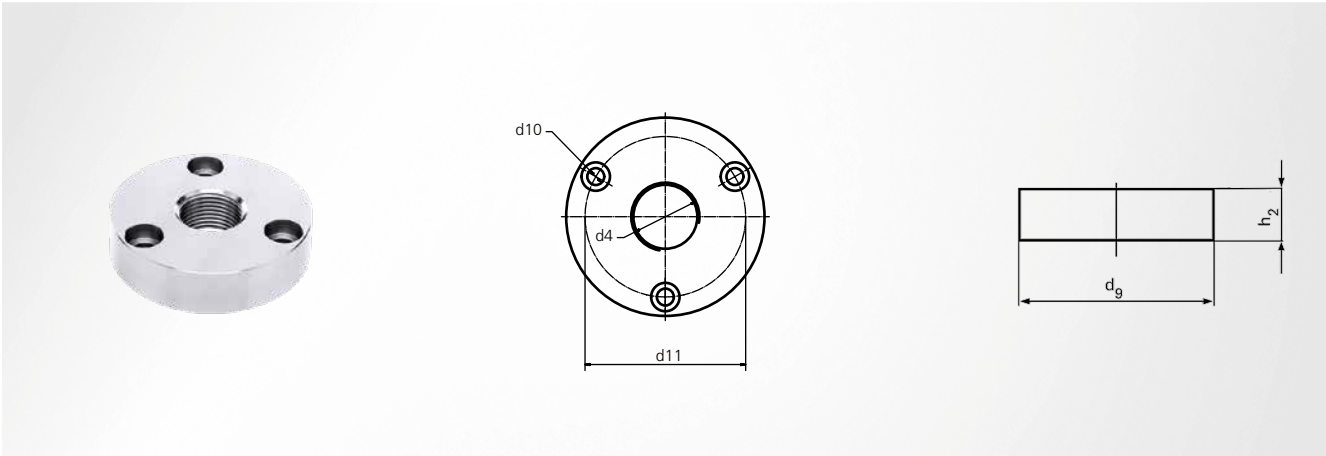
bored



Material

Steel 1.1730

a_3	a_5	b_3	d_1	d_2	d_3	b_4	e_1	h_1	d_7	Item number
228	126	115	24	25	52	63	184	28	M10	ST9062 184
280	150	135	30	32	56	75	229	28	M12	ST9062 229
320	180	160	30	32	74	90	269	38	M14	ST9062 269
400	230	200	38	40	110	115	335	38	M16	ST9062 335



d ₄	d ₉	d ₁₀	d ₁₁	h ₂	Item number
M20 x 1.5	70	M6	56	16	ST9067 20
M27 x 2	80	M8	62	20	ST9067 27
M36 x 2	105	M8	85	28	ST9067 36

ST9072 Mounting tabel

for pneumatic stamping unit



Size (W x H x D)

725 x 722.5 x 605 mm

Item number

ST907201

Note

Thickness of the work surface:
42.5 mm

Accessories

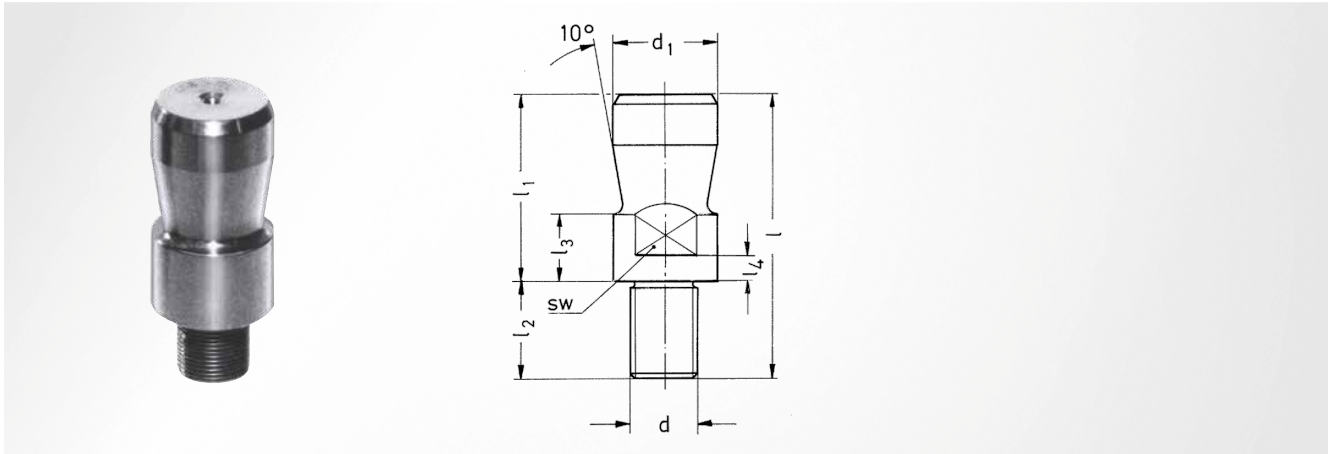
- Carrying elements
- Clamping socket, receiving chucks
- Magnets
- Screws and threaded pins
- Gauge strips and foil tapes
- Casting resins and model resin
- Locking agents and adhesives
- High-performance lubricants



SZ4035 9.3 	SZ4080 9.4 	SZ4125 9.5 	SZ4129 9.6 	SZ4160 9.7 	SZ4161 9.8 
SZ4381 9.9 	SZ4385 9.10 	SZ4390 9.11 	SZ4392 9.12 	SZ4351 9.13 	SZ4371 9.14 
SZ4432 9.15 	SZ4434 9.16 	SZ4512 9.17 	SZ4513 9.18 	SZ4516 9.19 	SZ8510 9.20 
SZ8515 9.22 	SZ8512 9.24 	SZ8530 9.26 	SZ9335 9.27 	SZ9336 9.28 	SZ9337 9.28 
SZ7900 9.29 	SZ7905 9.31 	SZ9511 9.32 	SZ9512 9.32 	SZ9514 9.33 	SZ9515 9.33 
SZ9850 9.34 	SZ9853 9.34 	SZ9006 9.35 	SZ9005 9.35 	SZ9014 9.36 	SZ9740 9.36 
SZ9741 9.37 	SZ9742 9.37 	SZ9743 9.38 	SZ9717 9.38 	SZ9744 9.39 	SZ97042 9.39 
SZ960x 9.40 	SZ962x 9.41 	SZ9800 9.42 	SZ9810 9.42 		

SZ4035 Clamping socket

with thread



DIN ISO 10242

Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

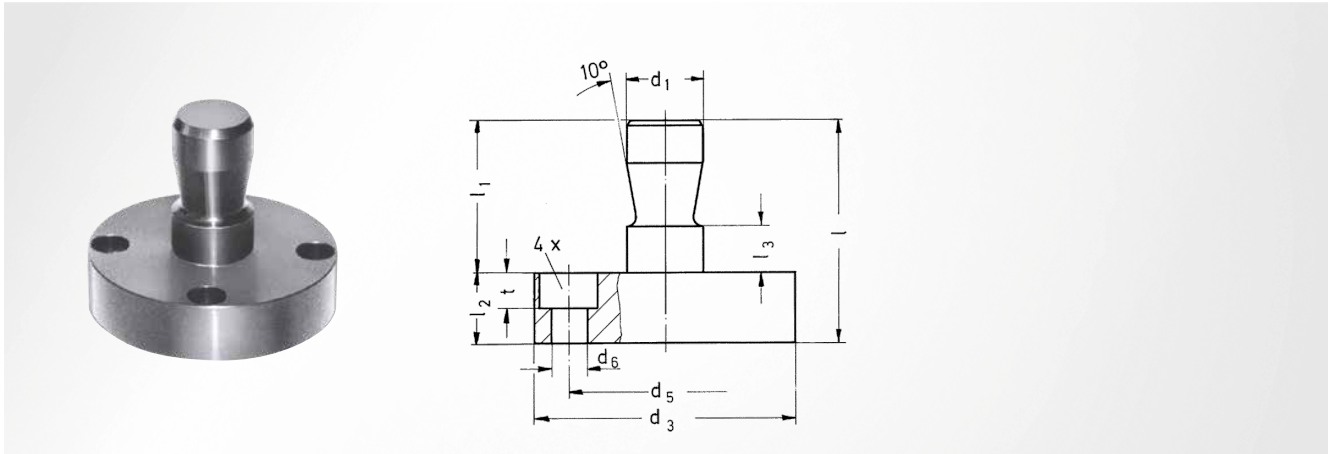
Note

used for tightening the die set upper plate with the press ram; suitable for all die sets with thread in upper plate; plug diameters are in accordance with the standardised press plunger ram holes; clamping sockets are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d_1^{f9}	d	l	l_1	l_2	l_3	l_4	SW	Item number
20	M16 x 1.5	58	40	18	12	4	17	SZ4035 16 x 20
25	M16 x 1.5	68	45	23	16	6	21	SZ4035 16 x 25
25	M20 x 1.5	68	45	23	16	6	21	SZ4035 20 x 25
32	M20 x 1.5	79	56	23	16	6	27	SZ4035 20 x 32
32	M24 x 1.5	79	56	23	16	6	27	SZ4035 24 x 32
40	M24 x 1.5	93	70	23	26	12	36	SZ4035 24 x 40
40	M27 x 2	93	70	23	26	12	36	SZ4035 27 x 40
40	M30 x 2	93	70	23	26	12	36	SZ4035 30 x 40
50	M30 x 2	108	80	28	26	12	41	SZ4035 30 x 50
65	M42 x 3	128	100	28	26	12	55	SZ4035 42 x 65

SZ4080 Clamping socket

with flange



DIN 9859 / ISO 10242

Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

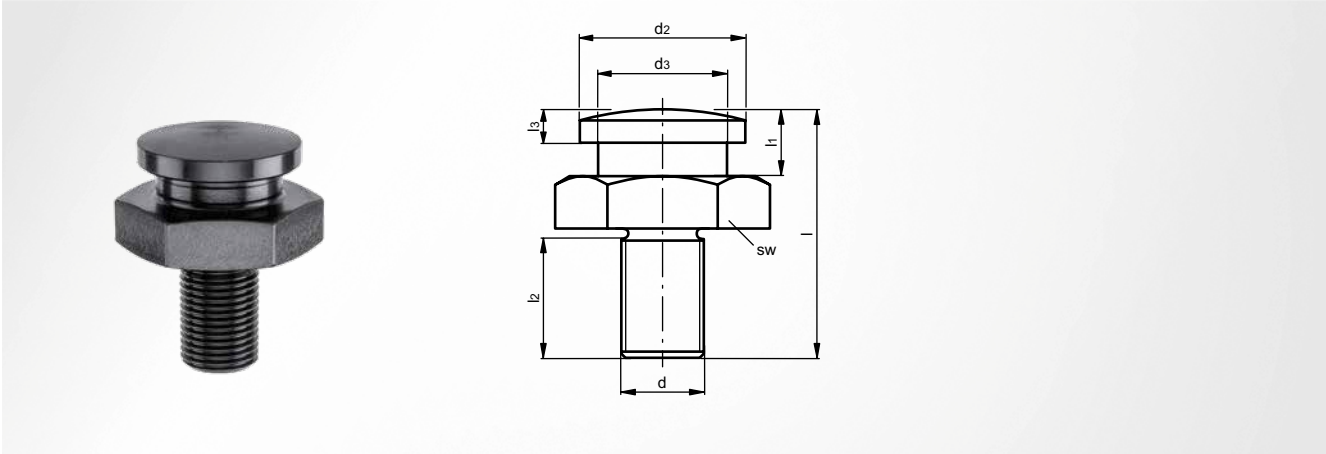
Note

Are screwed together with the die set upper plate; achieve more favourable guide rates with a large stroke due to the use of longer guide pillars; clamping sockets are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d_1^{f9}	d_3	d_5	d_6	l	l_1	l_2	l_3	t	Item number
20	68	50	9	58	40	18	12	9	SZ4080 20 x 068
25	83	65	9	63	45	18	16	9	SZ4080 25 x 083
32	98	80	9	79	56	23	16	9	SZ4080 32 x 098
40	123	105	9	93	70	23	26	9	SZ4080 40 x 123

SZ4125 Receiving chucks

with thread



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Suitable for receiving chuck

SZ4160; SZ4161

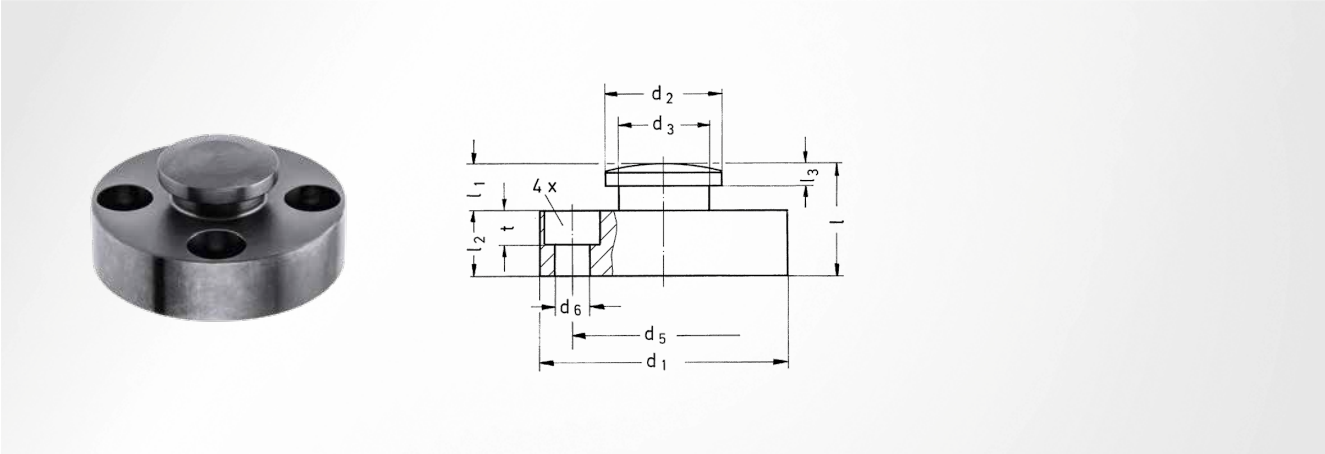
Note

Suitable for all die sets with thread in upper plate; receiving chucks are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d ₂	d ₃	d	l	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	SW	Item number
32	25	M16 x 1.5	48	13	25	6.5	36	SZ4125 16 x 32
48	32	M20 x 1.5	65	19	34	9.5	50	SZ4125 20 x 48
48	32	M24 x 1.5	69	19	38	9.5	50	SZ4125 24 x 48
48	32	M30 x 2	75	19	42	9.5	60	SZ4125 30 x 48

SZ4129 Receiving chucks

with flange



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Suitable for receiving chuck

SZ4160; SZ4161

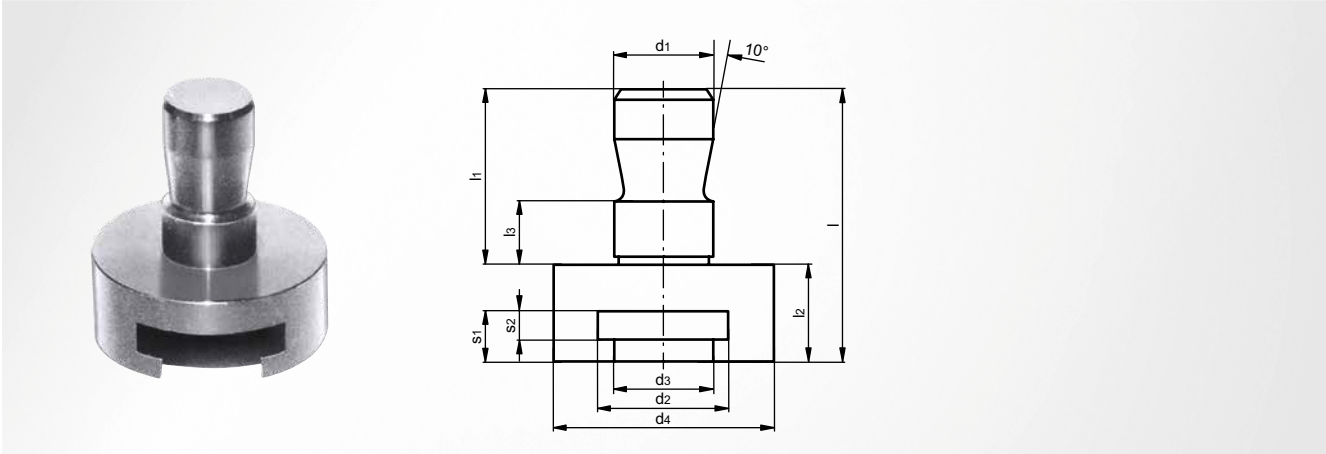
Note

Are screwed together with the die set upper plate; receiving chucks are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₅	d ₆	l	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	t	Item number
68	32	25	50	9	31	13	18	6.5	9	SZ4129 068 x 32
83	48	32	65	9	37	19	18	9.5	9	SZ4129 083 x 48
98	48	32	80	9	42	19	23	9.5	9	SZ4129 098 x 48
123	48	32	105	9	42	19	23	9.5	9	SZ4129 123 x 48

SZ4160 Receiving chuck

for receiving chucks



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Suitable for receiving chucks

SZ4125; SZ4129

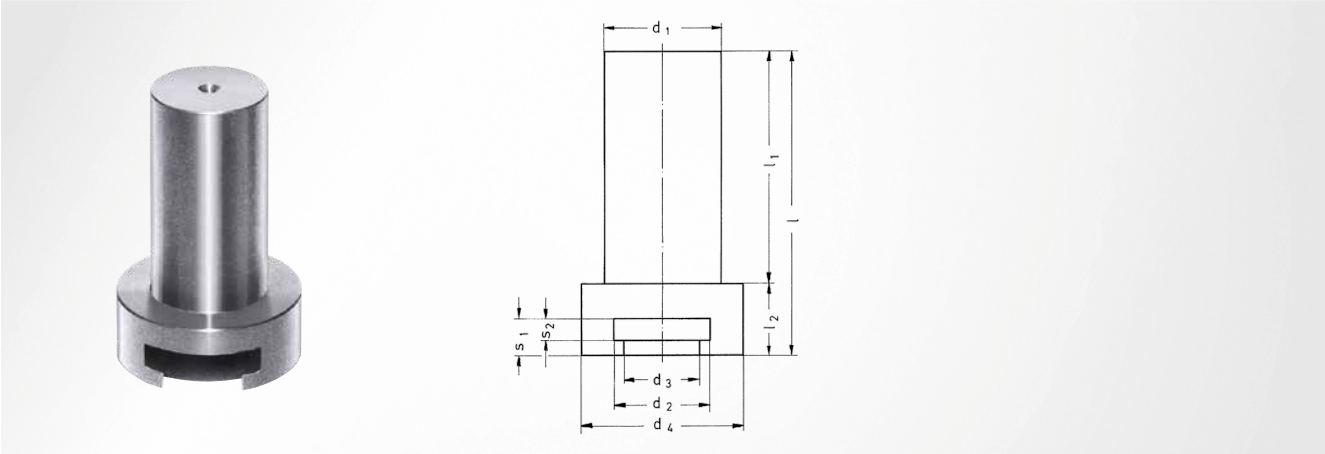
Note

Receiving chucks with wobblers are used for the loose connection of the top part of a pillar guide tool with the press ram; plug diameters are in accordance with the standardised press plunger ram holes; receiving chuck are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d_1^{f9}	d_2	d_3	d_4	l	l_1	l_2	l_3	s_1	s_2	Item number
25	33	26	56	70	45	25	16	13	7	SZ4160 25 x 33
32	49	33	80	86	56	30	16	19	10	SZ4160 32 x 49
40	49	33	80	100	70	30	26	19	10	SZ4160 40 x 49

SZ4161 Receiving chuck

blank



Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Suitable for receiving chucks

SZ4125; SZ4129

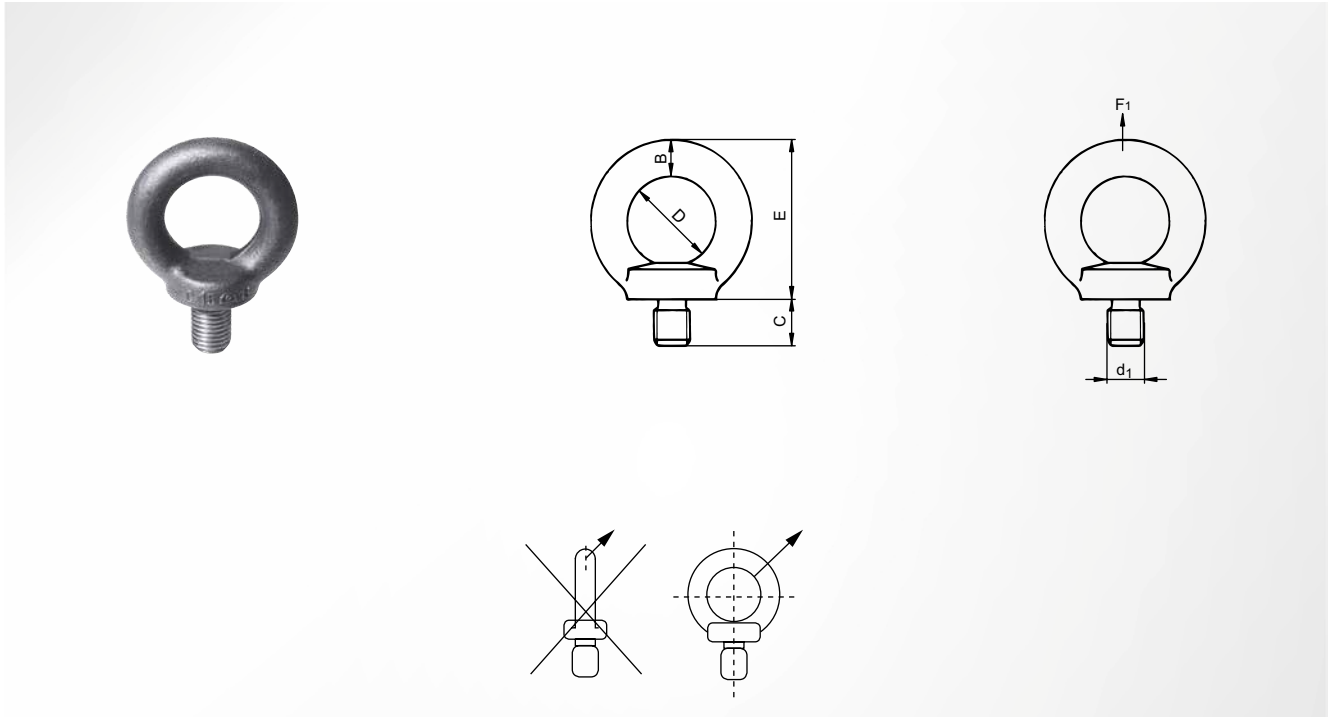
Note

Mounting blank with centring for individual rework; receiving chuck are not load attachment equipment as defined in Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC; they are designed for the establishment of a loose or fixed connection between two parts.

d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	l	l ₁	l ₂	s ₁	s ₂	Item number
40	33	26	56	105	80	25	13	7	SZ4161 40 x 33
50	49	33	80	120	90	30	19	10	SZ4161 50 x 49
60	49	33	80	130	100	30	19	10	SZ4161 60 x 49

SZ4381 Eye-bolt

static



DIN 580

Material

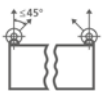
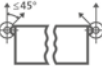
Steel 1.1141 (C15-E)

Note

Attention: Completely screw in the eye-bolt; must lie completely and evenly on the contact surface; must be positioned in order to avoid side drag; must be loaded in the direction of the eye-bolt

d_1	F_{1t}	B	C	D	E	Item number
M8	0.14	8	13.0	20	36	SZ4381 08
M10	0.23	10	17.0	25	45	SZ4381 10
M12	0.34	12	20.5	30	53	SZ4381 12
M16	0.70	14	27.0	35	62	SZ4381 16
M20	1.20	16	30.0	40	71	SZ4381 20
M24	1.80	20	36.0	50	90	SZ4381 24

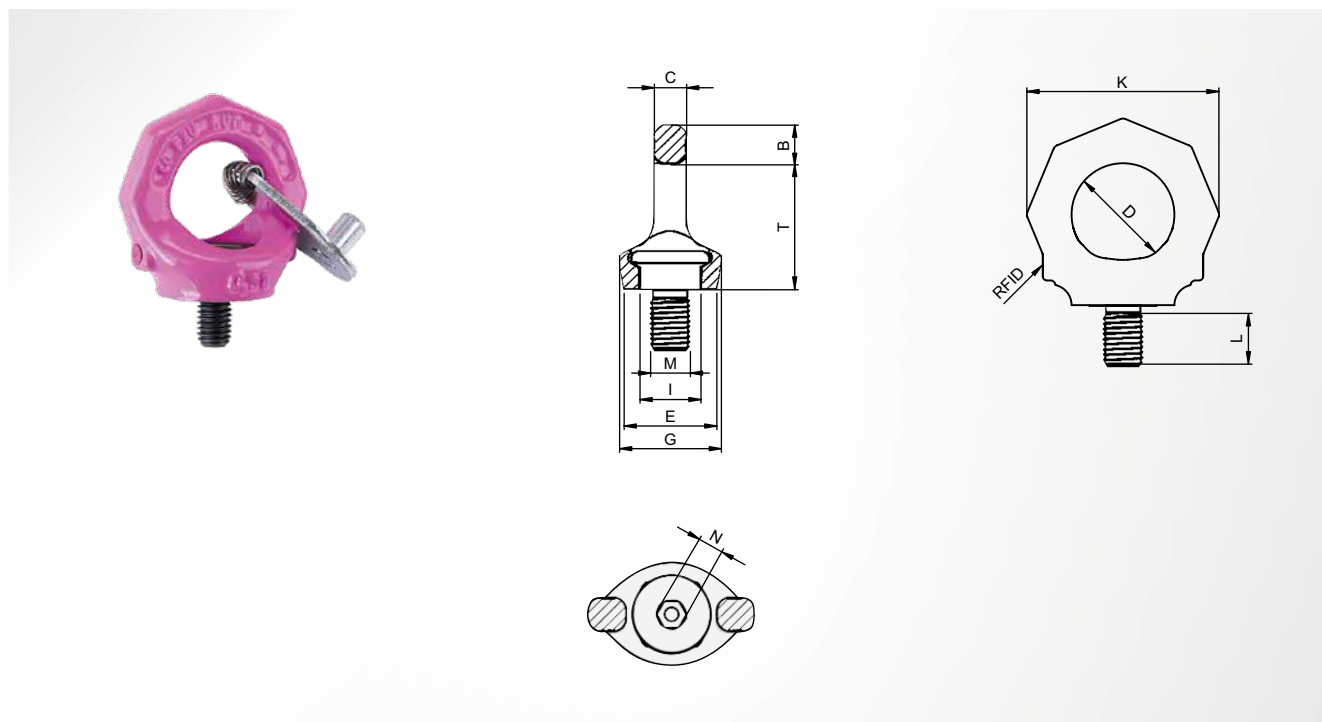
Loads according to norm table DIN 580

Thread (d_1)		M8	M10	M12	M16	M20	M24
Axial (WLL) load capacity for each eye-bolt in kg		140	230	340	700	1200	1800
Load capacity for each eye-bolt $\leq 45^\circ$ in kg		100	170	240	500	860	1290
Laterally screwed load capacity for each eye-bolt $\leq 45^\circ$ in kg		70	115	170	350	600	900

SZ4385 Eye-bolt

STEINEL®

with key, hexagon shape



Material

Steel 1.6541; forged

Minimum screw-in length

1 x M in steel; 1.25 x M in cast;

2 x M in aluminium alloys;

2.5 x M in aluminium-magnesium alloys

Note

Attention: Completely screw in the eye-bolt; must lie completely and evenly on the contact surface; electromagnetic crack testing in accordance with DIN EN 1677-1; rotatable in screwed condition; not suitable for rotating under load; before mounting the lifting accessory, adjust to the direction of the force; rotatable by 360°; the integrated RFID transponder is used for the unique identification of the lifting accessory

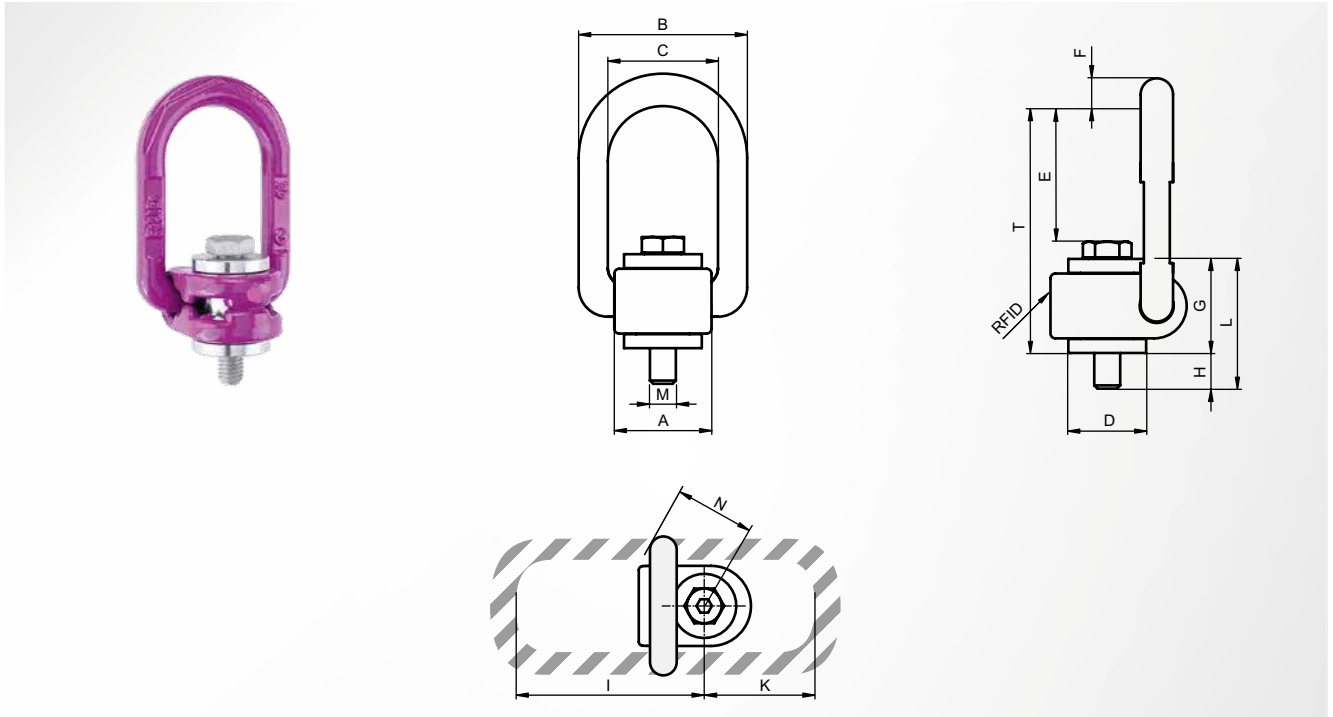
M	Load capacity t	B	C	D	E	G	I	K	L	N	T	Item number
M8	0.40	11	8.5	25	25	28	16.0	47	12	6	34	SZ4385 08
M10	0.40	11	8.5	25	25	28	15.0	47	15	6	34	SZ4385 10
M12	0.75	13	10.0	30	30	34	18.0	56	18	8	42	SZ4385 12
M16	1.50	15	14.0	35	35	40	22.0	65	24	10	49	SZ4385 16
M20	2.30	17	16.0	40	40	50	27.5	75	30	12	57	SZ4385 20
M24	3.20	21	19.0	48	48	60	33.0	90	36	14	69	SZ4385 24
M30	4.50	26	24.0	60	60	75	41.5	112	45	17	86	SZ4385 30

Type of stop											
Number of rope lines	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3 and 4	3 and 4	3 and 4
Inclination angle α	0°	0°	90°	90°	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical	Asymmetrical	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical
Maximum transport weight "G" in t for the types of stop listed above											
SZ4385.08	1	2	0.30	0.6	0.42	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.63	0.45	0.30
SZ4385.10	1	2	0.40	0.8	0.56	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.84	0.60	0.40
SZ4385.12	2	4	0.75	1.5	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.60	1.12	0.75
SZ4385.16	4	8	1.50	3.0	2.10	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.15	2.25	1.50
SZ4385.20	6	12	2.30	4.6	3.22	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.83	3.45	2.30
SZ4385.24	8	16	3.20	6.4	4.48	3.20	3.20	3.20	6.70	4.80	3.20
SZ4385.30	12	24	4.50	9.0	6.30	4.50	4.50	4.50	9.40	6.70	4.50

SZ4390 Side-load hoist ring

STEINEL®

rotatable



Minimum screw-in length

1 x M in steel; 1.25 x M in cast;
2 x M in aluminium alloys;
2.5 x M in aluminium-magnesium alloys

Note

Attention: Completely screw in the side-load hoist ring; must lie completely and evenly on the contact surface; the side-load hoist ring is collapsible, rotatable through 360° from all directions and carries the full load in the pulling direction; before mounting the lifting accessory, adjust to the direction of the force; the supplied screw is crack tested; the integrated RFID transponder is used for the unique identification of the lifting accessory

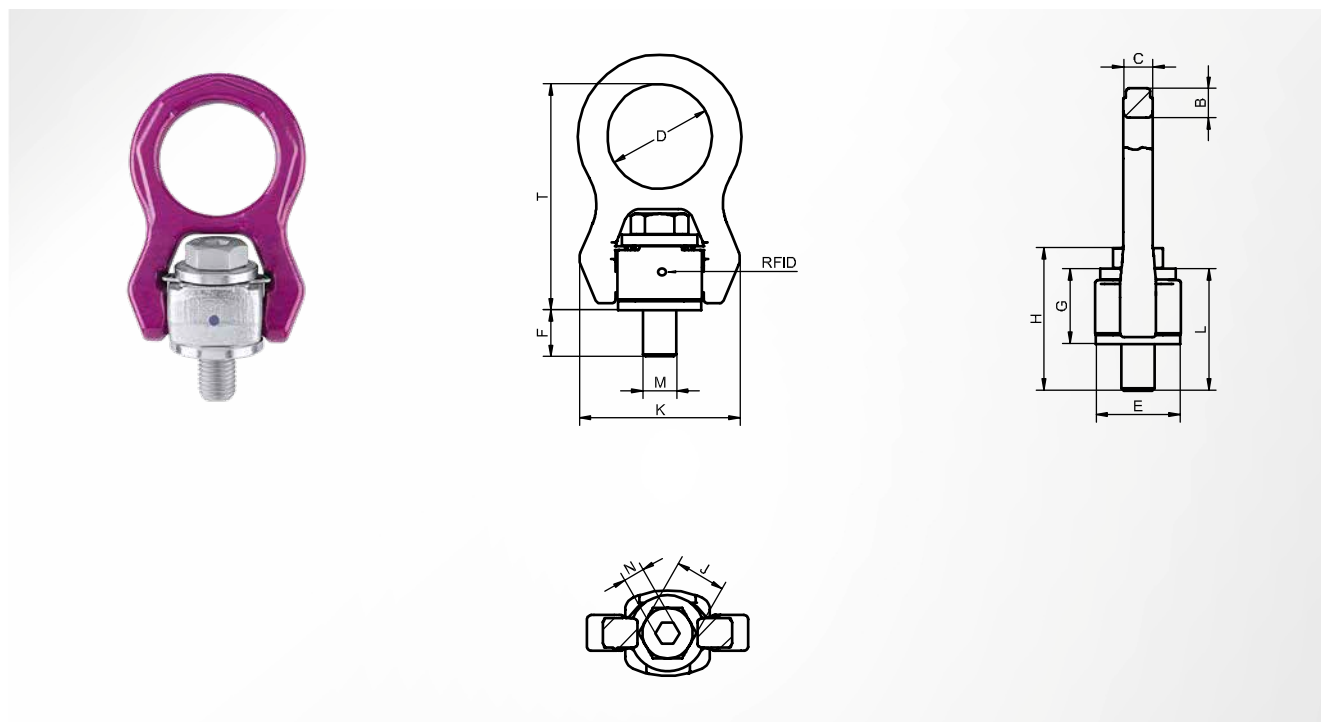
M	Load capacity t	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	N	T	max. Torque Nm	Item number
M8	0.63	30	54	34	24	40	12.0	29	11	75	45	40	32	75	30	SZ4390 08
M10	0.90	30	54	34	24	39	12.0	29	15	75	45	44	32	75	60	SZ4390 10
M12	1.35	32	54	34	26	38	12.0	29	18	75	45	47	32	75	150	SZ4390 12
M16	2.00	33	56	36	30	39	13.5	36	22	86	47	58	38	85	150	SZ4390 16
M20	3.50	50	82	54	45	55	16.5	43	32	113	64	75	48	110	400	SZ4390 20
M24	4.50	50	82	54	45	67	18.0	43	37	130	78	80	48	125	760	SZ4390 24
M30	6.70	60	103	65	60	67	22.5	61	49	151	80	110	67	147	1000	SZ4390 30

Type of stop										
Number of rope lines	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3 and 4	3 and 4	3 and 4
Inclination angle α	0°	0°	90°	90°	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical
Maximum transport weight "G" in t for the types of stop listed above										
SZ4390.08	0.63	1.26	0.63	1.26	0.88	0.63	0.63	1.32	0.95	0.63
SZ4390.10	0.90	1.80	0.90	1.80	1.30	0.90	0.90	1.90	1.35	0.90
SZ4390.12	1.35	2.70	1.35	2.70	1.90	1.35	1.35	2.80	2.00	1.35
SZ4390.16	2.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.80	2.00	2.00	4.20	3.00	2.00
SZ4390.20	3.50	7.00	3.50	7.00	4.90	3.50	3.50	7.40	5.25	3.50
SZ4390.24	4.50	9.00	4.50	9.00	6.30	4.50	4.50	9.50	6.75	4.50
SZ4390.30	6.70	13.40	6.70	13.40	9.40	6.70	6.70	14.20	10.00	6.70

SZ4392 Lifting point

screwable

STEINEL®



Minimum screw-in length

- 1 x M in steel; 1.25 x M in cast;
- 2 x M in aluminium alloys;
- 2.5 x M in aluminium-magnesium alloys

Note

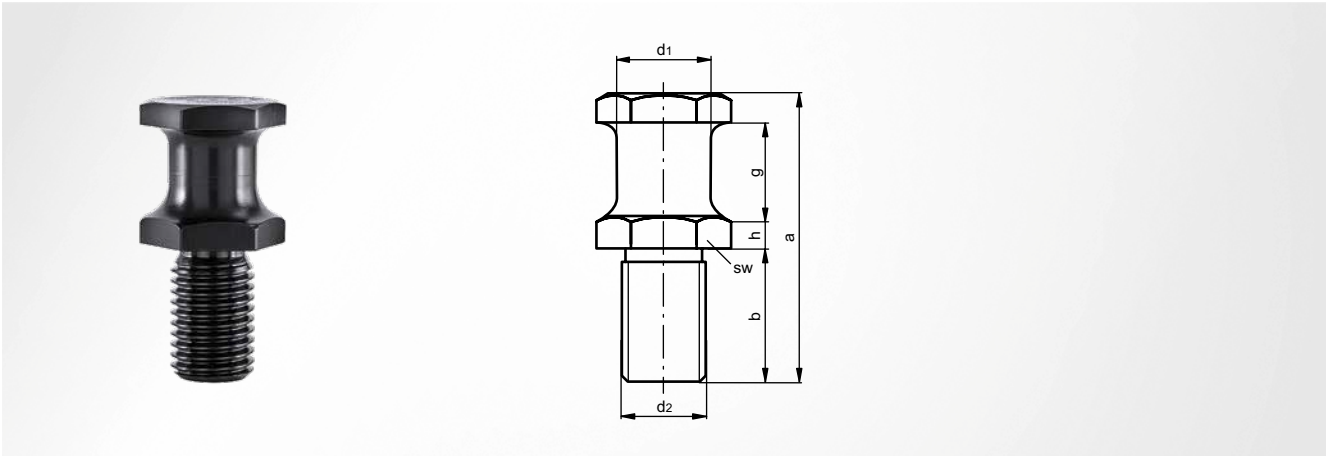
Screwing in can be carried out safely in the pulling direction, thereby preventing the bracket from standing still; the bracket automatically reaches the optimal position for safe lifting before the load is lifted; which prevents the load from suddenly slipping after it has been lifted; the integrated RFID transponder is used for the unique identification of the lifting accessory

M	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	N	T	Item number
M12	11	10.5	38	30	19.0	28.0	54.4	19	58.0	47	8	83	SZ4392 12
M16	14	14.0	50	40	22.0	36.0	68.0	24	76.0	58	10	107	SZ4392 16
M20	17	17.2	50	45	26.5	43.5	82.0	30	89.0	70	12	118	SZ4392 20
M24	23	23.0	66	60	34.0	55.0	104.0	36	120.5	89	14	154	SZ4392 24

Type of stop										
Number of rope lines	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3 and 4	3 and 4	3 and 4
Inclination angle $\angle \beta$	0°–7°	0°–7°	90°	90°	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical	0–45°	45–60°	Asymmetrical
Factor	1	2	1	2	1.4	1	1	2.1	1.5	1
Safety factor 4:1	Maximum transport weight "G" in t for the types of stop listed above									
	Tightly screwed and adjusted to the pulling direction									
SZ4392 12	1.35	2.7	1.35	2.7	1.9	1.35	1.35	2.84	2.00	1.35
SZ4392 16	2.50	5.0	2.50	5.0	3.5	2.50	2.50	5.25	3.75	2.50
SZ4392 20	4.00	8.0	4.00	8.0	5.6	4.00	4.00	8.40	6.00	4.00
SZ4392 24	6.30	12.6	6.30	12.6	8.8	6.30	6.30	13.20	9.50	6.30
Safety factor 5:1	Maximum transport weight "G" in t for the types of stop listed above									
	Tightly screwed and adjusted to the pulling direction									
SZ4392 12	1.1	2.2	1.1	2.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	2.30	1.6	1.1
SZ4392 16	2.0	4.0	2.0	4.0	2.8	2.0	2.0	4.25	3.0	2.0
SZ4392 20	3.2	6.4	3.2	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.2	6.70	4.8	3.2
SZ4392 24	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	7.1	5.0	5.0	10.60	7.5	5.0

SZ4351 Carrying screw

with thread



VDI 3366

Material
Steel 1.0503 (C45)

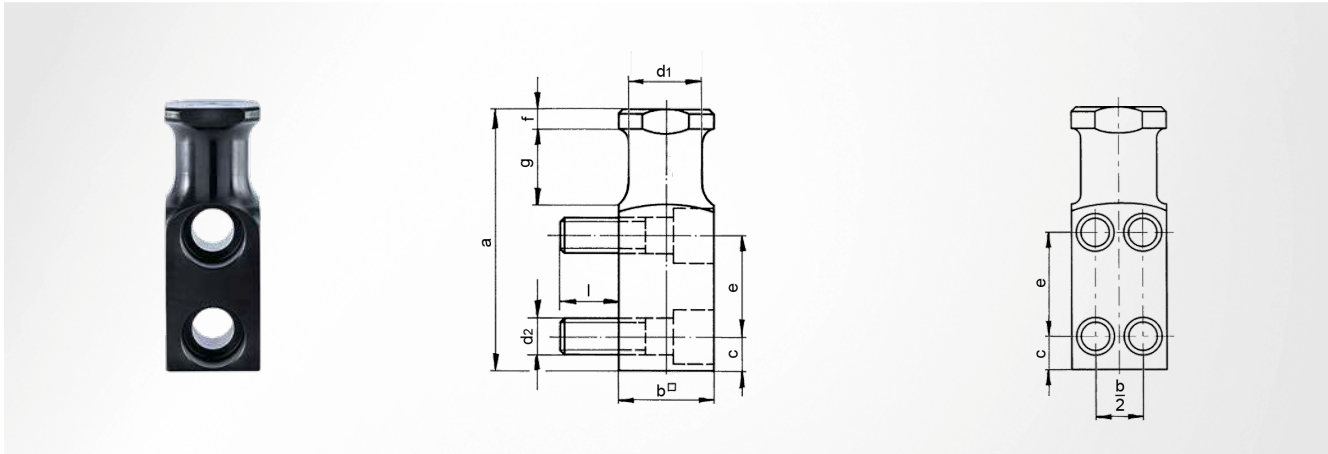
Note
Lateral screwing in on the part; arrange 4 carrying screws on the part; the load can be distributed over 2 carrying screws when turning the part

d ₁	d ₂	a	b	g	h	Tool weight kg _{max.}	SW	Item number
16	M16	58	28	20	5	640	24	SZ4351 16
20	M20	68	34	22	6	1000	30	SZ4351 20
25	M24	78	38	25	8	2000	36	SZ4351 25
32	M30	95	45	32	10	3000	41	SZ4351 32
40	M36	118	56	40	12	5000	50	SZ4351 40

SZ4371 Lifting lug

with screws

STEINEL®



VDI 3366

Material

Steel 1.0503 (C45)

Scope of supply

SZ8510

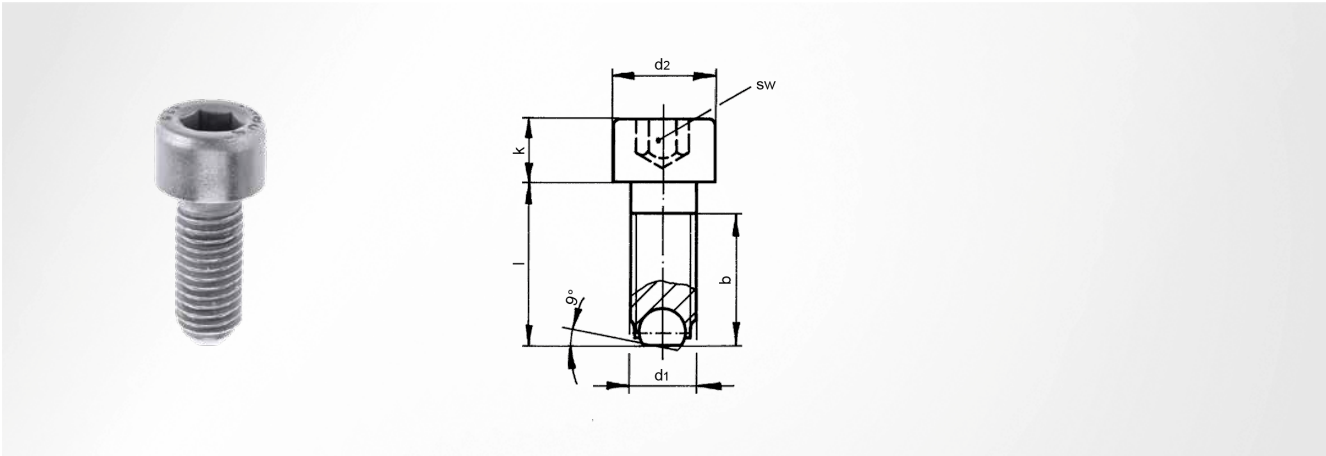
Note

Fixing via hexagon socket screws (included in the scope of delivery); arrange 4 carrying screws on the part; the load can be distributed over 2 carrying screws when turning the part; hob the lifting lugs into the tool part; lifting lugs from $d_1 = 63$ mm have 4 screws

d_1	d_2	l	a	b	c	e	f	g	h	Tool weight kg _{max.}	Item number
16	M8 x 25	14.0	80	20	10	34	6	20	6	640	SZ4371 16
20	M10 x 30	16.0	90	25	10	37	8	25	8	1260	SZ4371 20
25	M12 x 40	18.0	100	35	12	38	8	30	10	2500	SZ4371 25
32	M16 x 45	22.5	120	40	16	46	10	32	10	4000	SZ4371 32
40	M20 x 60	31.5	140	50	18	54	10	40	12	6400	SZ4371 40
50	M24 x 70	35.5	160	60	22	59	12	45	14	10000	SZ4371 50
63	M20 x 100	41.5	200	80	20	78	12	50	16	16000	SZ4371 63
80	M24 x 120	45.5	250	100	25	100	15	65	18	25000	SZ4371 80
100	M30 x 140	52.0	300	120	30	125	15	80	20	40000	SZ4371 100

SZ4432 Ball pressure screws

with cylindrical head and hexagon socket

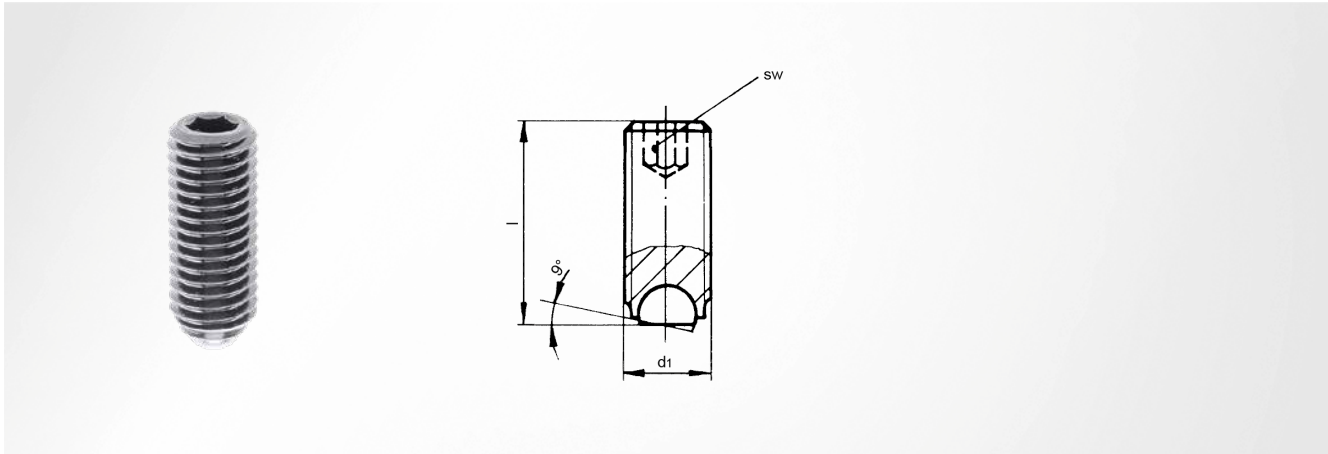


Note
 Strength class 12.9 with hardened ball; ball flattened and movably mounted up to 9°; for the clamping of surfaces that are not plane-parallel

d ₁	d ₂	k	Ball Ø	l	b	Item number
M6	10	6	4.0	20	17.0	SZ4432 06 x 20
				30	27.0	SZ4432 06 x 30
				40	24.0	SZ4432 06 x 40
M8	13	8	5.5	20	16.5	SZ4432 08 x 20
				35	31.5	SZ4432 08 x 35
				50	28.0	SZ4432 08 x 50
M10	16	10	7.0	25	20.5	SZ4432 10 x 25
				40	35.5	SZ4432 10 x 40
				60	32.0	SZ4432 10 x 60
M12	18	12	8.5	30	25.0	SZ4432 12 x 30
				50	36.0	SZ4432 12 x 50
				80	36.0	SZ4432 12 x 80
M16	24	16	12.0	40	34.0	SZ4432 16 x 40
				60	44.0	SZ4432 16 x 60
				80	44.0	SZ4432 16 x 80

SZ4434 Ball pressure screws

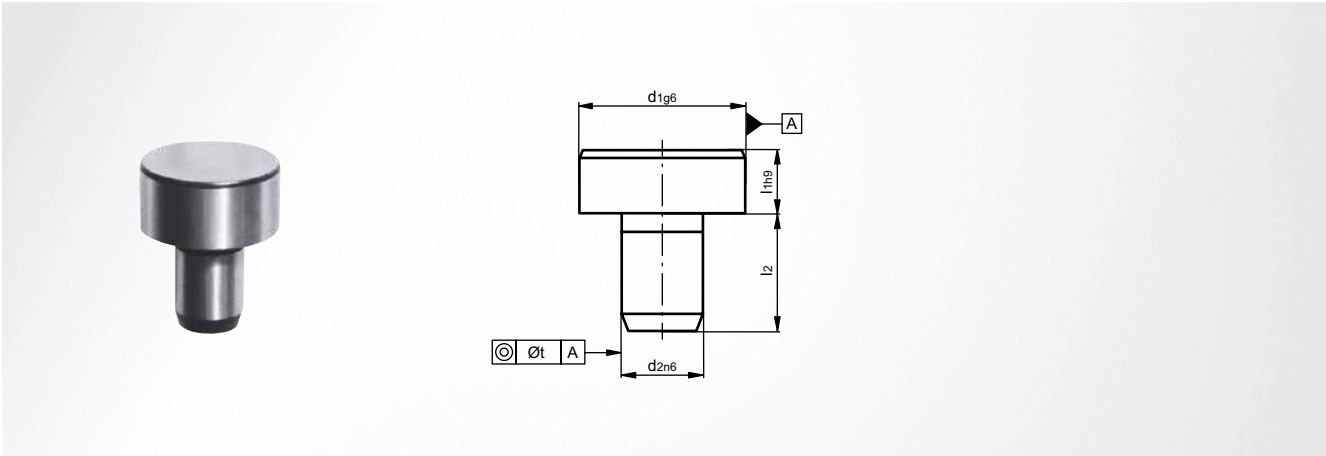
without head, with hexagon socket



Note

Strength class 12.9 with hardened ball; ball flattened and movably mounted up to 9°; for the clamping of surfaces that are not plane-parallel

d ₁	Ball Ø	l	Item number
M6	4.0	10	SZ4434 06 x 10
		16	SZ4434 06 x 16
		25	SZ4434 06 x 25
M8	5.5	12	SZ4434 08 x 12
		20	SZ4434 08 x 20
		30	SZ4434 08 x 30
M10	7.0	16	SZ4434 10 x 16
		25	SZ4434 10 x 25
		35	SZ4434 10 x 35
M12	8.5	20	SZ4434 12 x 20
		30	SZ4434 12 x 30
		40	SZ4434 12 x 40
M16	12.0	25	SZ4434 16 x 25
		35	SZ4434 16 x 35
		50	SZ4434 16 x 50



DIN 6321

Shape

A

Material

Tool steel; hardened

Hardness

56 ±2 HRC

Installation in mounting bore

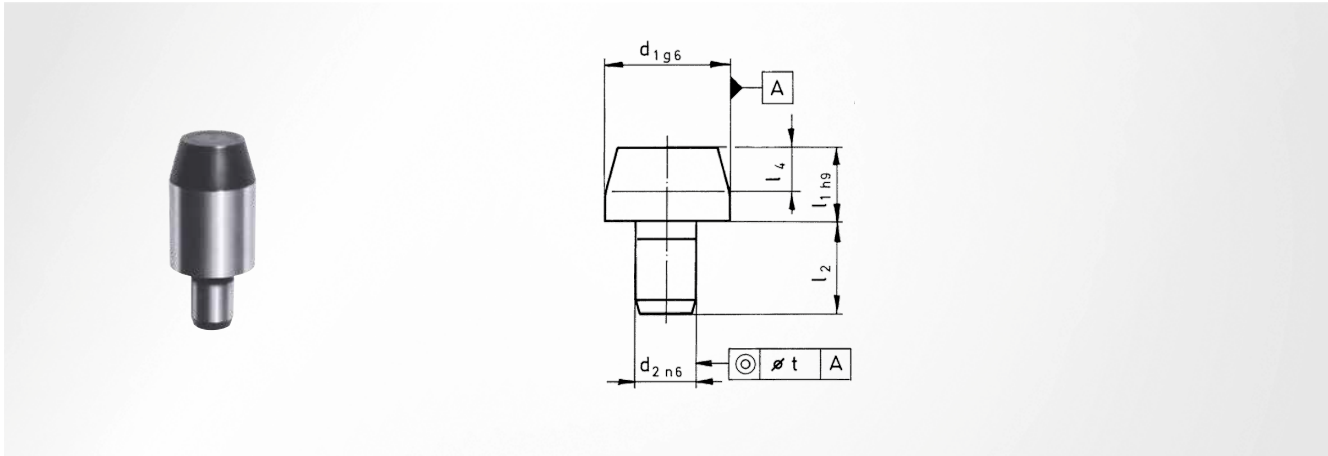
ISO H7

d_1^{g6}	d_2^{n6}	l_1^{h9}	l_2	t	Item number
6	4	5	6	0.02	SZ4512 06 x 05
10	6	6	9	0.02	SZ4512 10 x 06

d_1^{g6}	d_2^{n6}	l_1^{h9}	l_2	t	Item number
16	8	8	12	0.04	SZ4512 16 x 08
25	12	10	18	0.04	SZ4512 25 x 10

SZ4513 Locating bolt

cylindrical



DIN 6321

Shape
B

Material
Tool steel; hardened

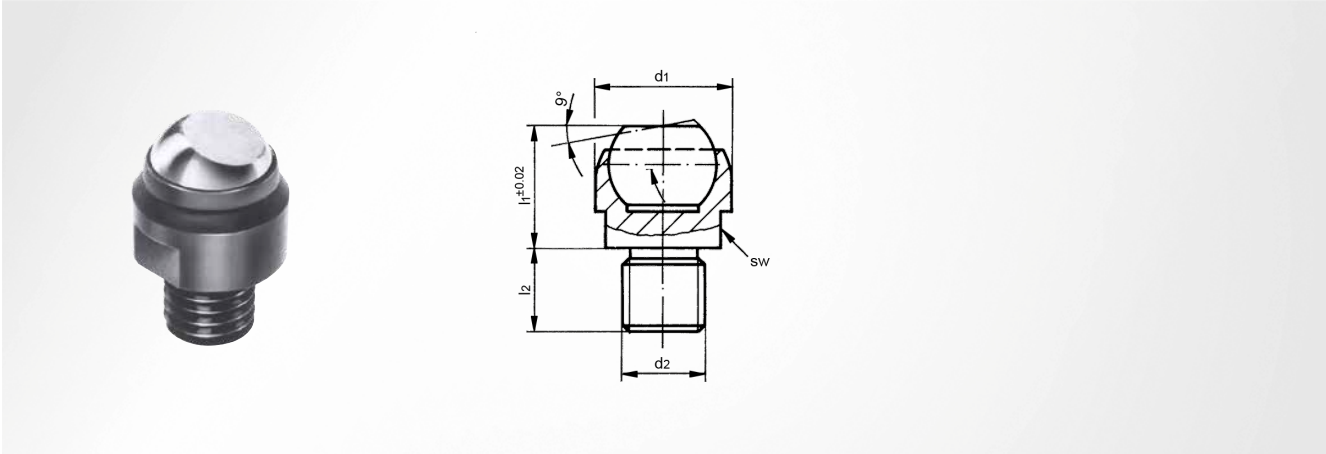
Hardness
56 ±2 HRC

Installation in mounting bore
ISO H7

d_1^{g6}	l_2	l_4	t	d_2^{n6}	l_1	Item number
6	6	4	0.02	4	7	SZ4513 06 x 07
				4	12	SZ4513 06 x 12
8	9	6	0.02	6	10	SZ4513 08 x 10
				6	16	SZ4513 08 x 16
10	9	6	0.02	6	10	SZ4513 10 x 10
				6	18	SZ4513 10 x 18
12	9	6	0.02	6	10	SZ4513 12 x 10

d_1^{g6}	l_2	l_4	t	d_2^{n6}	l_1	Item number
12	9	6	0.02	6	18	SZ4513 12 x 18
16	12	8	0.04	8	13	SZ4513 16 x 13
				8	22	SZ4513 16 x 22
20	18	9	0.04	12	15	SZ4513 20 x 15
				12	25	SZ4513 20 x 25
25	18	9	0.04	12	15	SZ4513 25 x 15
				12	25	SZ4513 25 x 25

SZ4516 Supporting bolt swinging



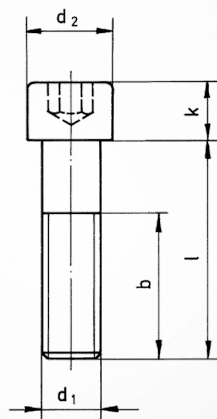
Note

Ball flattened and movably mounted up to 9°; ball, hardened; for the clamping of surfaces that are not plane-parallel; mounting body tempered

d_1	d_2	$l_1 \pm 0.02$	l_2	Ball Ø	Item number
13	M8	13	8	10	SZ4516 13 x 08
20	M12	18	12	16	SZ4516 20 x 12
30	M16	27	16	25	SZ4516 30 x 16

SZ8510 Socket-head screw

with hexagon socket



DIN EN ISO 4762

Note

Strength class 8.8

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M4	7.0	4	6	4	50	SZ8510 04 x 006
			8	6	50	SZ8510 04 x 008
			10	8	50	SZ8510 04 x 010
			12	10	50	SZ8510 04 x 012
			16	14	50	SZ8510 04 x 016
			20	18	50	SZ8510 04 x 020
			25	23	50	SZ8510 04 x 025
			30	20	50	SZ8510 04 x 030
M5	8.5	5	8	6	50	SZ8510 05 x 008
			10	8	50	SZ8510 05 x 010
			12	10	50	SZ8510 05 x 012
			16	14	50	SZ8510 05 x 016
			20	18	50	SZ8510 05 x 020
			25	23	50	SZ8510 05 x 025
			30	22	50	SZ8510 05 x 030
			35	22	50	SZ8510 05 x 035
			40	22	50	SZ8510 05 x 040
			45	22	50	SZ8510 05 x 045
M6	10.0	6	10	7	50	SZ8510 06 x 010
			12	9	50	SZ8510 06 x 012
			16	13	50	SZ8510 06 x 016
			20	17	50	SZ8510 06 x 020
			25	22	50	SZ8510 06 x 025
			30	27	50	SZ8510 06 x 030
			35	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 035
			40	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 040
			45	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 045
			50	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 050
			60	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 060
			70	24	50	SZ8510 06 x 070
M8	13.0	8	12	8	25	SZ8510 08 x 012
			16	12	25	SZ8510 08 x 016
			20	16	25	SZ8510 08 x 020
			25	21	25	SZ8510 08 x 025
			30	26	25	SZ8510 08 x 030
			35	31	25	SZ8510 08 x 035
			40	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 040
			45	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 045

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M8	13.0	8	50	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 050
			60	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 060
			70	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 070
			80	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 080
			90	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 090
			100	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 100
			110	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 110
			120	28	25	SZ8510 08 x 120
M10	16.0	10	16	11	25	SZ8510 10 x 016
			20	15	25	SZ8510 10 x 020
			25	20	25	SZ8510 10 x 025
			30	25	25	SZ8510 10 x 030
			35	30	25	SZ8510 10 x 035
			40	35	25	SZ8510 10 x 040
			45	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 045
			50	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 050
			60	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 060
			70	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 070
			80	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 080
			90	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 090
			100	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 100
			110	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 110
			120	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 120
			130	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 130
M12	18.0	12	140	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 140
			150	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 150
			160	32	25	SZ8510 10 x 160
			20	14	10	SZ8510 12 x 020
			25	19	10	SZ8510 12 x 025
			30	24	10	SZ8510 12 x 030
			35	29	10	SZ8510 12 x 035
			40	34	10	SZ8510 12 x 040
			45	39	10	SZ8510 12 x 045
			50	44	10	SZ8510 12 x 050
			60	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 060
			70	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 070
			80	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 080
			90	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 090
			100	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 100
			110	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 110

SZ8510 Socket-head screw

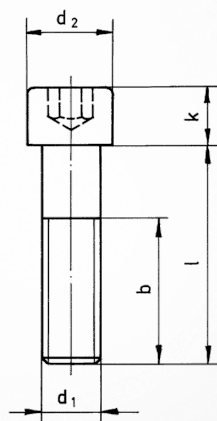
with hexagon socket

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M12	18.0	12	120	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 120
			130	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 130
			140	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 140
			150	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 150
			160	36	10	SZ8510 12 x 160
M16	24.0	16	30	24	10	SZ8510 16 x 030
			35	29	10	SZ8510 16 x 035
			40	34	10	SZ8510 16 x 040
			45	39	10	SZ8510 16 x 045
			50	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 050
			60	54	10	SZ8510 16 x 060
			70	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 070
			80	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 080

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M16	24.0	16	90	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 090
			100	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 100
			110	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 110
			120	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 120
			130	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 130
			140	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 140
			150	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 150
			160	44	10	SZ8510 16 x 160
M20	30.0	20	50	42	10	SZ8510 20 x 050
			60	52	10	SZ8510 20 x 060
			70	62	10	SZ8510 20 x 070
			80	52	10	SZ8510 20 x 080

SZ8515 Socket-head screw

with hexagon socket



DIN EN ISO 4762

Note

Strength class 12.9

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M4	7.0	4	6	4	50	SZ8515 04 x 006
			8	6	50	SZ8515 04 x 008
			10	8	50	SZ8515 04 x 010
			12	10	50	SZ8515 04 x 012
			16	14	50	SZ8515 04 x 016
			20	18	50	SZ8515 04 x 020
			25	23	50	SZ8515 04 x 025
			30	20	50	SZ8515 04 x 030
M5	8.5	5	8	6	50	SZ8515 05 x 008
			10	8	50	SZ8515 05 x 010
			12	10	50	SZ8515 05 x 012
			16	14	50	SZ8515 05 x 016
			20	18	50	SZ8515 05 x 020
			25	23	50	SZ8515 05 x 025
			30	22	50	SZ8515 05 x 030
			35	22	50	SZ8515 05 x 035
			40	22	50	SZ8515 05 x 040
			45	22	50	SZ8515 05 x 045
M6	10.0	6	10	7	50	SZ8515 06 x 010
			12	9	50	SZ8515 06 x 012
			16	13	50	SZ8515 06 x 016
			20	17	50	SZ8515 06 x 020
			25	22	50	SZ8515 06 x 025
			30	27	50	SZ8515 06 x 030
			35	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 035
			40	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 040
			45	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 045
			50	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 050
			60	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 060
			70	24	50	SZ8515 06 x 070
M8	13.0	8	12	8	25	SZ8515 08 x 012
			16	12	25	SZ8515 08 x 016
			20	16	25	SZ8515 08 x 020
			25	21	25	SZ8515 08 x 025
			30	26	25	SZ8515 08 x 030
			35	31	25	SZ8515 08 x 035
			40	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 040
			45	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 045

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M8	13.0	8	50	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 050
			60	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 060
			70	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 070
			80	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 080
			90	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 090
			100	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 100
			110	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 110
			120	28	25	SZ8515 08 x 120
M10	16.0	10	16	11	25	SZ8515 10 x 016
			20	15	25	SZ8515 10 x 020
			25	20	25	SZ8515 10 x 025
			30	25	25	SZ8515 10 x 030
			35	30	25	SZ8515 10 x 035
			40	35	25	SZ8515 10 x 040
			45	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 045
			50	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 050
			60	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 060
			70	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 070
			80	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 080
			90	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 090
			100	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 100
			110	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 110
			120	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 120
			130	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 130
M12	18.0	12	140	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 140
			150	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 150
			160	32	25	SZ8515 10 x 160
			20	14	10	SZ8515 12 x 020
			25	19	10	SZ8515 12 x 025
			30	24	10	SZ8515 12 x 030
			35	29	10	SZ8515 12 x 035
			40	34	10	SZ8515 12 x 040
			45	39	10	SZ8515 12 x 045
			50	44	10	SZ8515 12 x 050
			60	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 060
			70	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 070
			80	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 080
			90	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 090
			100	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 100
			110	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 110

SZ8515 Socket-head screw

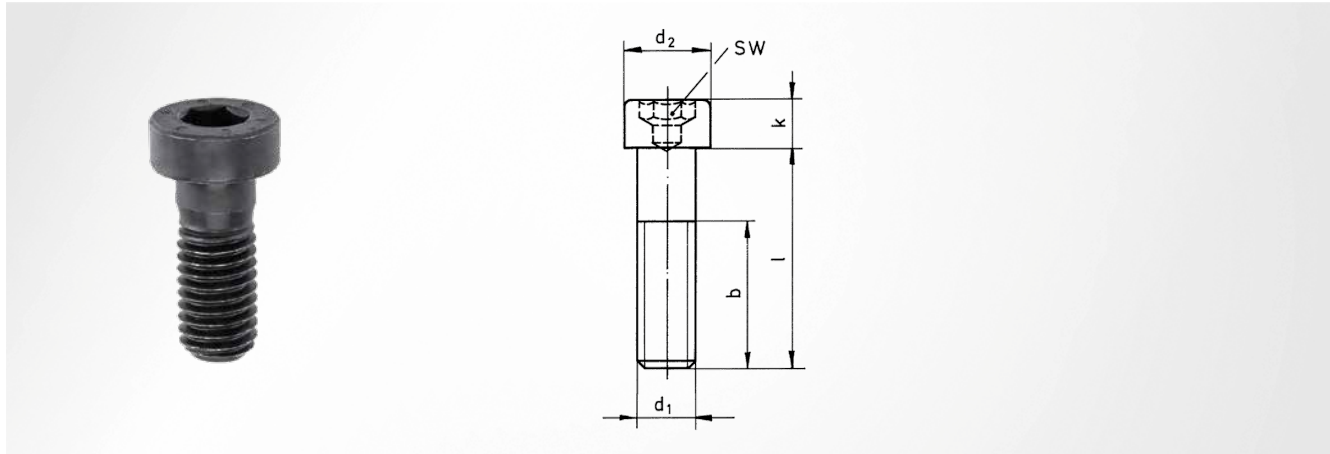
with hexagon socket

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M12	18.0	12	120	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 120
			130	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 130
			140	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 140
			150	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 150
			160	36	10	SZ8515 12 x 160
M16	24.0	16	30	24	10	SZ8515 16 x 030
			35	29	10	SZ8515 16 x 035
			40	34	10	SZ8515 16 x 040
			45	39	10	SZ8515 16 x 045
			50	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 050
			60	54	10	SZ8515 16 x 060
			70	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 070
			80	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 080

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M16	24.0	16	90	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 090
			100	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 100
			110	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 110
			120	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 120
			130	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 130
			140	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 140
			150	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 150
			160	44	10	SZ8515 16 x 160
M20	30.0	20	50	42	10	SZ8515 20 x 050
			60	52	10	SZ8515 20 x 060
			70	62	10	SZ8515 20 x 070
			80	52	10	SZ8515 20 x 080

SZ8512 Socket-head screw

flat head, with hexagon socket



DIN 6912

Note

Strength class 8.8

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M6	10	4.0	12	9	50	SZ8512 06 x 012
			16	13	50	SZ8512 06 x 016
			20	17	50	SZ8512 06 x 020
			25	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 025
			30	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 030
			35	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 035
			40	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 040
			45	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 045
			50	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 050
			55	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 055
			60	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 060
			65	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 065
			70	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 070
			75	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 075
			80	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 080
			90	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 090
			100	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 100
			110	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 110
			120	18	50	SZ8512 06 x 120
M8	13	5.0	12	8	50	SZ8512 08 x 012
			16	12	50	SZ8512 08 x 016
			20	16	50	SZ8512 08 x 020
			25	21	50	SZ8512 08 x 025
			30	22	50	SZ8512 08 x 030
			35	22	50	SZ8512 08 x 035
			40	22	50	SZ8512 08 x 040
			45	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 045
			50	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 050
			55	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 055
			60	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 060
			65	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 065
			70	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 070
			75	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 075
			80	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 080
			90	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 090
			100	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 100
			110	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 110
			120	22	25	SZ8512 08 x 120
M10	16	6.5	16	11	25	SZ8512 10 x 016

SZ8512 Socket-head screw

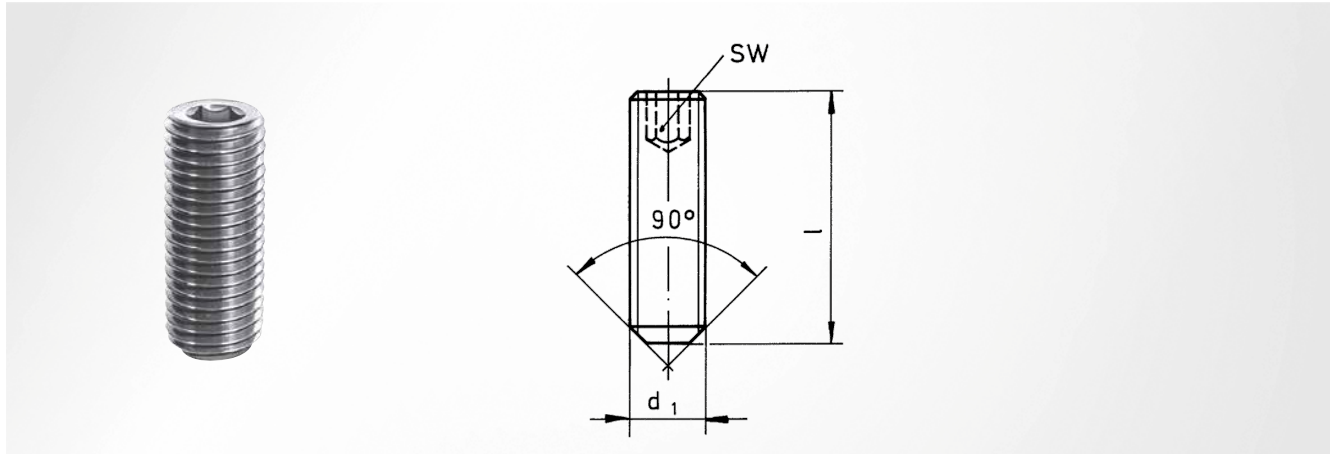


flat head, with hexagon socket

d ₁	d ₂	k	l	b	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M10	16	6.5	20	15	25	SZ8512 10 x 020
			25	20	25	SZ8512 10 x 025
			30	25	25	SZ8512 10 x 030
			35	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 035
			40	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 040
			45	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 045
			50	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 050
			55	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 055
			60	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 060
			65	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 065
			70	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 070
			75	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 075
			80	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 080
			85	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 085
			90	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 090
			100	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 100
			110	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 110
			120	26	25	SZ8512 10 x 120
			150	32	25	SZ8512 10 x 150
M12	18	7.5	20	14	10	SZ8512 12 x 020
			25	19	10	SZ8512 12 x 025
			30	24	10	SZ8512 12 x 030
			35	29	10	SZ8512 12 x 035
			40	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 040
			45	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 045
			50	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 050
			55	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 055
			60	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 060
			65	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 065
			70	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 070
			75	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 075
			80	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 080
			85	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 085
			90	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 090
			100	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 100
			110	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 110
			120	30	10	SZ8512 12 x 120
			130	36	10	SZ8512 12 x 130
			140	36	10	SZ8512 12 x 140
			180	36	10	SZ8512 12 x 180
			200	36	10	SZ8512 12 x 200

SZ8530 Threaded pin

with hexagon socket



DIN 913 / ISO 4026

Note

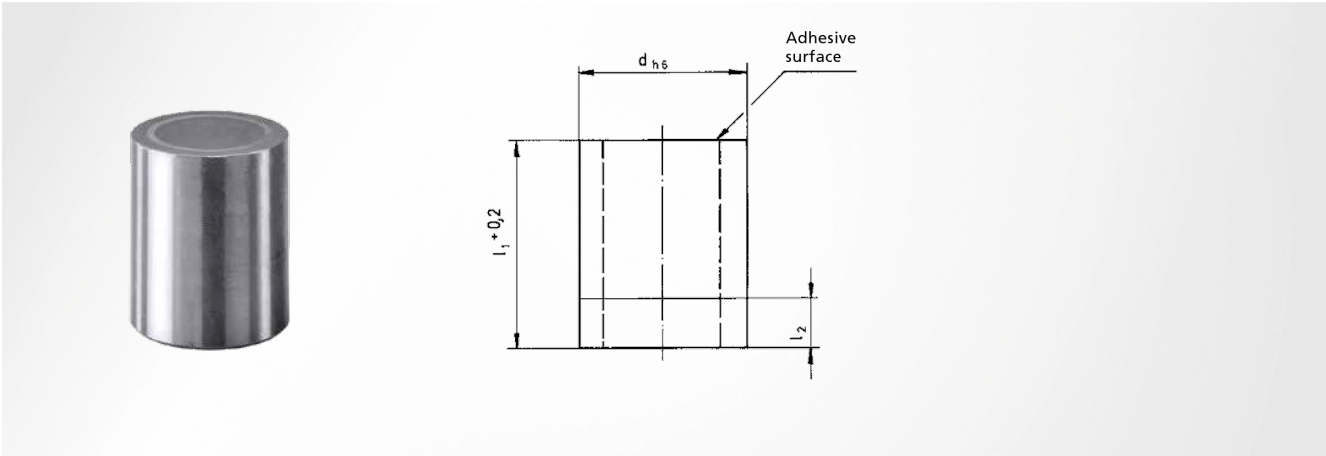
Strength class 14.9

d_1	SW	l	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M3	1.5	8	100	SZ8530 03 x 08
		10	100	SZ8530 03 x 10
		12	100	SZ8530 03 x 12
M4	2.0	8	100	SZ8530 04 x 08
		10	100	SZ8530 04 x 10
		12	100	SZ8530 04 x 12
		16	100	SZ8530 04 x 16
M5	2.5	8	100	SZ8530 05 x 08
		10	100	SZ8530 05 x 10
		12	100	SZ8530 05 x 12
		16	100	SZ8530 05 x 16
		20	100	SZ8530 05 x 20
M6	3.0	25	100	SZ8530 05 x 25
		8	100	SZ8530 06 x 08
		10	100	SZ8530 06 x 10
		12	100	SZ8530 06 x 12
		16	100	SZ8530 06 x 16
		20	100	SZ8530 06 x 20
		25	100	SZ8530 06 x 25
		30	100	SZ8530 06 x 30

d_1	SW	l	Standard packaging piece	Item number
M8	4.0	10	50	SZ8530 08 x 10
		12	50	SZ8530 08 x 12
		16	50	SZ8530 08 x 16
		20	50	SZ8530 08 x 20
		25	50	SZ8530 08 x 25
		30	50	SZ8530 08 x 30
M10	5.0	12	50	SZ8530 10 x 12
		16	50	SZ8530 10 x 16
		20	50	SZ8530 10 x 20
		25	50	SZ8530 10 x 25
		30	50	SZ8530 10 x 30
		35	50	SZ8530 10 x 35
M12	6.0	40	50	SZ8530 10 x 40
		16	25	SZ8530 12 x 16
		20	25	SZ8530 12 x 20
		25	25	SZ8530 12 x 25
		30	25	SZ8530 12 x 30
		35	25	SZ8530 12 x 35
		40	25	SZ8530 12 x 40
		50	25	SZ8530 12 x 50

SZ9335 Holding magnet

round



Installation instruction

press in, shrink in or stick in; the holding magnets can be shortened by the dimension l_2 without reducing the adhesive force; the adhesive surface must not be reduced by more than 2 mm, otherwise the adhesive force would be significantly reduced

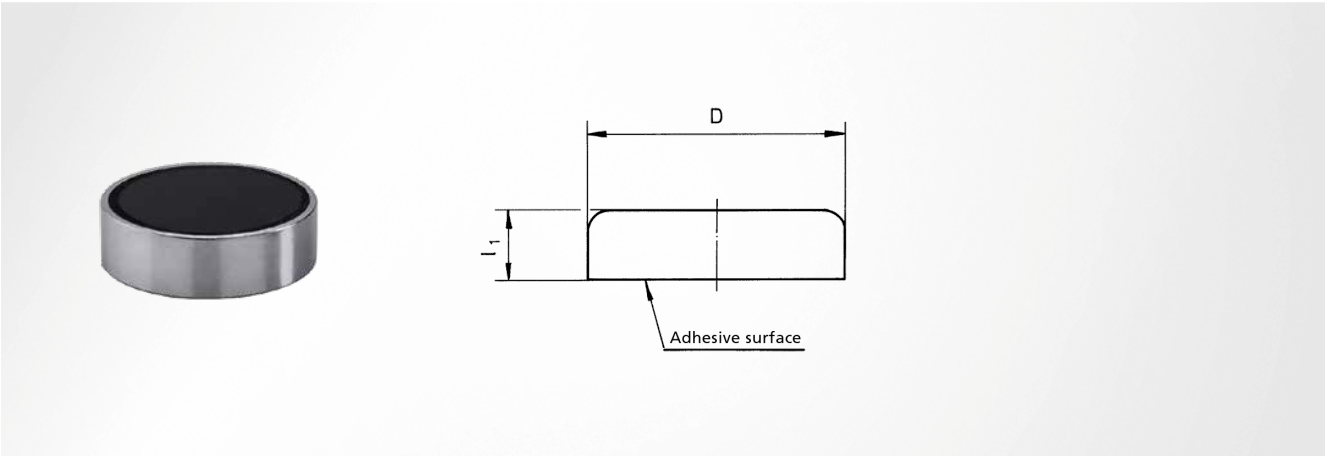
Note

Screened system

d_{h6}	$l_1 \pm 0.2$	l_2	Adhesive force N	Item number
6	10	2	1.0	SZ9335 06
8	12	3	2.5	SZ9335 08
10	16	6	5.0	SZ9335 10
13	18	7	8.0	SZ9335 13
16	20	5	15.0	SZ9335 16
20	25	6	35.0	SZ9335 20
25	30	5	80.0	SZ9335 25
32	35	3	150.0	SZ9335 32

SZ9336 Holding magnet

flat



Installation instruction

press in or stick in

Note

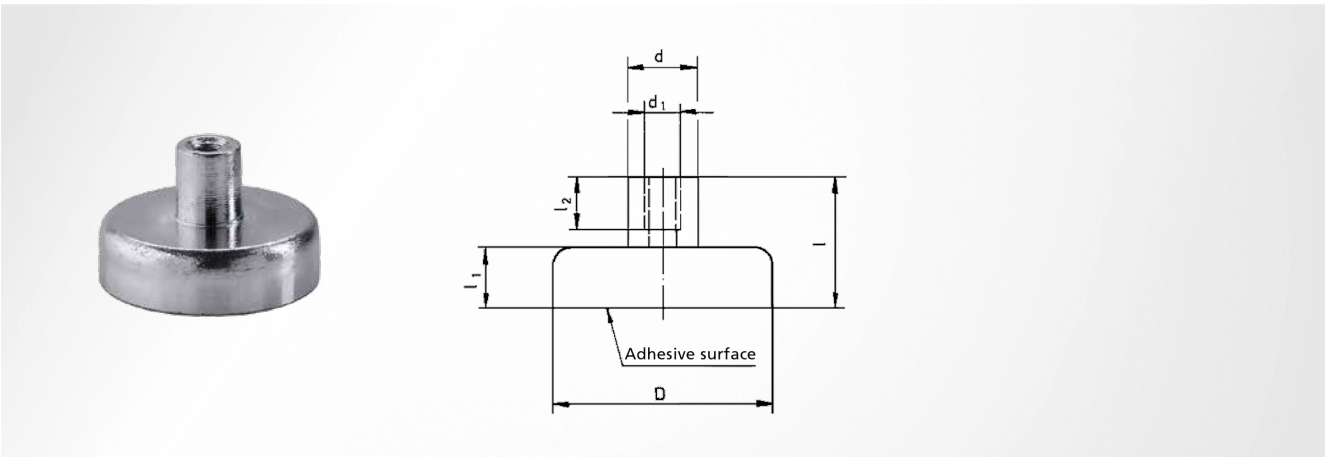
Surface galvanised; screened system

l_1	D	Adhesive force N	Item number
4.5	10	3	SZ9336 10
4.5	13	5	SZ9336 13
4.5	16	10	SZ9336 16
6.0	20	25	SZ9336 20

l_1	D	Adhesive force N	Item number
7.0	25	40	SZ9336 25
7.0	32	70	SZ9336 32
8.0	40	100	SZ9336 40
10.0	50	180	SZ9336 50

SZ9337 Holding magnet

flat, with threaded pins



Installation instruction

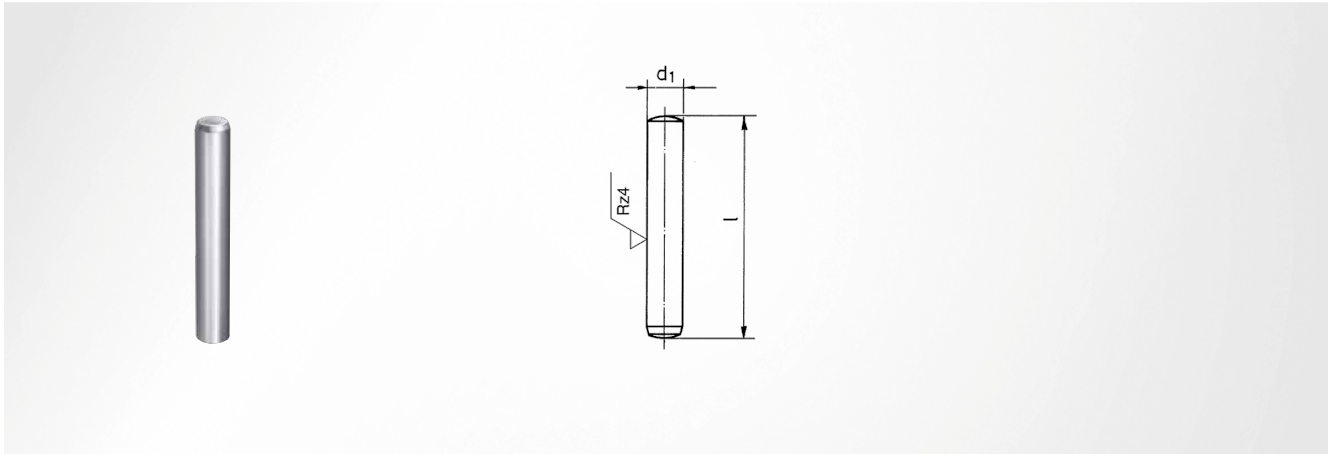
screw in

Note

Surface galvanised; screened system

d	d_1	l	l_1	l_2	D	Adhesive force N	Item number
6	M3	11.5	4.5	5	10	3	SZ9337 10
6	M3	11.5	4.5	5	13	5	SZ9337 13
6	M3	11.5	4.5	5	16	10	SZ9337 16
6	M3	13.0	6.0	5	20	25	SZ9337 20

d	d_1	l	l_1	l_2	D	Adhesive force N	Item number
8	M4	15.0	7.0	6	25	40	SZ9337 25
8	M4	15.0	7.0	6	32	70	SZ9337 32
10	M5	18.0	8.0	8	40	100	SZ9337 40
12	M6	22.0	10.0	10	50	180	SZ9337 50



DIN EN ISO 8734

Material

Tool steel; Chrome-Vanadium alloyed

Hardness

60 ±2 HRC

Note

Hardened, tempered, super-finished to m6; spherical cap and chamfer polished

d_1^{m6}	Standard packaging piece	l	Item number
1.5	50	5	SZ7900 015 x 005
		6	SZ7900 015 x 006
		8	SZ7900 015 x 008
		10	SZ7900 015 x 010
		12	SZ7900 015 x 012
		14	SZ7900 015 x 014
		16	SZ7900 015 x 016
		18	SZ7900 015 x 018
2.0	50	6	SZ7900 020 x 006
		8	SZ7900 020 x 008
		10	SZ7900 020 x 010
		12	SZ7900 020 x 012
		14	SZ7900 020 x 014
		16	SZ7900 020 x 016
		18	SZ7900 020 x 018
		20	SZ7900 020 x 020
		24	SZ7900 020 x 024
		28	SZ7900 020 x 028
		32	SZ7900 020 x 032
2.5	50	6	SZ7900 025 x 006
		8	SZ7900 025 x 008
		10	SZ7900 025 x 010
		12	SZ7900 025 x 012
		14	SZ7900 025 x 014
		16	SZ7900 025 x 016
		18	SZ7900 025 x 018
		20	SZ7900 025 x 020
		24	SZ7900 025 x 024
		28	SZ7900 025 x 028
3.0	50	6	SZ7900 030 x 006
		8	SZ7900 030 x 008
		10	SZ7900 030 x 010
		12	SZ7900 030 x 012
		14	SZ7900 030 x 014
		16	SZ7900 030 x 016

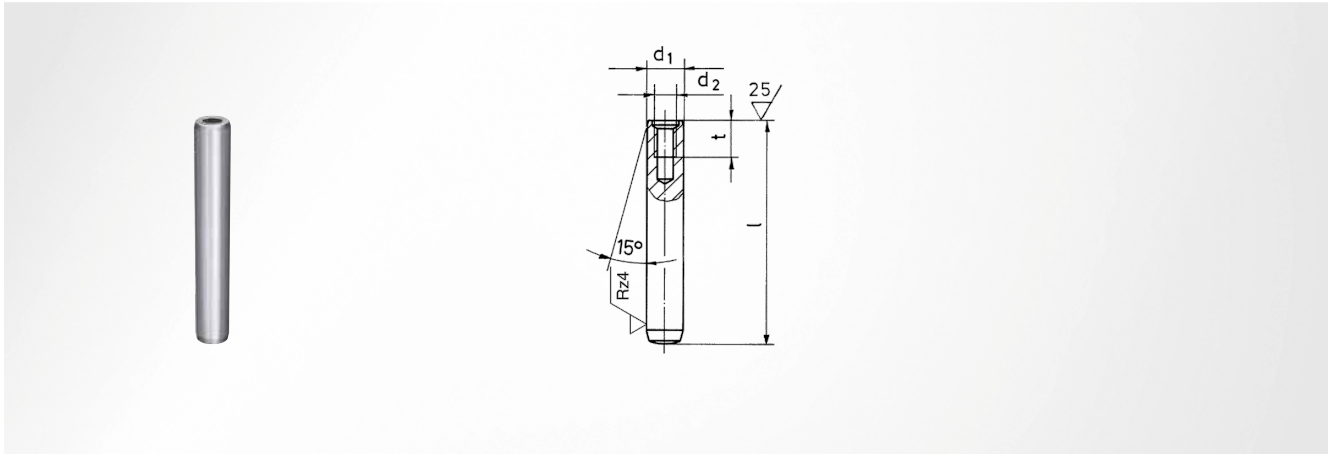
d_1^{m6}	Standard packaging piece	l	Item number
3.0	50	18	SZ7900 030 x 018
		20	SZ7900 030 x 020
		24	SZ7900 030 x 024
		28	SZ7900 030 x 028
		32	SZ7900 030 x 032
		36	SZ7900 030 x 036
		40	SZ7900 030 x 040
		45	SZ7900 030 x 045
4.0	25	10	SZ7900 040 x 010
		12	SZ7900 040 x 012
		14	SZ7900 040 x 014
		16	SZ7900 040 x 016
		18	SZ7900 040 x 018
		20	SZ7900 040 x 020
		24	SZ7900 040 x 024
		28	SZ7900 040 x 028
		32	SZ7900 040 x 032
		36	SZ7900 040 x 036
		40	SZ7900 040 x 040
		45	SZ7900 040 x 045
5.0	25	10	SZ7900 050 x 010
		12	SZ7900 050 x 012
		14	SZ7900 050 x 014
		16	SZ7900 050 x 016
		18	SZ7900 050 x 018
		20	SZ7900 050 x 020
		24	SZ7900 050 x 024
		28	SZ7900 050 x 028
		32	SZ7900 050 x 032
		36	SZ7900 050 x 036
		40	SZ7900 050 x 040
		45	SZ7900 050 x 045
		50	SZ7900 050 x 050
		55	SZ7900 050 x 055

d_1^{m6}	Standard packaging piece	l	Item number
5.0	25	60	SZ7900 050 x 060
6.0	25	12	SZ7900 060 x 012
		14	SZ7900 060 x 014
		16	SZ7900 060 x 016
		18	SZ7900 060 x 018
		20	SZ7900 060 x 020
		24	SZ7900 060 x 024
		28	SZ7900 060 x 028
		32	SZ7900 060 x 032
		36	SZ7900 060 x 036
		40	SZ7900 060 x 040
		45	SZ7900 060 x 045
		50	SZ7900 060 x 050
		55	SZ7900 060 x 055
		60	SZ7900 060 x 060
		70	SZ7900 060 x 070
		80	SZ7900 060 x 080
8.0	25	18	SZ7900 080 x 018
		20	SZ7900 080 x 020
		24	SZ7900 080 x 024
		28	SZ7900 080 x 028
		32	SZ7900 080 x 032
		36	SZ7900 080 x 036
		40	SZ7900 080 x 040
		45	SZ7900 080 x 045
		50	SZ7900 080 x 050
		55	SZ7900 080 x 055
		60	SZ7900 080 x 060
		70	SZ7900 080 x 070
10.0	10	80	SZ7900 080 x 080
		90	SZ7900 080 x 090
		100	SZ7900 080 x 100
		20	SZ7900 100 x 020
		24	SZ7900 100 x 024
		28	SZ7900 100 x 028
		32	SZ7900 100 x 032
		36	SZ7900 100 x 036
		40	SZ7900 100 x 040

d_1^{m6}	Standard packaging piece	l	Item number
10.0	10	45	SZ7900 100 x 045
		50	SZ7900 100 x 050
		55	SZ7900 100 x 055
		60	SZ7900 100 x 060
		70	SZ7900 100 x 070
		80	SZ7900 100 x 080
		90	SZ7900 100 x 090
		100	SZ7900 100 x 100
12.0	10	24	SZ7900 120 x 024
		28	SZ7900 120 x 028
		32	SZ7900 120 x 032
		36	SZ7900 120 x 036
		40	SZ7900 120 x 040
		45	SZ7900 120 x 045
		50	SZ7900 120 x 050
		55	SZ7900 120 x 055
		60	SZ7900 120 x 060
		70	SZ7900 120 x 070
14.0	10	80	SZ7900 120 x 080
		90	SZ7900 120 x 090
		100	SZ7900 120 x 100
		36	SZ7900 140 x 036
		40	SZ7900 140 x 040
		45	SZ7900 140 x 045
		50	SZ7900 140 x 050
		55	SZ7900 140 x 055
		60	SZ7900 140 x 060
		70	SZ7900 140 x 070
16.0	10	80	SZ7900 140 x 080
		90	SZ7900 140 x 090
		100	SZ7900 140 x 100
		40	SZ7900 160 x 040
		50	SZ7900 160 x 050
		60	SZ7900 160 x 060
		70	SZ7900 160 x 070
		80	SZ7900 160 x 080
		90	SZ7900 160 x 090
		100	SZ7900 160 x 100

SZ7905 Dowel pin

with internal thread



DIN EN ISO 8735

Material

Tool steel; Chrome-Vanadium alloyed

Hardness

60 ±2 HRC

Application

with blind-end bores if the drive-out of the pin from the rear side is not possible.

Note

Hardened, tempered, super-finished to m6; with air leakage surface

d_1^{m6}	d_2	t	Standard packaging piece	l	Item number
6	M4	6	25	24	SZ7905 06 x 024
				32	SZ7905 06 x 032
				40	SZ7905 06 x 040
				50	SZ7905 06 x 050
8	M5	8	25	28	SZ7905 08 x 028
				32	SZ7905 08 x 032
				40	SZ7905 08 x 040
				50	SZ7905 08 x 050
				60	SZ7905 08 x 060
				80	SZ7905 08 x 080
10	M6	10	10	32	SZ7905 10 x 032
				40	SZ7905 10 x 040
				50	SZ7905 10 x 050
				60	SZ7905 10 x 060
				80	SZ7905 10 x 080
12	M6	10	10	32	SZ7905 12 x 032
				40	SZ7905 12 x 040
				50	SZ7905 12 x 050
				60	SZ7905 12 x 060
				80	SZ7905 12 x 080
				100	SZ7905 12 x 100
14	M8	12	10	50	SZ7905 14 x 050
				60	SZ7905 14 x 060
				80	SZ7905 14 x 080
				100	SZ7905 14 x 100
16	M8	12	10	60	SZ7905 16 x 060
				80	SZ7905 16 x 080
				100	SZ7905 16 x 100

SZ9511 Foil tape

non-corrosive, Steel



Material

Steel

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.025	150	SZ9511 025
2.5	0.050	150	SZ9511 050

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.075	150	SZ9511 075
2.5	0.100	150	SZ9511 100

SZ9512 Foil tape

Brass



Material

Brass Ms63

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.025	150	SZ9512 025
2.5	0.050	150	SZ9512 050

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.075	150	SZ9512 075
2.5	0.100	150	SZ9512 100

SZ9514 Foil tape

Steel, non-alloy



Material

Steel

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.025	150	SZ9514 025
2.5	0.050	150	SZ9514 050

Length m	Foil thickness	Width	Item number
2.5	0.075	150	SZ9514 075
2.5	0.100	150	SZ9514 100

SZ9515 Precision gauge

polished surface



Material

Tracer gauge strip steel; cold-rolled; hardened

cold-rolled

hardened

Length m	Thickness	Width	Item number
2	0.01	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 001
2	0.02	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 002
2	0.03	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 003
2	0.04	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 004

Length m	Thickness	Width	Item number
2	0.05	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 005
2	0.10	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 010
2	0.20	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 020
2	0.30	12.7	SZ9515 12.7 x 030



The high-performance oil with molybdenum disulphide (MoS_2) additive is especially well suited for highly stressed narrow dynamic seatings due to its viscosity and composition.

The molybdenum additive has a friction-relieving effect, and creates a bearing armouring with excellent dry-running properties.

Application field

Lubrication of die sets,
sliding guides, etc.

Filling quantity

5000 ml

Item number

SZ9850

SZ9853 Slideway oil



Modern demulsifying slideway oil with excellent anti-stick and slip properties to lubricate metal and plastic sliding guides, slideways with solid lubrication as well as ball and roller guides.

It is also suitable as a universal oil to lubricate machine tools.

Application field

Lubrication of die sets,
sliding guides, etc.

Filling quantity

5000 ml

Item number

SZ9853



Performance optimised long-term lubricating grease, highest anti-corrosion protection, best water resistance and high viscosity properties. Temperature range -30 °C to 120 °C

Suitable greas gun
SZ9810

Filling quantity kg	Item number
0.4	SZ9006
18.0	SZ9006 15

SZ9005 Roller bearing grease



Superior wear protection, good temperature resistance up to 140 °C, best water and medium resistance, good anti-corrosion protection and very good durability.

Application field
Lubrication of ball and roller guides

Filling quantity
0.4 kg

Suitable greas gun
SZ9810

Item number
SZ9005

SZ9014 Multi function spray

WD-40



Eliminates squeaking, displaces moisture, protects against corrosion, loosens corroded parts and stuck mechanisms, and cleans, protects and lubricates

Filling quantity

400 ml

Item number

SZ9014

SZ9740 Curing accelerator

LOCTITE 7649



A hardening accelerator for the anaerobic products SZ9717 (LOCTITE 542), SZ9742 (LOCTITE 603) and SZ9743 (LOCTITE 270). Reduces time required for hardening.

Easy to use: Spray on, allow to dry, and then apply the LOCTITE product.

Product colour

light yellow

Note

Contains acetone; easily combustible

Filling quantity

500 ml

Item number

SZ9740

Suitability for storage

1 year

SZ9741 Surface adhesive

LOCTITE 496



An adhesive for the gluing of difficult components such as steel plates, bushes and ceramics with and among each other

Adhesive gap max.

0.10 mm

Filling quantity

100 ml

Adhesive gap optimal

0.05 mm

Suitability for storage

1 year

Hand-tight

20-40 sec.

Note

Hand-tight with activator 7649
(LOCTITE 7649)

Final strength

~ 12 h

Optional accessories

SZ9740

Product colour

colourless

Item number

SZ9741

SZ9742 Bearing mounting

LOCTITE 603



For tension-free durable fastening of parts with radial and axial force loads with loose fit, e.g. bearings, bushes, shafts, bolts, rotors, gear wheels, rings, tyres and sinter bearings.

The extrusion force of the press fits increases by approximately 100 % and more.

Fitting rust and leakage are avoided. Thin liquid, poorly solvable compounds

Adhesive gap max.

0.15 mm

Product colour

green

Adhesive gap optimal

0.05 mm

Filling quantity

50 ml

Hand-tight

10-30 min

Optional accessories

SZ9740

Functional strength

30-60 min

Item number

SZ9742

Final strength

~ 6 h

SZ9743 Screw locking

LOCTITE 270



A highly viscous adhesive for the fixing of bushes, bearings and spacer bolts, as well as for the securing and simultaneous sealing of stud bolts and screws. Highly resistant to vibrations and pressure. Crucially higher friction value increase between fitting surfaces. Reliable sealing of hydraulic and pneumatic lines as well as other highly stressed pipe connections.

High resistance to pressure and solvents, poorly solvable compounds.

Adhesive gap max.

0.15 mm

Adhesive gap optimal

0.05 mm

Hand-tight

10-30 min

Functional strength

1-3 sec.

Final strength

3-6 h

Product colour

green

Filling quantity

50 ml

Note

Thread up to M20

Optional accessories

SZ9740

Item number

SZ9743

SZ9717 Joint connection

LOCTITE 542



Medium tight seal for hydraulic and pneumatic lines for the securing of parts that will need to be able to be loosened with normal tools. SZ9740 (LOCTITE 542) seals threaded connections against all standard hydraulic fluids. It is thixotropic, and does not run.

To be used for hydraulic and pneumatic fittings as well as pipe threads up to R 1/2 " .

Adhesive gap max.

0.12 mm

Hand-tight

10-30 min

Final strength

~3 h

Product colour

brown

Filling quantity

50 ml

Note

Easily removable connection

Optional accessories

SZ9740

Item number

SZ9717

SZ9744 Instant adhesive gel

STEINEL®

LOCTITE 454



A drip and run-free adhesive for gluing metal, plastic, wood, paper, rubber, leather etc. It can be used to glue substances with uneven surfaces.

Adhesive gap max.

0.20 mm

Product colour

colourless

Adhesive gap optimal

0.05 mm

Filling quantity

0.02 kg

Hand-tight

5-20 sec.

Item number

SZ9744

Final strength

12 h

SZ97042 Separating spray

for casting and model resin



Separating agent in spray form, suitable for epoxy resin

Note

Protect against cold and heat; use at room temperature; tank is under pressure; protect against direct sunlight and temperatures higher than 50 °C

Attention

Please read and follow the notes on the can

Item number

SZ97042

SZ960x Casting resin

with hardener



Black, low viscosity casting resin that hardens at room temperature. It is distinguished by its castability and low sedimentation. Coating thicknesses up to approximately 10 mm can be poured in one process. A hard, relatively wear resistant surface with good machinability is the result.

Application field

Pouring in of punches; pouring out of guides with cutting and punching tools; foundries and contour milling models; general mould making; tools for sheet metal conversion

Mixing ratio

100 weightings resine CW 2418-1;
15 weightings activator HY 5162-1

Suitability for storage

at 6-28 °C: 1 year

Resin	Activator	Item number
1 tube à 150 g	1 tube à 22.5 g	SZ9601
3 cans à 1.0 kg	3 cans à 0.15 kg	SZ9603

Scope of supply

Epoxy resin CW 2418-1;
Polyamine activator HY 5162-1 (reactive)

Optional accessories

SZ97042

Attention

Further information on this product can be found in the safety- and product data sheet on our homepage: www.steinell.com/en/service/data-sheets

Resin	Activator	Item number
1 can à 1.0 kg	1 can à 0.15 kg	SZ9606

SZ962x Model resin

with hardener



Mineral-filled, light beige, low viscosity model resin that hardens at room temperature. It is distinguished by its castability and low sedimentation. Coating thicknesses up to approximately 20 mm can be poured in one process.

Application field

Foundries and contour milling models; screw thread models; core bushes; calibrators; moulding plates

Mixing ratio

100 weightings resine CW 2215;
20 weightings activator HY 5161-1

Suitability for storage

at 18-25 °C: 1 year

Scope of supply

Epoxy resin CW 2215;
Polyaminoamide activator HY 5161-1

Optional accessories

SZ97042

Attention

Further information on this product can be found in the safety- and product data sheet on our homepage: www.steinell.com/en/service/data-sheets

Resin	Activator	Item number
6 cans à 0.75 kg	6 cans à 0.15 kg	SZ9620
1 can à 0.75 kg	1 can à 0.15 kg	SZ9621

Resin	Activator	Item number
3 cans à 0.75 kg	3 cans à 0.15 kg	SZ9622



High pressure lubrication gun with pointed mouth piece for funnel-type lubricating nipple incorporated in sliding guides

DIN 1282

Output per lifted

ca. 0.7 cm³

Filling quantity

60 cm³

Item number

SZ9800

SZ9810 Lever press

with tube for conical lubricating nipple



A hand-lever made of steel. Lubrication of every opening possible. No wearing parts in high-pressure area.

Secure piston rod fastening, universal filling possibilities, suitable for grease cartridges.

Suitable grease cartridges

SZ9005; SZ9006

Item number

SZ9810